WIN A 486-66 PC RATE YOUR PC MAKER'S SERVICE AND SUPPORT

November 1993

Brand Name vs. Nolame 30-PAGE

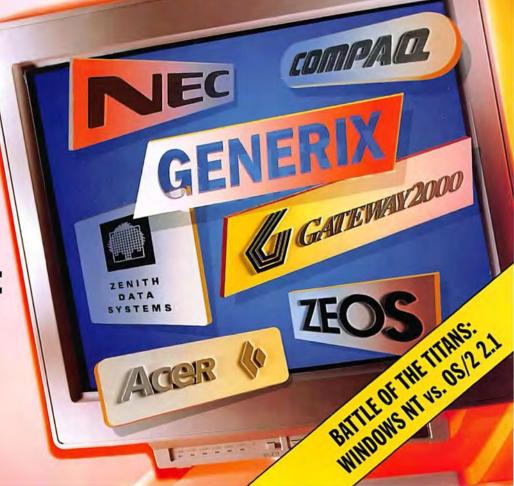
Head to Head: Word 6.0, WP 6.0

GUIDE

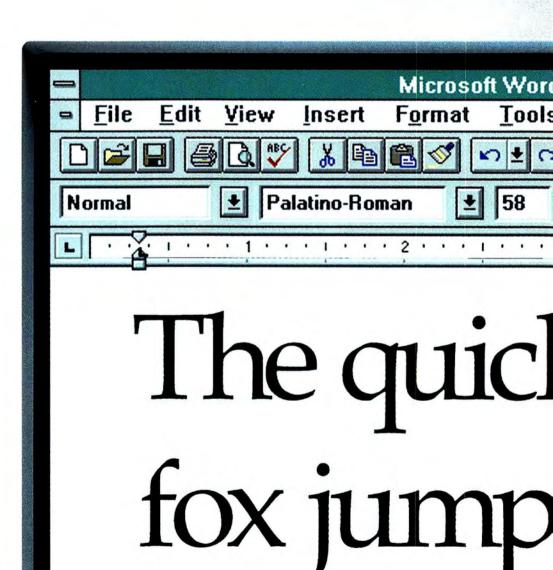
HP's 600-dpi Laser for Under \$1000

Power in Your Palm: Newton vs. Zoomer





HOW FAST CAN YOU MISSPELL?



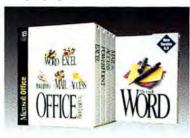
You have just experienced our intuitive new AutoCorrect feature that fixes typos as quickly as you make them. Automatically. It's so fast you'll probably never even know you made a mistake.

Microsoft Word is available separately or as part of the Microsoft Office

AutoCorrect is only in the new Microsoft Word 6.0, part of the Microsoft Office. And it's just a samfamily of programs.* ple of a whole new way to work.

on the toolbar icon lets you do things like add a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet to your letter without ever leaving your Word document.

We've even made converting from WordPerfect' easy - with files that convert in a snap and format immaculately. And the Help for WordPerfect Users feature guides you through equivalent Word commands







(Center) Click the Microsoft Excel button on your Word toolbar and instantly insert a spreadsheet into Word without leaving your document. (Right) AutoFormat lets you improve the look of your document with a single click.

We built in intelligence.

Great features like AutoCorrect are a direct result of our exclusive new IntelliSense" technology. IntelliSense makes complex jobs easier, and everyday jobs automatic.

With AutoFormat, professionallooking documents are yours instantly. Just write your document, then let AutoFormat apply styles, bullets or headings. With a click.

More integrated than ever.

Until now, software has never truly brought your work all together. With new OfficeLinks, just a click

when you type the WordPerfect ones.

To see for yourself why Word has become the most popular word processor in the world, hurry and visit your local reseller, or call (800) 426-9400, Dept. KT8.

You'll look your best faster than you can turn a page. Even if you misspell now and again.

SPECIAL UPGRADE OFFER

MICROSOFT WORD VERSION 6.0 \$129 MICROSOFT OFFICE STANDARD

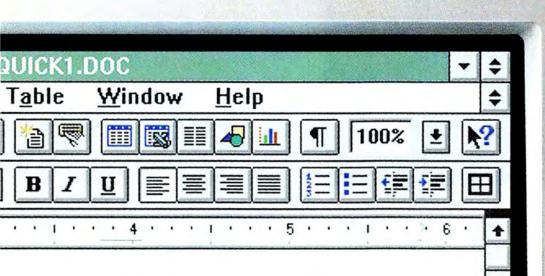
EDITION VERSION 4.0 \$259 For licensed users of at least one of the members of the Microsoft Office family of programs.

Microsoft。<mark>U</mark>



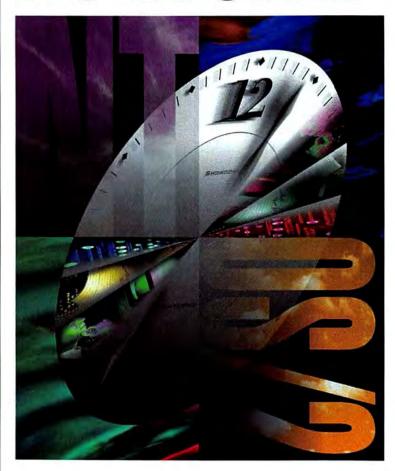
HOW FAST WILL THE NEW WORD CORRECT SPELLING ERRORS?





brown

PC WORLD



Windows NT and OS/2

232 Showdown on the Desktop: NT Challenges OS/2 2.1

For months, we waited for NT to hit store shelves. The moment it arrived, we enlisted two power users to give up Windows 3.1, install both NT and OS/2 2.1, and use them for their daily work. Will our testers switch back to 3.1? Here's their report.

Communications

256 8 Ways to Communicate With Windows

Saddled with a reputation as one of the most user-hostile applications, communications has finally moved up to Windows. These eight programs, armed with Windows' graphical arsenal of icons and dialog boxes, aim to shake that reputation. Do they succeed?

284 Tips for Taming E-Mail

Is your in-box bursting with messages? Here are dozens of strategies for keeping E-mail under control and making it work for, not against, you.

Cover photography by Robert Cardin, digital composition by TX Unlimited/San Francisco

Special Report:

142 Brand Name vs. No Name

As national brands fight back with aggressive prices and top-notch PCs, does it still make sense to buy a storefront 486 clone? We shopped, we tested, and we talked to buyers nationwide. The result: our comprehensive guide on where and how to buy your next 486 PC.



144 486 Face-Off: Local Heroes or Little-Town Blues?

Our shoppers rounded up 5 locally built 486DX2-66s from Boston, Miami, Chicago, San Francisco, and Los Angeles. Our Test Center put them and 19 brand name PCs through its rigorous real-world tests. Our editors chose the Best Buys. Did the local store PCs make the cut?

Top of the News

70 Word and WordPerfect Cast Powerful Spells Over Documents

New Windows versions automate everything but the writing.

74 ALR's Bargain Pentium PCs

With base prices starting at \$2500, these Pentiums are hot competitors.

82 HP Offers 600-dpi Laser for Under \$1000

A personal laser printer with more resolution for less money than ever before.

84 Power in Your Palm?

Apple's Newton and Tandy's Z-PDA: Small, light, but less than practical?

88 Fastest CD ROM Drives in Town

NEC's triple-speed MultiSpin drives: a taste of tomorrow's technology today.



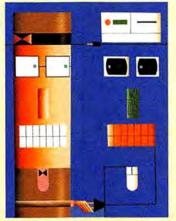
206 Picking the Right Pieces

No matter where you buy your next PC, it pays to know which parts to ask for. Here's our guide for choosing the best motherboards, memory, upgrade sockets, hard disks, monitors, and more.

Service and Support

185 Win a 486DX2-66 PC

How satisfied are you with your PC? Have you had problems? Or is your PC trouble-free? Tell us about it! Fill out and fax in this month's survey for a chance to win a Diamond DT 486DX2-66, a Best Buy system featured in this month's review of 486 PCs.



191 The Pleasures and Perils of **Buying Locally**

Why buy from a storefront shop when buying by mail or from superstores can be so cheap and convenient? We sent shoppers to 25 retail stores nationwide to assess staff expertise, price, and service. Here's what they found, plus streetwise advice for shopping smart.

New Products

- NEC Ready and Power-Mate, IBM ValuePoint Si 486 PCs
- Okidata OL400e laser printer
- NEC V, E, and P Multi-Sync monitors
- 100 Toshiba T1950, T1950CS, and T1950CT 486 notebooks
- 100 Sigma Concorde VLB graphics board
- 102 Visio 2.0, IntelliDraw 2.0

- 106 Lucid 3-D spreadsheet
- 106 Quattro Pro 5.0 Workgroup Edition; Paradox 4.5 for Windows, Workgroup Edition
- 108 Altamira Composer
- 108 Create-A-Check, FlashForm
- 110 Bravo presentation graphics software
- 111 Prodea Synergy work-flow automation software
- 112 Crystal Ball 3.0

- 112 1st Press, 1st Design
- 119 Drag And View 2.0, Drag And View Plus 2.0
- 119 LabelPro for Windows 1.0
- 120 Norton Commander 4.0
- 120 SPSS 6.0 for Windows
- 124 Replica for Windows and Macintosh
- 126 RangeLAN2, Netwave wireless LANs
- 126 WordScan Plus 2.0
- 131 Quick Takes

PC World" (ISSN 0737-8939) is published monthly at \$29.90 for one year (12 issues), \$59.80 for two years (24 issues), \$89.70 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add \$18 per year for Canada and Mexico, add \$46 per year for airmail for all other countries. Canadian GST Registration #R124669680. Second class postage paid at San Francisco and additional malling offices. POSIMASTER. Send address changes to PC World, Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. Ectoral and business offices: 501 Second \$1.4600, San Francisco, CA 94107. 145/2435900. Oppyright @ 1993, PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. The following are trademarks of PC World Communications, Inc.: Consumer Watch, Star-Dot Star, PC World.

Here's How



- 298 Help Line
- 304 Spreadsheets
- 312 Word Processing
- 318 Windows
- 324 Data Management
- 328 Publishing & **Presentations**
- 332 Communications
- 334 Hardware
- 340 Star-Dot-Star
- 349 Instant Reference Card Picking the Pieces: Buying Hardware Components

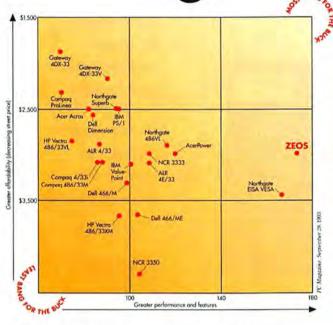
Departments

- 17 In This Issue
- Letters
- **Consumer Watch**
- Real Problems, **Real Solutions**
- **Business Fixtures**
- **Inside Source**
- 389 Break Time
- 392 Home Office

Resources

- How to Contact PC World
- 354 PC World Catalog
- 364 Mail-Order Shopping Guide
- 385 Advertiser Index
- 387 Editorial Product Index
- 390 Coming Up

he Computer That For The Buck.





- Pentium™ OverDrive™ ■8MB RAM expandable to 64MB
- 256K SRAM system cache
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive
- Diamond Viper/VLB local bus video card with 1MB VRAM
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy drives
- 15" ZEOS color SVGA non-interlaced monitor, .28mm
- MS-DOS 6 with Enhanced Tools, Windows, and new Microsoft Mouse, plus choice of Lotus Windows applications
- 14,400 bps V.32 bis send/receive fax modem
- SAME DAY SHIPPING

Others pale in comparison. There's no way to dispute it! The results are in, and the ZEOS Upgradable 486DX2-66 is "the overall performance winner."

PC buyers expect low prices, top-quality, impeccable performance and prompt support. Basically, they want the most bang for their buck. PC Magazine recognized this and compared value-line PCs with more traditional systems to see if they were "truly good values or stripped-down machines

> trying to pass for good buys." The results are overwhelmingly in ZEOS' favor. In fact, PC Magazine said:

"ZEOS doesn't sell a separate value line, but the flexibility of its main system may be the least confusing

solution of all."

Stacked against Gateway, Dell, Compaq, IBM and others, ZEOS stood alone. Using the Benchmark Tests as a guide, *PC Magazine* made these conclusions:

"As DOSmark scores are heavily weighted for processor and hard disk performance, the ZEOS garnered the first-place position in that category as well."

"The clear winner is...the ZEOS Upgradable, which turned in an incredible score of 55.01 megapixels per second."

"The real highlight among tested hard disks was the Seagate ST3600A, which has 12-ms access time and 256K of built-in cache. The ZEOS 486DX2-66 Upgradable's hard disk performance was almost 31 percent above the average in this roundup."

Of the "systems that demonstrated the best agility under strenuous exercise of all their components... ZEOS (scored) 26 percent above average."

The ZEOS local bus upgradable systems are the perfect solution—the brand-new motherboard is faster, more integrated, versatile and reliable than ever. Plus, ZEOS is always thinking ahead to your

STANDARD WITH **EVERY ZEOS UPGRADABLE SYSTEM**

- Upgradable to Intel's Pentium OverDrive™ CPU. Zero Insertion Force (ZIF) socket makes upgrading easy.
- RAM expandable to 64MB on the motherboard.
- Two serial ports and one parallel port integrated on the motherboard.
- Flash BIOS for easy upgradability.
- Eight expansion slots: two VESA local bus, five 16-bit and one 8-bit.
- ZEOS six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans for increased reliability and product life.
- High-capacity power supply with built-in surge suppression; switchable between 115/230V.
- Socket for inexpensive optional on-board SCSI.
- Shadow RAM support.
- ZEOS 101-key space-saving keyboard.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- Complete ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

PACKAGE 1

PACKAGE 2

PACKAGE 3

PACKAGE 4

486SX-25 \$1395 Lease \$59/month

4865X-33 \$1495 Lease \$63/month

486DX-33 \$1695 Lease \$61/month

486DX2-50 \$1795 Lease \$65/month

486DX2-66 \$1895

Lease \$69/month

- ZIF socket upgradability to Pentium OverDrive CPU
- 2MB high-speed RAM
- 107MB local bus IDE hard drive w/32K
- Diamond SpeedStar Pro Windows-accelerated VL local bus video with 1MB RAM. 16.7 million colors.
- ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 N1 SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- Your choice of floppy
- MS-DOS 6 plus **Enhanced Tools**

4865X-25 \$1695 Lease \$61/month

4865X-33 \$1795 Lease \$65/month

486DX-33 \$1995 Lease \$72/month

486DX2-50 \$2095 Lease \$76/month

486DX2-66 \$2195

Lease \$79/month

- ZIF socket upgradability to Pentium OverDrive CPU
- 4MB high-speed RAM
- 214MB local bus IDE hard drive w/128K cache
- Diamond SpeedStar Pro Windows-accelerated VL local bus video with 1MB RAM. 16.7 million colors.
- ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 N1 SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- Both 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy drives
- MS-DOS 6, Tools, Windows & new Microsoft Mouse, plus choice of Lotus Windows application

486SX-25 \$1995

Lease \$72/month

4865X-33 \$2095 Lease \$76/month

486DX-33 \$2295 Lease \$83/month

486DX2-50 \$2395 Lease \$87/month

486DX2-66 \$2495 Lease \$90/month

■ ZIF socket upgradability

- to Pentium OverDrive CPU
- 8MB high-speed RAM ■ 426MB, 13ms local bus
- IDE hard drive w/128K
- Diamond SpeedStar Pro Windows-accelerated VL local bus video with 1MB RAM, 16.7 million colors.
- ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 N1 SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- Both 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy drives
- MS-DOS 6, Tools, Windows & new Microsoft Mouse, plus choice of Lotus Windows application

4865X-25 \$2495 Lease \$90/month

4865X-33 \$2595

Lease \$94/month

486DX-33 \$2795 Lease \$101/month

486DX2-50 \$2895 Lease \$105/month

486DX2-66 \$2995

Lease \$108/month

- ZIF socket upgradability to Pentium OverDrive CPU
- 16MB high-speed RAM
- 528MB, 12ms local bus IDE hard drive w/256K cache
- Diamond SpeedStar Pro Windows-accelerated VL local bus video with 1MB RAM. 16.7 million colors.
- ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 N1 SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- Both 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy drives
- MS-DOS 6, Tools, Windows & new Microsoft Mouse, plus choice of Lotus Windows application

FAVORITE OPTIONS

426MI	8 to 528MB HDD UPGRA	DE\$190
256K	SYSTEM CACHE	\$98
ADAPT	EC 6360 SCSI	
CONT	ROLLER CHIP	

For on-board SCSI. Includes drivers\$49

2400 bps V.42 bis MODEM WITH 9600 bps SEND/RECEIVE FAX.....\$99

DIAMOND VIPER VIDEO CARD

1MB VRAM: \$149

2MB VRAM: \$249

15-INCH MONITOR UPGRADE

SVGA non-interlaced, 1024 x 768, flat screen \$95

COMPLETE MULTIMEDIA PACKAGE

MPC compliant, multi-session CD-ROM, 16-bit/48KHz Cardinal Digital Sound Pro 16 with Digital Signal Processor (Soundblaster and Adlib compatible), and stereo speakers ... \$395

Many other affordable upgrades and options available. Call for details!

future needs and technological advances; therefore, we include such features as CPU upgradability to Intel's Pentium OverDrive: a Zero Insertion Force (ZIF) CPU socket, Flash BIOS for easy upgradability, and a SCSI upgrade socket for adding SCSI without having to use a slot. We've even given you room to grow with eight expansion slots and six drive bays.

Choose from one of our money-saving packages. or we'll custom build a system to your specifications. Feature for feature, no one gives you more than ZEOS. At any price, anywhere. It is the biggest bang for your buck!

Fax Orders: 612-633-1325, Government: 800-245-2449, TDD Orders: 800-228-5389, Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-633-6131. MasterCard, VISA, Am Exp, Discover, Z-Card, COD and Leasing programs. Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

AWARD-WINNING SERVICE

We're the only company to win PC Magazine's Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability —for both desktops and notebooks-twice!

TOLL-FREE SUPPORT. WARRANTIES & GUARANTEES.

We're here for you 24 hours a day, 365 days a year, and always a toll-free call away. All ZEOS systems come with a One Year Limited Warranty, Express Parts Replacement Policy and a 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

CALL NOW TOLL FREE 800-554-5220 24 HOURS



Parties orders are subject to approxis. Business being programs available. Lone proces based on a 36-month lease, 105 purposes operations and availability are subject to change without notice, call to confirm these and warmerly details. Prices do not include shipping All products and company names are trademarked trademarks of their researches hadens 2018 to a reconstructive haden or the reconstructive hadens 2018 to a reconstructive haden or the reconstructive hadens 2018 to a reconstructive haden or the reconstructive hadens 2018 to a reconstructive haden or the reconstructive hadens 2018 to a reconstructive haden or the reconstructive hadens 2018 to a reconstructive haden or the reconstructive hadens 2018 to a reconstructive haden or the reconstructive haden or the reconstructive haden and the reconstructive hadens 2018 to a reconstructive haden or the reconstructive haden and the reconstructive haden or the reconstructive haden and the r

The ZEOS® Freestyle Notebook.



FULL DESKTOP POWER YOU CAN TAKE ANYWHERE!

What do our customers want in a notebook? Not only great looks, you said, but also great power. Lightweight too, like five pounds

EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

All ZEOS Notebooks have earned the EPA Energy Star logo for their energysaving capability.

and change. And with builtin accessories that make it the ultimate in portable power.

The ZEOS Freestyle is

the direct result of discussions with our customers. For the most power, now you can choose from either a 386SL or 486SL Intel processor. We've included such features as a built-in mouse key, floppy drive and soft carrying handle. And at only 5.6 pounds, you'll want to take it with you whenever you travel!

The Freestyle's perfect for frequent flyers. Because the screen floats on a smaller footprint than a normally hinged screen, you can use it without fear of the person in front of you cranking their seat back and doing a "screen crunch" on your system. And check out that great tilt and swivel display. It lets you adjust the screen to the perfect viewing angle. It's one of the few notebooks that can truly be used while sitting in your lap!

PACKAGE 1

386SL Freestyle: \$1295 486SL Freestyle: \$1695

- 2MB RAM (386SL); 4MB RAM (486 SL)
- 80MB IDE hard drive
- MS-DOS 6

PACKAGE 2

386SL Freestyle: \$1795 486SL Freestyle: \$1995

- 6MB RAM (386 SL): 4MB RAM (486 SL)
- 120MB IDE hard drive
- Custom nylon carrying case
- MS-DOS 6
- Microsoft Windows 3.1

PACKAGE 3

386SL Freestyle: \$2295 486SL Freestyle: \$2495

- 10MB RAM (386 SL): 8MB RAM (486 SL)
- 180MB IDE hard drive
- Internal 2400 bps V.42 bis modem with 9600 bps send/receive fax
- Custom leather carrying case
- Extra battery
- External charging stand
- MS-DOS 6
- Windows 3.1

Standard with every ZEOS Freestyle:

- 25MHz 80386SL or 80486SL Intel microprocessor.
- 386SL: 64K SRAM system cache; 486SL: 8K internal system cache. RAM expandable to 20MB (486SL) or 10MB (386SL).
- IDE hard drive expandable to 180MB.
- 256K (386SL version) or 512K (486SL version) video RAM. Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive. Serial, parallel, video and PS/2 ports.

- Supports an external SVGA color monitor with
- simultaneous display capability.

 486SL version includes 3.3v technology for added
- 480SL Version includes 3.3V technology for added battery life, built-in math coprocessor.
 Replaceable and rechargeable NiCad battery.
 640 x 480 VGA backlit LCD display, 9.5" diagonal, up to 64 shades of gray.
 Unique tilt and swivel display.
 81-key keyboard with built-in mouse key, "inverted T" cursor keys and dedicated Home, PgUp, PgDn, and End keys.
 AC adapter with full range from AC 110-240V to DC.
 Power-saving features.

- Power-saving features.
- FCC Certified Class B.
- 24-Hour Toll-Free Technical Support, 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee, Complete ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

The ZEOS® Contenda Subnotebook.

PACKAGE 1

386SL Contenda: \$1195 486SL Contenda: \$1495

■ 2MB RAM (386SL): 4MB RAM (486SL)

■ 80MB IDE hard drive

PACKAGE 2

386SL Contenda: \$1495 486SL Contenda: \$1795

- ■4MB RAM
- 80MB IDE hard drive
- External 3.5" floppy disk drive
- MS-DOS 6, Windows 3.1, Lotus Organizer

PACKAGE 3

386SL Contenda: \$1795 486SL Contenda: \$2195

- 4MB RAM (386 SL); 8MB RAM (486 SL)
- 80MB IDE hard drive
- External 3.5" floppy disk drive
- Custom leather carrying case
- Extra battery
- Internal 96/48/24 send/receive fax modem
- MS-DOS 6, Windows 3.1, Lotus Organizer

Standard with every ZEOS Contenda:

- 25MHz 80386SL or 80486SL Intel CPU.
- RAM expandable to 8MB for 486SL, 10MB for 386SL.
- IDE hard drive.
- Display: 640 x 480 VGA backlit, .23 dot pitch, Sharp 74" diagonal, up to 64 shades of gray.
- 256K (386SL version) or 512K (486SL version) video RAM.
- 486SL version includes 3.3v technology for added battery life, PI local bus for Windows acceleration, highspeed floppy drive controller, built-in math coprocessor
- Supports simultaneous display with an external SVGA color monitor.
- Replaceable and rechargeable NiMH battery.
- 80-key keyboard with embedded numeric keypad and easy-to-use built-in trackball.
- Serial, parallel and video ports, plus ports for optional internal fax modem and external floppy drive.
- Fully-featured power management.
- 9.7" x 6.1"; 3.9 lbs.
- FCC Certified Class B.
- 24-Hour Toll-Free Technical Support, 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee, Complete ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.



SOLID PROOF THAT GREAT THINGS COME IN SMALL PACKAGES.

Smaller than a notebook. Lighter than a hard cover novel. The ZEOS Contenda subnotebook is

proof that great things come in small packages!

We start with a smart Intel SL processor—your choice of either a

386SL-25 or new 486SL-

25. You'll find that the Contenda's processor extends your battery life significantly—because it's intelligent enough to power-down the memory, disks, modem and

more when they're not in use.

What's more, the Contenda's features make it a pleasure to use. Features such as a high-resolution backlit screen that's crisp and vibrant. A built-in trackball so you won't have to tote a mouse around. And with a standard 80MB hard drive, memory up to 10MB and weight of less than four pounds, it's one powerful, portable Windows workhorse!

CALL NOW TOLL FREE

Fax Orders: 612-631-1325, Government: 800-245-2449, Hearing Fax Orders; 612-631-1325, Gove Impaired (TDD): 800-228-5389, Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-633-6131. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Discover, Am Ex., Z-Card, "COD and affordable leasing programs. Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!



1s reac to meet ıts maker.

IBM PS System Board Repair Service

- Factory direct
- Post-warranty service
- Original parts
- One or five-day service

Call today for more information:

1(800)759-6995



Circle 142 on reader service card

PC WORLD

EDITOR IN CHIEF Philip Lemmons

EDITOR Cathryn Baskin
EXECUTIVE EDITOR Russell Glitman
ART DIRECTOR Robert Kanes

SENIOR EDITORS

Features Steve Fox User Issues Roberta Furger Reviews Owen Linderholm

EAST COAST EDITOR Randy Ross (617/422-8020)

SENIOR EDITOR, NEWS Joe Abernathy (713/781-6751)

EDITORIA

Assistant Managing Editor Anne Kandra
Technical Editor Karl Koessel
Associate Editors Rex Farrance,
Bryan Hastings, Lincoln Spector
Assistant Editors Jeff Bertolucci,
Michael Desmond, Anita Hamilton,
Dan Miller, Christina Wood
Assistant Technical Editor Shane Rau
Asst. Editor, East Coast Laurianne McLaughlin
Editorial Assistant John Goddard
Editorial Intern Sarah Klein
Fact Checker Caroline Jones

Copy Chief Richard Johnson Senior Copy Editors Barbara Lewis, Marla Miyashiro, Peggy Nauts Copy Editors Nina Barringer, Kimberly Stein Electronic Typographer Henry Pham

Asst to the Editor in Chief Cynthia Grossman Administrative Assistant Ken Blaylock

Business Manager Scott Danish Librarian Stella Chan

ART & DESIGN

Associate Art Director Greg Silva
Senior Designers Barbara Adamson,
Laura Guerin
Senior Design Associates Tim J Luddy,
Carolyn Perot
Designer/Infographics Jeff Berlin
Assistant Designer/Infographics Hope Winslow
Production Artist Marlene Tobias

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Anita Amirrezvani, Steve Bass, TJ Byers, George Campbell, Scott Dunn, Thom Foulks, Bronwyn Fryer, Brett Glass, Michael Goodwin, Judy Heim, Richard Jantz, Eric Knorr, Robert Luhn, Celeste Robinson, Richard Scoville, Gene Smarte, Ralph Soucie, Scott Spanbauer, Daniel Tynan, John Walkenbach

Founder David Bunnell Founding Editor Andrew Fluegelman

PC WORLD ONLINE

Director Jim Moody (America Online, PCW JimM; CompuServe, 71154,212) Manager Dennis Sheridan (America Online, PCW Dennis; CompuServe, 71154,362)

PC WORLD TEST CENTER

Director Gregory Smith
Senior Performance Analysts Dean Andrews,
Thomas Grubb
Performance Analysts Ulrike Diehlmann,
Susan Silvius
Coordinator Dawn Furseth

USER GROUP ADVISORY BOARD

Steve Bass, Pasadena IBM Users Group; Roger Bender, Microcomputer Managers Association; Jack Bolton, Atlanta PC User's Group (APCUG); Brian Camenker, Boston Computer Society; Rollie Cole, APCUG; Paul Curtis, APCUG; Mary Dolce, Chicago Computer Society; Sandy Frunzi, Las Vegas PC User Group; Al Harrison, Houston Area League PC Users; David Hoffman, NYPC; Joseph Rigo, NYPC; Irving Samuels, Capital PC User Group

PRESIDENT Patrick Kenealy
PUBLISHER Richard J. Marino

PC WORLD LOTUS EDITION

Executive Editor Eric Bender
Senior Associate Editors Richard Cranford,
Ann Kremers, Carrie Thomas
Associate Editors Cynthia G. Fitzgerald,
Andrea C. Powers, Carol White
Assistant Editor Catherine Kenny

LOTUS EDITION MAILING ADDRESS

77 Franklin St. #300, Boston, MA 02110 Phone: 617/482-8470 Fax: 617/426-0235

LOTUS NEWSLETTER DIVISION

Editor in Chief Don Menn

Publisher Craig Pierce Editor in Chief Jennifer J. Smith Production Manager Andrew Ochrymowych

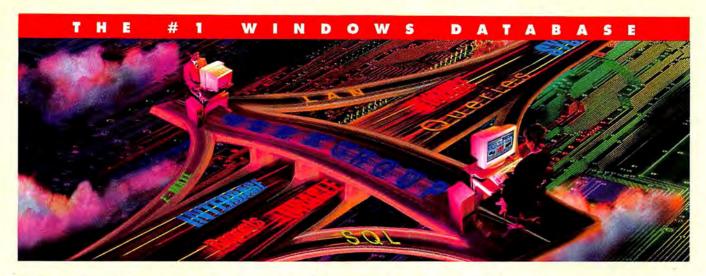
MULTIMEDIA WORLD SPECIAL SECTION

Art Director Adrian Morgan Senior Editor, News and Reviews Paul Worthington Editorial Assistant Brandy Barrosh Publisher Jonathan Epstein Associate Publisher Patricia Navone Western Advertising Sales Manager A. G. Germano (415/978-3221) Eastern Advertising Sales Manager Isabelle Kane (617/361-4246) Sales Assistant Janett Kennedy (415/978-3208) Market Development Manager Damon A. Dean Circulation Promotions Manager Thomas Hsieh, Jr. Office Manager Paul Fitzgibbon

MULTIMEDIA WORLD MAILING ADDRESS

501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107 Phone: 415/281-8650 Fax: 415/281-3915 America Online: MMWorld CompuServe: 75300,2503 MCI Mail: Multimedia World Editorial

MCI Mail: Multimedia World Editoria Internet: Don_Menn@peworld.com



New Paradox makes your desk a ramp on the data superhighway

There's lots and lots of data out there. The trouble is, it has to go to the right place in

order to be productive. That's the reason why we developed the new Paradox® Workgroup Edition. The only database with superior SQL connectivity and workgroup information sharing.

Share data easily with any workgroup

First we built in support for SQL servers* so you can work with information from corporate databases as if it were on your desktop. Then we added the Workgroup Desktop to

distribute the data where it's needed. Now anyone with a Workgroup Edition of Paradox® can exchange data over local and wide

area networks, or via electronic mail. You can establish and modify workgroups instantaneously to meet the needs of a given project.

Everything you need is built right in!

Best Windows database for all skill levels

Of course, no new version of
Paradox would be complete without
enhancements to the powerful and
easy-to-use features that have made
it the #1-rated Windows database.
Built-in productivity Experts™ guide
you at every step, from linking tables
to building forms and reports. Object
Inspector™ menus provide instant
access to capabilities without
searching through layers of menus.
Paradox's ease of use stays with
you as you move up the power
curve. Corporate developers find
that ObjectPAL,™ the fully integrated

programming language, lets you create custom Windows applications that are powerful, graphical, and deliverable fast. Plus, 100%

compatibility with Paradox DOS means your existing Paradox data will migrate automatically to your new Windows application.

SQL

When it comes to workgroup database productivity, nothing gets you where you want to go faster or easier than the new Paradox

Workgroup Edition from Borland.

Welcome to life in the fast lane.



Limited-time offer!

§495

Suggested retail price for new users.

\$149⁹⁵

Upgrade price for Paradox, FoxPro, Access, Superbase, and Approach users. \$20 rebate for Paradox Windows 1.0 owners.

90-day, money-back guarantee

See your dealer today or call 1-800-336-6464, ext. 7503

In Canada, call 1-800-461-3327.

Borland

Power made easy[™]

Copyright © 1993 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved, All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. Offer good in the United States and Canada only. All prices in U.S. dollars. Dealer prices may vary. *Including Borland's InterBase,™ SYBASE/Microsoft SQL, and ORACLE servers. †Novell Message Handling Service (MHS and NGM); MCI Mail; cc:Mail; Windows for Workgroups, MS-Mail, and other MAPI-compliant messaging services; Local Area Network (LAN) systems, such as Novell NetWare, Banyan, IBM* LAN Server, MS-LAN Manager, AT&T StarGROUP, and other peer-to-peer networks. BI 5815

Circle 63 on reader service card

Introducing the Portrait/15 Plus: It's the only 15" color monitor for Windows that lets



you see a whole 8½"x 11"of perfectly readable text. It also pivots to a landscape monitor in a flash. Plus, you get



resolution as high as 1024 x 768, refresh over 70 Hz, .28 dot pitch, and emissions so low



they meet MPR II. All for the special low price of just \$899.

Call 800-858-7744, Ext. 81



 Day Money-Back Guarantee. Compatible With Popular Accelerated Graphics Cards.

Circle 231 on reader service card

PC WORLD

HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD

MAIL

PC World Editorial, 501 Second St. #600. San Francisco, CA 94107

Phone: 415/243-0500 Fax: 415/442-1891 America Online: keyword PC WORLD

CompuServe: GO PWOForum MCI Mail: PC World Editorial or 179-3813 Internet: 1793813@mcimail.com

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES, ADDRESS CHANGES

For PC World, PC World Lotus Edition, and the Multimedia World special section: Call toll-free 800/234-3498 (303/447-9330 in Colorado and Canada), or write Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. To place new orders, call 800/825-7595.

PC WORLD ONLINE

You can contact the editors by sending electronic mail to the PC World Online areas of America Online and CompuServe. The areas feature current and back issues of PC World, PC World Lotus Edition, and the Multimedia World special section, a software library, and message boards. To obtain a free America Online starter kit, call 800/827-6364.

To join PC World Online on CompuServe, set your communications software to 7 data bits, even parity, and 1 stop bit. To find out your local access number, dial 800/346-3247 (modem) and type Phones at the Host Name ID prompt. Fill in the requested information. Then dial again using the local access number, and once connected, press Enter . Fill out the screen as follows: Host Name: CIS User ID: 177000,5605
Password: COMPUSERVE Agreement#: PCWORLD Serial Number: Enter

If you require further assistance, or if you would like to receive the *PC World* customized interface, call CompuServe customer assistance at 800/848-8990, 800/635-6225 in Canada. You may order membership kits for sign-up after business hours by calling 800/848-8199.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Send editorial correspondence electronically to the Message Board on PC World Online or mail it to Letters to the Editor at PC World. Be sure to include your name, city, and state. We reserve the right to edit letters.

CONSUMER WATCH

Send consumer-related questions and complaints to Christina Wood, Consumer Watch, at PC World; to the Consumer Watch forum on PC World Online; or to MCI Mail, PC World Editorial.

REAL PROBLEMS, REAL SOLUTIONS

Send article ideas—including a brief outline of your company, job, problem, and solution as well as your name, address, and phone number—to Real Problems, Real Solutions at PC World; or send them electronically to the Real Problems, Real Solutions forum on PC World Online;

CompuServe, 72614,1534; 415/326-4304 (fax); or call us at 415/978-3212. PC World pays \$300 per published column.

HERE'S HOW, HOME OFFICE

Send questions electronically to the appropriate forum on PC World Online (for example, send *Help Line* questions to the Help Line forum) or to the online address below, or mail them to columnists at *PC World*.

Contact editors at the following addresses: Help Line: CompuServe, 74055,412; MCI Mail, 179-3813; Internet, 1793813@mcimail.com Spreadsheets: CompuServe, 72341,2727;

MCI Mail, 357-4517

Word Processing: CompuServe, 71571,222; MCI Mail, GCAMPBELL

Windows: CompuServe, 74055,412

Data Management: CompuServe, 74055,412 Publishing & Presentations: MCI Mail, RJANTZ; mail make-over candidates, preferably clean and unfolded, to Publishing & Presentations, Make-Overs at PC World

Communications: CompuServe, 75300,713; MCI Mail, 312-7737; GEnie, JUDY.HEIM;

Internet, 3127737@mcimail.com Hardware: MCI Mail, 459-7102 Star-Dot-Star: CompuServe, 74055,412;

Internet, rogue@well.sf.ca.us

Home Office: CompuServe, 71333,130

READER SUBMISSIONS

Send us your technical problems and solutions. PC World pays \$25 for each Power Tip we publish, \$200 to the user group featured in User Group Tips, \$25 to \$200 for Star-Dot-Star items, \$50 for questions used in the Here's How section, and \$200 for items made over in Publishing & Presentations. Keep submissions brief (Power Tips to 100 words or less); accepted submissions will be acknowledged by payment.

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Address hardware and software press releases to New Products at PG World or call 415/978-3212.

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS

You must have permission before reproducing any material from PC World, PC World Lotus Edition, and the Multimedia World special section. To quote from or reprint any portion of any article, or to use artwork or photographs from the magazine, send a written request to PC World, Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; include a phone number for a fast response. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in PC World or PC World Lotus Edition, call 415/978-3353. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in the Multimedia World special section, send a written request including your address and phone number to Paul Fitzgibbon, Multimedia World Special Section, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107, or call 415/267-1755.

"ALR's EVOLUTION VQs have certainly made the most out of existing technology."

IDC Weekly Update May 20, 1993

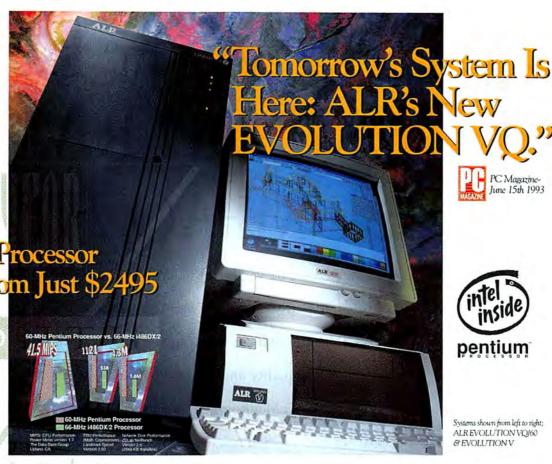
"A stylish tower system, the ALR **EVOLUTION VO**

incorporates more new hardware features than any other machine reviewed here.'

PC Magazine UK-July, 1993

Pentium Processor Power From Just \$249

"Best of Show, Spring Comdex, 1993" BYTE Magazine-May, 1993





PC Magazine-June 15th 1993

Systems shown from left to right; ALR EVOLUTION VQ/60 & EVOLUTION V



40% greater performance is now only \$1 more than our comparably configured 33-MHz i486DX systems!

ALR EVOLUTION IV 4/50d





Prices Start at \$1,365 Call ALR For Other Pricing and Custom Configurations ISA-based systems onl

"Fast, compact, nicely designed... a solid desktop choice."

InfoWorld July 5, 1993

- High-end power at an affortable price
 2 VESA local bus slors for enhanced companibility and performance
 W133 local bus unpulsis for high speed Windows 114 computing
 Ample expandability for challenging applications such as image
 processing, data management, and high-end multimedia
 An upgrade path to Pentium Technology and ALR's revolutionary
 5 Year/15 menth warranty provide true investment protection
 EISA and ISA bus architectures available

ALR FLYER VL 4/50d





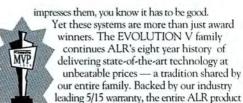
Prices Start at \$1,460

Call ALR For Other Pricing and Custom Configurations

"The power-saving capability carries no price premium." PC Week Jime 7, 1993

- Remarkably affordable 50-MHz computing Integrated accelerated local bus graphics (WD33 RockerChip) for outstanding Windows performance Energy saving design helps lower your electric bill while promoting a better environment VESA local bus slot for enhanced compatibility and performance 5 Year/15 month warranty provides long term peace of mind

e could talk for days about how great our new EVOLUTION V family is. We could fill up pages detailing why these 64-bit Pentium processor powerhouses are the most revolutionary systems to hit the microcomputer industry in years. But frankly, it's easier for us to just quote the industry experts. After all, these folks live, breathe and FINALIST performance, service, and value. dream computers, so if something



The ALR EVOLUTION VQ/60 & EVOLUTION V
Technology designed from the inside out

While most of today's Pentium processor systems are merely upgraded versions of existing 32-bit i486-based PCs, the ALR EVOLUTION V and the EVOLUTION VQ were engineered from the ground up to take full advantage of this advanced, 64-bit CPU_With support for the Pentium processor's wider data path and high performance write-back mode, these powerful systems easily outperform their less sophisticated competitors.



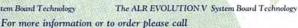
- 1. 60 or 66-MHz Pentium Processor
 2. Quasifies 128 Architecture (ALR
 Castom'ASICS) with Dual 64-bit
 Path cache to Memory, Supports
 Pentium Write-Back Mode
 3. Dual 126-Kb (512-KB tonal) 64-bit
 integrated Write-Back Cache
 1. 64-MB RAM(Espanshble to 14-Bb).
 Tins 64-bit Data/Memory Path
 5. Ten 12-bit EISA Expansion Stors
 6. 3 VISSA VI. Local Bus Slots
 Alsa Includes

- Also Includes: 3 Drive Bays 415 Watt Power Supply

The ALR EVOLUTION VQ System Board Technology

- 60-MHz Pentium Processing Supports Pentium Write-Back Mode
 8-MB RAM(Expandable to 128-MB); True 64-bit Duta/Cache/ Memory Path
- Integrated 256-KB Write-back
 Cache 4. Integrated MULTUS (Multi-seeking) IDE Controller
- (Mutti-seecing) Life Countries
 5. Six ISA Expansion Slots
 6. 3.32-bit VESA VI. Local Bus Slot
 Also Includes:
 Six Drive Bays
 200 Wats Power Supply

line delivers an unbeatable combination of



800-444-4ALR ALR can be reached on Compuserve -- GOALRINC



9401 Jeronimo Irvine, CA 92718 (714) 581-6770 FAX: (714) 581-9240

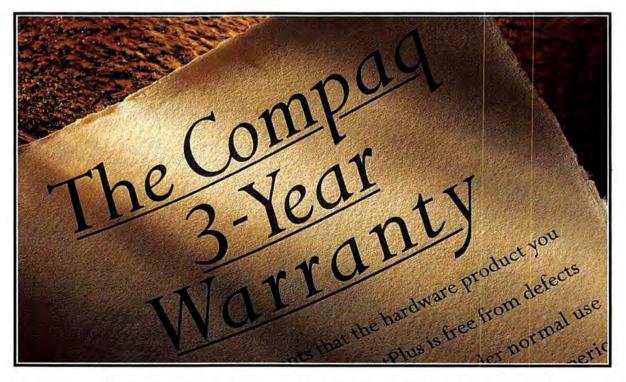
Some systems shown with optional monitors. Prices, specifications and configurations are subject to change with Inside logic is a trademark of Intel. Corp. All other brond and product names are trademarks or registered trader

WHY BUY JU COMPUTER WHEN COMPAQ AT PRIC

All our PCs are backed by the COMPAQ free 3-year warranty[†]—the first such warranty in the industry. We can offer this kind of long-term guarantee because of our quality and testing standards. Prices include COMPAQ Monitors. Call for details on other COMPAQ desktops and notebooks, as well as printers.



COMPAQ ProLinea 3/25s 25-MHz 386SX, 2-MB RAM, 120-MB hard drive, VGA Color Monitor. An affordable entry-level desktop PC.



Restrictions and exclusions apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a one-year warranty. *Leasing is provided by GE Capital Corporation for a term of 36 All rights reserved. Printed in the USA. Compaq, the COMPAQ logo and DESKPRO Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Contura and ProLinea are trademarks of Compaq without notice. All products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks, and Windows is a trademark

ST ANOTHER YOU CAN GET A ES LIKE THESE?



COMPAQ ProLinea 4/25s 25-MHz 486SX, 4-MB RAM, 120-MB hard drive, SVGA Color Monitor, Great for everyday business applications.

COMPAQ ProLinea 4/33 33-MHz 486DX, 4-MB RAM, 120-MB hard drive, SVGA Color Monitor. Designed for more advanced applications.



COMPAQ ProLinea 4/66 66-MHz 486DX2, 4-MB RAM, 120-MBhard drive, SVGA Color Monitor. For high performance at an affordable price.

ProLinca Features

31/1" 1.44-MB diskette drive * 1024 x 768 local bus video graphics with I-MB VRAM in up to 256 colors (on 486 models) * 3 expansion slots * 3 internal storage device positions * Security features * COMPAQ Color Monitor, preinstalled MS-DOS 6.0 and Microsoft Windows 3.1 and a COMPAQ Mouse.

DESKPRO/i Features

3½"1.44-MB diskette drive * Integrated QVision Graphics displays up to 256 colors at 1024 x 768 with 512-KB VRAM option ** * 3 expansion slots #3 internal storage device positions * Security features *Business Audio * COMPAQ Color Monitor, preinstalled MS-DOS 6.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1 & Sound System Software, COMPAQ Mouse & Microphone.

Contura Features

3K" 1.44-MB diskette drive * Power conservation and security features * Battery Pack * AC Adapter * Preinstalled MS-DOS 6.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and EZ Help On-Line Library and a COMPAQ Trackball.



COMPAO DESKPRO 4/25 is 25-MHz 486SX, 4-MB RAM, 120-MB hard drive, SVGA Color Monitor. Delivers fast, high-resolution graphics in Windows.

\$1675



COMPAQ DESKPRO 4/33i 33-MHz 486DX, 4-MB RAM, 120-MB hard drive, SVGA Color Monitor. For even faster performance in a Windows environment.



COMPAQ Contura 4/25 25-MHz 486SL, 4-MB RAM, 120-MB hard drive, monochrome VGA display, 6.2 lbs. Upgradeable to Active Matrix Color Display.



COMPAQ DirectPlus

1-800-888-5992

COMPAQ Contura 3/25 25-MHz 386SL, 4-MB RAM, 120-MB hard drive, monochrome VGA display, 6.2 lbs. An affordable notebook loaded with features.

months, and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. **Requires a 1024 Color Monitor. ©1993 Compaq Computer Corporation. COMPAQ DirectPlus and CompaqCare are service marks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

TIME IS AND CALLING CO CAN SAVE

We've put together these bundles to make it easy to get the hardware and software that you need in a complete system, at one special price. No matter what your computing needs, chances are that one of these bundles will fit the bill. Not only that, but the price you'll pay will fit well within your budget.



The Basics Plus.





This entry-level system gives you a full range of business and personal applications as well as data and fax communications—all at a surprisingly low price.

\$1,599 Or \$57 per month* Save over \$228*

^{*}Leasing is provided by GE Capital Corporation for a term of 36 months, and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. ©1993 Compute Compute Computer Corporation. COMPAQ DirectPlus is a service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. A Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. *Savings based on individual prices.

MONEY. MPAQ DIRECTPLUS **Y**OU ВОТН.





COMPAQ ProLinea 4/33 33-MHz 486DX, 4-MB RAM, 120-MB hard drive, SVGA Color Monitor.





WordPerfect for Windows

This general business solution, which is offered to you at a very competitive price, teams up two popular word processing and spreadsheet applications.

> \$1.899 Or \$68 per month* Save over \$274'

The Windows Office.



COMPAQ DESKPRO 4/33i 33-MHz 486DX, 4-MB RAM, 240-MB hard drive. 1024 Color Monitor.





Office for Windows

This solution can utilize COMPAQ business audio with the most popular Microsoft applications. The Microsoft Office includes Microsoft Excel, Word, PowerPoint and Mail.

> \$2,699 Or \$97 per month* Save over \$239

The Office Pro.



COMPAQ ProLinea 4/50 50-MHz 486DX2, 4-MB RAM, 240-MB hard drive. SVGA Color Monitor.







WinFax PRO



Smart Suite for Windows

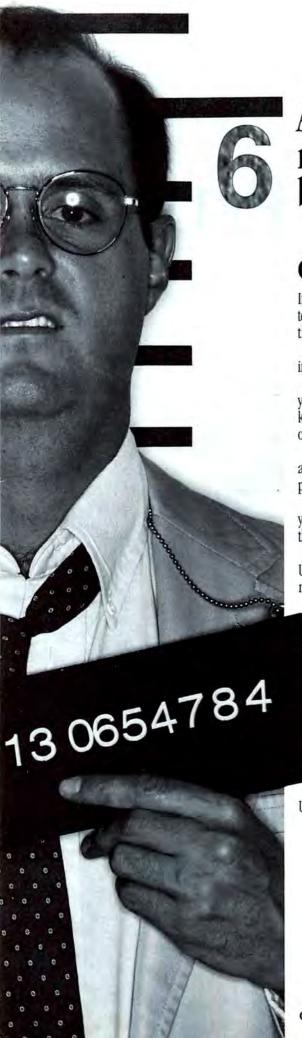
This solution offers data and fax communications with popular Lotus applications. Lotus SmartSuite includes Lotus 1-2-3, AmiPro, Freelance Graphics, Organizer and cc:Mail.

> \$2.899 Or \$104 per month*



DirectPlus 1-800-888-5992

orporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the USA, Compaq, the COMPAQ logo and DESKPRO Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, ProLinea is a trademark of roducts are trademarks or registered trademarks, and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft



Anybody can protect your network from the viruses he wrote before he went in.

Untouchable protects it from the ones he'll write when he gets out.

If this guy doesn't strike you as sinister, just wait until one of his creations strikes you in the server.

When it does, you'll wish you had able to do this. installed Untouchable Network.

It's the only software that protects your network completely—from known viruses, unknown ones, even ones that haven't been invented yet.

It's designed to detect viruses anywhere they lurk- even in compressed and archived files.

And anywhere they strike — like your nodes, for example. Even when they're not logged on.

Like other anti-virus software, Untouchable is equipped with a TSR monitor and a scanner/remover.

But since scanners can be eluded by unknown viruses and TSRs are vulnerable to targeted ones, Untouchable is equipped with a unique third line of defense.

> The Advanced Integrity Checker doesn't even look for viruses. It looks for changes in your system environment that betray any virus activity.

If the change is but a single byte, Untouchable will spot it and, using

our patent-pending recovery method, safely reconstruct the infected file.

Other programs also claim to be

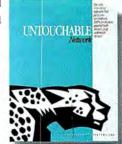
But Untouchable calculates file signatures using proprietary algorithms that can't be reverse engineered. And stores an encrypted copy of these signatures on a separate Safe Disk that no virus can reach.

Since no NetWare administrator can reach each far-off workstation. our Central Site Administration lets you install, configure, manage and monitor unlimited nodes and servers.

Without leaving your seat.

If you don't happen to be in your seat when a virus is exposed, Untouchable automatically alerts the nodes you choose, according to a nine-level priority system.

Your top priority should be to dial 800-388-0362 and learn about our one-year, money-back guarantee. yours for 60 days.



If you're a qualified NetWare Administrator, call us now A free evaluation copy of Version 2.0 is

Which says, if you're not satisfied, we don't press charges.



Outside U.S. & Canada

Consuming Questions for PC Consumers

espite all the talk about PCs becoming commodities, buying a PC is closer to rocket science than to buying a bar of soap. That's why PC World spends so much money and effort on consumer stories. PC World's Consumer Watch column has resolved hundreds of individual complaints, given comprehensive advice about how to safeguard your rights when you buy, and even exposed a major mail-order fraud.

This month's special report and cover story, introduced by "Brand Name vs. No Name," explores in depth the issues in choosing between a locally assembled PC and a national brand. For "The Pleasures and Perils of Buying Locally," an article on how to choose the right local store, PC World dispatched experienced shoppers to 25 stores in Massachusetts, Texas, and California. In another article, "Picking the Right Pieces," we tell you how to judge the quality of PC components. The advice in these articles applies whether you're buying a locally assembled PC or a national brand from a local store.

But the heart of the special report is "486 Face-Off: Local Heroes or Little-Town Blues?" a head-to-head comparison of the best locally assembled PCs and major national brands. There are no slouches in the field—all of the PCs are high-performance machines with 486DX2-66 processors, and all feature local bus graphics. (The local bus speeds graphics by moving them along the fastest data path in the system, the processor's own.) The presence of local bus graphics in storefront PCs is but the latest example of how technical innovations in PCs race from industry leaders to every corner of the land. Even the most prestigious and innovative brand name companies have difficulty maintaining a technological edge over smallscale competitors.

But how much extra do you pay for a brand name PC? There's a reason no one has answered this often-asked question before-the research required is immense. We asked local user groups and consultants to recommend stores around the country. We found stores in Boston, Chicago, Los Angeles, Miami, and San Francisco that were willing to pit their products against national brands. Then we shipped their systems to the PC World Test Center in San Francisco and ran them through the same tests and review procedures that national

brands face each month. When all was said and done, we found that even after price cutting by national brands, a savvy shopper can still save about \$250 by buying a locally assembled PC. Knowing this figure enables you to weigh the comfort and convenience of buying a familiar national brand against the modest monetary savings. Regardless of which approach you prefer when buying your next PC, we hope we've saved you most of the legwork.

Before You Buy

Our regular Consumer Watch column tries to save you trouble every month. In "How to Predict If a PC Company Will Survive," Senior Editor Roberta Furger tackles a difficult subject of vital interest to most consumers during a PC-industry shakeout. With bankruptcies and mergers commonplace, consumers should take every precaution before buying. Roberta draws on years of experience in handling consumer complaints and discusses how investing a couple of extra hours in the purchase process may save you the frustration of later trying to contact a bankruptcy

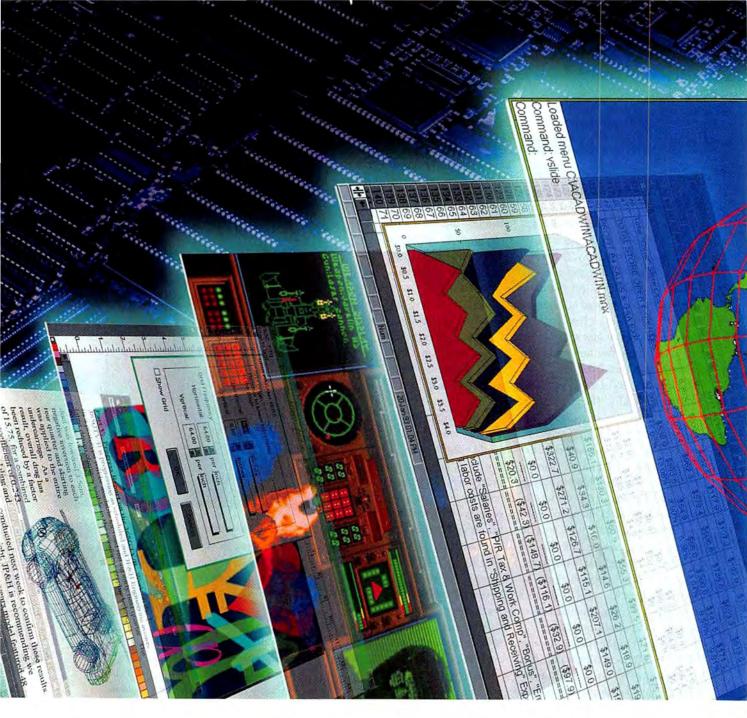


court, your credit card company, the Better Business Bureau, and the police in a defunct company's hometown.

PC World
Editor in Chief
Phil Lemmons

Even when covering advanced operating systems like OS/2 2.1 and Windows NT, PC World concentrates on the practical side of things. That's why we asked Contributing Editors Scott Spanbauer and Brett Glass to perform their typical daily tasks using each of these operating systems in turn and then to relate their experiences with each. We were curious to see whether OS/2 or NT would win a fulltime convert from Windows 3.1. After writing "Showdown on the Desktop: NT Challenges OS/2 2.1," one of the authors chose to stay with Windows 3.1. The other found the benefits of one of the newer operating systems too great to pass up. Which operating system and why? We'll leave it to the article to answer that question.

Phil Lemmons, Editor in Chief



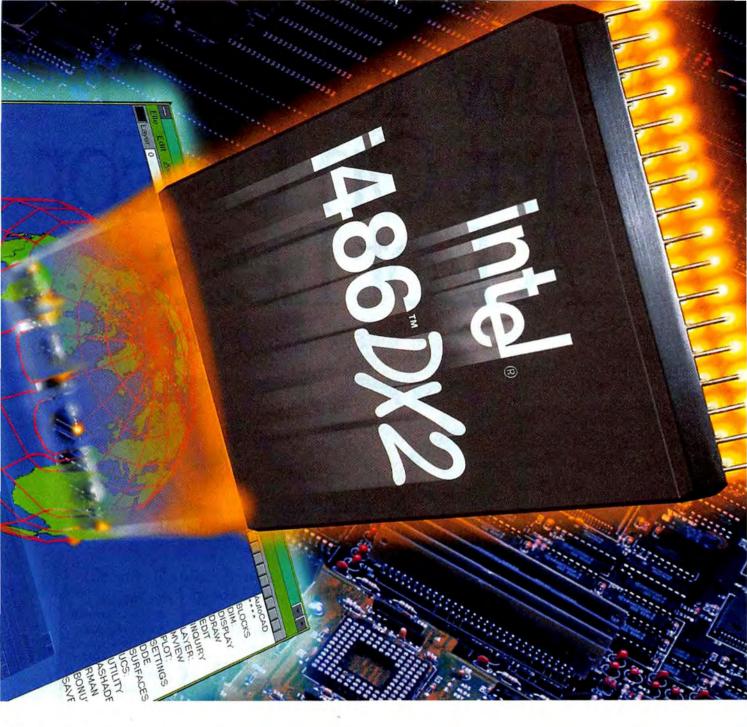
Catchar

The Intel486™ DX2 processor.

With its unique speed-doubling technology, the i486th DX2 processor delivers twice the performance of our i486 DX processor at a comparable system price.

This means you get the performance you need for today's most popular applications. With performance to spare for demanding applications like video, using Intel's Indeo™ video technology, and new applications just around the corner.

And like all Intel486 processors, it's designed for



ising star.

future upgradability with an Intel OverDrive™ Processor so your PC can grow as your needs grow.

Performance, compatibility and room for the future—three reasons the i486 DX2 processor is today's best value.

So catch a rising star. And watch your software

performance reach new heights. To learn more about our i486 DX2 processor, call 1-800-395-7009 and ask for extension 14. Or see your local computer reseller.



Now You Can Count On Us For A Lot Less.

Reg. \$595. Now Only

Solve of the state of t

About \$400 less.

But what counts the most isn't the savings, but the fact that CA-BPI*
Accounting II is one of the all-time, best-selling accounting software programs in the world. Literally millions of small to medium businesses count on CA-BPI Accounting II.

Now you can too. For a fraction of



what it usually costs you can get it all. All the functionality you'll ever need. Totally integrated and with automatic

double-entry. Network capabilities for up to 40 users. Special intuitive pull-

down menus and a "selector" that

- makes look-up a snap. With customizeable financial statements, reports, invoices and purchase orders that
- · General Ledger
- · Accounts Receivable · Accounts Payable
- · Order Entry
- · Inventory Control
- · Payroll US And Canadian
- LanPak™
- Data Security
 And Integrity
 Technical Support
- can help your Company look like a million bucks.

See Your Local Dealer Or Call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 32108.

This offer is for a limited time so pick up your copy of CA-BPI Accounting II today. Then use it to count all the money you saved.

Software superior by design

New CA-BPI Accounting II

*Based upon suggested promotional retail pricing. Actual dealer pricing may vary. © Computer Associates International, Inc., One Computer Associates Plaza, Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Compelled to Compression, Another PIM, Tech Bashing

Ten Tourneys and Still No Hang-Ups

Vour August article "Top Ten Utilities vs. DOS 6.0" failed to mention the primary reason your golfing readers may want to switch their disk compression from Stacker to DOS 6.0. Under Stacker, Links 386 Pro, my golf simulation package, would hang up about every six holes. Under DOS 6.0, I haven't had a hang-up or any decrease in performance after more than ten tournaments.

Al Brunsting, Chaska, Minnesota

PIM Dandy

ou did PC World readers a disservice by not mentioning Info Select for Windows from Micro Logic in the August article, "Are PIMs Ready for Prime Time?" I've been using Info Select every day for the last two-and-ahalf years-originally the DOS version and now the Windows upgrade. For me, it exceeds your description of a PIM by being more essential than my spreadsheet or word processor. I use it for dozens of daily tasks: writing memos, scheduling, status reporting, tracking projects, customizing forms, maintaining a phone database and to-do lists, and much more.

Info Select's real strength is its straightforward interface based on a stacks-of-paper metaphor. Its flexible, free-form structure allows me to organize my random information the way I want, rather than forcing me to fit my information into rigid categories. I concede that the calendar is bare bones (it uses the Windows Calendar), but calendar-centered Lotus Organizer doesn't even offer a monthly view.

To me, functionality is more important than mouse-clicking my way through the pages of a simulated day planner.

Laurence Little, Ridgewood, New Jersey

Editor's response: Info Select wasn't included in the PIMs review for two reasons: First, the Windows version wasn't available in time for evaluation.

Second, it isn't directly comparable to the other programs in the review. The chief difference: Info Select doesn't have dedicated calendaring or scheduling tools. Info Select is a text database, which means it can take raw textual data and search and sort it for you. This isn't to say it can't be used as a calendar/scheduler, but we were looking for

programs whose calendars (and other PIM tools) are ready to use right out of the box.

No Tech Bashing, Says Zealous User

n the August article
"Instant Office: Best
Buys From \$1900,"
Rex Farrance and
Melissa R. Riofrio reviewed the Amax
486DX2/50 VESAmax
in one word: "Wow!"
And wow is right. I

have owned the machine for only a few months, and that word sums it up.

But I was shocked by the bashing the technical support department received in the review. In the short time I've owned the machine, I've needed support on at least three occasions and reached the company via a toll-free line. The first two times, my calls were returned within an hour; the last time I waited only 10 minutes. The technician spent almost an hour on the phone with me, correcting problems I had accidentally caused in my overzealous use of the machine.

In my experience, Amax's sales and technical people deserve the same high rating as their 486DX2/50.

Rege Thomas, Mountainside, New Jersey

First Online

The tenor of Van Wolverton's response in August's *Letters* to those who criticized his May article ["DOS 6: Do You Need It?"] is tantamount to a 6-year-old with his thumbs stuck in his ears, wiggling his fingers, and saying "NEENer NEENer NEEEEENer!"

I upgraded to DOS 6.0 and began experiencing problems, but I wasn't computer-sophisticated enough even to think that the new operating system could be the culprit. Neither Microsoft's diagnostic tools (MSD) nor Norton 7.0



detected any problems. And none of the articles I read said there were problems with DOS 6.0.

It's reassuring to know that I wasn't imagining gremlins. From now on, when I experience weird problems with my computer, the first thing I'll do is log on to online services to see if others are having similar problems.

Steve Cohen, via PC World Online

Scary Flurries

The flurry of letters about DOS 6.0 in the August issue is seary. I haven't had any of the problems noted by your readers, which makes me wonder if I did something wrong.

The upgrade process was virtually seamless. No files corrupted, nothing lost, my disk space easily doubled with DoubleSpace, and my expanded memory kicked in without a hitch. Also, I love the new utilities bundled with the program. I don't find the utilities any better than the separate ones I had pre-

Perhaps you'd like to consider a more rational approach to choosing a portable computer system.

Especially the big ones. At least we can make the job of choosing a portable computer system a little easier by introducing a rather remarkable item: the AST Bravo NB. It's compact, lightweight, and comes with local bus graphics for speed. An integrated trackball. Complete PCMCIA connectivity. Even dual scan color. In fact, the Bravo NB has most of the significant features found in other advanced notebooks, with one notable exception: Ours has a reasonable price tag. As it starts at \$1,699, we'd understand if you lost your power of rational thought and acted impulsively. (Which is why we've included our phone number.)

AST. COMPUTER

The Product Of Our Obsession.





Intel 486SX/25 microprocessor with integrated 8KB cache.

Pre-installed DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, and B-Tools business utility software.

Environmentally friendly

NiMH battery pack for extended computing life.

ERGONOMIC

Just 5.5 pounds and 1.5 inches high. Integrated trackball, silent travel keyboard with 12 function keys.

GRAPHIC

Active matrix, dual scan, and monochrome displays. Accelerated local bus graphics with 512KB video memory. 256 simultaneous colors.

EXPANDABLE

One PCMCIA Type III industry-standard enhancement slot. 4MB RAM (expandable to 20MB), up to 170MB hard drive.

RELIABLE

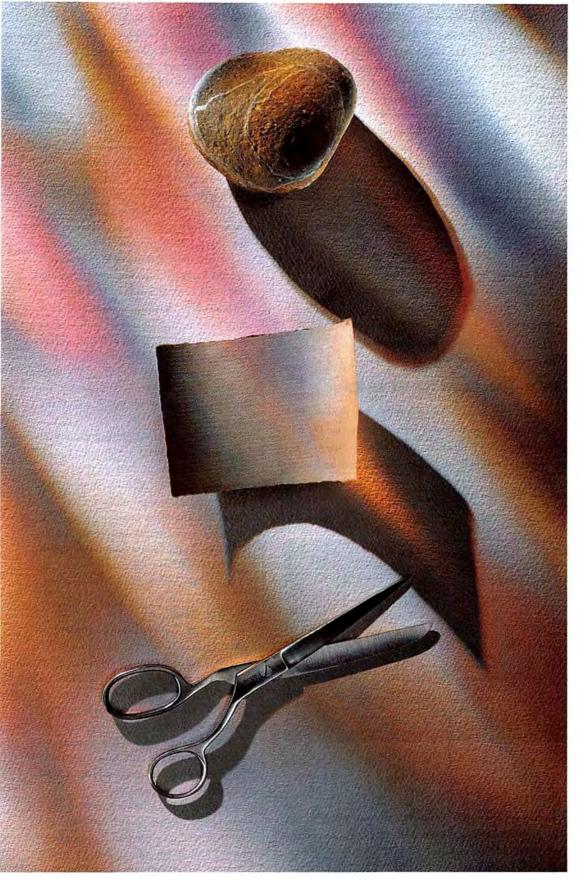
ExeCare* Plus: one-year warranty with free 48-hour expedited repair. Technical assistance 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

Starting at \$1,699.*

Call for more information and the nearest reseller.

800-876-4AST







viously, but I like the convenience of having them all tied to one program.

William E. Perry Jr., El Granada, California

The Bugs of Corel 4.0

read "CorelDraw 4.0: One-Stop Graphics Shop" in July with a great deal of interest and even greater surprise [Top of the News]. I have used CorelDraw 3.0 commercially for some time and eagerly upgraded to 4.0 on its release.

Your review, like most I've seen on this product, is highly praiseworthy, although to your credit, you did point out that some of the package isn't as complete as the Draw element. But what about the bugs?

This program is costing me money in time and lost jobs. General Protection Faults abound, results aren't what you expect, it's incredibly slow on my 386-33 machine, and it simply shouldn't be on the shelves yet. If your reviewer had taken

even a cursory glance at the Corel forum on CompuServe, it would have been obvious that there are legions of users who want their money back or have simply reverted to version 3.0 until Corel gets around to fixing this nightmare.

When reviews highlight all the good points (and there are several) but ignore the numerous bugs and slowness of the software, they do a disservice to readers.

John Pilger, Long Beach, California

Editor's response: The article Pilger refers to was a test drive of beta software. Since the program wasn't shipping when the preview was written, users were not yet expressing their dissatisfaction in forums. A preview points out the features of the software and compares the current version's functionality, ease of use, and learning curve with previous versions and with the competition. Although prerelease software is often buggy and slow, problems are generally corrected before the product ships. We can't, therefore, make informed judgments on these types of problems before we see the shrink-wrap copy.

Corel has issued a maintenance release that reportedly fixes the problems with OLE, problems importing JPEG and exporting EPS files, difficulty printing color separations, and sluggish clipboard transfers. Since OLE is still an evolving technology, frequent updates will be posted in the Corel forum on CompuServe. Registered users of CorelDraw can get the update by calling 800/772-6735 or 613/728-3733.

Previously Owned

A fter reading your interesting and informative article "Laser Printers From \$700" in July, I decided to buy an Epson Action-Laser. But then I saw an NEC ad for refurbished Silentwriter Model 95 printers. I called NEC and found out that I could get a refurbished PostScript Level 2 printer for only \$699! The sales rep was pleasant, advised me on the definition of refurbished, and even called some merchants to find the lowest price on a new printer.

I purchased the NEC. It arrived in three days in new packaging, with new disks and manuals, and it was in immaculate condition. The company also provides a 90-day warranty and 30-day return policy, no questions asked.

Although refurbished units were probably

CONTORTIONISTS BEWARE. KINESIS PUTS AN END TO TWISTING WRISTS, ARCHING FINGERS, STRETCHING HANDS: THE AWKWARD, STRESSFUL GYMNASTICS OF TRADITIONAL KEYBOARDING. INSTEAD, THE KINESIS ERGONOMIC KEYBOARD FITS THE SHAPE AND MOVEMENTS OF YOUR BODY. WORKS WITH YOU, HOWEVER YOU CHOOSE TO WORK: IN FAMILIAR QWERTY, DVORAK OR A KEY LAYOUT OF YOUR OWN DESIGN. WITH ENERGY-SAVING MACROS, PALM RESTS, OPTIONAL FOOT SWITCHES.

WRIST ASSURED

STUDIES

AT INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES PROVE THE KINESIS IS HUMANKIND™.

AND USERS AGREE: THE KINESIS KEYBOARD REDUCES EFFORT,

ADDS TO COMFORT AND PRODUCTIVITY, WITH MINIMAL ADAPTATION.

LET KINESIS STRAIGHTEN OUT YOUR ACT - CALL 800 454 6374.

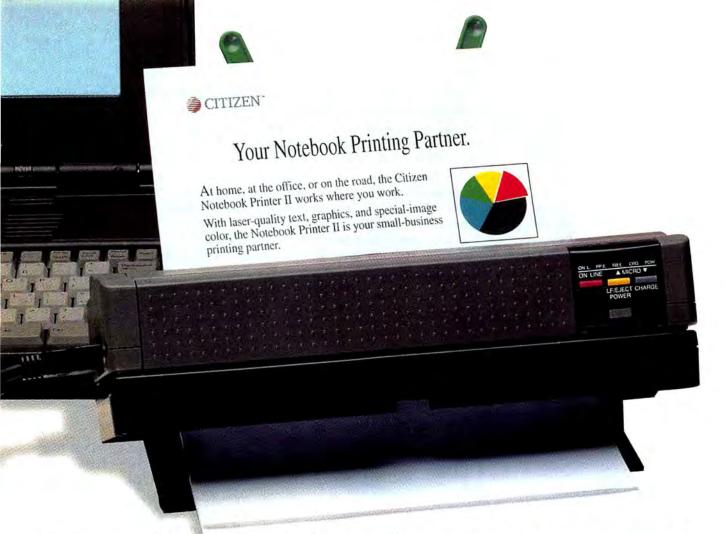


KINESIS ERGONOMIC KEYBOARD. \$390. 30-DAY GUARANTEE.

3-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY. MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED.

800 454 6374 (800 4 KINESIS)

206 455 9220 FAX 206 455 9233



The Citizen Notebook Printer II. It works where you work.

When we say Citizen works where you work, we mean it. On your desktop or on the road, the Notebook Printer II is the perfect companion to your PC. With its built-in, 5-page sheet feeder or optional 30-page sheet feeder and NiCad battery, you'll get laser-quality text and graphics wherever your work takes you. You'll also get two pages per minute output and Special-Image Color. All for a surprisingly low price.

Think of it. Now you can use your printer at your desk or in just about any location, use color when you need it, and produce professional-looking results. The Notebook Printer II really is the perfect PC companion. And all Citizen printers come with Citizen's two-year warranty and exclusive Service Select Program™. For more information on the printer that works where you work, call 1-800-4-PRINTERS for a Citizen Notebook Printer II dealer near you.





The Notebook Printer II. It works where you work.

@1993 Citizen America Corporation. Citizen America Corporation, Citizen logo, The Citizen Notebook Printer II and Service Select Program are registered trademarks of Citizen America Corporation. Printer shown with optional 30 page sheet feeder



out of the scope of your laser printer report, the option of buying refurbished models especially from a reputable corporation like NEC—should have been mentioned. Nicholas Nguyen, via PC World Online

Just Go Shopping

Consumer Watch regularly includes letters from people who say they've been short-changed by mail-order firms. They can avoid this situation by shopping locally. If

you support your local business, you inject money into your local economy, you get a feel for the stability of the company, and you can carry the computer in for service instead of shipping it long distances.

Local computer stores don't always stay in business, and not all mail-order houses are scam artists. However, mail-order enthusiasts need to consider shipping costs, taxes, and long-distance phone charges when tallying costs. How many people would order a new car from an unknown company several hundred miles away?

Michael Galvin, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

Editor's response: Galvin raises some valuable points. For some tips on choosing a local store and shopping locally, see "The Pleasures and Perils of Buying Locally" in this issue's special report.

Tip-Top Tip

The Excel 4.0 item on page 228 in June's Spreadsheets ["Constant Subtraction Is Getting Me Down]" was worth the price of the subscription. I maintain a worksheet of prices and product descriptions that's currently about 2800 rows. It seems the boss always wants to change the price of entire product lines. What a chore that used to be. Thanks for the timesaving tip.

Jerry Hem, via PC World Online

Muzzle That Modem

tried your Power Tip no. 277 [May, page 26] and added an L0 to my modem string that's used to dial up AOL. No luck. It's still shrieking away on connect. Is it me? B.F., via PC World Online

Author's response: No, it's just a peculiarity of America Online's software. You must place the L0 command in just the right spot. Load the AOL software, click Setup, then Setup Modem, and finally Edit Commands. Locate the Dial Prefix line in the dialog box. You'll see a string of commands to the right like this: ATV1 S11=55 Q0 E0 D. Add the L0 command between the E0 and D. That should silence your modem once and for all. —Robert Luhn

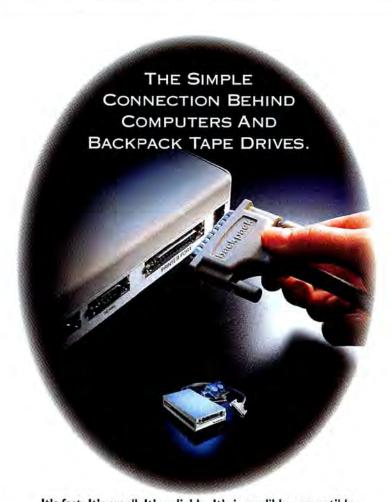
Corrections and Clarifications

The September buyer's guide on input devices ("Finding the Perfect Touch," page 213) listed the price of the Kinesis Ergonomic Keyboard as \$690. The correct price for release 2, now shipping, is \$390. Kinesis Corporation can be reached at 800/454-6374.

Due to a misunderstanding, we misstated Duracom's service and support policy in "486 PCs With the Works" (September). The company offers a full on-site service program from one to three years.

PC World regrets the errors.

PC World welcomes your responses and ideas. See page 10 for contact information.



It's fast. It's small. It's reliable. It's incredibly compatible.

Backpack is the best selling parallel port tape drive on the market. We'd like to tell you why.

With Backpack, tape backup is quick and simple. Just plug it into your printer port and it's ready to use. No hardware conflicts, no slots required. One model fits all IBM PCs, compatibles and portables, regardless of CPU speed.

Backpack can store up to 250MB on a tape using data compression, is completely QIC80 compatible, and reads QIC40 tapes.

With its compact size and IMbps transfer rate, Backpack is the smallest and fastest parallel port tape drive you can buy.

Micro Solutions is dedicated to the perfection of backup technology.

CD-ROM, hard drive, and diskette Backpack drives are also available. Call today for ordering information and a dealer nearest you.

Telephone 815.756.3411 FAX 815.756.2928

MicroSolutions

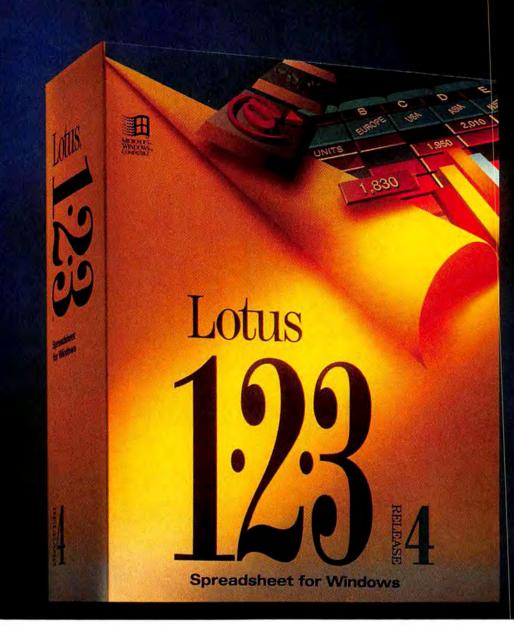
132 West Lincoln Highway DeKalb, IL 60115

Call Toll Free 800.294.1214

Lotus Lotus Lotus Lotus Lotus Lotus

Five award-winning applications for Windows

BEFORE YOU BUY YOUR WINDOWS APPLICATIONS, WE SUGGEST YOU GET A FEW QUOTES.



Thousands of DOS users who wouldn't move to Windows™ for Microsoft* Excel are jumping for Lotus* 1-2-3* Release 4. As are many who already use Windows.

And they're getting a spreadsheet that's not only much easier for them to use, but a lot more powerful in a lot of ways.

The new 1-2-3 is the first spreadsheet designed to help people work the way they want to work. Which is often together.

A raft of powerful new usability features makes 1-2-3 easy to learn and a pleasure to use. These include a context-sensitive user interface. A Live Status Bar. In-Cell™ Editing.



One-step charting. A completely new graphical interface for database queries. And Worksheet Tabs for 3D spreadsheets that make labeling and manipulating the work much easier.

The close integration of 1-2-3 with other Lotus Windows desktop applications lets you easily transfer 1-2-3 information, formats and processes to other applications where you need them. But it's the Version Manager, and other Working Together® features, that turn the 1-2-3 spreadsheet into a potent workgroup tool by letting people share and track information in new ways.

See for yourself. Visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller or call **1-800-TRADEUP**, **ext. 9091*** to upgrade for just \$119 direct from Lotus. Or ask for a free demo disk. But first, turn the page and let's talk word processors.



"The SmartIcons in 1-2-3 for Windows are smarter and Lotus's approach to swapping different tool-bars in and out beats Excel's and Quattro Pro's."

PC/Computing 6/93

ILEAPFROGS EXCEL Lotus's version manager blows away similar features in Excel and Quattro Pro: Walter's Mossberg, Wall Street Journal 7/29/93 AND AND 99

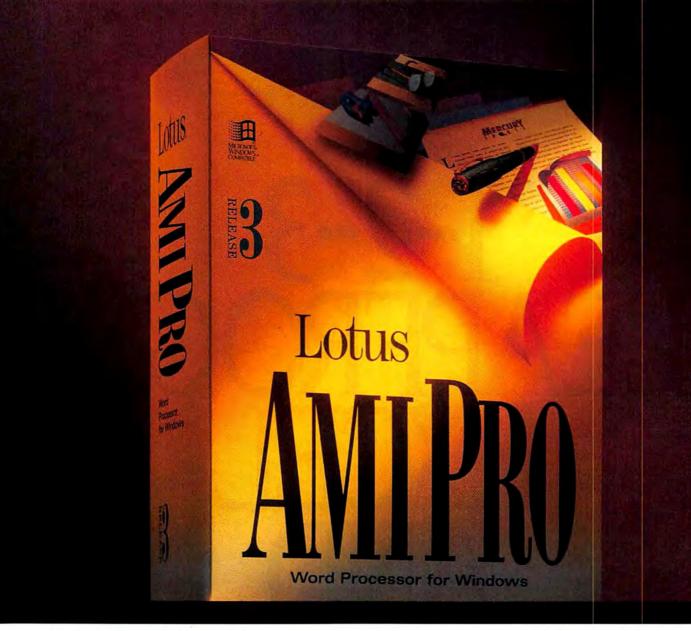
"Users who often collaborate on developing and refining worksheet data...will find Release 4 indispensable."

PC Week 5/3/93

-PC World 6/93

'1-2-3 for Windows has always had more powerful database features than Excel or Quattro Pro and now these features are also easier to use.'

BYTE 6/93



Software reviewers and industry experts have convincingly and consistently chosen Lotus* Ami Pro* as the best word processor over both Microsoft* Word and WordPerfect* for Windows[™]

Again, in the August, 1993 *PC/Computing Face-Off*. Ami Pro soundly beat Word, and swept both DOS and Windows versions of WordPerfect in 8 out of 8 categories.

If you're in the least nervous about leaving WordPerfect, or think Word is the easiest way to face Windows, Ami Pro will feel like a breath of fresh air. Because no one comes close to Ami Pro for making even the most complex



documents fast and easy. Using customizable. editable Smartlcons® that give you one-click access to most tasks, and a SwitchKit that takes any trauma out of leaving WordPerfect, you'll understand why new Ami Pro users

rarely bother to open the manual.

Then consider the advantages of Ami Pro's tight integration with 1-2-3* and the other Lotus applications. With Ami Pro, you can not only exchange data, charts and functions with the other applications in a click, you can easily create hot links between applications.

Enough words. Visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller or call **1-800-TRADEUP**, **ext. 9091*** to order. Or ask for your free, full featured working model. Meanwhile, how happy are you with your presentation graphics software?



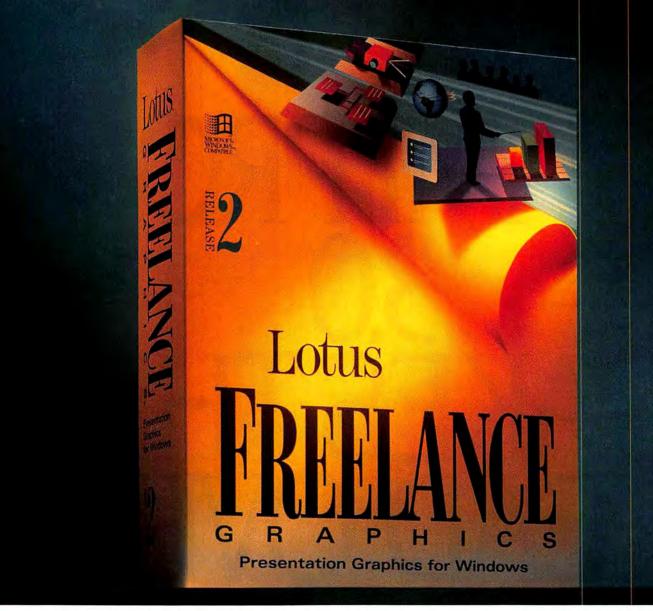
'Ami Pro 3.0 comes close to being perfect... It stands above Word and WordPerfect in both its function and in its speed.' Home Office Computing 1/93 You can learn to use Ami Pro, the Lotus word processing program for Windows in about a day. Put the manual in a drawer as a first step.' Forbes 2/1/93

IAKES HE LEAD OVER LEAD ONE MICROSOFT WORD PROCESSOR TO BEAT**

Usability, features, and performance – Ami Pro is the overall winner. PC/Computing 8/93

"Users moving to Windows from DOS can fearlessly choose the latest Ami Pro Version."

PC World 3/93



Year after year, Lotus* Freelance Graphics* has dominated both Harvard Graphics* and PowerPoint* in industry awards. This year, Freelance Graphics 2.01 has again set new standards, winning top ratings from InfoWorld. PC/Computing. BYTE and Windows Sources.

Historically, building professional looking presentations, even with the best software, has been time-consuming work. But with Freelance Graphics 2.01, it's so simple and so fast that people are now punching out charts for small presentations and even for handouts used at informal meetings.

One click is all it takes to access some of the most powerful features in Freelance



Graphics, like more than 65 SmartMaster™ design sets, 500 symbols and 100 chart styles. And when you're done, you can

turn four-color overheads into black and white hand-outs with just one click.

The integration of Freelance Graphics with other Lotus applications is so complete that if you bring your 1-2-3* data into a Freelance presentation, and you later change a number in your 1-2-3 spreadsheet, it will be instantly reflected on the Freelance chart.

For your own live presentation, visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller. Or call 1-800-TRADEUP, ext. 9091* for a free, full featured working model. By the way, have you ever used a database?



NT 3.0 SCORE

'Lotus Freelance Graphics

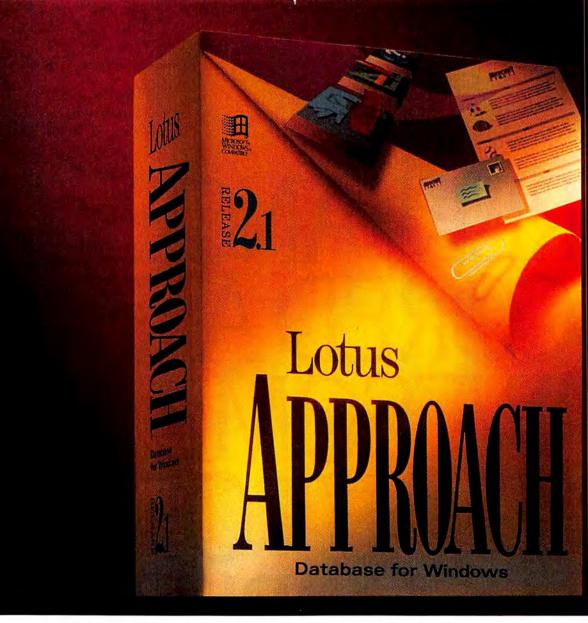
Microsoft PowerPoint

Software Digest 7/931

'(Freelance Graphics) outclasses the competition in features and ease of use."

InfoWorld 6/21/93

"The users in this study were more productive, more effective, and more satisfied with Freelance Graphics than PowerPoint...PowerPoint users took 64% more time to complete their presentations. *Usability Sciences Corp.* 3/93



Award-winning Lotus[®] Approach[™] defines a whole new database category: the full powered client/server relational database for the general business PC user. No longer do you have to be a programmer, or think like one, to experience the everyday advantages of a relational database.

Now you, yes you, can build and use your own databases as easily as you build and use your own spreadsheets. For sales reporting, invoicing, project management, customer tracking, mailmerge or hundreds of other uses. Now PC users can enjoy easy, one-click, high-performance access to company data stored

in all the major formats (including dBASE.*

Paradox.* FoxPro,* Oracle* SQL, SQL Server and DB2**) across all popular networks.



If you've never worked with a Windows™ database, or if you bought Paradox or Access

only to find they were unworkable. Approach will change everything. An independent study found that Approach users are up-to-speed and producing real results in two hours.**

And because Approach is designed to share with other Lotus Windows applications, using Approach databases to mailmerge with Ami Pro,* to share data with 1-2-3* spreadsheets, or to simply report on data is something anyone can do.

What a difference a database makes.

Visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller or call

1-800-TRADEUP, ext. 9091.* Or get the whole suite and save a few hundred bucks.



"...Approach offers much easier-to-use database-creation tools for individual users, and easier access to big-time databases than either Microsoft Access or Paradox/Windows...Approach is a big big winner." PC Week 6/28/93

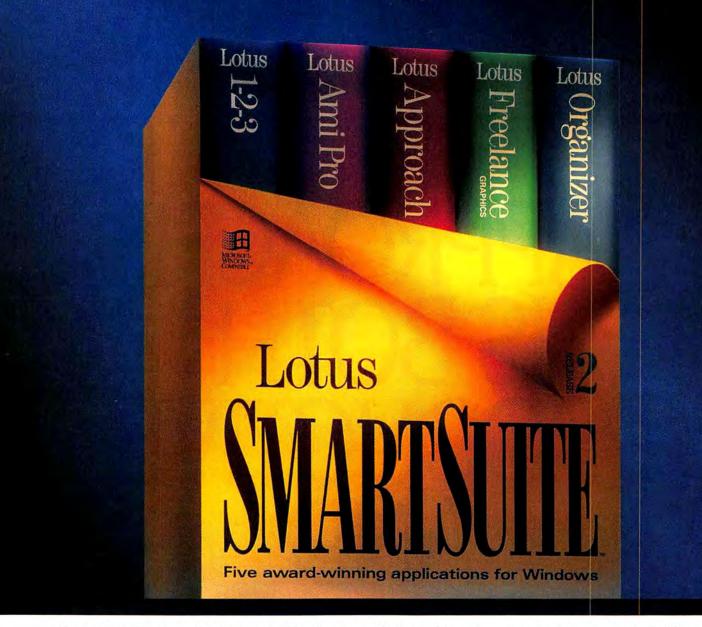
"...Approach 2.0 is one of the few (software) packages... for which its truly possible to never open the manuals."

Windows Magazine 12/92

-InfoWorld 1/17/93

Best Buy Approach is the simplest and most straightforward relational database. PC World 6/93

"The most usable Windows relational database ever." PC/Computing 8/93



The new Lotus* SmartSuite™ 2.1 is the most complete desktop solution for Windows™ users. It brings together 1-2-3* Release 4, Ami Pro* Release 3.01. Freelance Graphics* Release 2.01. Approach™ 2.1 and Organizer™ 1.1 at an irresistible price (upgrade for just \$299***). But it's much more than a deal on an all-star collection of Windows applications.

The applications in SmartSuite 2.1 are closely integrated, sharing a consistent appearance and behavior. This reduces the time it takes for a user to learn each application. For example, the three most used applications in SmartSuite share 26 common SmartIcons* (In Microsoft* Office, they share 3).

Far beyond anything possible with Microsoft Office, Lotus's integration also simplifies the process of switching between applications, sharing information across applications and using functions from one application while working within another.

For example, you can easily edit 1-2-3 charts from within Freelance Graphics.

Or use Freelance, or 1-2-3 functions within Ami Pro. All work easily with the Approach database. And all support industry standards, so they'll work with offerings from other vendors as well. This makes working in each

application, and the entire Windows platform, easier and more productive than ever before.

SmartSuite is also designed for working

in groups in ways Microsoft Office can't.

All applications are network ready and mailenabled with cc.Mail™ The results of Working Together* are easily manageable through 1-2-3's Version Manager. And each application features additional enhancements for full

integration with Lotus Notes.***

Unlike Office users SmartSuite users can call a single toll-free number for support.

For the whole story, visit you Lotus Authorized Reseller. Until 12/31/93, you can upgrade from any Lotus or competitive

product to SmartSuite 2.1 for just \$299.*** Or for a SmartSuite demo disk, call

1-800-TRADEUP, ext. 9091*



Lotus SmartSuite also includes a personal information manager, the award-winning Lotus Organizer.

"LOTUS SMARTSUITE REDEFINES

Lotus now has a top rated product in each of a half a dozen categories...
Moreover, Lotus products have come to share a great deal of genuine integration...

Soft*Letter 5/21/93

"When you buy...SmartSuite, the pieces really work together!...The point: There's more to a suite than cramming four boxes into a suitcase and cutting the price:

PC/Computing 8/93

APPLICATIONS SHOULD WORK TOGETHER"

'The level of integration in the SmartSuite makes complicated, cross-application tasks easier for users and lets them take full advantage of...the Windows environment.'

Dataguest 6/15/93

-PC Letter 6/7/93



In Canada, call 1-800-GO-LOTUS "Consult your Lotus Representative for more information on how to incorporate Lotus Notes and ccMail into your communication strategy ""\$299 direct from Lotus Offer expires 12/31/93. Qualifying competitive products are Microsoft Excel Borland Quattro" Pro Inot including SEL Microsoft Word WordPerfect. Wordstar, "DisplayWrite," Microsoft PowerPoint, Harvard Graphics, Corel Draw, WordPerfect Presentation, Aldus" Persuasion, Qualifying Lotus products include 1-2-3 texcluding 1-2-3 for Homel Symphony, Amil Pro Freelance Graphics, ccMail and Graphwriter Lotus Notes and Graphwriter are registered trademarks and SmartStute and Lotus Organizer are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation, Quattro is a registered trademark of Borland International Inc Wordstar is a registered trademark of Wordstar is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Aldus is a registered trademark of Aldus Corporation.



PANELBOOK. IT FITS NICELY IN TIGHT BUDGETS, TOO.

Portable LCD projection panels. Starting at just \$3299.

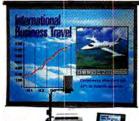
You're probably as tight on money as you are on space.

That's why we developed the new PanelBook™ 450. Uniquely crafted to project presentations side-by-side from notebook computers, PanelBooks are up to 40 percent smaller than most panels.

And the PanelBook 450 has a price to match. That's because it utilizes In Focus Systems' innovative new TSTN² technology, giving its CALL I-800-294-6400 FOR A FREE GUIDE fit any budget. 16.7 million colors outstanding

saturation and contrast. Plus a response time fast enough for QuickTime™ and Video for Windows."

As the market leader in LCD projection, we offer the broadest choice of LCD projection solutions available. So call us



today. We've got a PanelBook to

VE PRESENTATIONS. Not to mention any briefcase.

NP4503 © 1993 In Focus Systems, Inc. 7770 SW Mohawk Street, Tualatin, Oregon 97062. Phone (503) 692-4968. Fax (503) 692-4476. In Europe: Planetenweg 91, NL-2132 HL, Hoofddorp, The Netherlands. Phone 31 (0) 2503 23200. Fax 31 (0) 2503 24388. In Focus Systems and TSTN are registered trademarks, and PanelBook is a trademark of In Focus Systems, Inc. All other products are trademarks of their holders.

How to Predict If a PC Company Will Survive

ow do you choose which PC to buy? If you're like most computer buyers, price and performance top your list of priorities. Those aren't bad criteria, really. But given the current turmoil in the PC market, it's time to add another item to the list: the manufacturer's financial stability.

Company closures, bankruptcies, and reorganizations among PC makers are commonplace. Beset by ever-lower prices and the dizzying pace of technological advances, even the largest and strongest of PC companies are showing battle scars. Once-successful firms like Everex, Tandon, Standard, and CompuAdd have gone out of business or are struggling under bankruptcy—and their current customers are struggling right along with them.

With the upheaval has come a slow but growing awareness among buyers of the need to evaluate a company's longterm viability. *Consumer Watch* receives calls daily, in fact, from buyers looking for advice on how to do just that. Their concerns include a company's track record and how to make sure the firm will be around when the time comes to service its computers, assist in upgrades, and provide technical support.

Unfortunately, there's no foolproof way to investigate the survivability of a PC company. One option is to buy only from large, publicly held firms whose financial successes and failures are visible to anyone who cares to look. But consider the limitations of this approach: Unless you follow a business closely, you may not hear of the inevitable fluctuations in its position and may be misled into thinking it's financially secure. A public-companyonly buying rule also limits your options, since it effectively rules out all young firms, even though they may offer state-of-the-art technology at

By Roberta Furger

aggressive prices.

So without limiting your options to the big guys, how can you be confident that the firm you buy from will be solvent tomorrow? In a word: legwork. The research will add a couple hours to your selection process-time that some buyers won't or can't spend. But as anyone who's been stranded without a warranty or support (or, worse, without the PC he or she ordered) can tell you, it can be time well spent.



Start Dialing

Start your investigation by making a call to the company that you're considering. Besides asking the salesperson all of the pertinent product questions, get the lowdown on the company as well. Ask how long the firm has been in business, how many employees it has, and what the company's estimated sales are per month. Sure, you'll hear the party line, but it's a start. If the salesperson doesn't know the answers or declines to answer, ask to speak with a manager.

With the company-supplied information in hand, you're ready to call some independent sources. At the top of your list should be the Better Business Bureau and chamber of commerce for the city in which the company is located and the Direct Marketing Association (212/768-7277). When you call the local business organizations, find out if the company is a member in good standing, if they've received complaints about the firm, and, if so, if the problems were resolved satisfactorily.

Remember that not every business joins the chamber of commerce or the Better Business Bureau. In particular, companies with a national sales focus (such as mailorder firms) may be less likely to join a local group. Still, customers will often report problems

PC World Consumer Watch editor Roberta Furger

to one of these organizations, even if the company in question is not a member. The DMA, a national association of mail-order companies, offers a Mail-Order Action Line that customers use to report problems they're having with member companies. As with the local groups, ask the DMA if your prospective vendor is a member and find out whether the company has been the subject of complaints.

When you've tired of talking, log on to a forum on at least one online service (CompuServe, GEnie, and so on) and ask other users about their experiences with the vendor in question. Online users are generally eager to warn fellow buyers away from problem companies and recommend vendors that offer quality products and services. If you don't have a modem, you can try calling your local user group (see last month's Consumer Watch for names and phone

CONSUMER WATCH

numbers). Reaching someone at a local user group isn't always easy, though, since it's probably staffed by volunteers.

While you're waiting for responses to your online queries or calls to user groups, check out back issues of computer magazines to see how long a firm has been advertising. Companies often advertise in a variety of publications, so you may need to go through a few different magazines to get an accurate picture. While you're skimming those back issues, check out the annual awards articles. The best smaller companies will often be mentioned as "best in class."

Investigations 101

Maybe you think you shouldn't have to be a junior detective to buy a computer. And maybe you think the potential risk isn't worth the effort. But I would argue that if you're going to spend a couple thousand on a computer, then it's worth taking a few hours to investigate the manufacturer.

After all, if the company goes out of business, you'll be on the phone at least as long calling the bankruptcy court, your credit card company, the Better Business Bureau, local police....You get the idea.

Has your PC maker gone out of business? What steps do you take to investigate new companies? Call 415/974-7366 ext, 245 and tell us your secrets. We'll report on the most interesting comments in an upcoming issue.

Shop Talk

The Overextended Warranty

paid for my new Gateway computer with my American Express Optima card so I could take advantage of the warranty extension offered by the card company. According to the literature, American Express would match the manufacturer's warranty (one year parts and labor), which would give me a full two years of coverage.

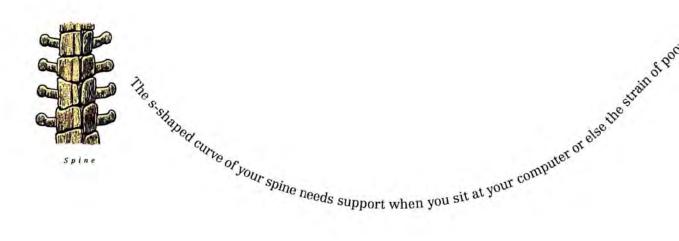
I had a problem with the monitor and, after troubleshooting with Gateway technical support, decided to return it for a new one. Since the system was 18 months old and out of warranty, I planned to use the American Express Buyer's Assurance plan.

To my astonishment, American Express said the item had to be registered with them within 30 days of purchase to qualify.

All along I had assumed the coverage was automatic. According to American Express, the rules are stated in several pieces of literature I received. The details may well have been there, but I never noticed them. Rocky Drown, Chula Vista, California

Editor's note: Consumer Watch always advises paying for computer purchases with a credit card. The Consumer Credit Protection Act can protect you from having to pay for a computer that you never received, isn't what you ordered, or simply doesn't work—even if the company you ordered it from turns out to be disreputable or goes out of business.

But in addition to this basic protection, some cards—such as the Optima, Gold MasterCard, and Visa Gold—go even further. They extend the warranty on an item or guarantee to replace it if it's lost or stolen. According to Gerri Detweiler, a spokesperson for Bankcard Holders of America (BHA), "If you plan to take advantage of an



extended warranty plan or buyer's protection program, read everything the credit card company sends you and report any claims right away to be sure that all the necessary papers are turned in on time. Don't assume the credit card company will take care of it." BHA is a Herndon, Virginiabased nonprofit organization that informs bankcard holders of their rights.

Karen Scates, director of community affairs for American Express, told us that when Drown bought his computer, the Optima card required customers to register their goods within 30 days of purchase to be eligible for the Buyer's Assurance Program. As of August, however, AmEx has eliminated the up-front paperwork. Now customers need only provide their receipts to invoke the extended warranty. The change came too late for Drown, however.

The Elusive Upgrade

ordered SpinRite 3.1 from Gibson Research in December 1992 and paid with my credit card. The company charged my card shortly thereafter. Sometime later I got a letter from Gibson stating that due to last-minute changes to DOS 6.0, the upgrade would be delayed. For the past four months I have been checking with Gibson regularly to ascertain the status of the new product. Each time, I've been told that the changes had been completed and the product would ship shortly. But I still haven't received the upgrade.

What's up? SpinRite is a good product and Steve Gibson has an excellent reputation in the PC community, but this disregard for customers is totally unacceptable. Patrick J. Freel, Glen Burnie, Maryland

Editor's note: The story from Steve Gibson: "We've damaged our reputation—perhaps forever—by delaying the release of SpinRite 3.1. The fact is, we screwed up. We were well into production when DOS 6.0 was announced. We received the program specifications for DOS 6.0 and realized our program would not be compatible. Given the phenomenal influence of Microsoft and its seeming ability to upgrade the entire planet on demand, we knew our upgrade would be obsolete in a matter of

months. So we stopped production to make the program compatible.

"Had we known about the incompatibility with DOS 6.0 or the length of time it would take us to make SpinRite compatible, we never would have announced an upgrade.

"The good news is that SpinRite 3.1 is now shipping. Mr. Freel could have canceled his order at any time but we're glad he chose to wait."

Promises Kept

When I purchased my computer from Gateway 2000 in February, the technical support department was worse than bad. I often had to wait over an hour on repeat dial to get through the busy signal and then nearly another hour to actually speak with a support person. They always apologized, were courteous and helpful, and would spend as much time as was necessary to resolve any problem. They also assured me that they were making every effort to train new people in order to meet the unexpected demand. At the time I could under-

Sture could hurt your back, so work smart with our comfortable, adjustable back rest



Best Pointing Devices.

"BUILT-IN POINTING DEVICES

vary in comfort and ease of use from the Apple PowerBook's large, front-mounted device to many smaller and less useful ones.

IBM's TrackPoint II and Micro Electronics' small, front-mounted trackball were the best."

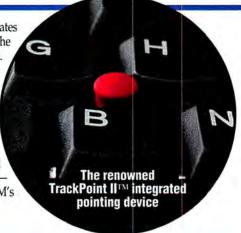
PC Magazine, Cover Story, Portable PCs, August, 1993

Presenting an amazing deal on the IBM PS/NoteTM. We've teamed the quality and reliability from IBM® with added features and a price breakthrough that only Micro Electronics™ can deliver.

Small and lightweight, the PS/Note operates with the Intel 486 SL processor and has the power to run demanding business software. A larger, 170MB hard drive, 4MB RAM, included fax modem and added PCMCIA capabilities give you the features you want-all at a special price. Plus, the PS/Note comes loaded with popular software and bundled extras!

Your PS/Note is backed by IBM service and support. Rigorously tested and retestedyour PS/Note is guaranteed to meet IBM's high quality standards.

Don't miss this special offer. Act now!





Exclusive Micro Electronics Features

Easy add-ons with PCMCIA

PCMCIA capabilities give you options for future expansion and technology. Additional memory, adapters, and hard drives are easy to install.

Superior battery life!

The advanced power management hardware and software give you a longer battery life. With power management enabled, you can run the mono-chrome PS/Note for up to five hours with the NiMH 2200 MA batteries. And there's no memory effect.

The IBM PS/Note Receive free, preloaded

A larger 170MB hard drive and built-in fax modem included! Plus:

- · an Intel 486 SL/25MHz
- 4MB RAM (expandable up to 20MB RAM).
- · 8k internal cache · a built-in 1.44MB 3.5" floppy
- · and a personalized nameplate.

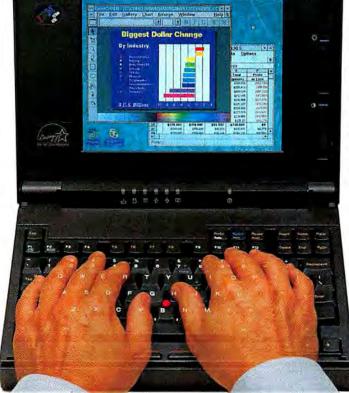
software with your PS/Note -worth hundreds of dollars!

- MS-DOS 6.0.
- · Microsoft Windows 3.1.
- · PRODICY.
- · America On-line, PS/1 edition.
- PS/1 Fitness Index and Tutorial.
- plus your choice of Ouicken. WinFax Lite or Calendar Creator Plus

A keyboard with full-size keys-familiar to the touch

The PS/Note features an exceptional, full-size 85-key keyboard with the unique TrackPoint II pointing device. Control cursor movements with ease by mov-ing and varying pressure on the eraser-like button.

Serial, parallel, VGA, and PS/2 keyboard/PS/2 mouse ports





Service, warranty and support · One-year limited warranty with Your satisfaction is unconditionally toll-free Express Maintenance. guaranteed for 30 days from date of purchase. If for any reason whatso-30-day unconditional money ever you are not satisfied with your

back guarantee. On-line technical support for the

Thank-you for your order!

Use your MasterCard, VISA, Discover Card, personal check or P.O. with credit approval.

Order today and also receive over \$4000 in discounts!

"Thank-You's from PS/Note" gives you discounts on travel, soft-

ware and more! Offer express 12/31/93

Convenient payment options



Micro Electronics

Specifications

- with battery

 Color: 5.8 lbs. with battery
- Pointing Device
 TrackPoint II
- Monochrome, up to 5 hours with power
- Quick 1-hour recharge when not in use
- Power management hardware and software (nearly transparent to user) for longer battery life (ne built-in 1.44MB 3.5*
- · Color: up to 3 hours with
- power management NAMH (no memory effect) 2.2 AmpHours Universal AC Adapter
- Automatic and manual suspendresume budon integrated logic and power system plasar and powers system plasar and powers system and Memory an
 - Quicken, WinFax Lite or Calendar Creator Plus
- 1024 x 768 for external monitor with 512k video RAM
- twisted 64 grayscale, 9.5° Color: 256 colorscale 9.2'
 STN color
 Adjustable contrast and brightness

 LCD

 Color: 256 colorscale 9.2'
 - Keyboard

 Full-function keyboard with 85

 PCMCIA 2.0 slot
- keys and 4 inverted-T cursor control keys

purchase from us, we want you to

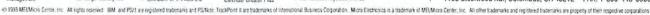
- Modem
 Fax-9600 baud serd/
 4800 baud receive/
 2400 baud modem I/O Ports

Serial, enhanced parallel, VGA, PS/2 keyboard/PS/2

life of the computer. 30-day, unconditional money-back guarantee

Call 1-800-468-7504 to order toda

Monday-Friday, 8am-9pm EST . Saturday, 9am-4pm 1160 Steelwood Rd., Columbus, OH 43212 . FAX: 1-800-448-0308



Best Notebook Values.



"Scoring high in overall value and design, the Micro Electronic's WinBook gives you a lot for your money, including an out-MAGAZINE standing integral trackball."

PC MAGAZINE, Portable Computing Issue, August. 1993

The WinBook by Micro Electronics™ gives you the power to run Windows and a unique, ergonomic design to make it easier to use.

It features a built-in, centered trackball which allows you to control cursor movements effortlessly without having to lift a single finger off the keyboard. Full-size keys and a sloping hand rest let you work in total comfort.

The new, upgradable, fully-static design SL enhanced Intel486SX 25MHz chip enables the CPU to operate at a 0MHz low power state. The

WinBook's Pico Power Evergreen chipset integrates battery and power management with a proprietary, open loop heat regulator circuit to extend battery life and prevent heat build-up. Plus, we have fine-tuned the WinBook's screen. In monochrome and in dual-scan STN color-you get sharper, clearer images with less cursor loss.

The WinBook was engineered for Micro Electronics, a division of MEI/Micro Center, Inc. MEI is America's leading direct source for computer products. Micro Center has been selling PCs for more than 14 years—longer than IBM or Compaq—with over 736,000 units sold. With over 2.2 million satisfied customers nationwide, we have developed a superior support staff including top engineers and technical specialists. So you always get the highest quality product at the lowest possible price.

Ergonomically engineered

The WinBook's ergonomic fea-

tures include a sloping hand rest

and keyboard, plus a centered dual-buttontrackball—allowing

voutoworkintotalcomfortaway from your desk.

Clean, sharp color display

The WinBook's advanced, dualscan color display gives you 99% shadow-free performance compared to other single-scan

passive matrix displays. You get

near active matrix quality at a passive matrix price!

Dual-button trackball centered under the keyboard

WinBook

WinBook 486 SX Features The 5.4 lb. WinBook, designed by award-winning Palo Alto Design



- Fast-acting, LCD screen for less cursor loss.
- · Industry-standard PCMCIA 2.0 slot for future expandability.
- 512k video RAM.

Mouse/keyboard, parallel, serial & VGA ports plus PCMCIA expansion



Docking station gives you desktop power

With the avail-

able docking station, your WinBook instantly becomes a full-function desktop computer. The two expansion slots and drive bays allow you to add peripherals such as monitors, hard drives, CD ROMs, I/O cards or an extended keyboard. It also includes parallel, serial, PS/2 mouse, external keyboard and VGA ports. And it's just \$399!

Longer battery life

The WinBook features NiMH 2200 MA batteries with goldplated contacts. This allows it to run much longer than units with traditional NiCAD batteries and there's no memory effect.

Act now for a special offer!

PACKARD

The HP Desklet Portable printer weighs only 4.7 pounds and uses the same

inkjet technology as other DeskJet models. At only \$299* including battery, you can't afford to miss this offer!

*\$299 after \$75 mail-in rebate. For information, call 1-800-468-0420.

Convenient payment options

Use your MasterCard, VISA, Discover Card, personal check or P.O. with credit approval.





Thank you for your order!

Micro Electronics

30-day, unconditional money-back guarantee

to order todav!

Monday-Friday, 8am-9pm EST . Saturday, 9am-4pm 1160 Steelwood Rd., Columbus, OH 43212 . FAX: 1-800-448-0308

All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations





Your satisfaction is unconditionally guaranteed for 30 days from date of purchase. If for any reason whatsoever you are not sat-isfied with your purchase from us, we want you to return it. We will be glad to repair the productorgive you your money back.

Service, warranty and support 72-hour service turnaround 30-day unconditional money-

DOS & Windows

- back guarantee. · 24-hour burn-in protection.
- · One-year limited warranty on parts and labor.
- Toll-free technical support for the life of the computer

Specifications

- Pointing Device

 16mm Alps dual-action
- 16mm Alps dual-action, Microsoft- compatible trackball St. enhanced Intel486 SX
- to 1993 MEUNICO Center, Inc. All rights reserved. Micro Center is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics, Inc. MEI is a registered trademark and Micro Electronics and
- management, over 5 hours with auxiliary battery (less 30 minutes for color) NIMH (no memory effect) 2200 MA with gold-plated
- contacts
 Worldwide auto-sensing AC
- adapter
 Quick 1 5-hour recharge
- Pico Power Evergreen HV

Software

Comes loaded with MS-

- DOS 6.0 and Microsoft Windows 3.1 8k internal cache • One built-in 1 44MB 3.5*
 - Display
 Super-twisted 64 gray-scale, 10° LCD and 1024 x 768 for external monitor with 512k video RAM
 Optional dual-scan STN color display
 Adjustable contrast and brightness
 - brightness Visible LED indicator on
- Keyboard

 Full-function keyboard with 85 keys and 4 inverted-1 cursor control keys, 3 0mm keyboard spacing
- Modem
 Fax-9600 baud send/
 4800 baud receive/2400 baud modem
- keyboard interface

 PCMCIA 2.0 slot

 Serial 9-pin connector

 Parallel port

 Video 15-pin
 connector for CRT

 160-pin docking statio

 Applicary battery port Options

 • 486 DX 33MHz CPU on

Circle 197 on reader service card



BUG WATCH

1-2-3 release 4.0 for Windows

In 1-2-3 release 4.0 for Windows, the right parenthesis in a cell gets cut off when printing to non-PostScript laser printers. A Lotus product manager said the company is aware of the problem and expects to have a fix available by mid-October.

Lotus will mail a disk free to users reporting the problem. Until the fix is available, Lotus suggests using the following work-around: Under File • Printer Setup, select the appropriate printer, select Setup, and then choose Options. Click the "TrueType is Graphics" check box and print. While this will slow down your printer, at least you will get the right parenthesis.

Lotus Development Corp. 800/343-5414

PackRat 5.0

In August Polaris Software shipped a maintenance release to all registered owners of PackRat 5.0 to address what the company calls "a multitude of problems," including system crashes, conversion difficulties, and sluggish performance. The maintenance release is available free of charge, but you have to register your copy of PackRat with Polaris Software before the company will send you a copy.

Polaris Software 800/722-5728, 619/592-7400

-Sarah Klein

Have you run into a software bug or hardware incompatibility? Call us at 415/978-3253 with the details. We'll investigate problems and report on those with the broadest interest.

Sarah Klein is an editorial intern for PC World.

stand why Gateway was being downgraded in computer publications for its poor service and support.

Now, however, I would like to see the company get credit for its efforts and results in turning its support situation around. Gateway has a good product and now my calls get answered within 4 to 6 minutes. The technical support staff is still as helpful as usual in guiding this novice through the trials of error messages and installation procedures.

Samuel Neiditch, San Diego

Editor's note: The April Consumer Watch column included letters of complaint about the lengthy delays in reaching Gateway's support department, as well as a promise from Gateway that it was working to correct the situation. Since then, the number of complaints we've received has dropped dramatically. And in our research for reviews of Gateway systems, we've found that its responsiveness has improved. The longest hold time in a recent attempt was 11 minutes. In the past we were unable to get through at all.

Buy Our New PRINT SERVER PLUS



- High Speed Printer Support
 - 46,000 cps serial- 100,000 cps parallel
- · Modem Support
- · Low prices:
 - \$595.00 PS-4
 - \$395.00 HP MIO
- · Made in the USA

- Netware[®] support
- Models available:
 - PS-4A: 4 parallel
 - PS-4E: 2 serial and 2 parallel
 - PS-4C: 4 serial
 - PS-MIO: HP MIO
- Printer Server Mode supports 32 queues on 32 file servers

Print Server Plus

For 17 years BayTech has set the standard for *HIGH SPEED* cost effective data communication products. Now our *NEW Print Server Plus* has features that *NO ONE* else offers.

For only \$595.00 users can combine up to four printers, modems or other asynchronous devices for high performance workstation communications.

Fast Times at TI

n 1990 I bought a Texas Instruments TravelMate LT286/45. Although it was a reasonably sophisticated laptop in its day, I realized that, as with all computers, its life on the cutting edge could be measured in milliseconds. That's why I made sure the model was expandable beyond its standard 640K of RAM to 3MB.

The machine has performed well, but this year the time finally came to upgrade it. Since independent dealers were selling RAM upgrades for other TI TravelMate models for as little as \$60 per megabyte, I figured I should be able to expand the capabilities of my 36-month-old computer for \$200 or less. I called Texas Instruments and asked for the card that extends the memory of my laptop and was told, "Certainly, sir. That comes to \$2989, plus tax and shipping." When I picked myself up off the floor, I decided to forgo this particular transaction and try to find the memory locally. No dice. For reasons unclear to me, no one sold memory for my computer except TI.

This being America, I decided to petition

the manufacturer peaceably for redress. I wrote to the president of Texas Instruments and related my long-standing appreciation of TI's products and my outrage at this prohibitory pricing. After all, I pointed out, could anyone justify charging \$3000 for a few small parts when a brand-new laptop could be had for much less?

Eventually, TI offered to sell me the parts for \$486.26—its manufacturing costs—but I don't think I should pay more than the fair market price.

After struggling for three months to get Texas Instruments to stand behind its notso-old product, I'm at the point of giving up. But before I collect my pennies and buy a new laptop, I appeal to Consumer Watch: Can you get through to TI and find out why it won't stand behind its products?

Jess Bravin, Santa Monica, California

Editor's note: We forwarded Bravin's letter to Texas Instruments, and he finally got his memory for \$250. Michael Davis, peripheral products division market communications manager for TI, explained that the cost of upgrading the laptop was high because the

machine is obsolete. According to Davis, Bravin's situation is not uncommon. "What is unusual is that Bravin complained and eventually bought the memory. Most people, when faced with an excessive price for replacement parts, simply give up on the machine and buy a new one. That way they get a system that takes advantage of current technology."

Could this happen to you in three years if you bought a state-of-the-art laptop today? Possibly, given the continuing speed at which the industry changes. But since notebook sales today are higher than they were in 1990, there may be more people seeking to upgrade in three years and the market for upgrade modules could be more competitive than it is now.

Shop Talk is researched and written by PC World assistant editor Christina Wood. Think you've gotten a raw deal—or a great one? Consumer Watch wants to hear the details. We'll investigate complaints and publish letters with the broadest interest. See page 10 for contact information.

And Connect Your Modems FREE

Modem Support

BayTech's *Print Server Plus* allows Network users to connect up to four modems or asynchronous devices for workstation communications.

Communications is accomplished through BayTech's utility software in conjunction with any popular communications software that supports EXTENDED BIOS 14 calls, such as MirrorIII® and Procomm® Plus for networks.

High Speed Printer Support

BayTech's *Print Server Plus* allows Network users to access up to four printers for the most cost effective, high speed, direct network printing available.

With our selection of models available, network users can connect a variety of parallel and serial printers. For users that need to connect printers further than standard parallel distances BayTech gives you parallel speeds up to 1,000 feet with *Tran-x*®, our high speed line of serial-to-parallel converters.

Take The BayTech Challenge

BayTech CHALLENGES you to try our products for 30 days. If you are not completely satisfied we will refund your money 100%, no questions asked.

All product or Company names are trademarks of their respective holders.

Because Resources Should Be Shared



Data Communication Products Division 200 N 2nd St., P.O. Box 387 Bay St. Louis, MS 39520 Phone: 601-467-8231 or Toll-free

800-523-2702



MediaMagic. The Trick to Mastering Multimedia.

A family of audio boards that perform like magic.

There's a trick to getting the most from multimedia. It's MediaMagic'. Our full-family of audio boards and sound systems deliver high-quality sound and outperform the competition without their high price or difficult installation.

Introducing the ISP-16 Audio Board.

When multimedia is more than a game.

The ISP-16 is big news for cost-conscious users. At just \$99, you can buy two boards for the price of one Sound Blaster 16. And the features are identical. Both have 16-bit stereo sound, record and playback, 20-voice FM synthesis and CD-ROM interface. But only our ISP-16 supports popular Sony CD-ROM drives. Get our professional quality ISP-16 for a game-board price. Or upgrade to the ISP-16 Sound System, complete with CD-ROM drive, custom speakers and popular CD-ROM titles for hundreds less than our competition.

Enhance your multimedia experience with DSP-16 — For affordable, high-performance sound.

MediaMagic Digital Signal Processor (DSP) boards offer quality digital audio at affordable prices. You get 16-bit, 48kHz stereo, a CD-ROM interface and a

joystick/MIDI port all in one package. Unlike other boards, the DSP-16 is compatible with AdLib, Sound Blaster, Business Audio, Windows Sound System and MPC-2. DSP-16 will also support future audio standards with a simple software upgrade while other boards just become obsolete.

DSP-16 SCSI and DSP-16 Plus – The ultimate in multimedia sound.

MediaMagic DSP-16 SCSI and DSP-16 Plus Audio Boards have all the features of the DSP-16 and more! Choose the DSP-16 Plus for MPEG II realtime data compression and WaveMagic, the

Products:	Digital Audio	Up- grades	Wave Table	CD KOM	Real-Time MPEG Audio	Price*
MediaMagic'* DSP-16 Plus	16-bit 48 Khz	Yes	Standard	scsi	Yes (encode/ decode)	\$259.00
Sound Blaster 16 ASP	16-bu 44 Khz	Yes	Espensive Upgrade	Proper-	No	\$349.95
ProAudio Spectrum -16	to-bit +4 Khz	Na	Na	SCST	No.	\$299.00

Base SRP



wavetable MIDI synthesis professional musicians use. Or choose the affordable DSP-16 SCSI, and upgrade to WaveMagic with MPEG II later!

MediaMagic Sound Systems — The complete multimedia solution.

We've combined our powerful MediaMagic audio boards with Sony and Toshiba CD-ROM drives, high-quality stereo speakers and popular CD-ROM titles for turnkey multimedia solutions that are powerful, affordable and easy to use.

Trade-up today and get up to \$50 Cash Back

It pays to upgrade your system! Purchase one of our DSP audio boards, send us your old 8-bit board by January 31, 1994 and receive up to \$50 cash back.

Price. Performance. Upgradeable.

And a generous trade-up program. When multimedia sounds too good to be true, it's no trick. It's MediaMagic™ For your nearest dealer, or for more information, call:

800-624-8654

The Sorcerer's Apprentice

ike a magic wand, the macro capabilities in many of today's leading applications are powerful tools. There's perhaps no easier way to automate repetitive tasks such as addressing envelopes or letters and modifying reports than by writing a macro to do it for you. But in a renegade amateur's hands, a powerful macro language can wreak havoc. This month Nancy Iones, office manager of a Walnut Creek, California, firm we'll call Smith & Davis (the company requested anonymity) describes how "efficient" macros wound up disrupting operations-and how she'll prevent the same disaster from striking again. -Ed.

Macro Magic

When your office produces hundreds of complex documents every day, you obviously need all the automation you can get. Every time that you insert a new date in a form, add a line to a contract, or add an address and salutation to a letter, you take time that you could be spending more productively talking to clients, planning a marketing campaign, or strategizing with the boss. Macros that automate mundane tasks can make your life a lot easier, but only when the macro programmer knows what he or she is doing.

My company manages complex real estate transactions for Fortune 1000 companies. Each day, our employees produce several packages containing personalized letters, contracts, promissory notes, status forms, authorizations, instructions, and a host of other documents. Most of these forms require individualized information, such as name, date, address, and so forth. Often this information has to be entered repeatedly in the same document.

In 1991 we switched from messy, fillin-the-blank, printed forms to a computerized document-generation system. Our staff of 40 eventually came to rely on WordPerfect 5.1, 1-2-3, Paradox, and other software packages to produce clean, professional-looking documents. We stored the majority of these documents on an Acer 386 file server. That way, our consultants could access the forms and customize them as necessary on their desktop computers.

Switching to a PCbased document production system made our documents look better, but it didn't always mean less work. Our consultants still had to fill in the variable fields manually. To help

automate data entry, I set up the Merge function in WordPerfect to allow consultants to plug in a date, salutation, address, and so forth, simply by typing in a variable code. This method simplified things, but my colleagues still had to post a list of codes by their desks that they referred to every time they put together a new package for a client.

In late 1991 we hired someone who, coincidentally, was a WordPerfect expert—or so we thought. In an effort to help streamline our time-consuming document-production process, the new employee began using the WordPerfect macro language to automate some dataentry functions.

He wrote a macro that prompted users for key client information, and then filled out the forms. As a result, the consultant never had to enter information more than once. When all the questions were answered, the system would print the perfectly formatted documents, complete with a preaddressed envelope.

This was pure macro magic, and all the consultants in the office were delighted. They no longer had to waste



time looking up merge codes, and they never had to enter the same information more than once. They were happy as well as more productive.

Macro Destruction

Over time our macro wizard began adding more and more features to the system, making it "smarter," more detailed, and more complex. Then, ten months after he was hired, he quit.

Because everyone was so happy with the macro—and because we all assumed our itinerant programmer knew what he was doing—no one had asked him to explain how he built the macro or to document it. Everything was going along just fine, in fact, until we started adding more clients to our roster and had to make changes to the documents. We were suddenly faced with a gigantic WordPerfect macro that consumed 70 printed pages—and that no one understood.

As it turned out, our departed employee had taken several WordPerfect classes, but never so much as one class in programming. Because I turned out to be the most experienced WordPer-



Circle 217 on reader service card

MONDO MONITOR®



The board members quickly understood the potential upside of Delmer's modest proposal.

(The MAGMX 17F monitor with it's 0.26mm dot pitch certainly put Delmer in a good light.)

WIN A MAG MX15F MONITOR. SEND YOUR CARTOON IDEAS WITH RETURN ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER TO MAG INNOVISION AT 2801 SOUTH YALE STREET, SANTA ANA, CA 92704, 800-827-3998, 714-751-2008 (IN CA), FAX: 714-751-5522. IF YOUR ENTRY IS SELECTED, YOU WILL RECEIVE A MAG MX15F MONITOR. ALL IDEAS SUBMITTED SECOME THE PROPERTY OF MAG INNOVISION,

Circle 151 on reader service card

REAL PROBLEMS REAL SOLUTIONS

fect user in the office, the task of unraveling this tangled mess fell to me.

I spent nearly two months working late, poring over the WordPerfect manual, talking to WordPerfect's technical support, squinting at the tildes and other strange figures on the computer screen, and trying to decipher how this monster worked. It was a hair-pulling, teeth-grinding task. Meanwhile, our consultants were unable to use the macro to service new clients, and they had to revert to filling out forms manually.

When we added another file server to our network and tried to change the directory mapping so we could move the macro to the new server, things really fell apart. Turns out our wayward programmer had built WordPerfect's path into the macro, and when we moved WordPerfect, the macro couldn't find it. In exasperation, we hired a WordPerfect consultant to fix everything, and the office was "down" for a day. The estimated cost of my time, the consultant's, loss of productivity, and the inconvenience posed to our field offices, neared \$8000.

The Moral of the Story

Thanks to the consultant, we had a functioning document-generation system within a matter of days. But this time, it could be changed as needed. Today I know every last detail about how our document-generation macro works, and I've been careful to see that others in the office know, too.

I learned important lessons from this experience. First, make sure that macro programmers communicate their plans to a project supervisor, and that they always work with someone who has been trained in programming. Second, require the macro-makers to document everything in English, and ask for an English-language list describing the variables used and where they appear in the macro. Third, hire a consultant who can act as a coach when necessary. And finally, make sure you don't get complacent about someone's purported technical expertise.

As a sage once said, "A little knowledge is a dangerous thing."

Edited by Bronwyn Fryer

Bronwyn Fryer is a contributing editor for PC World. If you use PCs to manage people and other resources in a business environment, Real Problems, Real Solutions wants to hear from you. See page 10 for contact information.

AMBRA. We custom-build. So you don't have to.

Complete customization — at no extra cost.

Sorry to disappoint all you hands-on, do-it-yourself types. Likewise, you people who insist on paying for every service that comes your way. When it comes to customizing AMBRA[™] computers, you can leave your

tools in the box and your money in the bank. Just send us your specs. We'll build you a ready-to-run computing solution including everything from your choice of processor to your choice of word processor. Plus your choice of options, preinstalled. And you won't pay an extra penny for the service, or wait an extra day.

High-powered technology — without high prices.

A word to the power-hungry: You can put away that huge purchase order. AMBRA offers the latest and leading industry-standard technology—like blazing-fast IBM® Blue Lightning™ processors, Intel® Pentium™ complexes, advanced video subsystems, high-speed local bus architecture, and lots more — for lots less.

Here's how: Sourcing worldwide from the best suppliers, we buy smart and bargain aggressively. And because we keep our overhead low, when you buy direct from us, we pass our savings directly along to you.

Prompt service and support — no empty promises.

Now, for you savvy buyers: We know you're looking for more than a mere computing "bargain." Quite rightly, you want to be sure of receiving rapid service and ready support. That's why we've contracted with IBM to back

AMBRA systems with rock-solid one-year warranties. You can count on expert technicians nationwide to deliver onsite service within two days of your call, Monday through Saturday. You can also rely on a toll-free support line for answers any time you need them — technical representatives are standing by to assist you 24 hours a day, every day.

Money-back guarantees — not gimmicks.

Finally, to all our new and soon-to-be-new friends: We absolutely want you to be satisfied with your customized AMBRA system. If, for any reason you're not, you can simply return it within 30 days for a full refund.^{1,2} We're committed to delivering exactly the computer you want, exactly the way you want it, at a price that's only surprising in terms of its thriftiness. We build it your way. To meet your needs. And, if you're not happy, we'll give your money back.

1 - 8 0 0 - 2 5 - A M B R A



AMBRA invites you to design the world's most important computer. Yours.

SLIM	ILINE (3x3)	MONITORS		
Processor	□486SLC2, 50 MHz □486SX, 25 MHz □486DX, 33 MHz	14-inch	□VGA color □SVGA color □UVGA color	
Memory Hard disk	□4MB □8MB □16MB □OtherMB □120MB □170MB □240MB □340MB	15-inch	☐ AMBRA Flat Square Tube ☐ NEC Multisync 4FGE	
DESI	KTOP (5x5)	17-inch	☐ AMBRA Flat Square Tube ☐ NEC Multisync 5FG	
	ALC: NO ACCUSED OF	21-inch	□ NEC Multisync 6FG	
Processor	☐ 486 Blue Lightning, 66 MHz ☐ 486DX2, 66 MHz			
Memory	□4MB □8MB □16MB □32MB □64MB	OPTIONS		
Hard disk	□170MB □240MB □340MB □440MB	CD-ROM	□Internal drive and software □Multimedia Kit	
MINI	TOWER (8x6)	Modems	□ Data/Fax internal □ 2400 bps internal	
Processor	☐ 486 Blue Lightning, 66 MHz	Tape backup drive	☐ I20MB internal/external ☐ 250MB internal/external	
Memory	□486DX2, 66 MHz □4MB □8MB □16MB □32MB □64MB	Graphics accelerator	☐ATI Ultra Pro Graphics VL	
Hard disk	□170MB □240MB □340MB □440MB	Printers & scanners	□IBM Personal Printer II (24-pin) □IBM LaserPrinter 4039 (12 ppm)	
EISA	DESKTOP (8x6)		□IBM LaserPrinter 4029 (10 ppm, 6 ppm) □Calera WS Complete PC Scanner	
Processor	□486DX2, 66 MHz □ Pentium, 60 MHz			
Memory	□8MB □16MB □32MB □64MB	SOFT	WARE	
Hard disk	□ 170MB □ 240MB □ 340MB □ 440MB □ 540MB SCSI-2*	Word processing	□Lotus Ami Pro □Microsoft Word® □WordPerfect	
		Accounting	□Quicken	
Processor	TOWER (8 x 12) □ 486DX2, 66 MHz □ Pentium, 60 MHz	Spreadsheet	☐Microsoft Excel® ☐Lotus I-2-3 ☐Quattro Pro	
Memory	□8MB □16MB □32MB □64MB □OtherMB	Graphics/ presentation	☐ Lotus Freelance Graphics ☐ Microsoft PowerPoint®	
Hard disk	□ 170MB □ 240MB □ 340MB □ 440MB □ 540MB SCSI-2	Comm/fax	□WinFax Pro	

^{*}Not available with 486DX2, 66 MHz processor.



GET THE HIGHEST

Gateway 2000 Goes To Extremes!

You never get middle-of-the-road performance or value from Gateway 2000. We've always had a reputation for going to extremes to be the *best* at giving you the *highest* performance and the *latest*-technology machines, at the *biggest* value you can find. We try to think of everything we do in superlatives. Just look what this means for you...

The Gateway P5-60

Introducing the ultimate, pinnacle-ofperformance Gateway 2000 P5-60, our super-powered PC, based on Intel's® Pentium™ processor. It's the absolute maximum PC performer available today...at a typical Gateway how-low-canthey-go price of under \$4,000! And we haven't faltered on features to give you this incredible price. The P5-60 is loaded with the latest and greatest of technologies Intel's Pentium CPU, a screaming PCI bus, a 528MB hard drive, 16MB RAM, a 2X CD-ROM drive with a data transfer rate of 300KB per second, along with a 17-inch color monitor, new tower case, and all the extras that come with every Gateway 2000 PC.

Budget-conscious buyers can get the exceptional performance of the Gateway P5-60 at a great savings with our Best Buy system — a remarkable value at \$2,995! This radical machine combines Pentiumbased power and performance for your future at an affordable price. Plus, it's fully configured and loaded to the max with features. Check it out!

CPU Performance

Intel's Pentium processor's 64-bit superscalar architecture moves instructions and data twice as fast as 486s — jumping to incredible heights of performance never achieved before. The Pentium processor has 16KB of internal cache, and the motherboard has 256KB of cache.

New PCI Bus Technology

You'll achieve paramount performance with the P5-60's high-tech PCI bus. It's the bus of the future, here today. PCI subsystems are 10-15% faster than comparably configured VESA® subsystems. In addition to PCI performance, you also

LOWEST PRICES

get the benefits of PCI's "plug and play" feature. Now you can add a modem, network cards, video cards and other peripherals without ever having to reconfigure your system. The PCI bus's 32-bit, high-performing and robust interface is the only logical choice to take full advantage of a Pentium CPU-based system's potential.

Extreme Graphics

Gateway has always lead the industry in graphics performance, and the P5-60 is no exception. You get the best overall graphics performance available on the market with the new ATI^{TS} Ultra XLR 2MB on the PCI bus. And the unique architecture of the XLR 2MB allows the card to interleave 2MB of DRAM and achieve true 24-bit color at 640 x 480 and 800 x 600 resolutions.

2X CD-ROM

To top it off, we've added a 2X CD-ROM drive to the P5-60. This latest CD-ROM drive transfers data at 300KB per second, twice as fast as a standard CD-ROM drive.

Tower Case

The P5-60 comes standard in Gateway 2000's new, smaller tower case, taking you to new levels of expandability. It has five external drive bays, five internal drive bays and a 300-watt power supply.

For the *utmost* in performance and the *best* investment for your future computing needs, the P5-60 is the only system for you! When it comes to being the industry's value leader, Gateway 2000 has always been a jump ahead of the competition. Call a Gateway sales representative today for more information on the P5-60.

Gateway's new tower case measures only 22.9-inches high, 9.9-inches wide and 18.6-inches deep. The tower case is also available as an upgrade for our VESA and new EISA/VESA systems.









You get all the bells and whistles in one great package with Gateway 2000's feature-and power-packed VESA local bus 486 systems. We've always made the biggest bang in the industry with these outstanding machines. You get the expandability you'll need to continually upgrade your system to tomorrow's technology. We're proud to toot our own horn about these local bus PCs. They're a rare combination of everything-you-need at a fantabulous price.

Hard Drives

Just like closet space, you can never have enough hard drive space. Our 4DX-33V, 4DX2-50V and 4DX2-66V systems have whopping 424MB hard drives. Our 32-bit local bus IDE with exclusive RIDE BIOS provides you with the industry's leading disk throughput.

Video Performance

Although everyone tries to catch us, they can never keep up. Our latest ATI Ultra XLR 2MB video card still sets the standard for VESA graphics. With its unique architecture, the XLR allows the card to interleave 2MB of DRAM and achieve true 24-bit color at 640 x 480 and 800 x 600 resolutions.

The Ultra XLR also comes with special drivers to accelerate tomorrow's video and multimedia applications.

Cache

Secondary caches unlock the full performance potential of your CPU. Gateway VESA systems come standard with 128KB cache, and the award-winning DX2-66V has 256KB cache.

Your Choice Of Software

Only Gateway gives you a choice of top-shelf application software. VESA local bus and PCI systems include options such as Microsoft® Word for Windows,™ MS Excel,™ Borland® Paradox® and Quattro® Pro for Windows. Then we add Central Point's Tools on Top™ utility software, based on the award-winning PC-Tools for Windows. Systems with a CD-ROM drive include Gateway's System CD containing



Microsoft's Multimedia Pack," the Gateway Mall and much more. All software is pre-installed on your system at no extra charge.

AnyKey® Keyboard

Don't settle for a rigid 101-keyboard when you can have the flexibility of Gateway's exclusive 124-key AnyKey keyboard with programmable macros and keyboard remapping capabilities.

CD-ROM Drive

All DX2 VESA systems come standard with a CD-ROM drive, giving you access to exciting new applications, databases and entertainment programs. All Gateway systems can be easily upgraded to include a CD-ROM.

Expandability

For those of you who still want to jazz up your PC ensemble, we're giving you all the instruments you need for expansion. You get four external drive bays for floppies, a CD-ROM drive, tape backup, and don't forget all the media of the future. Three internal drive bays allow you to easily add hard drive space. Two VESA slots assure upgradeability to tomorrow's totally cool graphics and disk controller technology; and five ISA slots are compatible with 16-bit technologies.

Gateway has always had a reputation for marching ahead of the crowd by giving you the *greatest* values. Our awardwinning VESA systems are no exception!

Standard with VESA systems is our new Baby AT case measuring 16.9-inches wide, 6.6-inches high and 16.8-inches deep.





BIGGEST V A L U E

The tall and short of it is: Gateway 2000 elevates value to enormous levels on our integrated mini desktop systems...but still gives you pint-sized prices. We've gone to extremes to bring you all new mini desktop configurations with colossal features and performance in a new case. Whether you need a 486SX-25 processor, a 486DX2-66 processor, or anything in-between, Gateway has the system for you. And with prices lower than ever, you get a huge value without having to pay an arm and a leg.

Big Performance/Little Prices

Check out Gateway's new 4DX2-66 mini desktop —
it's a small package that packs a big punch for under \$2,000!
While other companies might slash their prices, you could
get the short end of the stick when it comes to features.
Gateway won't short-change you on anything. You get a
66MHz 486DX2 processor, 128KB cache, a 424MB hard
drive, 4MB RAM and fast video performance. Our 4SX and
4DX models come standard with Microsoft Works™ for
Windows; 4DX2 models come with an extended selection of
application software. And all mini desktop models come
standard with MS DOS® 6 and MS Windows™ 3.1. All
application software comes pre-installed on the hard drive at
no extra charge.

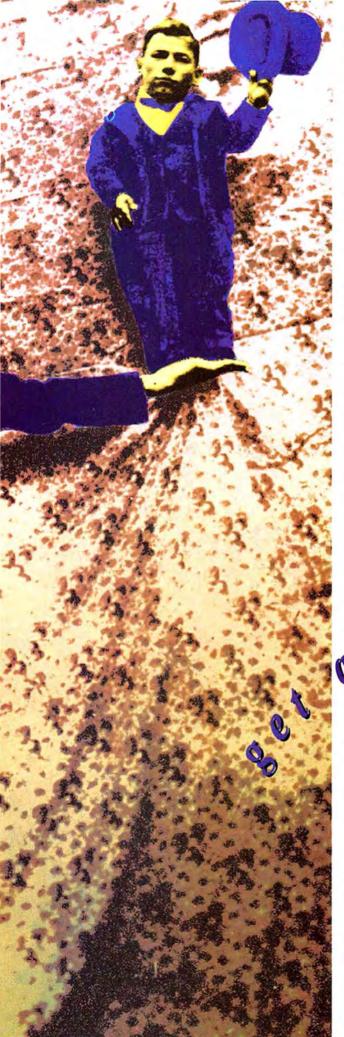
Local Bus Video

Our new integrated local bus video provides up to twice the video performance found in our previous mini desktop systems. In fact, Gateway's mini desktop video performance is similar to that found in many of our competition's high-end systems. With up to 1MB video DRAM, you get 1024 x 768 resolution and an array of colors. All this on our 14-inch CrystalScan non-interlaced, .28mm dot pitch color monitor.

Price/Performance

How can we give you all these features at such low prices? Gateway's engineers went out on a limb to design our mini desktops to include many subsystems incorporated on the motherboard. This means less cost to us, and a giant savings for you!





SMALLEST DESKTOP SYSTEMS

Increased Expandability

You won't have any growing pains with Gateway's new integrated mini desktop cases. They're small, but you get more flexibility and expandability than ever before. These cases come with one internal and one external 3.5 inch drive bays, and two external 5.25 inch drive bays so you can add a tape backup, CD-ROM drive or another floppy drive. You also get five expansion slots: more than you'll find in most small footprint PCs. And all Gateway mini desktop systems are upgradeable to Pentium technology.

With the *coolest* features at miniature prices, our mini desktop systems give you an unbeatable value. Call your Gateway sales representative today for more information on these power-packed mini desktop systems.

You get greater expandability with our new mini desktop cases, measuring 16.9-inches wide, 4.4-inches high and 15.9-inches deep.



0 0 - 8 4 6 - 2 0 6 5



GETTHE HARDEST HITTING MULTIMEDIA

Although it looks difficult, you can easily put a multimedia spin on your Gateway PC by purchasing our specially priced multimedia kit. With it you can access the most powerful productivity packages, the most realistic games and the latest multimedia applications.

Multimedia Upgrade kit

Everything you need to add multimedia to your PC is included in this specially priced kit! You get:

Sound Blaster[™] 16 Sound Card with Advanced Signal Processing.

Simply the best sound card available! This 16-bit PC audio card offers CD-quality sound. Yamaha® FM music synthesizer, MPU-401 MIDI interface, joystick connector, built-in CD-ROM interface, and more. The Advanced Signal Processing chip delivers 4:1 real-time hardware data compression while reducing CPU demands by up to 65%. Provides 100% compatibility with all Sound Blaster applications, plus DOS and Windows sound support. You also get two Labtec® speakers that attach to your PC monitor.

Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive.

Kit comes with a high-performance double-speed CD-ROM drive. When you're not using it to run computer programs, it can play your favorite music CD's. You also get our free system CD with Microsoft Multimedia Pack™ and more!

Kit Price: \$395 (with system purchase)

Altec Lansing Speakers ACS-300 with Subwoofer

Get superior stereo sound with these top-rated Altec Lansing Speakers. This system includes two magnetically shielded, powered two-way satellite speakers and a separately powered subwoofer which uses a unique multipath acoustic chamber design. The digital signal processing (DSP) circuitry creates full rich sound, presence and ambiance. \$219 (with system purchase)

Software

Check out our latest software titles too. This new wave of exciting applications will forever change the way you learn, work and play!

The TIME Almanac 1993

Experience tomorrow's technology with the TIME almanac. This package now offers a comprehensive collection of 15,000 TIME magazine articles and nearly 60 minutes of current and historical videos. \$75 (with system purchase)

Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia

Where typical encyclopedias end,
Microsoft Encarta begins. Bringing
learning to life with words, images,
animations and sounds, Encarta includes the
complete text of the 29-volume 1992 Funk
and Wagnall's New Encyclopedia.

\$249 (with system purchase)

Call for details on other exciting software packages.

THAT IS EASIEST ON YOUR BUDGET

MECC Education Pack

MECC, one of the leaders in education software has bundled four of their most exciting programs including: The Oregon Trail; Money Works/Clocks; Story Book Weaver; and Super Munchers. \$59 (with system purchase)

Just Grandma and Me™

Watch your child's eyes light up with one of the most popular interactive, animated stories for children on the market. Just Grandma and Me is a multimedia smorgasbord of sound effects, music and animations. \$42 (with system purchase)







8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 2 0 6 5

STRONGEST SERVICE AND SUPPORT

We're committed to bending over backward to please our customers. Gateway employees understand that there may be a time when your computer makes you feel a little weak in the knees. Never fear — our Midwestern people know the importance of a friendly voice and a helpful attitude on the other end of the phone.

Every Gateway system comes with excellent after-the-sale support. You get a **30-day money-back guarantee**. So, if you're not completely satisfied with your system, you can send it back within 30 days for a refund.

All Gateway 2000 systems have a one-year limited warranty and telephone technical support for the life of the system. When you need help with your PC, you want someone who will jump through hoops to help you. That's what you'll get with our support departments.

Gateway's automated fax service will supply you with detailed documentation on over 150 technical subjects. You'll also get a lifetime BBS membership for additional technical support and on-line forums.

We offer on-site service to most locations in the country (factory service only for notebooks). And replacement parts leave our factory as quickly as possible; we pay overnight shipping. For details on our guarantee, warranty and on-site service programs, please call for a free written copy of our policies.

We also make it easy for you to buy a Gateway PC, with convenient payment options including major credit cards and C.O.D. terms. Net 30-day terms and leasing options are also available to qualified commercial customers.

Energy Star Program

The Environmental Protection Agency's Energy Star
Program is fast becoming the industry standard in the "green"
movement. PCs and monitors with the Energy Star logo are
capable of consuming 30 watts or less of electricity. All
Gateway 2000 desktop systems, with the exception of our new
Pentium-based PCs, are EPA Energy Star compliant.

Introducing The Gateway DuoLine MasterCard® Card

Here's another value-added way to get the latest technology: the Gateway 2000 DuoLine MasterCard now available only through Gateway 2000.

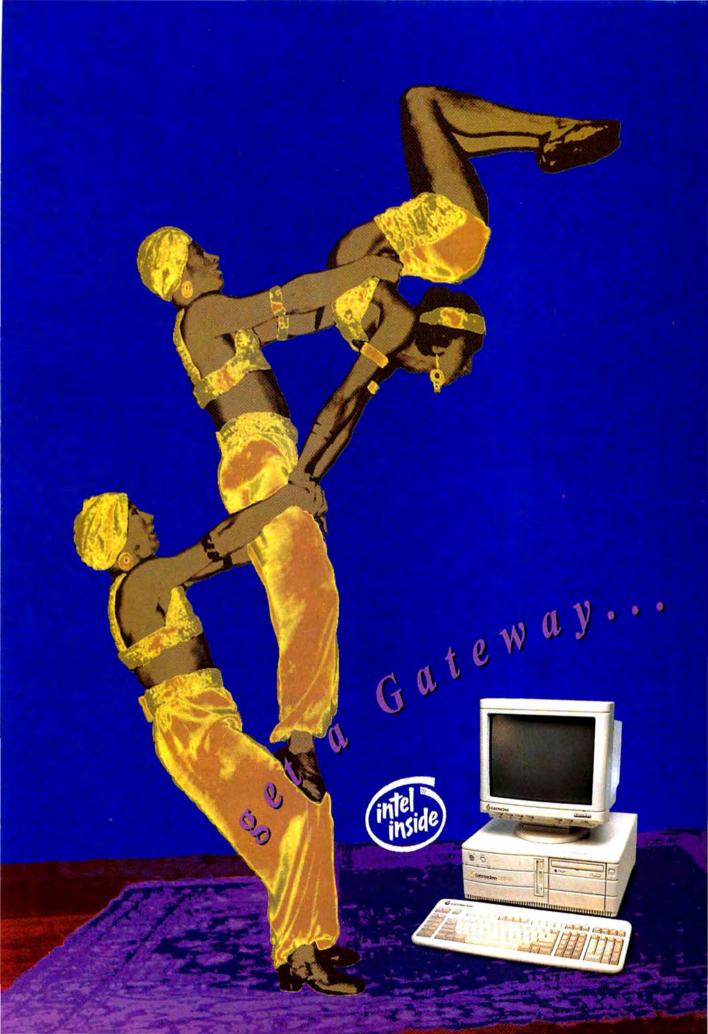
This innovative card enables you to make purchases from Gateway and anywhere else MasterCard is accepted, by giving you two lines of credit — one for Gateway purchases and one for all other purchases. For Gateway purchases, the card has no annual fee and a low variable interest rate of just 12.9% APR. For purchases elsewhere, you get a variable interest rate of 13.9% APR and a low \$18 annual fee.* If you already have a MasterCard, you may also apply for a Gateway DuoLine MasterCard. Lines of credit will vary by individual. For an application, call 800-846-1781.

*Cash advance fee is \$1 plus 2% of the amount of the cash advance, but not less than \$5 nor more than \$10. The Gateway 2000 Duoline MasterCard is issued by Dial National Bank.



At Gateway 2000, we strive to be extremists when it comes to bringing you the *highest*-performance systems, with the *most* features at the *lowest* prices...for the *greatest* value in the PC industry. We are committed to giving you the *strongest* after-the-sale support. And we will continue to find the "*greenest*" ways to increase energy efficiency and protect the environment. Call your Gateway 2000 sales representative today!





GATEWAY 2000'S COOLEST PCS

4SX-33

- Intel® 25MHz 486SX Processor
- 3 4MB RAM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 212MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Intel Pentium[™] Technology Ready
- Local Bus Graphics Accelerator w/ 512KB DRAM
- 14" Color CrystalScan 1024NI
- New Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 101-Key Keyboard
- Microsoft* Mouse
- MS-DOS, Windows & Tools
- MS Works for Windows 2.0
- EPA Energy Star Compliant

\$1295 4SX-25 \$1275

4DX-33

- Intel 33MHz 486DX Processor
- 4MB RAM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 212MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Intel Pentium Technology Ready
- Local Bus Graphics Accelerator w/ 512KB DRAM
- 14" Color CrystalScan 1024NI
- New Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 101-Key Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS, Windows & Tools
- MS Works for Windows 2.0
- EPA Energy Star Compliant

4DX2-50

- Intel 50MHz 486DX2 Processor
- 4MB RAM, 128KB Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 424MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Intel Pentium Technology Ready
- Local Bus Graphics Accelerator w/ IMB DRAM
- 14" Color CrystalScan 1024NI
- New Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 124-Key AnyKey®Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS, Windows & Tools
- Choice of Application Software
- **EPA Energy Star Compliant**

\$1795

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 Processor
- 4MB RAM, 128KB Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 424MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Intel Pentium Technology Ready
- Local Bus Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB DRAM
- 14" Color CrystalScan 1024NI
- New Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS, Windows & Tools
- Choice of Application Software
- **EPA Energy Star Compliant**

\$1995

4SX-33V

- Intel 33MHz 486SX Processor
- 4MB RAM
- 5.25" & 3.5" Combo Drive
- 212MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- Intel Pentium Technology Ready
- VLB Graphics Accelerator w/IMB DRAM
- 14" Color CrystalScan 1024NI
- New Baby AT Case
- 5 ISA & 2 VESA/ISA Slots
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS, Windows & Tools
- Choice of Application Software
- EPA Energy Star Compliant

\$1495

4DX-33V

- Intel 33MHz 486DX Processor
- 8MB RAM, 128KB Cache
- 5.25" & 3.5" Combo Drive
- 424MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- Intel Pentium Technology Ready
- VLB Graphics Accelerator w/1MB DRAM
- 14" Color CrystalScan 1024NI
- New Baby AT Case
- 5 ISA & 2 VESA/ISA Slots
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS, Windows & Tools
- Choice of Application Software
- EPA Energy Star Compliant

\$1995

4DX2-50V

- Intel 50MHz 486DX2 Processor
- 8MB RAM, 128KB Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive & CD-ROM
- 424MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- Intel Pentium Technology Ready
- VLB ATI™ Ultra XLR 2MB Graphics
- 15" Color CrystalScan 1572FS
- New Baby AT Case
- 5 ISA & 2 VESA/ISA Slots
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS, Windows & Tools
- Choice of Application Software
- **EPA Energy Star Compliant**

66MHz Best Buy

- 8MB RAM, 128KB Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive & CD-ROM
- 424MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- VLB Graphics Accelerator
- 15" Color CrystalScan 1572FS

- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS, Windows & Tools
- **EPA Energy Star Compliant**

\$2495

4DX2-66V

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 Processor
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive & 2X CD-ROM
- 424MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- Intel Pentium Technology Ready VLB ATI Ultra XLR 2MB Graphics
- 15" Color CrystalScan 1572FS
- New Baby AT Case
- 5 ISA & 2 VESA/ISA Slots
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS, Windows & Tools
- Choice of Application Software EPA Energy Star Compliant

P5-60 Best Buy

- Intel 60MHz Pentium™ Processor 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive & 2X CD-ROM
- 424MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI ATI Ultra XLR 2MB Graphics 14" Color CrystalScan 1572FS
- New 300W Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse MS-DOS. Windows & Tools

MS Works for Windows 2.0 \$2995

P5-60

- Intel 60MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive & 2X CD-ROM 528MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI ATI Ultra XLR 2MB Graphics 17" Color CrystalScan 1776FS
- New 300W Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
 - MS-DOS, Windows & Tools Choice of Application Software

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 Processor

- Intel Pentium Technology Ready
- w/IMB DRAM
- New Baby AT Case
- 5 ISA & 2 VESA/ISA Slots
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- Choice of Application Software

Software Choices If a system comes with "choice of application software," choose one of

- the following packages:
- Microsoft Excel for Windows "
- Microsoft Word for Windows™ Microsoft Word and Bookshelf'92,*
- CD-ROM Edition Microsoft PowerPoint for Windows Microsoft Project for Windows "
- The MS Entrepreneur Pack(Works, Publisher, Money, and games) Borland Paradox® and Quattro®Pro

Due to the volatility of the DRAM market, all prices are subject to change.

for Windows





paper with soy inks.









610 Gateway Drive * P.O.Box 2000 * North Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 * Phone 605-232-2000 * TDD 800-846-1778 * Fax 605-232-2023 * FaxBack 605-232-2561 Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (Central Time)

AND THE HOTTEST

SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS

SOFTWARE

Microsoft Officerd—You can upgrade from a choice of application software to Microsoft Office, CD-ROM version, for only \$99! This single package has all the leading Windows applications: Word, Excel and PowerPoint.

Choice of Application Software—If the system you want comes with MS Works for Windows, you can upgrade to a choice of application software for only \$100.

COMMUNICATIONS

TelePath™ II Fax/Modem

Internal fax/modem, 14,400bps modem, V.32bis, with 9,600bps fax capability. Package includes data and fax communication software plus a CompuServe® trial membership. \$159

Cardinal® 2400 Fax/Modem

Internal fax/modem, 2,400bps modem, V.22bis, with 9,600bps fax capability. Package includes QModem and WinFax Lite. \$49

Intel EtherExpress™

The one board you can use for all your Ethernet adapter needs. Providing 8- and 16-bit support for twisted-pair, thin-and thick-wire Ethernet cabling, it sets a new performance standard for 16-bit LAN adapters by providing full support for standard network operating systems.

\$105 Twisted Pair or BNC Kit (BNC Kit includes cable, connector, terminator and card)

Gateway 2000 Ethernet Adapter

This third-generation adapter manufactured by 3Com features parallel tasking architecture which speeds up packet processing and improves adapter performance. Plus, its high level of integration greatly reduces the number of discrete components, lowering cost and increasing reliability.

\$105 Twisted Pair \$125 BNC Kit (includes cable, connector, terminator and card)



Colorado Memory Systems™ TBU

250MB internal automatic tape backup unit copies up to 9.5MB per minute with high-speed data compression. Comes with easy-to-use DOS software, one tape and cable. \$175

MONITORS

CrystalScan® 17-Inch Monitors

Non-interlaced, color monitor. If your system comes with a 14-inch monitor, you can upgrade to this monitor for \$600. If your system comes with a 15-inch monitor, you can upgrade for \$520. (Prices good only for upgrades at the time of system purchase.)

Gateway CrystalScan 2076LE

This high-performance, 20-inch, .30 dot pitch color monitor is perfect for CAD, imaging and graphic design. It has a maximum resolution of 1280 x 1024 at 80Hz refresh, plus it features a Trinitron CRT and Super Fine Pitch™ aperture grille for bright images and vibrant colors. You can upgrade to the 20-inch monitor for \$1,590 if your system comes with a 14-inch monitor. If your system comes with a 15-inch monitor you can upgrade for \$1,510. (Prices good only for upgrades at the time of system purchase.)

PRINTERS

■ Panasonic® KX-P2123 Color-Capable Printer

Add color to your documents with this 24-pin dot matrix printer. Includes Adobe Type Manager.® KX-P2123 \$259
KX-P2123 Color Option \$50

Epson® Stylus™ 800 Ink Jet Printer

Great laser quality at an even greater value.

Measuring only 17 inches by 10.5 inches, the Stylus 800 has 7 different typefaces and prints an extra-quiet 150 characters per second at 360 dpi Parallel cable included.

Gateway 2000 Price \$339 Epson Mail-in Rebate* -\$50 After Rebate Cost \$289

*Your mail-in rebate will be delivered with your Epson printer. This special price is only good for orders taken through October 31, 1993.

Epson ActionLaser 1500 Laser Printer

Superior output in a high-quality laser printer. The ActionLaser delivers professional-quality printouts with crisp, sharp images, black blacks and smooth, "jag-free" lines. It also features a fast six-page per minute print speed, 14 resident fonts, 300 x 300 dpi, and 1MB memory expandable to 5MB. Parallel cable included. \$669

The software and peripherals listed here are sold only with the purchase of a system. For details on our complete line of extras for Gateway customers, ask for our special add-on components division when you call.

We offer many other system options and upgrades. Call today!

SERVICE

Every Gateway 2000 system is backed by:

- 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee
- One-Year Limited Warranty
- Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support
- On-Site Service Available to Most Locations
- Lifetime BBS Membership
- FaxBack Automated Fax Service

Details about our warranty, guarantee and on-site service program are available upon request.





Tools on Top™ is now included on all Gateway 2000 mini desktop, desktop and tower systems. Program includes file manager, desktop and emergency disk portions of Central Point's awardwinning PC Tools for Windows.



Connecting Your Notebook To The LAN Does Take A Little Time.



3.6 Seconds To Be Exact.



In a matter of seconds, Xircom can connect any notebook to any local area network anywhere.

Simply slide a Xircom CreditCard LAN Adapter into your notebook's PCMCIA slot or plug a Xircom Pocket LAN Adapter into your notebook computer's parallel port.

That's it. There are no tools, batteries or AC adapters required. It's this plug-and-play simplicity

that has made Xircom the leader in notebook

connectivity.

With more

notebooks connected to more LANs than all other LAN adapter vendors combined.

We make a full line of Pocket and CreditCard adapters for local, remote and cordless notebook-to-LAN connections. All backed by a two-year warranty and a lifetime, half-price upgrade policy.

Call 1-800-874-7875 ext. 24K for the name of a Xircom dealer near you. And get your notebook on your LAN.

Fast.



The easiest way to go from notebook to network.

Xircom U.S. Headquarters: 818-878-7600. Xircom Europe NV: +32/(0) 3.326.34.94. Xircom Asia: 011-852-525-2078. ©1993 Xircom, Inc.

A PIM WITH AN

ATTITUDE: "If the

house is on fire,

forget the china,

the silver, and the

your data files."

wedding album-grab

Of Sharks, LANs, and a Crystal Ball

'm a sucker for a product with an innovative style. That's why this month's Business Fixtures features products that seem to have nothing to do with each other: a new personal information manager, a do-ityourself local area network, and a spreadsheet forecasting program.

These iconoclastic products use the computer for everyday tasks. The PIM, Sharkware, based on the writings of best-selling business author Harvey Mackay, serves up large helpings of his philosophy. The installation guide for the LAN, Coactive Connector, titled How To Hook This Stuff Up, uses only 56 graphics-rich pages to tell you just that. And Crystal Ball, the spreadsheet forecast package, uses a techniquesure to shock your accountant-called Monte Carlo simulation to answer questions like, "What are the chances we'll finish this project on time?"

Sharkware 1.0

This PIM from CogniTech Corporation takes its name from Mackay's New York Times number one best-seller, Swim with the Sharks Without Being Eaten Alive. The Windows-based program embodies Mackay's optimistic sales credo with every icon and mouse click. His commonsense one-liners pop up frequently. (This feature, thankfully, can be turned off.)

One seminal Mackay quote sets the overall tone for the package: "It's not who you know, it's what you know about who you know that matters." Sharkware is designed to help you keep track not only of names, addresses, and phone numbers but also such related facts as birthdays, spouses' and children's names, height, weight, physical condition, and other personal data. This is a good feature, but it's not unique to this PIM. (See "Are PIMs Ready for Prime 'Time?" in the August issue.)

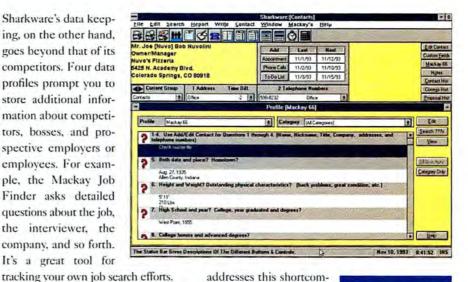
By Thom Foulks

Sharkware's data keeping, on the other hand, goes beyond that of its competitors. Four data profiles prompt you to store additional information about competitors, bosses, and prospective employers or employees. For example, the Mackay Job Finder asks detailed questions about the job, the interviewer, the company, and so forth. It's a great tool for

Sharkware lets you attach a total of 133 descriptive items to each person in your file (though only the name is mandatory). If that's not enough, you can customize fields. You can also delete existing fields to save storage.

If you make a lot of phone calls and have a modem, use the Sharkware autodialer to save wear and tear on your dialing finger. It will automatically time your calls and log phone activity to make billing your time a breeze. And there's more. Click the Write-a-Letter icon and Sharkware pops up Word for Windows or Ami Pro (but not WordPerfeet) with an address and a salutation already inserted; it works the same way for envelopes and labels. Need to reschedule an appointment or a meeting? Drag the old entry to the new date and time, drop it there, and your calendar, appointment list, and to-do list update automatically. You can print the data to produce a contact list, calendar, to-do list, phone call log, or other summaries.

Sharkware's weakest point is its approach to data collection: You'll have to adopt Mackay's contact management philosophy to get the system's full value, and that means spending a lot of time entering data about people. (A data import feature should be available by the time you read this.) Mackay



addresses this shortcoming by simply encouraging self-discipline: "I cannot stress enough how important it is for you to work with this tool every day and to make yourself proficient with it."

You'll also need stateof-the-art hardware-a 386 or better with 4MB of RAM and at least 7MB of

dem for auto-dial is also a good idea. If you're one of the millions of Mackay's readers, you'll want the \$129.95 Sharkware-it's a Foulks Favorite. As Mackay puts it, "There's no future in saying it can't be done."

hard disk space. A mo-

Coactive Connector

If you've dealt with a LAN, you may share my skepticism when LAN manufacturers claim their systems are easy to set up and use. I'm sure there are nerds who wouldn't quibble. But when an average user, who couldn't care less about things like IRQs and twisted pairs, tackles one of these systems, the word easy doesn't spring to mind.

I, however, will fearlessly go on record to say that anyone who's ever plugged a telephone into the wall and hooked up a printer to a computer can install and

BUSINESS FIXTURES

use Coactive Computing's Coactive Connector. It truly is that easy—even when you're connecting a PC and a Mac. Proving that to myself took less than an hour with two PCs and a Macintosh LC. (Half my time was spent rereading the instructions because I thought it was all too simple. I kept looking for the "gotcha" I was sure lurked somewhere. There wasn't one.)

There are no cards to install (you don't even open the computer), no special wiring, no hard drive formatting, and no skull-banging sessions with thick manuals. Coactive Connector's adapters connect to a standard PC parallel port (your printer can be attached to the adapter) or Macintosh Apple Talk

Anyone who's ever plugged in a phone and hooked up a printer to a computer can install and use Coactive Connector.

port, and standard modular-jack telephone wires link the computers. The adapters have their own CPU and RAM, so they require only 65K of your PC's RAM. Once the connections are made, a menu-driven software installation guides you through the rest rapidly.

Anyone who hasn't dealt with file sharing across a LAN will have some learning to do. For instance, sharing programs between PCs requires LAN-compatible software, and you'll need to create a special folder for shared files on the Mac. PC and Mac programs remain foreign to each other, but some software developers have created a PC and a Mac version of their programs so that each version can work with the other's data files—Claris with FileMaker Pro and Quark with QuarkXPress, for example. The small manuals that come with Coactive Connector cover this.

Coactive Connector is no speed demon. It's simple because it uses the ubiquitous parallel port, and data doesn't move as quickly through that port as through, say, an ethernet network port. But the software is easy to use, and at \$149 per machine (DOS and Windows versions are included) you can't match the price. Don't look for it

at your local LAN specialist's shop computer and office product superstores are selling Coactive Connector.

Crystal Ball 3.0

The publishers of major spreadsheet packages such as Lotus 1-2-3 and Excel like to brag about their what-if capabilities. Trouble is, a what-if computation can produce misleading or useless data if not set up properly—and few users have the statistical or analytical training to orchestrate such calculations or make sense of the data they produce.

So take a look at Decisioneering's Crystal Ball 3.0, the first major add-in for 1-2-3 release 4.0 and one of the topselling add-ins for Excel 4.0. Crystal

Ball automates the what-if process, and a 245-page manual helps you set up the proper values that need to be analyzed.

If you're a landlord, for example, Crystal Ball can

predict probable cash flow, considering varying rent adjustments, occupancy rates, property taxes, and interest rates. Or a car dealer could project sales based on a variety of models and sticker prices. Once you enter known and assumed data into the spreadsheet, Crystal Ball generates random comparisons to develop a most-likely statistical scenario.

A graph on your screen then shows you the highest-probability combinations of data. You can choose bar, area, or line graphs and easily see the peaks and valleys of data combinations.

Monte Carlo simulation is the root of this magic. This technique doesn't try to analyze every potential value for a given variable assumption, but instead generates a random sampling of the input values within the ranges you specify. It can run through 1000 potential scenarios in seconds.

Sound like heady stuff? Well, it is. For the forecast data to be meaningful, the assumption data you key in must have some relationship to reality, and you should supply as much known data as possible to avoid getting garbage out from garbage in. But anyone who can set up a spreadsheet can use Crystal Ball. You need only gather the input data (a valuable exercise for any business), identify the assumption data, and tell Crystal Ball where to store the forecast data. You can purchase Crystal Ball directly from the publisher for \$295.

Quick Fixtures

My CD ROM drive and Thunderboard sound card have been getting a workout from my new CD ROM: 1000 of the World's Greatest Sound Effects, from Hollywood's Valentino Sound Effects Library. It has everything from a robin's chirp and a lion's roar to a Model T's ahoogah horn. The sounds are indexed and individually selectable as 8- or 16bit WAV files on this \$49.95 disk from InterActive Publishing Corporation. The disk's highlight, however, is a program called MultiMedia Sound Studio. In Windows it looks like a stereo rack system and provides single-menu control over all CD ROM sound sources (WAV, MIDI, or CD audio disk). Slickest multimedia handler I've seen.

Are more and more of your graphics files stored in the tightly compressed JPEG format? Consider the WinJPEG viewer. Version 2.41 offers exceptional on-screen image quality not only for JPEG files, but also GIF, TIFF, and Targa images. WinJPEG's outstanding feature is a full-screen slide show, which you can set up in seconds for a multitude of files (even across a LAN). More than just a viewer, it offers crop-and-save capabilities—surprising power for a \$20 shareware item. Look for WINJP231.ZIP on PG World Online.

Coactive Connector

Coactive Computing Corp. 800/825-2638, 415/802-1080 Reader service no. 688

· Crystal Ball 3.0

Decisioneering 800/289-2550, 303/292-2291 Reader service no. 658

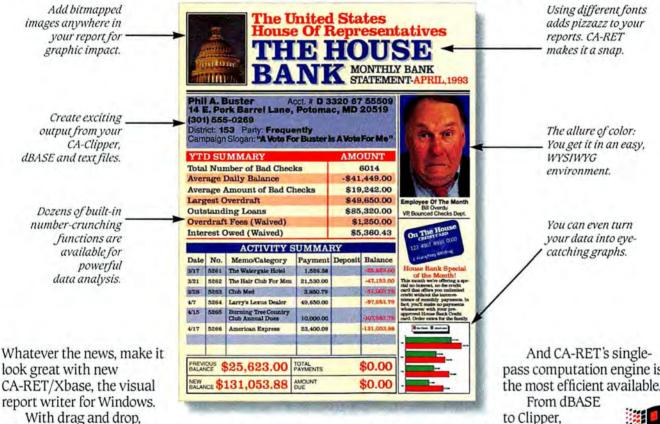
Sharkware 1.0

Cogni Tech Corp. 800/947-5075 (orders), 800/485-4275 (information), 404/518-4577 Reader service no. 690

Thom Foulks is a contributing editor for PC World.

Now Even Reports Can

New CA-RET™ 1.0: The Friendliest, Most Powerful Report Writer Ever.



WYSIWYG design, it's as easy to use as a word proces-

CA-RET/Xbase

sor, vet powerful enough to produce stunning results. Choose a wide variety of pre-formatted tabular layouts, labels and form letters - or create your own. Now you can add dazzling color, fonts and bitmaps to any report.

Place database fields, computed fields and aggregate computa-

tions anywhere and use the more than 40 built-in functions for extensive analysis.

pass computation engine is the most efficient available.

to Clipper.

CA-RET/Xbase works with top databases (or text files) and acts as a DDE server so you can include reports in other Windows applications. And the unlimited use runtime license lets you distribute report applications for free.

To order, just call 1-800-531-5236 (in Canada: 1-800-665-5449). Competitive offer available for just \$79 (\$89 in Canada). Ask the operator for details.

Call today and find out how easy it is to turn the mundane into the magnificent.

Software superior by design.

© Computer Associates International, Inc., One Computer Associates Plaza, Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

There's just one choice: Insist upon a printer with genuine Adobe™ PostScript™ software inside. It's the industry standard—the only way to guarantee that your printer will work with virtually every software application and hardware environment today and tomorrow. With Adobe PostScript, you're assured the highest quality output whether you're printing from DOS, Windows™, OS/2®, Macintosh® or UNIX®, from a PC or a mainframe. And since almost every major printer manufacturer offers

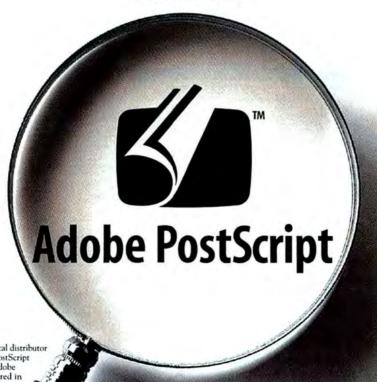
The most important choice you'll make when choosing a printer, isn't just the printer.

Adobe PostScript printers, it's easy to choose the brand of printer that's right for your company.

Remember, the best choice is the clear choice.

Make sure your next printer has genuine Adobe PostScript. Accept no substitutes. For a free guide on how to choose a printer, call 1-800-962-3623,

Dept. L, Ext. 1606.



Outside the U.S.A. and Canada call your local distributor of 408-986-6555. Adobe, the Adobe logo, PostScript and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. OS/2 is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratories. ©1993 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

It's not just printing, it's Adobe PostScript printing.



Prepare to Step Into the MAW of the Future



Microsoft At Work, aka Bill Gates's Plan for World Domination Through Windows, is a scheme for getting Microsoft software on ev-

erything in an office that might benefit from having a microprocessor and an operating system. As schemes go, it's a pretty good one, promising to turn our fax machines, copiers, telephone systems, and personal digital whatchamacallits into full citizens on our local area networks.

Early next year-maybe sooner-I expect a Microsoft At Work fax machine to appear on my desk. With this gizmo. I'll be able to scan in a dozen faxes during the day and have them sent while I sleep and the phone rates are lower. Apps will know how to access Microsoft At Work fax hardware and use it as a fax server, connected directly to my PC or across a LAN. Delrina is already working on software to operate Microsoft At Work fax-modems from the desktop, and other vendors have signed up too. What's really cool about this scheme is, Microsoft is adding digital data to the faxes that lets them be routed automatically via E-mail to the recipient's desktop or held in the fax machine until the password is entered.

At Work will allow PCs and telephones to work together in ways easily imaginable—such as dialing from applications through a PBX—but difficult to achieve with existing technology. The phones will benefit from a more graphical user interface as well as the ability to accept information from a network administrator (configuration and dialing directories come immediately to mind).

At Work will mostly just make life more fulfilling for people who can already check "computer literate" on their employment applications. But it will also enable those not so blessed to rise a bit on Maslow's Hierarchy of Happiness. This group will become computer literate and not even know it, thanks to the Windows-style interface Microsoft has planned for At Work devices. The result will be something close to how an automatic teller machine operates. But for folks who sit watching 12:00 blink endlessly on their VGRs (or who think Apple's Newton is really revolutionary), the MAW machines should hit the spot.

Inside At Work

An At Work fax machine will consist of a CPU, a hard drive, a scanner, a network adapter, a laser printing engine, and a modem. The copier will use the same parts except for the modem and maybe the hard drive. The At Work desktop telephone will use a CPU, memory, a telephone interface, and perhaps a network connection, which could just as well be attached to the big switch in the phone closet as to a LAN.

All this convergence between PCs and office machines is going to take a

while—most people aren't going to run out and buy new office gear just because Bill Gates says *please*. But unless Microsoft has missed the mark entirely, At Work will be a creeping success and the world will be a better place. Other software vendors had better watch out though, because I can't shake the feeling that somehow Microsoft applications will work better with At Work than anyone else's.

As for me, I'm holding out for a Windows-based electric carving knife so I can stop making a fool of myself at Thanksgiving. I could just press the icon representing how the turkey is supposed to look when I'm done, toss the knife into the air with a flourish, and keep my arms and legs away from the table until perfect slices appear on everyone's plates.

Contributing Editor David Coursey edits P.C. Letter, a newsletter for industry insiders, and produces the annual Demo conferences, both headquartered in San Mateo, California. He can be reached at MCI Mail, PCLETTER; America Online, DCOURSEY; and CompuServe, 76711,23.

Looking Ahead

Merger mania: It's going to be a busy winter as new partners work on joint products. Corel is buying Ventura. Expect CorelDraw to become more tightly integrated with

the third-place desktop publishing package and Ventura to gain clip art and font technology from Corel. PageMaker and Quark users, however, will hardly notice... More interesting is the Intuit/ChipSoft merger. What I'm expecting is a new release of Quicken that figures your taxes automatically—so you always know how much you owe or get back. TurboTax should become



easier to use...More details of Microsoft's Windows 4.0 (Chicago) and future Cairo operating systems should emerge from a developers' conference in early Decem-

ber....Traveling Software plans a "wireless docking station" for introduction at COMDEX Fall, using inexpensive radio devices to provide access to a desktop PC from a portable machine up to 60 feet away ...And if anyone knows for sure whether there will be a port of Windows NT for the PowerPC, drop me a note. Everyone says they know, but no one seems to.

By David Coursey

The HP 4L isn't bad, but



THE HP4L



The HP 4L is a good laser printer. Just limited.

it's no ActionLaser 1500.



Epson's RITech (Resolution Improvement Technology) increases the ActionLaser's normal 300 dpi print quality to eliminate jagged edges right where you need it:

in the curved lines of letters, numbers and images. And Epson's MicroArt printing technology gives you deep, dark blacks and incredibly fine lines.

> The ActionLaser 1500's top speed is six ppm. That's seriously fast, fifty percent faster than the HP 4L.

The ActionLaser 1500 comes standard with parallel and serial interfaces that allow two users to share a single printer. Add another interface and a third user can share the same printer. The ActionLaser 1500 can connect to everything from PCs to IBM mini and

mainframe com-

puters. The HP 4L has one interface. PCL 5 emulation is standard.

The extra power of Adobe PostScript is a simple plug-in option. With HP, you have to

buy another printer to get PostScript.

27 fonts (13 scalable) are standard. Should you expand your typographical horizons, unlimited fonts are easy to install via HP-compatible plug-in cartridges, available anywhere. The HP 4L doesn't accept HP's cartridges.

cassette, for a total of 400 sheets. The HP 4L

> THE EPSON ACTION LASER 1500



PC Computing Best Buy. (June 1993.) The word is getting around. The Epson ActionLaser 1500 is the best choice in personal lasers.

5 MB. The HP 4L only goes up to The ActionLaser 1500 comes with Epson's

The ActionLaser has 150 sheet paper

capacity (letter or legal), and handles

holds 100 sheets. Envelopes, labels and overheads are manually fed, one at a time.

If you have a DOS machine,

but decide to get a Macintosh,

do you need a new printer?

right in.

Not with an ActionLaser 1500. Just add our EpsonTalk interface and your Mac plugs

It's easy to add more memory.

Just pop in inexpensive, industry

standard DRAM chips,

for a maximum of

2 MB.

stacks of labels, envelopes

and overheads with

ease, And

there's an

optional

250 sheet

auto-feed

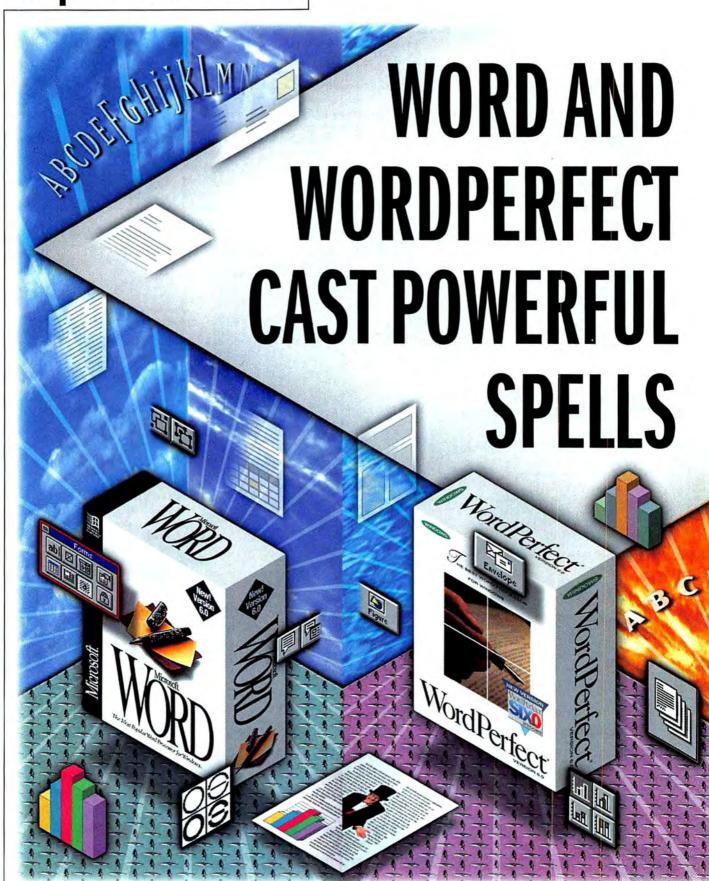
limited two year warranty. HP offers one year. For help, call the Epson Connection. Quite possibly the best help line in the business. And it's free.



Don't buy a laser with a limited future. Buy one that is able to expand for the future. Compare, and you'll see why the speedy, inexpensive ActionLaser™ 1500 is the one laser worth owning. For information on the Epson ActionLaser 1500, our ink jet and dot matrix printers, or scanners, call the Epson Connection at 1-800-BUY-EPSON (800-289-3776).



Top of the News



Edited by Russell Glitman

No matter what business you're in, you have to produce a variety of documents on a daily

to produce a variety of documents on a daily basis, from simple memos and sales letters to complex reports and manuals. What if you could wave a magic wand over your documents and make them appear fully formatted and ready for distribution? That's what Word 6.0 for Windows and WordPer-

fect 6.0 for Windows have in mind, and, based on our experiences with the beta versions, both will do an excellent job. In almost simultaneous releases, which should be available by the time you read this article, these two word processing wizards will amaze and astound you.

No word processor will write the text

for your documents—that's up to you—but a big part of document creation is formatting. Producing attractive documents gives you a distinct advantage in an increasingly competitive marketplace.

Both of these powerhouse programs have always offered the tools to create just about any document, but the job hasn't always been easy. Laying out pages, choosing fonts, creating and formatting graphics and charts, and handling mail merges and printing are complex operations. Up until now, you've had to learn a lot to get results.

The tools in these new versions can handle much of that work automatically. From text entry to printing, WinWord 6.0 and WordPerfect 6.0 help you work faster and get better-looking results. Each does it somewhat differently, but the end result is much the same.

Interface Sleight of Hand

Both programs have updated their interfaces with some new, almost magical tools. Button and icon bars are now context-sensitive. When you're editing text, you'll see the appropriate buttons and icons. When you're working with a graphic, a chart, or any other object, the appropriate shortcut tools pop up. Both programs offer help in using these icons and buttons by displaying a description when you place the mouse pointer on the icon or button. Finally, double-clicking an object other than plain text pops up the editing tools for that object.

In either program, when you need a quick menu, click the right mouse button

Much of the complexity

of document preparation

vanishes with the automation

features provided in the new

versions of WinWord and

WordPerfect for Windows.

on text, graphics, or any other object. A menu containing the most common commands for that object pops up instantly.

The programs differ in their dialog box style. WinWord uses dialog boxes that look like stacks of file folders for general functions, while WordPerfect uses nested dialog boxes that pop up when you click a but-

ton. The WinWord style—clicking OK on a single all-inclusive dialog box—is much faster and simpler.

The days of separate, noneditable print previews are gone. Both WinWord and WordPerfect show you your document and let you edit it in a wide range of zoom levels. In WinWord, you can even see thumbnail views of multiple pages to check your layouts, and make changes in that mode.

Automatic Typing Tricks

You wouldn't think typing could be automated, but Word 6.0 for Windows even helps with this task, using what Microsoft calls IntelliSense technology. Auto Text, an extension of the Glossary feature, lets you save blocks of preformatted text or graphical objects, assigning abbreviations to them. When you need a block again, type the abbreviation, then press <F3> or click an icon to pick from a list. Another new feature, AutoCorrect, automatically eliminates most common typing errors. Here's how it works: You store commonly mistyped words with their correct spellings. The next time you mistype, WinWord magically corrects your spelling when you press the <Space>



News Monitor

END OF THE LINE FOR FREE SUPPORT?

Calling Microsoft for Windows technical support is now going to cost you.

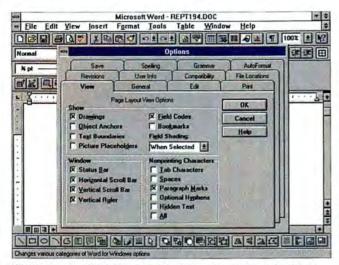
As of October 1, Windows offers 90 days of toll-call phone support from the date you make the first call. Previously, Microsoft gave Windows owners unlimited support via toll calls. If you're a current user, the grace period is 90 days from your next Windows call.

Charging for support has been a growing phenomenon as vendors seek to reduce their costs in the face of declining prices, and Microsoft's move may accelerate the trend, says Mike Melenovsky, director of services research at International Data Corporation. Some companies, such as Lotus Development Corporation, are already charging customers, and Melenovsky says that by next fall, free software support may vanish.

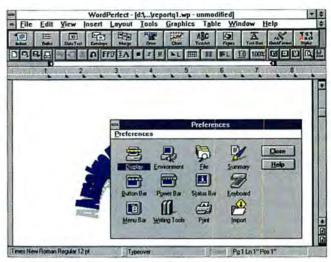
After 90 days, Windows customers will now pay \$2 per minute on a 900 line at a maximum charge of \$25 per call, or buy a phone support contract. The support contracts vary by product and level of support. For example, for Windows and DOS questions, a one-year, unlimited 800-line contract costs \$195 and provides 24-hour, 7-day access. Apps such as Word and Excel still include unlimited free support via a toll call. You can get prepared answers to common questions about Windows, DOS, and apps at no charge via fax, bulletin boards, and an 800 number.

ONE AND ONE MAKE ONE: The recent flurry of software mergers and acquisi-(continued on page 73)

Top of the News



WinWord uses a file folder metaphor in its all-inclusive dialog boxes. Here, the Options dialog lets you set all program options in one place.



WordPerfect 6.0 groups icons together for its Preference dialog box. Unlike WinWord, it uses separate dialogs for each setup function.

Continued from page 71

bar after you type a word. You can store long phrases in the AutoCorrect list, for even faster insertion, but to avoid conflicts they must be linked to an abbreviation that is not a word.

WordPerfect 6.0 doesn't offer you the AutoCorrect feature, but it does add a new Abbreviation feature that's much like Win-Word's AutoText. You store abbreviations for blocks of text or graphical objects, then type and select the abbreviation and press <Ctrl>-A. It's not as easy as the AutoText system, but it works well.

For further text entry automation, Word-Perfect relies on its macro facility. You can record a macro containing any text you wish, then assign it to a keystroke or button for instant availability. In both programs, you can store as much boilerplate text as you like in template documents.

Editing is always a chore, but these two programs help you out in that area as well. Both offer drag-and-drop tools for moving and copying blocks of text. Search-and-replace tools in both programs are exceptionally powerful and include searches for formatting. WinWord even includes "fuzzy" search tools that hunt for text that sounds similar to what

ALR'S Bargain Pentium PCS: A Pentium PC for

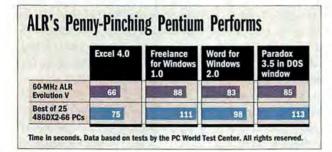
under \$2500? Well, almost. Advanced Logic Research says its Pentium-based Evolution V PCs are priced "from just \$2495"—but you'll have to pay extra for the hard drive, monitor, and a few other key features. More realistic is the \$3893 price tag for ALR's Evolution V Model 170DWN, which includes a 14-inch color monitor, a 170MB hard drive, DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, and a mouse.

Nevertheless, ALR's Evolution V PCs are among the most competitively priced Pentium systems we've seen so far. Each features a 64-bit data path between the processor and the 256K secondary cache and between the cache and main memory. Other standard

features include 32-bit VESA local bus architecture, six ISA slots, and six drive bays. Running *PC World's* Windows application test suite, an Evolution V equipped with a 60-MHz Pentium processor ran about 18 percent faster than the average of the 25 quickest 66-MHz 486DX2 machines that we have ever tested.

While the Evolution V series is designed for desktop power junkies, the pricier V-Q line is

for corporate customers in search of the ultimate file server. Featuring ALR's QuadFlex 128 architecture, the Evolution V-Q has a 128-bit data path between cache and memory that speeds data transfer. Other key features include a full-size tower case, 13 drive bays, ten EISA slots (three double as VL bus slots), and a 415-watt power supply. Prices start at around \$4500 for the V-Q line. In addition to the ALR Evolution systems, Pentium upgrade boards are available for users of ALR ProVEISAs: The 60-MHz board has a list price of \$2395, and the 66-MHz board is \$2695. Advanced Logic Research, 800/444-4257, 714/581-6770. Reader service no. 681



you want. Word for Windows' Undo command offers 100 levels selectable from a drop-down list.

Text selection also gets a boost. Since in most formatting chores you select blocks of text, both programs offer shortcuts for choosing common text elements such as words, sentences, and paragraphs. In both

programs the number of clicks you make determines which element you select.

Formatting Trickery

Typing and editing your text is just the first step. Next you'll need to do some formatting. Here's where the two programs part ways. Both have powerful new automatic formatting tools, but they work differently.

Word for Windows has offered automated templates ever since version 2.0. These can include macro buttons and automated fields to guide a user through creation of a preformatted document. Now the pro-

gram has an AutoFormat feature. You type in unformatted text, then select the AutoFormat command in the Format menu. WinWord scans your document, then lets you select a template in a Style Gallery, complete with preview functions. Finally, the program formats your document automatically to match the layout, including fonts and page layout. The professionally

Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows

MINIONE About as close to automated word processing as you can get until voice recognition makes its entry.

Key Features: AutoText types for you AutoCorrect eliminates typing errors AutoFormat Wizards Create call-outs and draw on the page

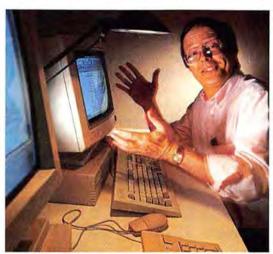
Pricing: \$495; update from previous ver-

Pricing: \$495; update from previous versions \$129, competitive upgrade \$149

Availability: November

Microsoft Corp., 800/426-9400,

206/882-8080 Reader service no. 691 designed templates produce good-looking documents almost instantly. WinWord's improved automatic formatting features impressed beta tester John Wolley, a technical writer for the Indus Group in San Francisco. Wolley also found that the new dialog boxes make it "easier to copy a template's attributes to another template."



FORMATTING, DRAWING, and DTP enhancements are what impressed WinWord beta tester John Wolley.

WordPerfect doesn't have an automatic formatter, but its templates are extremely powerful. You select a preformatted template for a new document, then simply enter the text. In some cases dialog boxes asking for information will appear in your document. The program includes dozens of templates, and you can create your own.

To further automate document creation, try Word for Windows' Wizards. Like Word-Perfect's templates, they guide you through the process, but they do even more. The Letter Wizard, for example, includes a large set of prewritten business and personal letters for bill collecting and even for writing to Mom and Dad.

The key to these new versions' innovations is not the templates and other tools that come with the programs, helpful as they may be. What is really useful is the way you can customize these powerful tools to create templates for your business or department. Then anyone on your staff can create perfectly formatted documents in a few simple steps. The advantages for corporatewide document standards are clear.



News Monitor

(continued from page 71)

tions could mean better products but fewer choices for buyers, says InfoCorp analyst Chris LeTocq in Santa Clara, California. Recent mergers include Intuit's acquisition of financial software rival ChipSoft; Symantec's purchase of Fifth Generation Systems; and a threeway merger between WordStar, Spinnaker, and SoftKey. In addition, Corel acquired Xerox's Ventura Software subsidiary, and Rupert Murdoch's News Corporation bought Delphi Internet Services. The impact on users? "Better products from the companies doing the acquiring," LeTocq says. Intuit's future products will likely include ChipSoft's tax software technology, LeTocq predicts, while Symantec's product line might add Fifth Generation's FastBack backup software.

JOIN A USER GROUP, GET CHEAP SOFT-

WARE: Vendors continue to offer special bargains to user group members, including discounts on hardware and software products. Recent one-time deals included \$79 for WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS. Why the bargains? User group members influence buying decisions at work and home, vendors say. At a recent meeting of major software companies at Microsoft in Redmond, Washington, vendors expressed concerns about a price war of user group discounts but didn't take action to end these special offers.

PDAs PROLIFERATE: Competition is heating up to define and grab a share of the personal digital assistant market. Two recent announcements indi-

(continued on page 75)

Top of the News



WORDPERFECT IS TRANSFORMED, says author and beta tester Daniel Will-Harris.

Continued from page 73

Style sheets are an important formatting aid, and they've been improved in both programs. WinWord, long a style magician, has always treated styles as paragraph modifiers, incorporating alignment, font characteristics, line spacing, justification, and other elements in its style definitions. In this version, styles can also apply just to character attributes if you wish.

Styles in WordPerfect's earlier versions were unappealing, but that has changed. You can quickly format any document with styles for text or paragraphs. Better yet, you can use WordPerfect styles for graphics box layout, borders, and lines. You can edit any style, or create styles from preformatted text, just as in WinWord.

WordPerfect's styles are even more amazing than WinWord's, since they can also contain page formatting, graphics, and text. "A lot of users had problems with styles and graphics disappearing" in version 5.1, said author and beta tester Daniel Will-Harris. Not so in 6.0. Its handling of fonts, paragraph styles, and text effects puts WordPerfect back into the major league of word processors.

Both programs offer fast format painting as well. Select a block of formatted text, then click an icon. When you drag over other text with the new paintbrush or paint roller icon, you'll automatically apply that style to the new text. There's no faster way to format a document.

Graphics Wizardry

These days a document's not finished until it has at least one graphic, whether it's just a company logo or a combination of tables, charts, borders, and more. Both of these document magicians do it all with ease. Word 6.0 for Windows adds new graphics tricks. You can now draw directly on the page, using a palette of drawing tools to create lines, curves, boxes, and circles anywhere in your document. Call-outs are another new feature. Similar to cartoon balloons, call-outs are text boxes from which a line points at something you want to emphasize. To create one, click an icon, then click on the object to be emphasized and drag the balloon and line to a blank spot.

While WordPerfect lets you draw only lines on the page, it has added some graphics features. Pages can have automatic bor-

WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows

your way, with a well-stocked tool room to customize your workplace.

Key Features: Context-sensitive buttons

Pop-up editing tools and help line
 Watermarks
 Spreadsheetlike
 tables
 Customizable keyboard and interface

Pricing: \$495; upgrade from earlier versions \$129, competitive upgrade \$149

Availability: Immediate

WordPerfect Corp., 800/451-5151, 801/225-5000

Reader service no. 692

First Glimpse of Microsoft At Work: While not

a revolutionary improvement over its predecessor, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 adds plenty of new features that are certain to please end users and LAN administrators alike. This new version of Microsoft's peer-to-peer network operating environment adds

built-in fax capabilities, better security, improved integration with existing corporate networks, and an optional package that lets DOS-only computers join a Windows for Workgroups network.

The new fax component of version 3.11 is the first implementation of Microsoft At Work Architecture, the company's ambitious plan to allow PCs to communicate with the next generation of copiers, fax machines, printers, and other office

equipment. While Microsoft At Work doesn't yet offer this level of office integration, the fax module does provide a few helpful features. For instance, you can send a file (such as a document or spreadsheet) via modem to another Windows for Workgroups 3.11

user without having to load a separate communications program.

Version 3.11 also offers improved network connectivity with popular LAN operating systems such as Novell NetWare, Banyan's VINES, UNIX, and Windows NT. New support for NetBEUI, IPX, TCP/IP, and other network protocols promises better integration

with these OS's for file and printer sharing and other tasks. Improved security features give the LAN administrator more control, including the ability to disable file sharing for certain users.

Windows for Workgroups Isn't just for Windows anymore. The new Workgroup add-on for MS-DOS allows DOS users to share files and printers and exchange E-mail with users of Windows for Workgroups and Windows NT as well as with other add-

on-equipped DOS users. Microsoft officials expect the Workgroup add-on to retail for about \$80; Windows for Workgroups 3.11 will list for around \$250, with upgrades selling for about \$100. Microsoft, 206/882-8080. Reader service no. 684

ders, in any of 28 included styles. They can also each have up to two Watermarks, faded-out graphics that underlie your text. Text can wrap around an image's outline, rather than just around the box holding the image. Finally, WordPerfect offers a more complete set of processing tools for imported images than WinWord does.

Both programs let you manipulate text as a graphic element, including wrapping it around curves and adding shadows, fills,

and other effects. Both use normal Windows fonts to create the effects.

The programs also offer spreadsheetlike tables. WordPerfect's tables have an extensive list of formulas for performing calculations. WinWord's formula list is shorter, but it outdoes WordPerfect when it's time to format the table. You can select any of the included formatting styles and let WinWord add border lines, colors, and shading in one step; WordPerfect requires you to step through multiple dialog boxes. Turning table data into colorful business charts is a simple hat trick for both programs. You just select the data and click the charting icon. These charting modules are as powerful as those in many business graphics programs and include 3-D views, a wide variety of chart types, and automatic legend and title insertion.

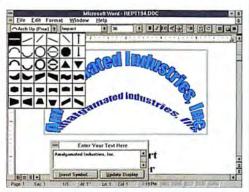
Automation and Customization Sorcery

These programs' automation and customization tools have been powerful since day one, but the new versions have added even more ways for you to make those tools work your way.

Microsoft didn't squeeze Visual Basic for Applications, the new macro language it's planning for all its programs, into this version, but it did add new macro tools. You can now begin macro recording just by double-clicking a button on the status bar. Win-Word now lets you assign your new macro to a keystroke, menu, or icon before you record it. While editing more complex macros, you can paste in examples from the online WordBasic help feature.

WinWord's keyboard and menus are now fully customizable. Fields, used in automated templates and mail merges, include a macro field and are easier to use. For addon developers, there's OLE 2.0 support, an API for C language, and MAPI programmability for E-mail. You can alter tool bars ad infinitum, and there's a tool bar icon editor.

WordPerfect didn't stint on automation improvements, either. You can customize keyboard layouts, icon bars, and menus to suit any need. The new macro language has more than 800 new commands, giving you



WinWord 6.0 offers new tools, including shadowing and the ability to wrap text around curves.



The Text art tool lets you manipulate text as a graphical element in WordPerfect 6.0.

access to every function in the program. As with version 5.2, you can create and edit macros as you would any document, but this version also lets you record commands while editing a macro-a unique feature. Full macro language for the application documentation is available online.

Fully automated document templates can hold custom menus, icon and button bars, and styles; Coaches, written in WordPerfect's macro language, give corporate users and third-party add-on publishers another way to add their own automation tools.



News Monitor

(continued from page 73)

cate a conceptual shift away from the Apple Newton MessagePad. VLSI Technology unveiled the Polar Chip Set, developed in association with Intel, Microsoft, and Compaq for inclusion in PDAs from Compaq and possibly other vendors. Combining the Polar technology with Microsoft's At Work operating system software could lead to DOScompatible products that are an extension of the desktop, rather than the isolated tools these products are now. Sharp, meanwhile, announced the PT9000 PDA to be positioned between subnotebooks and the Newton MessagePad, which Sharp sells as the Expert Pad. The PT9000 Personal Information Assistant will have a large LCD screen, an optional detachable keyboard, two PCMCIA slots, and built-in communications capabilities.

CHIP WARS ESCALATE: Cyrix Corporation aims to raise the price-performance point with its own versions of the 486DX and 486DX2 microprocessors. The chips will be available in models compatible with DX-33, DX-40, DX2-40, DX-50, and DX2-50 chips. All feature Cyrix's advanced power management features and a built-in math coprocessor. A 3.3-volt 33-MHz chip designed for notebooks is scheduled to join the lineup in early 1994, with a 66-MHz 486DX2 to follow. Approximate pricing is 20 percent below comparable Intel products.

Contributors: Joe Abernathy, Jeff Bertolucci, and Laurianne McLaughlin

A Word Processing Checklist

• Yes • No	Word 6.0	WordPerfect 6.0	Ami pro 3.01	\	Hord 6.0 Windows	WordPerfect 6.0	Ami Pro 3.01
New feature Specifications	OWS	ect 6.0	101	Graphics	18	WS ect 6.0	10.
Disk space requirement (full installation)	22B	33MB	13MB	Charting, drawing, and equation editors		•	
Minimum installation	5MB	10.3MB	4MB	Draw directly on page		O ²	0
Interface				Manipulate text as graphics	•	•	0
Right-click context-sensitive menus			0	Number of included border styles	11	28	12
Floating icon bar			•	Macros and automation			
Context-sensitive icon bars			0	Record macro during editing	10		0
Automatic descriptions for icons			0	Automated templates			C
Edit in all views			•	Macro buttons in document			0
Thumbnail print preview	•	0	0				
Customize keyboard			0	Work-group features	1		0
Customize menus	•	•	•1	Individually identified annotations	•		0
Interactive status bar			•	E-mail support	•	•	•
Previews in dialog boxes	•		•	Compare documents down to word level	•	•	•
Multifunction dialog boxes	•	•		Individual configurations for LAN users	•	•	0
Editing and formatting				Mail merge			
				Built-in data entry forms			•
Format painting		-	-	Guided mail merge process	•	•	•
Personal and shared style sheets	•	•	0	Include envelopes in merge	•	•	0
Character styles			•	Pick fields from list	•	•	
Paragraph styles	•	•		Direct use of database files			•
Graphics styles	0	0	0	Help and learning			
Automatic spelling correction		0	0				•
Automatic formatting		0	0	Help buttons in dialog boxes			0
Display formatting codes	•	•	.0	Programmable Coaches or Wizards	•		0
Variable-width columns			•	1 Available through included macro.	² Lines only.		

Continued from page 75

Expect to see automated training aids soon. Finally, WordPerfect's hypertext tools let you create dynamic links inside documents, including links to tables of contents for self-browsing text. As in WinWord, you can add sound clips and video clips.

Printing and Mail Merge Legerdemain

Both WinWord and WordPerfect now offer background printing, first available in Ami Pro. You also get batch printing, odd and even page printing, and the capability to mix portrait and landscape pages. And both programs print PostNet bar codes on envelopes and labels, as well as ZIP+4 codes.

WordPerfect 6.0 supports all the printer drivers available in its previous versions, as well as Windows printer drivers. You also receive TrueType fonts for all 1600-plus WordPerfect special characters.

WinWord can now print end notes and footnotes in the same document and access more than the 255 fonts allowed in the previous version. The product kerns automatically and manages gray-scale and color printing much better than earlier versions.

Mail merges in both programs are much easier, with dialog boxes to guide you. Both now work with standard database file formats, offer data entry forms for mailing-list management, and can include envelopes and labels in the merge. Special mail merge tool bars speed the task, and there's support for all standard envelope and label formats.

Long-Document and Work-Group Witchery

Outliners in both programs make short work of long-document organization, and both products now include master-document features, once the sole purview of WordPerfect. Table of contents and index generation are improved in both programs.

WinWord adds an automated system for formatting tables of contents in any of several styles and now can match WordPerfeet's tables of figures. Index entry marking uses an improved dialog box and includes cross-referencing links. Document cross-referencing in WinWord no longer requires manual insertion of field codes.

WordPerfect 6.0 lets you collapse and expand master documents selectively, rather than globally, to work with just the subdocuments you want. The program also adds a QuickMark bookmark for instant jumps to a single location in the document. Finally, special context-sensitive tool bars pop up when you're working with long-document tools such as tables of contents, indexes, and cross-references.

When you deal with long documents and work groups, file management is important. While WordPerfect dropped its stand-alone file manager in this version, most of the manager's functions are embedded in the program. Both programs have good file search capabilities, although WordPerfect's QuickFinder feature includes indexing for

BUY AN OKIDATA PRINTER TODAY, AND YOUR BUSINESS WILL TAKE OFF.



Introducing The Okidata FlightPlan Offer. Buy An Okidata
Printer To Boost Your Business And Until December 31, Get A
United Airlines Discount Up To \$100.

Not only have Okidata printers against the second of the

Not only have Okidata printers rewritten the book on outstanding output and reliability; between now and December 31, 1993 Okidata and United Airlines are teaming

up to help you and your business go farther. Here's how.

When you purchase an Okidata 24-Pin Dot Matrix printer or LED Page Printer, you will receive a United Airlines travel certificate. If that's not enough, Okidata now features the brand-new OL400e. It's the perfect personal printer for individual PC users. The OL400e offers fast LED output, compact size, an unbeatable 5-year printhead warranty and a surprisingly affordable price.

DISCOUNT CERTIFICATE AMOUNT	\$25	\$50	\$100
Printer Model	ML 380	ML 590,ML 591, OL400e	ML 395, ML 395C, OL810, OL830 Plus OL850
Certificate Usage	Valid for a ticket of \$200+	Valid for a ticket of \$300+	\$50 each on two tickets of \$300+

Depending upon the printer you buy, you'll earn a discount of \$25-\$100 on United Airlines (see chart at right). Just get a claim form from your nearest Okidata dealer (for the Okidata dealer nearest you, call 1-800-OKI-TEAM, EXT. 322). Full Okidata FlightPlan details are on the claim form. Make your flight plan right now, and prepare for your business to take off.





Continued from page 76

documents, which means faster searches when you're looking for text within files.

Work groups get E-mail support in both programs, plus excellent revision-marking tools. Comments and annotations in both programs can include details such as names, initials, and date and time information to aid in the group editing process. Both now offer document comparison tools down to the word level, and document summaries help track revisions.

WinWord helps make the network administrator's job easier by allowing prepro-





Word for Windows strives to automate word processing with its new AutoFormat feature, above, and the AutoText feature, below.

grammed batch installations on workstations. WordPerfect maintains separate setup and style directories for each user, allowing maximum flexibility, while preserving centralized setup files for network stability.

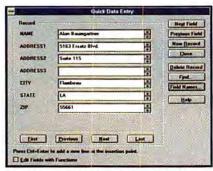
It's expected that these programs will offer a wide variety of import and export filters for foreign file formats, but they weren't included in the beta software we evaluated. New and improved filters are approaching a level of sophistication where it doesn't matter much which program created a file.

Microsoft is likely to take the lead in interoperability by incorporating OLE 2.0 in WinWord and its other new products. According to Microsoft officials, when you embed an Excel 5.0 spreadsheet, say, then work on it inside your WinWord document, OLE 2.0 will display the Excel menus and other interface tools *inside* your document. We could see this at work even in WinWord's charting module; its menus simply replace WinWord's when you work 'on a chart. WordPerfect 6.0 is still using OLE 1.0 technology, although you can expect an update in an interim release, according to WordPerfect insiders.

A Magician's Grab Bag

There's much more in both of these programs than we can list here. WinWord 6.0 has more than 170 new features and enhancements. WordPerfect added or enhanced even more items. Both programs promise to bring a lot of excitement to the word processing world. At this stage it's impossible to tell which program's the overall winner, but one winner is certain: the word processing user. *PC World* will subject





Mailings are made easy with WordPerfect's Envelope dialog box, top, and interactive data entry form, bottom.

these new programs to performance testing and intense scrutiny in an upcoming roundup. If you can't wait, though, either program should make an excellent upgrade.

The conceptual differences between the two may help you make a decision. Word 6.0 for Windows offers more built-in automation, with its AutoText and AutoFormat features and powerful Wizards. WordPerfect 6.0, on the other hand, relies more on users to create the automation features they need, but it offers more options, albeit with a slightly more complex interface.

-George Campbell

Novell's NetWare Connect: with the release of its

latest client/server package, the 900-pound gorilla of networking companies is getting serious about integrating telecommuters into the office LAN. Novell's NetWare Connect is a scalable communications server built on NetWare that allows a company to con-

tions server built on NetWare that allows a company to consolidate and share communications resources scat-

tered around the office LAN, such as modems, ISDN gateways, and X.25 gateways. As usual, Novell supports all major platforms, including Windows, DOS, OS/2, and Macintosh. This successor to the company's NetWare Asynchronous Communications Services (NACS) allows 2 to 64 connections on a single server,

making it ideal for the small/home office or medium-size business.

Novell made network security a key design issue. While many workstations on most networks have direct connections to the outside world, NetWare Connect forces all traffic through the NetWare server. This way, not only can a network administrator require

on the network, he or she can set up restricted access for selected users, establish dial-back security, and keep a log of all incoming and outgoing calls. Pricing ranges from \$595 for the two-port version to \$5995 for the 32-port version. Novell, 800/638-9273, 801/429-7000.

Reader service no. 694

Choosing the Best Modem is !

Easy to Buy. The Complete Communicator EZ gives you data, fax and voice mail communications for the price most others charge without voice capability. For under \$100, you'll get everything you need to be

up and running fast — including the industry's best fax, data and voice software.

Easy to Install. The internal version is easy to install because the fax, data and voice capabilities are all on

one card. Or just plug the external unit into your serial port. The simple software installation will get you up and running in less than 10 minutes.

Easy to Use. We've made the software for Windows and MS-DOS the same for our modem, so you won't have to learn two different programs. You can fax directly from either DOS or Windows applications. Plus, faxes and voice messages are received and sent in the background — so you can work uninterrupted.

Easy to Choose. With features like remote message and fax retrieval, personalized fax coversheets, 999 password-protected mailboxes and beeper notification, the choice is clear. Complete Communicator EZ

takes care of all your communications needs for less than the cost of a standard fax/data modem. So whether you're in the office or on the road, Complete Communicator

EZ keeps you in touch with the rest of the world. From the company that continues to bring you high quality products at great prices.



Copyright © 1993. The Complete PC, Inc. The Complete PC and Complete Communicator EZ are trademarks of The Complete PC, Inc. Other product names or company names mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CompleteCommunicat

SAMPO DELIVERS ADVANCED FLAT SQUARE COLOR DISPLAYS ES IN COLOR WITH SAMPO FLAT SCREEN DISPLAYS @ 0 T N. K Be. 4 1 3 3 8 E 200 D # 6 6 4 9 SHOWMASS SAMPO/AlphaScan 17e

THE COMPETITION JUST GOT TOASTED

Manufactured in our ISO 9000 certified • Edge-to-edge video-optimizes factory, the AlphaScan 15e (15"), 17e (17") and 21e (21") are Sampo's new advanced flat square displays. They're not for everyone, just for the purists, those who demand the very best in a display. But don't take our word for it. Compare our products to the competitions' products, our specs to their specs, or simply compare the image in our ad to the image in theirs, assuming everyone shows their best. Sampo advantages are obvious.

- Ultra-high resolution VGA—up to 1600 x 1280 NI & 1280 x 1024 @ 75Hz.
- MPR II—Low Emission Standard

- on-screen real estate.
- 20 microprocessor controls for sizing 10 pre-set and 10 user-adjustable.
- · Digital controls—adjust for pincushion and barrel distortion.
- ColorKey System—user definable color calibration system.
- Invar Shadow Mask-enhanced brightness and contrast.
- · Dynamic Beam Focusing and 0.28 dot pitch-pinsharp text and graphics. even in the corners.
- Flat square screen—no glare and no geometric distortion.

- 100% VESA compliant.
- Priced at the competitions' smaller displays.

To find out why businesses are turning to Sampo corporate grade displays, and for a dealer near you please call one of our fine distributors below.



The Best Displays You Never Heard Of

(404) 449-6220

FAX: (404) 447-1109

NEW ENG Hi-Link 800-683-9535 Action Data Dist Scientific Devices, Inc. 508-359-4848 800-631-1917

NEW YORK Micro Central 800-836-4276

MID-ATLANTIC AW Industries ComStor 800-638-0520 800-955-9590

D8H Distrib. 800-877-1200

SOUTH Crescent Computers 800-852-6294

Sesamo Sys. Peripheral Dist 800-876-6789 800-226-2000

PC Wholesale MicroUnited 800-755-8800 800-525-4727

> Blue Ash, Inc. 800-762-5584

NORTH CENTRAL WEST COAST GIL 800-999-9382

800-745-7000

800-321-9932

CANADA Merisel 415 968-3806 800-268-1220



PRESENTATION TASK FORCE CLIP ART KNOCKS OUT THE COMPETITION!

For quality and value, there are NO contenders!

If you're looking for a comprehensive collection of high quality clip art that can be used with over 60 DOS, Windows and OS/2 business applications (see sidebar) ... consider Presentation TASK FORCE 4.0.



PTF 4.0 is the ONLY clip art library to give you 3,500 full-color CGM images in a MASSIVE, all-in-one collection. At only \$199.00, PTF 4.0 is widely recognized as today's best clip art value. Smaller collections, with far fewer images can cost you hundreds (often thousands) of dollars more!

And that's not all! PTF 4.0 includes a FREE "Color to B&W" Conversion Utility (\$59.00 value) that allows you to optimize PTF color files for dynamite-looking output on b&w printers.

Short on hard disk space? No problem. PTF images are uncompressed, and can be accessed directly from floppy disks.
Install
the complete collection,
or any combination of

or any combination of individual image categories to your hard disk.
You decide!

It's unanimous!
Presentation Task
Force 4.0 delivers
a powerful onetwo combination of
both quality and value,
making it the undisputed
heavyweight champion of the
clip art world.

PRESENTATION TASK FORCE IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF NEW VISION TECHNOLOGIES INC. ALL OTHER PRODUCT NAMES ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COPYRIGHT OWNERS. ALL PRICES SHOWN IN U.S DOLLARS (DEALERS MAY SELL FOR ILESS), CANADIA MS, \$2500 O. CALL FOR INTERNATIONAL PRICING. NEW VISION TECHNOLOGIES INC., 38 AURIGA DRIVE, UNIT 13, NEPEAN, ONTARIO, CANADA K2E 885. TEL (613) 727-8184. FAX (613) 727-8190



WORKS WITH:







ALDUS FREEHAND

AMI PROFESSIONAL

APPLAUSE II

CHARISMA

CORELDRAWI

DESIGNER

DRAWPERFECT

EXPRESS PRESENTER

EXPRESS PUBLISHER

FREELANCE GRAPHICS

FREELANCE GRAPHICS FOR WINDOWS

HARVARD DRAW

HARVARD GRAPHICS 3.0

HARVARD GRAPHICS FOR WINDOWS

HIJAAK

HIJAAK FOR WINDOWS

HOLLYWOOD

LOTUS 1-2-3

MICROSOFT EXCEL 4.0

MICROSOFT PUBLISHER

MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS

MULTIMATE

PAGEMAKER FOR WINDOWS

PERSUASION FOR WINDOWS

POWERPOINT FOR WINDOWS

PRESENTATION EXPRESS

PRESENTATION TEAM

PROFESSIONAL WRITE PLUS

QUATTRO PRO

SCRAPBOOK+

VENTURA PUBLISHER FOR WINDOWS

WINDOWS DRAW

WORDPERFECT 5.0, 5.1, 6.0

WORDPERFECT FOR WINDOWS
PLUS DOZENS MORE!

"Outstanding value & excellent art to boot! ...by far the best value of all the clip art libraries we reviewed."

PC Computing (May 1992)

Available at Software Resellers Everywhere!

Circle 177 on reader service card

HP Offers 600-dpi Laser for Less Than \$1000

High-resolu-TEST DRIVE

tion 600-dpi printing just became affordable. Hewlett-Packard's Laserlet 4P and 4MP, a PostScript model, deliver 600-dpi resolution at previously unheard-of street prices-\$925 and \$1300, respectively.

HP broke the \$1000 price point for 600-dpi printing by sacrificing speed: The 4P is powered by a new 4-ppm Canon engine. (Until now, to get 600 dpi you had to pay for an 8-ppm engine.) Nonetheless, these printers are compelling additions to the HP line. They offer more features than the LaserJet 4L (a small-footprint, energy-efficient, 4-ppm, 300dpi model with a \$625 street price), and they offer a lower price than the LaserJet 4, an 8ppm, 600-dpi unit with a \$1361 street price.

Even with prices this low, 600-dpi printing isn't for everyone or for every application. When printing standard text documents, we didn't discern any difference between output

Hewlett-Packard HP LaserJet 4P. 4MP

Two hot printers that provide 600-dpi printing at a low price. But at 4 ppm, you'll pay a price in print speed.

Key Features: 600-dpi resolution • 4-ppm speed • Paper path capacity for heavier and smaller paper . Easy setup Pricing: 4P \$1229, 4MP \$1729

Availability: October 25 Hewlett-Packard, 800/752-0900, 208/396-2551 Reader service no. 682

from the 4P we tested and from a 300-dpi 4L. But with graphics, the differences were significant. The 4P printed much cleaner pie charts and shaded bar graphs and produced fewer jaggies in large fonts.

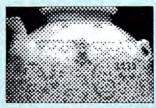
A page printed from Ventura Publisher showed dramatic improvements in line art, small scanned images, and shaded boxes. A 1-inch-square scanned photo looked much crisperalmost photo quality. Curiously, when we printed a full-page scanned image from Ventura, we got equally poor results from both the 4L and the 4P. Neither we nor HP could solve this problem at press time; our lab thought it might be a driver problem, while HP thought an application was at fault.

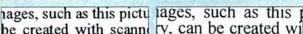
Tiny Footprint

The LaserJet 4P borrows other features from the less expensive LaserJet 4L and the more expensive LaserJet 4. Like the 4L, the 4P saves room on your desktop with its small (14.7-by-15.4-by-6.8-inch) footprint. Also like the 4L, the 4P offers "green computing" features. It exceeds the EPA's Energy Star Computers program requirements, powering all the way down to 10 watts.

The 4P also uses the same memory-doubling compression scheme as the 4L. So while most 600-dpi printers require 4MB to 6MB of memory, the 4P uses compression with 2MB to simulate 4MB. (Memory is expandable to 26MB.)

Like the costlier LaserJet 4, the 4P sports both a parallel and a serial port. In addition, more than one







be created with scannery, can be created wi

THE PROOF IS IN THE PRINTING: The LaserJet 4P excelled in printing sharp, clear, almost photographic-quality images (right), but there was little difference between its text output and the 4L's (left).

port can be active at a time. The 4P and the 4 both use a 16-MHz 80960 Intel RISC processor. As for fonts, the 4P, like the 4, comes with 45 scalable typefaces (35 Intellifont and 10 True Type). The 4P's paper tray holds 250 sheets (the 4L provides a 100-sheet tray). Like the 4L and the 4, the 4P offers enhanced HP PCL 5 printer language and HP's Resolution Enhancement technology, which smooths the edges of text.

You can move up to Post-Script by means of a \$299 SIMM upgrade. PostScript also requires an additional 4MB of RAM. (The 4L doesn't upgrade to PostScript.) If you know that

Its auto-language switching feature lets you set the printer to adjust automatically to documents composed for PostScript or PCL 5. This model also includes 80 scalable typefaces and 6MB of memory expandable to 22MB. The 4MP uses a 20-MHz RISC processor and offers LocalTalk, serial, and parallel interfaces.

The 4P and 4MP will run on a network, though their 4-ppm speed makes the LaserJet 4 the better choice.

These high-resolution personal printers are a compelling option for anyone producing graphics-laden presentations or desktop published documents.

you want PostScript, -Laurianne McLaughlin consider the 4MP. Good looks, low price.

MULTIMEDIA TO DAZZLE YOUR SENSES.



(INCLUDING YOUR SENSE OF STYLE.)

Introducing Memphis." The all-in-one multimedia machine that brings your computer to your senses. Your ears will experience 16-bit CD-quality sound through its detachable, powered speakers. For your eyes, the smooth animation and video streaming off its double-speed CD-ROM drive. And because you can use Memphis as a stand-alone

CD player, it will appeal to your sense of play.

PC2 So con Multimedia PC. new

So crank the volume, select a new track or stop play without

even touching your computer. And for your mind?
The assurance of industry leading hardware that
exceeds MPC2 standards and includes Sound

Blaster compatibility. Memphis is a unique combination of elegance and function with a design that's made for your sense of style.

So encounter Memphis-it will transform your perception of multimedia.

For more information

or a dealer near you

call 1-800-845-5870.



MEDIA VISION

Top of the News

Power in Your Palm?

TEST DRIVE Small and light enough

to go anywhere you take your wallet or purse, personal digital assistants (PDAs) promise to bring computing to new users and provide corporate road warriors with a competitive edge: instant access to information. Unfortunately, in our first encounters with these devices, we found them more annoying than helpful.

The first PDAs—Apple's Newton MessagePad and Tandy's Z-PDA Zoomer Personal Digital Assistant (also marketed as Casio's Z-7000 Personal Digital Assistant)—forced us

to struggle to

tame tech-

Casio's Z7000, aka
Zoomer.
wrestling
with a simple skill
we haven't had trouble
with since the third grade: pen-

ognition proved to be a frustrating hurdle.

Both the Newton Message-Pad and the Z-PDA Zoomer are based on an electronic organizer. They include a notepad, a to-do list, an appointment book, an address book, a world clock, a calculator, and a forms calculator for tasks such as weight conversions. The Z-PDA also includes a trimmeddown version of the personal finance package Quicken, America Online (the modem is extra), a 26-language translator with a 1000-word-per-language database, and three games. Additional software for both units is expected.

The Z-PDA uses a 7-MHz 8086-compatible processor designed by Casio. It has 4MB of ROM, which contains the unit's applications, and 1MB of RAM, of which 384K is available. The screen is a nonbacklit LCD with 320 by 256 resolution.

The unit is 1 by 4.2 by 6.8 inches and weighs a svelte 15.3 ounces. It will operate for up to 100 hours on three AA batteries.

Apple's Newton MessagePad comes equipped with a 20-MHz Advanced RISC Machines (ARM) 610 processor, 4MB of ROM, and 640K of RAM, of which about 190K is available. The screen is a reflective LCD with 336 by 240 resolution. Newton measures 7.25 by 4.5 by 0.75 inches and weighs just under a pound. It runs for 54 hours on four AA batteries.

Newton ships with a leather slip case to protect its screen, while the Tandy/Casio product has a flip-back plastic cover. Apple's case looks good but it lacks a place for the modem, any extra batteries, or an AC adapter. In both theory, devices should be easy to use, but the preproduction Zoomer and production model Newton we used faltered at handwriting recognition, which is how they receive input. And the Newton was buggy for a shipping product, a problem Apple has tried to remedy with ROM updates.

Newton uses a dictionary of some 800 words and guesses at your intentions to find a match. When it's wrong, you can correct it with an on-screen keyboard. You also teach Newton new words this way. So eventually, it probably will learn your handwriting-as long as you don't use a lot of proper nouns, which aren't likely to be in the dictionary. This inability to recognize proper nouns makes the Newton MessagePad impractical as a personal information manager, though it's well suited to repetitive, form-based apps such as inventory management.

Power Ink

The Z-PDA uses a more flexible approach that takes into account the poor state of handwriting recognition. You can mix character recognition with "Power Ink"—a bit map of your unaltered scribblings. This capability lets you selectively use recognition, say, for the last name of an entry in your address database or a keyword from a meeting, so those fields

can be searched later, and use straight handwriting for everything else. The Z-PDA supports deferred recognition, so you can use the horsepower and full-size keyboard of your desktop PC to process your input when you like (you'll need an optional PC connection).

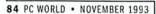
Apple's

Newton

MessagePad.

While Newton fails at reading your handwriting, it does presage a future in which Apple hopes to deliver an assortment of "smart" consumer electronics devices. On the MessagePad, the first sign of this brainy new world takes the form of a special Assist button. Press it, and Newton will attempt to complete whatever action is indicated. So if you can get it to recognize the words "Call Andy at 9 p.m." (which Newton interpreted as "thereby 8PM") and press the Assist icon, Newton will prompt you with a dialog scheduling a voice or data call to, well, Cindy, as it turned out in a test.

Although these devices are meant to be personal, they can play with their digital brethren. With the built-in infrared transceiver, you can beam information directly to another Newton or a Sharp OZ/IQ 9000. With an optional 9600/2400 fax/data modem, you can send but not re-



manship. The basic task of

using an electronic pen for

input and handwriting rec-

SAVE 58%

PC WORLD

Buyer's Guides with real street orices, Instant Reference Cards, How-To- Columns, Power Tips, and more -- all designed to help ou get the most from your system.

and PC World now gives you the hoice to zero in on your compuing nterests with two new special ersions -- PC World Lotus Edition and PC World Multimedia Edition.



f you use Lotus software, then PC World Lotus Edition is a MUSTead. In each issue, more than 32 bages are devoted to explaining the ins and outs of Lotus-specific products. You'll get tips on writing macros, sample spreadsheets you can use at work and at home... and oads of how-tos.



PC World Multimedia Edition will keep you up-to-date on the latest information on multimedia technology for home and office. Every month you'll get the Multimedia World special section containing in-depth features on creative tools, home entertainment, business uses, educational products, and more!

✓YES! Bill Me Later

Yes, I want to stay ahead of the competition with PC WORLD's product reviews, hot news and How To tips and techniques. I'll pay only \$19.97 for 12 monthly issues-almost 58% off the annual newsstand price - OR I can get a PC WORLD special edition for an additional \$5/year. I'll also receive PC WORLD's PowerBase*•* disk, FREE.

 Name
 PowerBase ...

 Company
 50 Tips, Macros

 Address
 Zip

Mail this card • Call 800-825-7595 X501 • or Fax 415-882-0936

PowerBase*** diskette is offered solely by PC World Magazine. It should not be confused with 'power-base' which is relational database software offered by Compuware Corporation. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Offer good in the U.S. only.

PC WORLD

 Check One Only
 Price

 □ PC WORLD-Standard Edition
 \$19.97
 4K804

 □ PC WORLD-Lotus Edition
 \$24.95
 42DQ1

 □ PC WORLD-Multimedia Edition
 \$24.95
 49BX0

✓YES! Bill Me Later

Yes, I want to stay ahead of the competition with PC WORLD's product reviews, hot news and How To tips and techniques. I'll pay only \$19.97 for 12 monthly issues-almost 58% off the annual newsstand price - OR I can get a PC WORLD special edition for an additional \$5/year. I'll also receive PC WORLD's PowerBase*•* disk, FREE.

Name			
Company			
Address			-
City	State	Zip	

Mail this card • Call 800-825-7595 X501 • or Fax 415-882-0936

PowerBase*** diskette is offered solely by PC World Magazine. It should not be confused with 'power-base' which is relational database software offered by Compuware Corporation. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Offer good in the U.S. only.

PC WORLD

 Check One Only
 Price

 □ PC WORLD-Standard Edition
 \$19.97
 4K804

 □ PC WORLD-Lotus Edition
 \$24.95
 42DQ1

 □ PC WORLD-Multimedia Edition
 \$24.95
 49BX0

✓YES! Bill Me Later

Yes, I want to stay ahead of the competition with PC WORLD's product reviews, hot news and How To tips and techniques. I'll pay only \$19.97 for 12 monthly issues-almost 58% off the annual newsstand price - OR I can get a PC WORLD special edition for an additional \$5/year. I'll also receive PC WORLD's PowerBase*•* disk, FREE.

Mail this card • Call 800-825-7595 X501 • or Fax 415-882-0936

PowerHase*** diskette is offered solely by PC World Magazine. It should not be confused with 'power-base' which is relational database software offered by Compuware Corporation. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Offer good in the U.S. only.

PC WORLD

Check One Only

☐ PC WORLD-Standard Edition
☐ PC WORLD-I otus Edition

Price \$19.97 4K804 \$24.95 42DO1

 □ PC WORLD-Lotus Edition
 \$24.95
 42DQ1

 □ PC WORLD-Multimedia Edition
 \$24.95
 49BX0

E2



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC World Subscription Department P.O. Box 51833 Boulder, Colorado 80321-1833 NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN UNITED STATES



NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN

UNITED STATES

Now you have a choice:

PC World

PC World Lotus Edition

PC World Multimedia Edition

All three are guaranteed to maximize your productivity and business creativity

Add us to your management reading list today

Habifoodladdadladladdalladladl



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC World Subscription Department P.O. Box 51833 Boulder, Colorado 80321-1833

Haldhaalladdadhadhalladadhadhadh



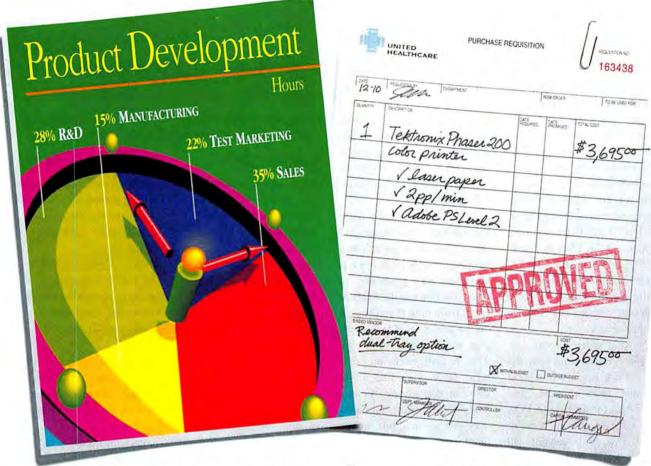
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC World Subscription Department P.O. Box 51833 Boulder, Colorado 80321-1833 NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN UNITED STATES





Our new color printer not only looks great on paper, it looks great on paper.

True, the brilliant color produced by the new Tektronix Phaser * 200 is captivating. But the price is equally attractive. And though we've become the award-winning leader in color printers by frequently outdoing the

competition, this time we've even outdone ourselves. Introducing our newest business work group color printer.



when it sees black

The Phaser 200 is compatible with virtually any business software and can print two colorful pages per minute. No, not two minutes per page—two pages per minute. And even at a speed like that, it still manages to print eye-catching color on common laser paper or transparencies using a separate input tray for each. You select the medium you want at your computer keyboard. And it switches automatically from user to user just as easily, using its parallel, serial, Apple Talk,™ or optional Ether Talk™ and Ethernet™ ports.

It has all the advantages of a laser printer. True Adobe PostScript[™] Level 2, networkability, Pantone® colors, speed and price. (Did you notice it's only \$3695, slightly below unheard of?) And when you add to that extremely high materials capacity and sparkling TekColor™ output—not just any color, but the indisputably best color in the businessyou've got something even better than our previous best. Which is quite a feat.

So stop by your nearest Tektronix dealer or call us at 800/835-6100, Dept. 28I for a free

mation call 503/682-7450. ask for document # 1223. You won't find another business investment that looks this good on paper.





Continued from page 84

ceive faxes and both send and receive text items. Data transmissions must go through an Apple communications network, which had not been established at press time and which costs extra. Also, Apple's modem is an extra device to carry around, although it could have gone into Newton's builtin Type II PCMCIA expansion slot on a PCMCIA card. The Z-PDA also has a Type II slot, which will accept several thirdparty modems, although you can only call into the America Online service.

Newton plugs directly into Apple printers, and with the Print Pack it plugs into most popular DOS printers. And both Newton and the Z-PDA will have connection kits for DOS PCs, and Newton will also talk with Macs.

Both machines

come with

infrared transceivers for sharing data with like devices as well.

While PDAs aim to attract users who might not have a portable computer right now, Jeffrey Henning, senior industry analyst at BIS Strategic Decisions in Norwell, Massachusetts, believes early adopters will be technophiles.

"The Newton is the more revolutionary of the devices, but that comes at a price," says Henning. "A lot of its innovations are very immature, so you're not realizing the full benefit of them now. If you bought one for use as an address book, you would feel ripped off. They're first-generation products. They don't live up to some of the advance billing. They're important for what they will become, but they're like the first PCs that you had to build from a kit."

While Newton might be suitable for mobile workers whose

Tandy Z-PDA Zoomer Personal Digital Assistant (Casio Z-7000 Personal Digital Assistant), Apple Newton MessagePad

The personal digital assistant has arrived, but we've found these devices to be less than practical. For now Jeeves still has a job.

Tandy Z-PDA (Casio Z-7000)

Key Features: Usable mix of handwriting recognition and free-form "ink" • Hefty software suite
Pricing: \$699
Availability: October; Radio Shack outlets, September; Casio dealers

Reader service no. 685

Tandy Corp.

Apple Newton MessagePad

Key Features: Immature handwriting recognition • Especially good for repetitive formbased tasks • Intelligent Assist button Pricing: Beginning at \$699 Availability: Immediate

Apple Computer Inc., 800/365-3690, 408/996-1010 Reader service no. 686

Packard 100LX (see *Top of the News*, June), which fits in a pocket, has a tiny keyboard, and functions as a full 8088 PC, with built-in cc:Mail and 1-2-3. After immersing myself in PDA technology for two months, that's where my money went.

–Joe Abernathy

jobs revolve around forms, the Z-PDA is an acceptable personal organizer, largely due to its more flexible handwriting recognition and inking features. Unless pen input is a real selling point for you, however, you may want to consider another option, such as the Hewlett-

Psion: The Alternative Palmtop

I'm a typist. My handwriting is really atrocious—sometimes I can't even read my own notes—and I can touchtype much faster than I can scrawl. So when I first got my fingers on a preproduction Psion Series 3a there was an instant bond; the mini-QWERTY keyboard felt familiar. While there isn't room for touch-typing, it's much more spacious

than the densely packed HP 100LX keyboard. Entering data is easy, and there's never the problem with character recognition that befuddled Apple's Newton MessagePad and Tandy's Z-PDA Zoomer.

You get pretty much the same functionality with the Psion as with the Newton and the Z-PDA. There's a Microsoft Word-compatible word processor, a scheduler, a calculator, a world clock, a 1-2-3-compatible spreadsheet, a database/address book, and a unique voice-recording facility.

The unit has two solid-state disk drives-like PCMCIA but not com-

patible with it—that can act as additional drives for applications and storage beyond the 256K of RAM or 512K of RAM that ships with the unit (\$495 and \$595, respectively).

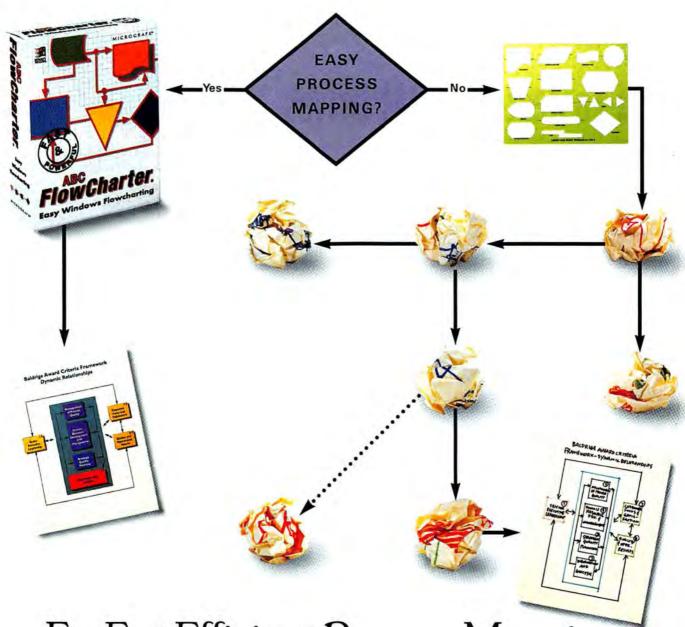
The 80-character-by-18-line CGA screen is easy to read, and you can select from three fonts in four sizes. The Psion Series 3a runs on two AA batteries, which the company claims you can expect to last for about 120 hours with normal use. The unit fits easily in your pocket or purse, measuring 6.5 by 3.3 by 0.9 inches and weighing less than a pound.

Navigating through the applications is easy—you can press icon keys or highlight the on-screen icon and press <Enter>. Thanks to Psion's 7.7-MHz custom processor, built around an NEC V38 (an 8086-comparable CPU), data searches are relatively fast. A dialing facility even lets you quickly call around the globe.

Though I didn't write a macro with the unit's programming language to broadcast a voice recording, I could have. The 3a can tap your business creativity and perform all the personal information manager functions you need to stay on schedule and in contact. Besides that, it's cool.

The Psion 3a is available now through the Sharper Image. Psion Inc., 508/371-0310, 508/371-9611 (fax). Reader service no. 693

-Russell Glitman

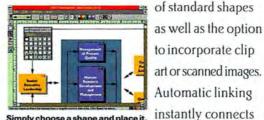


For Fast Efficient Process Mapping, There's Only One Way To Go.

of standard shapes

Automatic linking

Micrografx ABC FlowCharter for Windows takes the frustration out of mapping the way work flows through your organization. Simpleto-learn, specialized tools help you create flow charts that can easily be reconfigured as quickly as you generate new ideas. Like multiple palettes



Simply choose a shape and place it.
Lines automatically connect and stay connected if shapes are moved. shapes as they're

added. Plus text can be edited right on the

charts, in a variety of fonts and sizes. We even provide friendly telephone support 24 hours on weekdays and 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. CST on weekends (U.S. only).

So take the first step in improving efficiency in your company. To find out more about ABC FlowCharter call 1-800-578-3510 or contact your local software dealer.

MICROGRAFX ABC FlowCharter

The Fastest CD ROM Drives



TEST DRIVE

Inside every PC buyer,

two opposing forces are at work. A pragmatic side wants you to purchase only current-generation, time-tested products that solve existing problems. This side says you'll be content to wait until a new technology becomes mainstream and inexpensive before you trade up and pass your older products to other users. But a visionary side views hardware as an investment and rationalizes the higher price of cuttingedge products, saying you'll recoup the investment by not having to

NEC's new MultiSpin 3X family of CD ROM drives is

upgrade.

designed to appeal to your visionary side. These devices, which offer the fastest data transfer rates available for CD ROM drives in this price range, promise better multimedia video performance, particularly improved color, smoother motion, and larger images. Other benefits include faster searches on databases, shorter waits for large images such as photographs to appear on screen, and quicker installation of programs distributed on CD ROM. The only hitch is the price: They cost about 30 percent more than slower drives and won't offer significant performance improvements with CD ROM software until devel-

The MultiSpin 3X family includes the \$600 3Xe external drive, the \$500 3Xi internal

opers create products that har-

ness the additional power.

drive, and the \$455 3Xp personal/portable drive (all prices are estimated selling prices provided by NEC). These triplespeed devices feature 450-kilobyte-per-second (K/sec) data transfer, which pumps 50 percent more data than the doublespeed 300K/sec rate recently approved for MPC Level 2, the new standard for multimedia

PCs. To further improve performance, particularly on database searches, NEC boosted the average access time. The internal and external models are rated at 195ms, about a third faster than the 280ms offered on NEC's double-speed models. The portable model is rated

at 240ms, a dramatic improve-

ment over its 400ms double-

speed predecessor. All include

Pragmatic Disappointment

256K of cache.

We reviewed a preproduction 3Xe external model, and our pragmatic side was a little disappointed. After testing several common CD ROM-based applications, we noted only minor performance improvements over times posted by a double-speed drive. The problem, NEC said, was that the

standard applications we tested—CorelDraw 3.0, Microsoft's Video for Windows, and a database of computer periodicals had not been optimized for triple-speed drives. Considering that high-quality double-speed drives are expected to cost about \$150 less than the 3Xe, we needed a powerful argument from our visionary side

to justify the extra expense. That justification should appear in mid-1994, when software optimized for triple-speed drives is expected to become more widely available, according to Patty Chang, an industry analyst at market researcher DataQuest.

Though speed is the main feature of these drives, the devices look and act more like consumer appliances than institutional computing products. The 3Xe is sleek and rectangular, measuring about 13 inches deep by 7 inches wide by 3 inches high. (Its double-speed predecessor measured a boxy 10 by 9 by 3 inches and sported visible screwheads.)

One new feature we found useful but awkward was the LCD readout, which offers three modes that tell you important operating information. One mode tells when the drive is busy and whether it's operating at triple speed or single speed (you'd want the device running at the lower speed to conserve power when operating the portable model from a battery). A second mode, designed for music lovers, lets you know which track is playing, and a

third mode provides error messages. Though all are useful, the LCD is readable only when you're right in front of it. Unless your drive is at eye level, this limitation can literally be a pain.

The external and portable models are the first NEC drives that can serve as stand-alone audio CD players.

Like their predecessors, the 3X products are compatible with popular CD formats, including Kodak's multisession Photo CD. The drives also have automatic lens-cleaning features and dust-protection doors. All products include a two-year warranty, which almost guarantees that when new high-performance CD applications hit the market in mid-1994 as expected, your investment will pay off because you won't have to buy another drive.

-Randy Ross

NEC MultiSpin 3X CD ROM Drives

Fastest, feature-rich drives. Key Features: 450K/sec data transfer . Internal and external models offer 195ms access times . External and portable models double as stand-alone audio players **Pricing: Estimated street** prices from NEC: MultiSpin 3Xi (internal) \$500, Multi-Spin 3Xe (external) \$600, MultiSpin 3Xp (portable) \$455; 16-bit SCSI II adapter and cable \$125, battery and charger for portable \$90 Availability: Immediate **NEC Technologies Inc.,** 800/632-4636, 708/ 860-9500

Reader service no. 683



magine PC values so exhilarating they leave you breathless.



Whether you're upsizing or downsizing, Digital gives you one of the industry's broadest ranges of PCs — and all the extras that you need.

Here's our list: six notebooks, nine value-priced desktops, five microtower desktops, five mini-servers,

three servers, and more. We also have a full selection of the industry's best printers, network equipment, the latest MS-DOS and Windows applications and other options.

There's even a variety of leasing and payment plans to suit your needs.



magine a new power in PCs: performance, price,



A new 3-year warranty smooths out the bumps.



Digital now offers a three-year warranty on all our PCs that's backed by our own factory-trained service experts.

That's how sure we are of the quality and performance of our PCs. And when you need service, we come to your site, we don't send a third-party vendor. We have over 30,000 service employees, worldwide, whose job is to help make your life easier. And we can custom-tailor a warranty extension or support package for your site.

Quality that makes the others look all wet.

experienced computer builders, and we know just how tough the workplace can be on a PC. Which is why we build little details like metal SIMM clips and card cage reinforcing bars into our PCs. Why we ensure every Digital PC is built to ISO 9000/MRP II Class A quality standards. Test them until we're sure they can measure up to *your* tough standards. And we even give you a 30-day money-back guarantee.

PUTTING IMAGINATION TO WORK

and peace of mind.

digital

Introducing a *new* family a *new* 3-year warranty

The DECpc™LPv.
Outstanding value in a low-profile package

The brand new, value-priced DECpc LPv personal computer is just what you're looking for in budget-conscious performance. It puts exciting second-generation Windows™ acceleration into a basic, low-profile package. And like all our PCs, it's backed by Digital's outstanding new 3-year warranty.*

- i486[™] processors
- Local bus GUI accelerator with 1 MB video RAM
- 170 MB hard drive
- · 4 MB RAM
- 4 drive bays
- 14" SVGA(i) monitor
- 3 ISA slots
- MS-DOS[®] 6.0 and Windows[™] 3.1







5050000 DECpc LPrav

Call today for latest prices! 1-800-210-1403



magine a new family of PCs that gives you And unsurpassed peace of mind.

^{* 3-}year limited hardware warranty. Certain restrictions and exclusions apply. Warranty service on DECpc notebooks is return-to-factory. Monitors, batteries and peripherals covered by a 1-year limited warranty.

of value-packed PCs, and on every Digital PC.

The DECpc LPx. Value-priced performance



Please reference BLB when you call. 8:30 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. Mon-Fri ET. Or call your local Digital dealer or value-added reseller.

PUTTING IMAGINATION TO WORK

awesome value.

digital



Give your users a thrill. Make a big splash with management.

Only Digital — the new power in PCs — can give you the performance that users crave, a price that won't leave you high and dry, and the peace of mind you get with top-quality worldwide support.

You'll always get cutting-edge performance from a Digital PC.

> Would you expect any less from one of the world's biggest, most experienced computer makers? Digital brings you a long line of high-

performance PC products that include Pentium and i486 processors, built-in local-bus acceleration, second-level caching, certification for leading PC networks, and lots of other power-user features. Plus room for growth: plenty of option slots, drive bays, ZIF OverDrive

sockets, and more to keep you up

to speed.

Performance, price and peace of mind from the new power in PCs.

PROCESSOR/PRICE

PACKAGE INCLUDES:

SL NOTEBOOKS Modular notebooks that let you upgrade processors, disk drives, screens and more.

- 25MHz i386SL (mono) \$2,149
- 25MHz i386SL (passive matrix color) \$2,699
- 25MHz i486SL (mono) \$2,499
- 25MHz i486SL (active matrix color) \$3,999
- Lease for as low as \$75/Month
- · 4 MB RAM
- 64 KB cache
- · 120 MB removable hard drive
- 2 PCMCIA slots
- · 4 MB RAM
- 120 MB removable hard drive
- 2 PCMCIA slots
- · 3.5" floppy drive
- Pre-installed MS-DOS 6.0/ Windows 3.1
- BitFAX/BitCOM software
- 6.5-hour NiMH battery
- AC adapter
- Snap-on trackball

LPV SYSTEMS

Outstanding value in a low-profile package.



- 25MHz i4865X \$1,348 33MHz i4865X \$1,448
- 33MHz i486DX \$1,698
- 50MHz i486DX2 \$1,898 66MHz i486DX2 \$2,098
- · Lease for as low as \$47/Month
- Local bus SVGA video
- GUI accelerator
- · 4 MB RAM
- I MB video RAM
- 170 MB hard drive
- · 3 ISA slots
- 4 drive bays
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 14" SVGA(i) color monitor
- · Microsoft's Ready-To-Run MS-DOS 6.0/Windows 3.1
- Mouse
- 101-key keyboard

LP_x SYSTEMS

Value-priced performance and expandability.



- 33MHz i4865X \$1,598
- 33MHz i486DX \$1,848 50MHz i486DX2 \$2,048
- 66MHz i486DX2 \$2,248
- · Lease for as low as \$56/Month
- VESA-VL bus GUI accelerator
- · 4 MB RAM
- 1 MB video RAM
- 170 MB hard drive
- · 6 ISA slots (2 VESA-VL slots)
- 5 drive bays
- OverDrive Processor upgrade
- Pentium™ OverDrive Processor upgrade
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 14" SVGA(i) color monitor
- Microsoft's Ready-To-Run MS-DOS 6.0/Windows 3.1
- Mouse
- · 101-key keyboard

Pentium OverDrive

Processor upgrade

14" SVGA(i) color monitor

· Microsoft's Ready-To-Run

MS-DOS 6.0/Windows 3.1

MTE SYSTEMS

The only desktop PC you can get with both EISA and VESA-VL buses.



- · 33MHz i486DX
- \$2,898 \$3,298
- · 66MHz i486DX2
- Lease for as low as \$102/Month
- 6 EISA slots with 1 VESA-VL
- Local bus SVGA video
- GUI accelerator
- 8 MB RAM
- 128 KB cache
- 1 MB video RAM
- 245 MB hard drive
- 5 drive bays
- 3.5" floppy drive
- Mouse
 - 101-key keyboard

Video adapter

ST SYSTEMS

Now with Pentium Power! Minitower expandability and value.



- 60MHz Pentium
- \$6,643

\$3,528

- 66MHz i486DX2
 - \$3,578
- 50MHz i486DX
- Lease for as low as \$123/Month
- 64-bit Pentium processor*
- 4 or 8* MB RAM
- Up to 256 KB cache
- 245 MB SCSI hard drive · 6 EISA slots
- 5 drive bays
- User-upgradeable CPU
- 3.5" floppy drive
- · Microsoft's Ready-To-Run
- MS-DOS 6.0/Windows 3.1
- 101-key keyboard
- Mouse
- *With Pentium systems

Call Today For Latest Prices!!

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, 1993. The DIGITAL Logo and DECpc are trademarks of the Digital Equipment Corporation. OverDrive, Pentium, i486 and the Intel Inside Logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows is a trademark and MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Digital believes that the information in this advertisement is occurate as of its publication date; such info

Call 1-800-210-1403 Please reference BLB when you call





Call Digital for all your

There's simply no other name you need to know.

Call Digital directly or call your local Digital dealer

The Digital PEACE OF MIND Promise.

We promise to keep you on the cutting edge of PC performance.

We promise you will always get outstanding value for your money.

We promise you hassle free buying.

We promise you world-class design and manufacturing quality.

We promise you unsurpassed support, starting with our 3-year warranty.

Call 1-800-210-1403
Please reference BLB when you call.

8:30 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. Mon-Fri ET.
Or call your local Digital dealer or value-added reseller.

New Products

Hardware 97 | Software 102 | Connectivity 124 | Quick Takes 131

NEC and IBM Roll Out Budget 486 Desktops

he same money that bought a no-name 486 clone last year now buys a feature-rich system from top-tier vendors such as NEC and IBM. NEC has added local bus video, power management, and Pentium OverDrive sockets to its Ready and PowerMate PCs, with prices starting at around \$1000. IBM has added low-priced models—albeit with graphics and upgrade compromises—to its ValuePoint line, with prices starting at \$1090.

NEC Adds Features

While NEG's Ready line targets small business and home-office users, its pricier PowerMate family is geared toward corporate buyers. The two lines use identical components and offer one year of on-site service, but the PowerMates come with a two-year parts and service warranty. To make Ready systems

easy to get started, NEC includes a setup video and a preloaded software suite with PFS:WindowWorks 2.0, Delrina WinFax Lite, and one-month trial memberships to Compu-Serve and America Online.

NEC's revamped Ready and PowerMate systems offer performance enhancements also found in the company's highend Image line, including local bus video and NEC's OptiBus I/O technology, which speeds up hard drive access time. An improved graphics subsystem supports 256 colors at 1024 by 768 resolution, or 16 million colors at 640 by 480 resolution.

Speed demons will appreciate the 238-pin ZIF socket for Intel's Pentium OverDrive chip, scheduled for release next year. Each system comes with 4MB of RAM (expandable to 36MB), a socket for an optional 256K secondary cache, three open

ISA slots, and one open drive bay, accessible from the unit's front. NEC's new systems meet EPA Energy Star Level I guidelines, which means PC and monitor power down to under 30 watts each after a user-defined time period.

With a 25-MHz 486SX, 4MB RAM, and a 170MB hard drive, the Ready 425es costs \$999. (Add \$355 for a 14-inch SVGA monitor with .28mm dot pitch.) The Ready 433es and 466es include an internal 2400/9600 data/fax-modem and Ready Remote—support software that allows NEC technicians to dial into your PC to solve problems. With a 210MB hard drive but no monitor, the Ready 433es (486SX-33) costs \$1299; the Ready 466es (486DX2-66) with a 250MB hard drive is \$1899.

The \$1049 PowerMate 425es (486SX-25) and \$1425 Power-Mate 433es (486DX-33) come with a 170MB hard drive. The PowerMate 466es (486DX2-66) with a 170MB hard drive costs \$1845. The monitor is extra.

IBM's New ValuePoints

While NEC brings high performance features to its entry level lines, IBM takes a different approach: adding new machines to the low end of its ValuePoint line. These PCs—the ValuePoint Si series—cut \$70 to \$120 off standard ValuePoint series prices by reducing graphics power and upgradability.

While the ValuePoint Si systems feature VESA local bus on the motherboard, they don't include an available VL-bus slot. The Si's use inferior graphics accelerators and come with 512K DRAM, upgradable to only 1MB (rather than the 2MB of earlier ValuePoints). 1MB limits you to a maximum of 256

NEC's READY PC, targeting small businesses and homeoffice users, comes with a setup video, preloaded software, and one year of on-site service.

NEC Ready, PowerMate; IBM ValuePoint Si

NEC adds features to its lowend PCs; IBM cuts prices and features.

List prices (without monitors): approximately \$1000 to \$2000

NEC Technologies 800/632-4636, 508/264-8000

Reader service no. 645

IBM PC Company 800/426-2968

colors at 1024 by 768 resolution; with 2MB you get 64,000 colors.

Other compromises abound. The ValuePoint 425SX/Si does not offer an optional secondary cache or a Pentium OverDrive socket. And while the Value-Point 433DX/Si does accept up to 256K of secondary cache and a Pentium OverDrive chip, it lacks a ZIF socket, making upgrading the CPU more difficult.

All the Si's accept up to 64MB RAM, (using 16MB SIMMs) and provide three open ISA slots and one open drive bay, as do small-footprint ValuePoints. The 425SX/Si includes a 25-MHz 486SX processor, 4MB RAM, a 120MB hard drive, and an IBM basic keyboard for \$1090. The basic keyboard uses the same frame as an IBM enhanced keyboard, but the keys don't click, and felt mushy. If you do a lot of typing, the IBM basic keyboard may not be worth the \$40 savings.

These prices don't include monitors, so add an extra \$379 for a 14-inch SVGA monitor with .28mm dot pitch.

-Laurianne McLaughlin

Okidata OL400e: Small, Fast, and Inexpensive



OKIDATA'S OL 400E provides low-cost laser performance in a compact package that requires about a square foot of desk space.

ntil recently, buying a laser printer for a cramped office meant settling for a bulky, industrial-looking device that cost about \$1000. But all that has changed. First, Hewlett-Packard introduced the sleek \$849 LaserJet 4L. And now, Okidata has rolled out the OL400e: a \$699 LED printer that offers better performance and one of the lowest prices around for a laser-quality device. It includes a low-power mode that saves electricity during idle time. On the downside, the OL400e just misses the HP 4L's standard in output quality and appearance.

Like the LaserJet 4L, the OL400e is compact, sleek, and requires about as much desk area as an open magazine. Both

Okidata OL 400e printer

This compact printer offers denizens of confined offices a new low-price option.

Okidata

800/654-3282 List price: \$699

Reader service no. 646

300-dpi printers offer 100-sheet paper feeders and are powered by 4-ppm engines. Neither product can be upgraded to PostScript. In *PC World* tests, the printers produced standard word-processing documents at about the same speed. But with complex documents, the differences become more apparent: The OL400e printed a sample newsletter in about a third less time, but the LaserJet 4L output had fewer jaggies.

The added speed of the OL400e is mainly attributable to its MIPS R3000 RISC processor. The HP 4L relies on a Motorola 68000, an older, non-RISC processor. But to keep the price low, the OL400e excludes resolution enhancement technology and internal scalable fonts. These features, included in the HP 4L, decrease jagged edges, particularly in large type (which is often used in newsletters, fliers, and brochures).

Some smaller differences between the two printers take on large meaning if you're short on office space. If printer area is a consideration, the OL400e's 14.2-by-12.6-inch footprint is a better bet-it's about 2 inches slimmer than the HP 4L. If aesthetics are more important, then the HP 4L-which offers side doors to hide unsightly power and printer connectors-may be a better choice. (Protruding cable connectors can add about 2 inches to a printer's length.) Unlike the HP 4L, the OL400e sports the traditional and unsightly LCD readout panel, which displays printer option menus and error messages.

Still, the OL400e provides a lot of printer for the money.

-Randy Ross

NEC Splits Monitor Line, Adds Low-Cost Models

EC Technologies is dividing its standard-setting multiscan monitors into three product lines: The V series, for budget-conscious, entry-level buyers; the E series, which complies with the government's new Energy Star power-management specification; and the high-end P series, which replaces the current FG line and adds both power management and antiglare coatings.

The introduction of the V series started in June with the release of the plainly named SVGA display, a 14-inch monitor with an estimated street price of \$355. For the money, buyers got the NEC name, resolutions as high as 1024 by 768, and refresh rates up to 76 Hz (at 800 by 600). More recently, the SVGA was joined by the 15-

inch MultiSyne 3V, which has roughly the same resolution and refresh spees as the SVGA and should sell on the street for around \$550.

The E series of MultiSynes includes the 15-inch 3FGe, 15-inch 4FGe, and 17-inch 5FGe. All three use what NEC calls Intelligent Power Management (IPM), which means they consume less than 30 watts during periods of inactivity. Both the 4FGe and the 5FGe support ergonomic refresh rates (70 Hz or higher) at 1024 by 768 resolution; the 3FGe supports them up to 800 by 600 only.

Finally, the new P models the 17-inch 5FGp and 21-inch 6FGp—include IPM and antiglare coating. Anti-glare coating is a new and much needed technology for NEC, which in

NEC V, E, and P MultiSync monitors

NEC divides its monitors into

three distinct product lines.

NEC Technologies Inc.

800/632-4636,

508/264-8000

Estimated list prices: SVGA

\$355, MultiSync 3V \$550,

MultiSync 3FGe \$635, MultiSync 4FGe \$755, MultiSync

5FGe \$1155, MultiSync 5FGp

\$1455, MultiSync 6FGp

\$2535

Reader service no. 647

the past relied on add-on lenses to cut background glare. Both models can display up to 1280 by 1024, with refresh rates of 74 Hz and above.

-Dan Miller



INTRODUCING THE NEW AND IMPROVED MX SERIES. ONCE AGAIN, MAG INNOVISION PUSHES THE STATE-OF-THE-ART IN HIGH-PERFORMANCE 15-INCH AND 17-INCH COLOR MONITORS. LOW ELECTRO-MAGNETIC AND STATIC EMISSIONS THAT MEET THE SWEDISH MPR II GUIDELINES ARE NOW STANDARD. We've increased the programmable timings to 16 Preset and 8 User to support New High-Refresh video modes. We've added pincushion and tilt* controls for distortion-free displays. Best of all, we've made them more affordable. Ask your dealer for a demonstration of the New MX15F and MX17F monitors. Or call us for more information at 800-827-3998, 714-751-2008 (in Ca), FAX: 714-751-5522.

© 1993, MAG InnoVision, Inc. All rights reserved. MAG InnoVision and its logo are trademarks of MAG InnoVision. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. *MX17F only. MAG INNOVISION, INC.

2801 SOUTH YALE STREET

SANTA ANA, CA 92704



Toshiba Adds High-End Features, DX2-40, to Low-Cost Notebooks

Toshiba T1950, T1950CS, T1950CT

Three new Toshiba notebooks take advantage of the DX2-40 at affordable prices.

Toshiba America Information Systems

800/334-3445, 714/583-3000 Street price: T1950 with 200MB hard drive \$2650, T1950CS with 200MB hard drive \$3250, T1950CT with 320MB hard drive \$3600 Reader service no. 648

oshiba has beefed up its bargain-priced Satellite line with three powerful notebooks. The T1950, T1950CS, and T1950CT feature the fastest processor in the Satellite constellation—Intel's SL 486DX2-40. Toshiba claims this 3.3-volt, low-power chip outperforms the 33-MHz 486SL found in many notebooks.

These Satellites also feature Microsoft's new ergonomically designed BallPoint 2.0 trackball, which offers a larger ball, sculpted buttons and a nonslip finger grip. Like the previous BallPoint, this new device attaches to the side of the notebook, so you don't have to fumble with a dangling cord.

The most feature-packed of Toshiba's three new systems, the T1950CT is expected to sell for a street price of \$3600 and boasts an active-matrix color screen. This 8.4-inch screen can display up to 256 colors simultaneously at a resolution of 640 by 480, but draws only as much power as a passive screen, which typically offers inferior color and narrower viewing angles. On external monitors, the unit's SVGA video subsystem can display resolutions of up to 1024 by 768. The 1950CT is the only Satellite with a 320MB hard drive. (The maximum drive size in other models is 200MB.)

The T1950CS, expected to sell on the street for about \$3250, has a 9%-inch enhanced

passive color display, providing VGA (640 by 480) resolution and 16 colors. This enhanced display is brighter, faster, and offers less ghosting and cursor blur than conventional passive color screens. The \$2650 T1950 is for budget-conscious buyers who can make do with a 9½-inch monochrome screen offering VGA resolution with 16

shades of gray. All three units weigh under 7 pounds.

Like existing Satellite products, all three T1950s come equipped with 4MB of RAM (expandable to 20MB) and one PCMCIA Type III slot that can hold a memory card, faxmodem, LAN adapter, or even a removable hard drive.

-Randy Ross

Whizbang Graphics for Less

ou can teach an old dog new tricks. Sigma Designs' \$249 Concorde VLB graphics accelerator uses technical wizardry to achieve performance usually found in boards that cost twice as much.

The magic behind the Concorde's performance is its innovative management of on-board memory. Like other low-cost accelerators, the Concorde uses DRAM to store graphics data. (While DRAM costs about half as much as the faster VRAM used on high-end boards, it lags behind VRAM at high resolutions because it cannot simultaneously accept and release data. as VRAM ean.) When outfitted with 2MB of DRAM, the Concorde uses "memory interleaving" to alternate reads and writes between two banks of DRAM, cutting delays in data access. The company claims this results in a boost in throughput that brings performance up to VRAM levels.

The new ET4000/W32i processor from Tseng Labs is the heart of the Concorde VLB. Like the popular W32 chip before it, the W32i speeds up Windows by performing common graphics functions such as bit-block transfers and area fills. The chip not only executes graphics operations faster than the system CPU, it also boosts overall performance by freeing the CPU for other tasks.

Maximum resolution for the Concorde is 1024 by 768 with 256 colors and an ergonomic 75-Hz refresh rate; the boards display 16.8 million colors at 640 by 480 resolution. The Concorde also offers two high refresh settings: 120 Hz at 640 by 480, and 100 Hz at 800 by 600. However, most monitors don't support refresh rates this high.

The Concorde comes with Video for Windows drivers that enhance playback of AVI files.

-Michael Desmond

Concorde VLB

Memory interleaving with 2MB DRAM and Video for Windows drivers make this a powerful, low-cost solution for graphics and video.

Sigma Designs Inc.

800/845-8086, 510/770-0100 List price: \$199 (1MB), \$249 (2MB)

Reader service no. 649



TOSHIBA'S T1950CT NOTEBOOK, under \$3600 on the street, has an active-matrix color screen that displays 256 colors at VGA resolution.

The Next Generation Publisher.

PagePlus 2.0 for Windows

PagePlus 2.0 is packed with hot new features that make it more powerful, yet easier to use, for all



your publications. We've listened to our users, now PagePlus 2.0 can do just about anything you want - and then some. Check out this ad - it's designed and produced using PagePlus 2.0 with

full color separated output. Now it's so easy for everyone to look good in print, and with our 60-day Money-Back Guarantee you've nothing to lose.

NEW! Full Color Publishing including image colorize, Pantone® Color License and Full Process Color Separations. A major industry first!

NEW! Text Frames with unique column blinds give you the ultimate in text flow control.

NEW! Styles and Templates with AutoApply for great looking pages in a hurry.

	Serif PagePlus 2.0	Aldus PageMaker 5.0	Microsoft Publisher 1.0
Auto Text Flow	0	0	0
Kerning	0	0	0
Import Pictures	0	0	0
Drawing Tools	0	0	0
Rulers, Guides	0	0	0
Multiple Zoom Levels	0	0	0
Publishing Templates	0	0	0
Irregular Text Wrop	0	0	
Styles	0	0	
Pontone® Colors	0	0	4000
Process Color Seps.	0	0	Marie 1
Free Rotation	0	0	
Free & Frame Text	0		
Export as Picture	0		
ChangeBar	0	-30	1011

NEW! Export as Picture from PagePlus 2.0 to jazz up your WP document or spreadsheet.

NEW! Free Text lets you drag and drop text anywhere on the page or pasteboard.

NEW! Free Rotation of text and graphics. Wow! NEW! ChangeBar technology for dynamic onscreen changes. It couldn't be easier.

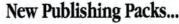
NEW! Even More Goodies like movable rulers, hint line, CleanUp, Status Editor, OLE, TrueType...

It's a Winner!

PagePlus 1.2 is the Winner of the Windows User Award for

"Best desktop publishing software" - the losers included MS Publisher, Aldus PageMaker and Ventura Publisher. Now, the best just got better -

PagePlus 2.0 keeps Serif out in front.



To add extra variety, we've intoduced three great new Publishing Packs. At just \$19.95 they're the lowest priced Windows add-ons. For all your applications - not just PagePlus! NEW! TypePlus 2.0 for eye catching text effects. Type on an arc, circle, button or bezier curve. NEW! ArtPack a professionally drawn collection of over 500 color images for superb results. NEW! FontPack over 100 (yes, 100) TrueType classic and decorative typefaces!

Now try PagePlus 2.0 for just \$59.95 in our Special Offer!

We're launching PagePlus 2.0 at just \$59.95 and our Publishing Packs at only \$19.95 each. It's only possible because you're buying Direct from the publisher - Serif gives you high-end products at entry-level prices. Better still, get everything in our BumperPack for \$99.95 and save another \$20. (For education and larger groups you can get the BumperPack for 10 Users for \$249). Order now and find out for yourself why PagePlus 2.0 really is the Next Generation Publisher.

So call us Direct, or fax/mail the coupon today!

Great Software, Direct



Serif, Inc. • PO Box 803 Nashua NH 03061 • Tel: (603) 889-8650 Fax: (603) 889-1127 Serif Europe • PO Box 15 Nottingham NG7 2DA England • Tel: +44 602 421502 Fax: +44 602 701022 NOTE: Please add \$7 S&H (\$12 international). Checks and Money Orders to SERIF, VISA, MasterCard, and American Express. Official POs from Education, Government and Fortune 1000. BumperPack is PagePlus and all Publishing Packs. 10-User Pack is BumperPack with Site License for 10 users in one location. You need Windows 3.1 or higher. All Serif product names are trademarks of Serif, Inc. All other trademarks acknowledged. Like all Serif marketing materials, this ad was designed and color separated using PagePlus.

An Award-Winning Product, and already a Best

- FREE Product Support and Low-Cost Upgrades
- A 60-Day, No-Quibble, Money-Back Guarantee

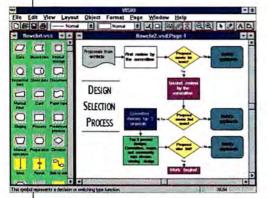
	Seller with over 50,000 enthusiastic users
٠	The Best Value and Lowest Price - why pay more?

Great Software, Direct from the publisher

YES! Please rush me
☐ PagePlus 2.0 @ \$59.95 ☐ TypePlus 2.0 @ \$19.95
☐ ArtPack @ \$19.95
☐ FontPack @ \$19.95 ☐ BumperPack @ \$99.95
☐ 10-User Pack @ \$249
I enclose a total* of \$
Credit Card No.
Exp. Date
Signature
Name
Company
Address
City
StateZip
Telephone ()
Please return to: PCW11/93
Serif, Inc. PO Box 803
Nashua NH 03061

Or Fax Toll-Free to: 800-869-8909

Drag-and-Drop Business Drawing Programs



VISIO 2.0 MAKES IT EASIER to create business illustrations such as flowcharts quickly.

reating a standard business graphic—such as an organizational chart, decision tree, or office layout—can leave the most adept manager clueless. Shapeware's Visio 2.0 and Aldus's IntelliDraw 2.0 can help. Both products offer a wide

Visio 2.0

drawing program offers more objects, better controls, and OLE 2.0 support.

Shapeware Corp.

206/467-6723, 800/446-3335

List price: \$129 through December 1993, \$299 thereafter, upgrade \$79

Reader service no. 650

IntelliDraw 2.0

features drag-and-drop templates, polymorphing of objects, improved text handling, and more graphics filters.

Aldus Corp. 619/558-6000, 619/558-8710 (fax) List price: \$199, upgrade \$49.95

Reader service no. 651

selection of easy-tomanipulate predrawn objects and intuitive user interfaces that make them excellent resources for quickly creating business illustrations ranging from organizational charts to office layouts to polymorphs.

Building on its innovative drag-anddrop stencil-based

approach to drawing, Shapeware has enhanced Visio 2.0 with a wider selection of predesigned objects, control handles for shapes, and OLE 2.0 capabilities.

A Wealth of Shapes

Shapes are at the heart of Visio, and 2.0 has over 100 new ones -such as charting, quality management, and engineering objects-from which to choose. Control handles on about a quarter of the 600 shapes in the package let users adjust shape parameters simply by dragging a point on each object with the mouse. For example, with a swish of your mouse, you can incrementally change an executive's cushioned desk chair into an underling's narrow seat, open the drawer on a filing cabinet, or drag out lines from flowchart boxes, eliminating the timeconsuming process of editing individual lines on the object.

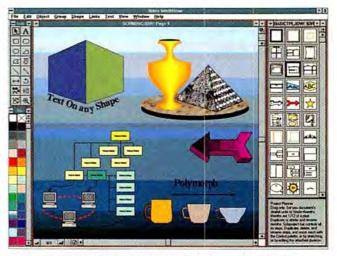
Visio 2.0's OLE 2.0 support includes visual editing, dragand-drop across applications, and OLE automation. Visual editing lets you place an object in, say, a word processing or desktop publishing program, while retaining access to the Visio tool bar, OLE 2.0 automation enables power users to build macros to automate jobspecific functions using wellknown languages, such as Microsoft's Visual Basic, instead of having to learn Visio's own programming language.

An alternate tool bar gives you improved access to frequently used buttons for evenly distributing objects on a page, zooming in or out, and one-step shape connections. Clicking your secondary mouse button on an object pops up a context-sensitive menu for cutting, pasting, or otherwise editing the selected shape. First-time users

to drawing, you'll also find some powerful functions, including more traditional drawing and text handling features.

IntelliDraw counters Visio's control handles with polymorphing, a way of allowing users to choose any two objects, blend them, and then select the desired shape to place in their drawing. Approximately 50 of IntelliDraw 2.0's 1000 or so objects have predesigned polymorphs, which can change both shape and color.

You can now warp, add perspective, and apply patterned fills to shapes. Text-handling



INTELLIDRAW 2.0 FOLLOWS VISIO'S LEAD with drag-and-drop templates; its text handling and freehand drawing tools are also improved.

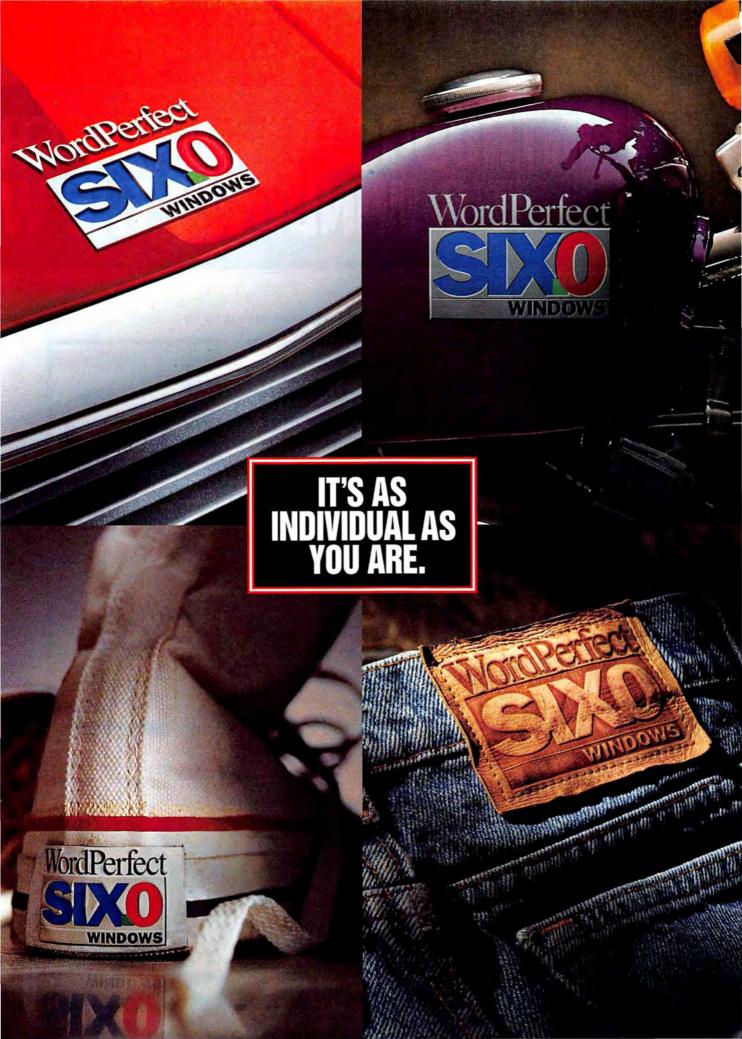
will appreciate the new contextsensitive help buttons in every dialog box.

If you need more shapes, Visio's collection of Visio Shapes stencils, retailing for \$49 to \$79 each, provides templates for more specific drawing needs, such as advanced flowcharting, space planning, home planning, and petroleum engineering.

IntelliDraw 2.0 gives Visio 2.0 a run for the money. While IntelliDraw 2.0 now mimics Visio's template-based approach

enhancements include a floating text ruler for quick access to tools, the ability to curve text, and character kerning. Aldus claims that 2.0 is significantly faster, due to more efficient redrawing, faster object-dragging, and object greeking (graying out objects so the screen will redraw more quickly). IntelliDraw 2.0 has direct TWAIN scanning and Photo-CD support, but the product doesn't support OLE 2.0 yet.

-Anita Hamilton



INTRODUCING WORDPER IT'S WINDOWS THE W

Of all the things people do with personal computers, word processing may be the most personal.

Nobody writes the way you do.

Nobody gets the same assignments or tackles them the same way. And nobody understands that better than WordPerfect, the worldwide word processing leader.

That's why we're excited to introduce WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows. We didn't design it to be the perfect writing tool for the *average* user. We designed it to be the perfect writing tool for you.

MAKE IT YOUR OWN.

Which features of your word processor do you use most often? Are they organized so that you can get at them quickly?

WordPerfect 6.0 gives you direct, one-click access to *any* command, process or macro in the program. Just drag your favorites to a context-sensitive Button

BarTM and arrange them any way you like.

You can even drag in other Windows applications and files and launch them from within WordPerfect. (How's that for easy integration?)

You can quickly create customized interfaces to streamline the writing of reports, memos or letters. Or you can simply use any of 70 professionally designed ExpressDocsTM templates

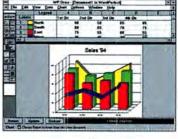
And it's not just commands you're in command of. Virtually every element of the interface — including how it looks and feels—is yours to do with as you will.

included in the package.

It's the most easily customized word processor ever to come out of a box.



How it looks is up to you. Because every aspect of the WP interface can be easily customized.



Now, you can create 3-D charts from table and spreadsheet data without ever leaving WordPerfect.

**LIMITED THE EXTEN WORDPRIFECT OF A REGISTED TRACEMARK OF WORDPRIFECT COMPRISE CONTINUES AND OTHER COUNTRIES ALL OTHER BROAD AND PRODUCT NAMES ARE TRACEMARKS ON RECEIVED THE RESPECTOR.

ON RECEIVED TRACEMARKS OF THEIR RESPECTOR.

ON THE RESPECTOR OF THE RESPECTOR OF THE RESPECTOR.

no.

FECT° 6.0 FOR WINDOWS. AY YOU WANT IT TO BE.

GETTING HERE WILL BE EASY.

With more than 100 built-in spreadsheet functions and advanced charting and drawing capabilities, this is the most powerful program WordPerfect has ever developed. But how difficult will it be putting all this power and flexibility to work?

If you've used WordPerfect on another operating system, you and your existing documents and macros will feel right at home here. This is the WordPerfect you know, in a friendlier, more accommodating environment.

There's an on-line tutorial for firsttimers, of course. But there are also interactive Coaches smart enough to lead you step-by-step through sophisticated operations, not on *sample* documents, but on your documents. And if you have any questions, WordPerfect's support people (widely acknowledged to be the best in the business) are standing by to help.

THE BEST REASON FOR MOVING TO WINDOWS.

This is everything WordPerfect has learned about word processing over the years, combined with all the advanced ease-of-use capabilities of the Windows environment.

It connects your documents directly to other powerful Windows applications, and to the rest of the business world. And the power of WordPerfect 6.0 is all yours.



To claim it for yourself, visit your local reseller and ask about the special introductory offer with Quattro Pro 5.0. For a free demo disk or to order directly, call WordPerfect at (800) 526-5198.

Document templates

Spreadsheet functions

Interactive Coaches

Sophisticated drawing tools

Direct spreadsheet Import

Document management

Graphics editing

Irregular text wrap

Borders

Full WYSIWYG in all views

Power bar

Indexing and text retrieval

Quickmenus

Direct database import

Styles

Macros

Auto macro conversion



WordPerfect

6.0 FOR WINDOWS™

Lucid 3-D Spreadsheet Adds Up in the Small Office



THE LUCID 3-D SPREADSHEET FEATURES TEAR-OFF BUTTON BARS for groups of related functions, such as drawing and graphing. This enables you to organize your tools any way you want.

he new Lucid 3-D spreadsheet is an easy-to-use alternative to full-powered packages such as Excel, Quattro Pro, and 1-2-3. At \$109.95, though, it's priced higher than Quattro Pro 5.0, which is \$49.95 until January. That's a tough sell, but Lucid has a couple of secret weapons.

The best reason to consider Lucid is its clean, thoughtful design. The product is meant for people working in a small office or home office (SOHO)—including new computer owners—who typically use a spread-sheet for 8 hours or less each week. Lucid's manual does an

Lucid 3-D for Windows

windows A new easy-touse 3-D spreadsheet targets the small-office and homeoffice market. Lucid Corp.

214/994-8100 List price: \$109.95 Reader service no. 652

outstanding job of teaching in minutes just what a spreadsheet is and does.

Lucid 3-D lets you enter text and numbers in a grid 256 columns wide by 1000 rows high (configurable up to 32,000 cells). A third dimension adds 32,000 layers, accessed by folder tabs, in the style pioneered by Quattro Pro 5.0 for Windows. Beginners may not use the third dimension immediately, but it's potentially useful. You could, for example, create an expense report with each month of the year on a separate layer, organizing all the year's information in easily accessible format.

Forms are easy to create, and there's an add-on pack of fast forms for such common SOHO tasks as home budgeting, cash flow analysis, and life insurance calculation. Other add-ons will be available to expand the set of 140 built-in functions. One unique feature, an auto-sum capability, lets you select a range of values as the argument for certain functions; you can then simply paste the result in by clicking.

Lucid supports the Casio Executive B.O.S.S., with plans to support the Newton, HP 95LX, and HP 100LX by year-end. Lucid can read but not write Excel and Quicken files.

-Joe Abernathy

Work Group Versions of Quattro Pro and Paradox

B orland is trying to take the work out of work group computing with Quattro Pro 5.0 Workgroup Edition and Paradox 4.5 for Windows, Workgroup Edition. These products roll data-sharing functions right into Borland's most popular applications, giving users seamless access to powerful new features.

The two packages present work group functions as additional SpeedBar icons and Windows menu items. To share information or files with other users, users simply select options from the work group dialog box. Before sending the data, the originator sets control levels; determining access privileges as well as scheduling updates, and directing the flow of information.

Users who receive shared information "subscribe" to the data. Subscribers can view, manipulate, and edit data on their PCs. Borland employs version management to maintain a record of edits and updates, so the original information is not lost. In Quattro Pro, work group members can send each other worksheets, selected pages of notebooks, or cell ranges. Likewise, Paradox users can share ("publish") and subscribe to tables, queries, and answer tables. If subscribers update data, the publisher can view it and create new versions or post updates.

To be effective, however, the tools need to work on a wide range of platforms. Borland uses its Object Exchange (OBEX) engine to send and receive data over a wide variety of E-mail systems and messaging services. Among those supported: MCI Mail, NetWare MHS, cc:Mail, and MAPI-compliant packages including Microsoft Mail, with upcoming support for WordPerfect Office, Apple PowerShare, and Lotus Notes.

Quattro Pro 5.0 Workgroup

Edition lists for \$495. Upgrades cost \$99.95. Paradox 4.5 for Windows, Workgroup Edition also lists for \$495. Upgrades cost \$129.95.

-Michael Desmond

Quattro Pro 5.0 Workgroup Edition; Paradox 4.5 for Windows, Workgroup Edition

SAUDICEMENT Borland's flagship products gain a common work group interface to bring seamless data sharing and work flow functions to networked and remote PC users. Borland Int'l

800/331-0877

List price: Quattro Pro 5.0 Workgroup Edition \$495, upgrade \$99.95; Paradox 4.5 for Windows, Workgroup Edition \$495, upgrade \$129.95 Reader service no. 653











Introducing two new power hitters that cover all the bases.











Create high-powered queries, reports and graphs with the click of a mouse!

PowerViewer $^{\text{\tiny{TM}}}$ lets you access virtually any database to create sophisticated, multi-table reports with $integrated\ business$

PowerViewer



graphics. The built-in
QuickStyles let you format your
data in just about any style
instantly — without programming. And the exclusive
Connect Profiles enable you
to move between two or more
databases with just a
mouseclick. Plus Powersoft's

exclusive **Database Connection Hotline** is there if you have any questions.

Create your own sophisticated database applications in minutes!

If you want even more power, PowerMaker™ gives you everything you get in PowerViewer plus the ability to create cus-

tom multi-table applications against multiple databases easily and graphically. You can connect to all supported databases, but you also get a powerful built-in relational database, WATCOM SQL. And once you've built your masterpiece Windows applica-

tions, you can distribute them with absolutely no user runtime fees.

PowerMaker



TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THESE SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICES NOW!

CALL YOUR CORPORATE RESELLER, STOP BY COMPUSA OR PHONE POWERSOFT DIRECT.

CALL 1-800-273-2841 TODAY.



Powersoft

A new kind of power for a new kind of computing

Prices listed do not include sales tax, shipping and handling. All trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners

Powersoft Corporation, 70 Blanchard Road, Burlington, MA 01803



Fast, Robust Image Editing One Object at a Time

Altamira Composer

editor makes it fast and easy to create effects that once required both masterful skill with the mouse and extreme patience.

Altamira Software Corp. 415/332-5801, 415/332-5804 (fax) List price: \$795 Reader service no. 654

mage editors require skill, deftness, and patience—or at least a fondness for coffee breaks. But a new approach that's known as object layering changes all that. In a traditional image editor, you struggle with clumsy, inexact selection tools. With Altamira Composer, you just click on an object to select it. You create objects by drawing or scanning them in or by importing images. Import a hat

from one place, a head from another, a body from somewhere else.

Once an object is on your canvas, use Composer's impressive selection of tools and filters to edit it. Paint effects on with a brush or apply them to an entire object; even with a stack of objects, only the selected one is affected. The program's strong point is composition. Its tools and effects stick to the traditional-such as dodge and burn, blur, sharpen, brighten-and its only creation tools are geometric shapes, to which you add surface textures. Composer will put surface textures on 3-D images created in CAD programs.

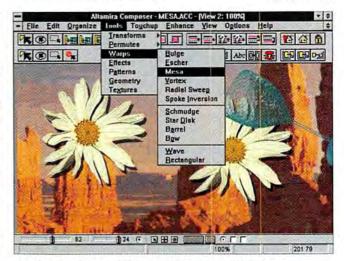
With Composer, compositions are made up of objects; every image you bring into the program becomes an object.

The fastest way to work in Composer is to make copies of an object and lay a correction on top, according to the vendor. That way, it's simple to retrace your steps. Once you have a composition you like, tell Composer to remember the position of its elements, and drag objects away to fiddle with the details. To get the original back, click the Home button. All the elements snap back into place.

Altamira Composer has an

unusual interface, but it works. At first the icons are confusing, but thanks to a hint line that dangles from the mouse cursor, they're easy to learn. At \$795, Composer is for those users who need a fast, powerful image editor to create and change complex compositions.

-Christina Wood



ALTAMIRA COMPOSER MAKES CREATING AND EDITING photo compositions a matter of pointing and clicking.

Two Enhancements for DOS Accounting Programs

wo new add-ins for DOS accounting programs can help managers save both time and money on preprinted checks and forms.

Unlike check-writing modules included in most accounting programs, Create-A-Check's \$249.95 Create-A-Check Personal prints the whole check on blank check-stock paper. The secret is the magnetic toner cartridge that's shipped with the product. It prints with magnetic ink that a bank's check-processing devices can read. The cartridge is compatible with the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet II, IID, IIP, III, IIID, IIISI, 4, and 4L printers as well as with some Lexmark, Xerox, and Okidata printers.

Create-A-Check works transparently with entry-level accounting and personal finance packages. Its easy-to-use popup windows and menus are mouse responsive. The product can even sign your checks with a digitized signature. A \$499.95 Professional version supports high-end accounting programs.

Create-A-Check offers security via layers of passwords. You could, for example, allow a clerk to enter addresses but not print checks. And since you're printing on blank paper, there are no preprinted checks that could be forged. One caveat before purchasing: Verify that your bank accepts these checks; not all do.

Also aimed at the do-it-yourself small business, Graphics Development's \$79.95 Flash-Form prints invoices, purchase orders, and statements on plain paper. FlashForm works with a number of accounting packages.

You can customize the product's forms with 40 logos from FlashForm's collection. Or, you can import your own graphics in PCX format. FlashForm prints multipart but not double-sided documents.

-Caroline Jones

Create-A-Check, FlashForm

Two money-saving add-ins for DOS accounting software: Create-A-Check prints checks, and FlashForm creates accounting forms. Create-A-Check, Inc. 800/621-5720, 801/322-5222 List price: \$249.95, Professional version \$499.95 Reader service no. 680 **Graphics Development Int'l** 800/989-4434. 415/382-6600. List price: \$79.95 Reader service no. 655

AWARD-WINNING AXIK ACE CACHE SYSTEM

SuperValue-series

- Intel[®] 486 processor, 8K cache
- 238-pin ZIF socket for Intel Pentium[®] Technology Ready Processors
- 4MB (70ns), 64KB cache, AMI BIOS
- Teac 1.44MB floppy drive
- Quantum 170MB IDE hard disk
- Super VGA card, IMB DRAM
- 14" SVGA, .28 Color Monitor, NI
- · Deluxe Mini-Tower, 230 Watt, 5 bays: 4 Ext: 2 51/4", 2 3 1/2"; 1 Int: 3 1/2
- · 2 Serial, 1 Printer, 1 Game port
- · Maxi Switch 101-key keyboard
- Microsoft MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1
- · Microsoft compatible mouse
- · Free One-Year On-Site Service

SX-25/33: \$1298/1398 DX-33: \$1498 DX2-50/66: \$1598/1698

(Add \$120 for 2nd Teac drive and Quantum 245MB upgrade)

Ace Cache 486V/MPC

Power-Series

- Intel 486 processor, 8K cache
- 238-pin ZIF socket for Intel Pentium Technology Ready Processors 8MB (70ns), 64KB cache, AMI BIOS
- Teac 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy drives
- Quantum 245MB IDE hard disk, 15ms, 256KB hard disk cache
- Diamond Stealth Pro/VLB WinAccelerator. w/1MB VRAM, 16.7 million colors
- ADI Microscan 3G, 14", .28dp, 72Hz at 1024x768NI, WYSIWYG color, Flicker-Free, digital control SVGA color monitor
- 32-bit VESA VL-Bus IDE (2FD/2HD)
- · Delaxe Mid-Tower, 250 Watt, 8 bays: 5 Ext: 3 51/4", 2 3 1/2"; 3 Int: 3 1/2"
- · 2 Serial, 1 Printer, 1 Game port
- Maxi Switch ProKEY-124 keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, mouse
- Free One-Year On-Site Service

\$2198 DX-33: DX2-66: \$2398

486DX2-66V/CD

Intel 486DX2-66 processor, 8k cache

16MB (70ns), 256KB cache, AMI BIOS

Maxtor 340MB IDE hard disk, 13ms

w/IMB VRAM, 16.7 million colors

32-bit VESA VL-Bus IDE (2FD/2HD)

· ADI Microscan 4G, 15", Flat, .28dp,

· Deluxe Mid-Tower, 250 Watt, 8 bays:

5 Ext: 3 51/4", 2 3 1/2"; 3 Int: 3 1/2"

Flicker-Free, digital control

· 2 Serial, 1 Printer, 1 Game port

Maxi Switch ProKEY-124 keyboard

. MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, mouse

All 486DX-50 and 486DX2-66 systems come

ProXEY-124 is 124-key, programmable

DoubleSpace data compression

All Auk systems are turnkey systems

any of the MPC package

· WYS/WYG: What You See Is What You Get

Microsoft MS-DOS 6.2 is the improved version on.

Any Axik system will become Multi-Media PC with

Free One-Year On-Site Service

DX2-66: \$2955

System components: · Hard Disk capacity is uncompressed capacity

with CPU Heat Sink and Fan-

Sony 31A CD-ROM, controller card, cable

· Diamond Stealth Pro/VLB WinAccelerator,

1024x768NI/72Hz, 1280x1024NI/60Hz,

· 238-pin ZIF socket for Intel Pentium

Technology Ready Processors

• Teac 1.44MB floppy drive

& software

- Intel 486DX-33, 8K cache · 238-pin ZIF socket for Intel Pentium Technology Ready
- 8MB (70ns), 256KB cache, AMI BIOS
- Oct., 1993 Teac Combo drive: 1.2MB and 1.44MB
- Promise DC-4030VL IDE caching card, w/1MB cache, 0.2ms access time
- Quantum 245MB IDE hard disk, 15ms Diamond Stealth 24/VLB, w/1MB DRAM
- ADI Microscan3G, 14", .28dp, NI
- · Deluxe Full-Tower, 250 Watt. 9 bays
- 2 Serial, 1 Printer, 1 Game port
- · Maxi Switch ProKEY-124 keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, mouse
- MPC sub-system: Texel 3024 SCSI CD-ROM, 265ms, 300kb/s, Multi-Session Photo CD
- Media-Vision Pro Audio 16 Sound card
- Compton's MPC Encyclopedia CD
- Free One-Year On-Site Service

DX-33: \$2698

Every Axik system is backed by:

- · 30 -Day Money -Back Guarantee
- · One-Year Limited Warranty · Free One-Year On-Site Service
- · Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support
- Fax Back Technical Support
- 9-Year PC Design, Manufacturing, Quality Assurance, Customer Service and Support Experience
- Quality Components from name-brand manufacturers
- · Quality Personnel for Product Assembly and Testing

Axik (pronounced as ASIC) Computer Inc. is a technology-focused company that specializes in helping user to meet the needs of personal computers/workstations. Using PC design, manufacturing and system integration experience since 1985. the company was founded in March, 1990 in Sunnyvale, California. The first product was the very first 40/33 MHz US-Made 486 motherboard announced in Condex Fall, 1990. In 1991, Avik again announced its second-generation 486 motherboard including its reputable 50MHz ACE CACHE 486. In its first two years, the company had developed, and manufactured several other high performance products for OEMs, distributors, and VARs. Ask Also provides technical and engineering support for its customers, helping them adapt leading edge technology to their special requirements. From second quarter of 1922, the System Division was formed to address the demand for direct-sale of the high quality 486 systems. Since them, Auk has shifted emphasis to its 486 systems instead of the motherboard business. Within fifteen morths, there have been thirty systems reviewed by all major magazines. Over ten Axik's systems were awarded "Best Buy/Editor's Choice/Recommendation"

Axik Corporate Philosophy

Backed by nearly a decade of PC design, manufacturing, QA, service and support experience, Axik's goals are clearly defined as:

1. To provide the Best Price/Performance, Quality, and

- "BEST OVERALL VALUE" products.
- 2. To provide the Best Customer Service, and Technical Support.
- 3. To introduce state-of-the-art products in a timely manner. 4. To welcome customized systems.
- 5. To deliver all products on schedule.





SuperVLB-series

- Intel 486 processor, 8K cache
- 238-pin ZIF socket for Intel Pentium Technology Ready Processors
- SMB (70ns), 256KB cache, AMI BIOS
- November, 1993
- · Teac 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy drives
- Promise DC-4030VL IDE caching card, w/1MB cache, 0.2ms access time
- Quantum 245MB IDE hard disk, 15ms. 256KB hard disk cache
- · Diamond Viper/VLB Window Accelerator, w/2MB VRAM, 16.7 million colors
- ADI Microscan 3G, 14" .28dp, NI
- · Deluxe Mid-Tower, 250 Wan, 8 bays: 5 Ext: 3 51/4", 2 3 1/2"; 3 Int: 3 1/2"
- · 2 Serial, 1 Printer, 1 Game port
- Maxi Switch ProKEY-124 keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, mouse
- Free One-Year On-Site Service

DX-33: \$2398 \$2598 DX2-66:

Multi-Media

- 1. "Panasonic MPC Basic": Panasonic CD-ROM, 390ms
- · Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe · Encyclopedia \$329 2. "Texel MPC Basic": • Texel DM-3024 Fast SCSL 265ms, 300kb/sec • Pro 16 • One CD caddy \$559
- 3. "Toshiba MPC Basic":
- Toshiba 3401B Fast SCSI, 200ms, 330kh/sec
- . Media-Vision Pro 16 . Kodak Photo Access (I) \$629
- 4. Creative Lab "Discovery 8 CD Upgrade Kit":
- · 390ms CD-ROM, Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe, Multimedia Encyclopedia, Animals & Lemmings, Speaker Pair
- 5. Creative Lab "Edutainment 16 CD upgrade Kit": • Sound Blaster 16 • MIDI Adapter • CD-ROM, 590 ms
- · Speaker pair · Multimedia Encyclopedia, Animals Carmen San Diego? Deluxe, Money Island, Just Grandma & Me. Sherlock Holmes, Secret Weapons & Loom
- 6. Media-Vision "Fusion Double CD16":
- Philips fast CD-ROM ProAudio 16 Speaker pair · Carmen San Diego?, Compton's Multimedia Encyclopedia &
- Webster's Dictionary, Civilization, Mantis, Battle Chess \$629
- 7. Media-Vision "Multimedia System II":
- NEC CDR-84 280ms 300kh/s Pro Audio Studio With Voice Recognition . Karaoke, Compton Interactive Encyclopedia, Mayo Clinic, Carmen San Diego? Civilization, Battle Chess, Mantis, Action \$899
- 8. Sony 31A CD-ROM, w/interface card 9. Sound Blaster 16/16ASP sound card

CD Packs

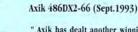
Children Pack:

- \$100 · Dinosaur Adventure · Mother Goose · Teacher Trouble · Beauty & Beast · MacMillan Dictionary for Children
- Family Pack:
- · Family Education Collection Family Choice
- · Mayo Clinic Family Health Book Family Doctor
- · Compton's Family Encyclopedia
- **Education Pack:** • MS Bookshelf • US History • US Atlas & Auto Map
- Playing with Language
 National Geographic Mammals Business Pack:
- MS Works for Windows America Business Phone Book
- MS Bookshelf Int'l Business & Economics Atlas
- · Tempra Access Photo CD Game Pack:
- Chess Master 3000 Space Quest IV
- . King Ouest V . Stellar 7 . Wing Commander (CD Packs are non-refundable items)

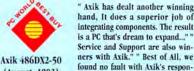
- Internal Fax/Modem, 9600/2400, w/WinFax 600 Internal Fax/Modem, 14400/14400, w/WinFax \$229
- · Colorado 250MB Tape Backup Drive, Internal Circle 4 on reader service card



"If you want a speedy PC that can handle almost any office task thrown at it, the Axik Ace Cache is one of the best deals here'



siveness or accuracy."





"Hardware 200, 1993: FINEST" Axik 486DX-50 File Server (June, 1993)

"Excellent customer service." " In everything that really counts-

performance and price-it's attractive enough to earn a Best Buy." Axik 486DX2-66 (May, 1993)



" Even in an excellent field, one system has to be the best, and this is it. Axik climbs to the top by offering great price/performance and customer service.

Axik 486DX2-66 (March, 1993)

" Every company starts small. And one of the ways a small company achieves the kind of universal

recognition that firms like Dell

and Compaq enjoy is by making a

solid product at a fair price. If



Editor's Choice Axik 486DX-33 (Nov., 1992)



Axik 486DX-33

Axik keeps up the good work, household-name status could be (Nov., 1992) just around the corner."



BEST BUY

- " Honorable Mentions" Axik 486DX2-50 (August, 1992)
- " Blows the competition out of door." " Flat-out performance doesn't mean much if you're not getting value in other areas. The Axik 486/WB-50 uses high-quality components...

Axik 486DX-50 (July, 1992)



" When you put it together, it's hard not to like the Ace Cache. 'This is a finely crafted manchine made with quality parts. With the Ace Cache, you get great power, performance, and price. You really can have it all".



\$199

\$120

\$100

\$179/\$199

"#1 Best Price/Performance" Axik 486DX-50 (June 16, 1992)



" In databse server tests, the Axik surpassed Dell, the previous leader, by 5 percent in transactions per minute (TPM). The Axik was 4 percent faster than ALR".

Axik 486DX-50 (Feb 24, 1992)



1-800-234-2945

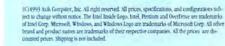
268 Santa Ana Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 Tel: (408) 735-1234 • Fax: (408) 735-1437 Mon-Fri: 8AM-6:30PM, Sat: 10AM-4PM (PST)

Call for system customization!

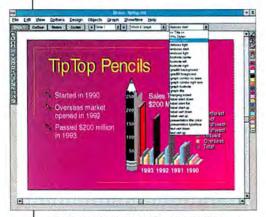








Three Cheers for Bravo's Presentations on the Cheap



YOU CAN SELECT TEXT OR AN OBJECT from Bravo's pulldown style sheet.

f you're prepared to spend \$350, you can get Freelance, Harvard, or some other easyto-use Windows presentation graphics package. But if you'll settle for a little less hand-holding, Bravo is a potent \$79 alternative.

Most of the highend packages copy Freelance for Windows' "click here" metaphor for entering text directly on screen; Bravo bucks the trend with an outline for writing or importing presentation text. With Bravo's slide view, which is WYSI-WYG, you have ac-

cess to an impressive collection of drawing tools, fill options, color palettes, and typographic controls. Select the text tool, for instance, and the tool bar changes to give you, among other things, buttons to interactively tighten or loosen letter spacing.

The Design menu provides access to 26 utilitarian master page designs. Once you've chosen an overall design, you pick an appropriate template (Title, Graph, Word Chart, and so on) for your page. You can spruce up your pages with smart clip art that maintains its proportions as you resize it. This sort of clip art is a good idea; unfortunately there's not nearly enough of it.

Bravo has nearly all the checklist features you'd expect from a top-flight presenter: flexible graphing, configurable speaker notes and handouts, a run-time player, and fully customizable 24-bit color for any

object. The product falls down, however, by making many features hard to locate or tricky to use. But if you have the energy to learn Bravo, you're sure to impress your audience with your presentation skills—and the boss with your thriftiness.

-Steve Fox

Bravo

entation graphics package has most of the high-end features the big names offer.

Alpha Software Corp.

800/451-1018,
617/229-2924
List price: \$79

Reader service no. 656

5	-	\perp	
	h		Δ
	0	1	Ų

	COMPANY	ADD1	CITY	TEL	HOURS
1	Macy's	Clifton Center, Wolf Rd.	Albany	555-3865	M.T.W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
2	Audio Lab	298 Congress St.	Troy	555-2860	M.T.W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
3	Radio Shack	110 Watervliet Ave.	Waterviiet	555-1125	M.T.W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
4	Lechmere	89 Federal Way	Albany	555-7927	M.T.W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
5	Dalton's Audio	310 State Street	Albany	555-4500	M.T.W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
6	K-Mart	80 Washington St	Rensselaer	555-5091	M.T.W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
7	Hippo's	1500 Central Ave.	Albany	555-5538	M.T.W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
8	B.J.'s Wholesale	97 Third St	East Greenbush	555-1519	M.T.W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
9	Elmere	Village Plaza, Rt. 146	Schenectady	555-9047	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
10	Ernest's Stereo	76 O'Brien Way	Loudonville	555-4230	M.T.W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
11	Caldor's	1423 Heath St.	Albany	555-1987	M.T.W 10-6, Th-Fr 10-9
12	Coco's	Northern Plaza, Rt. 152	Albany	555-2921	M.T.W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
13	Belton Stereos	150 State Street	Troy	555-1473	M.T.W 10-6: Th-Fr 10-9
14	Concord Audio	1999 Railroad Ave.	Albany	555-0200	M.T.W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
15	Radio Shack	872 Johnson St	Watervliet	555-0711	M,T,W 10-6: Th-Fr 10-9
16	K-Mart	89 Albany Street *	Albany	555-2205	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
17	Hippo's	45 Wadsworth Circle	Menands	555-6099	M.T.W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
18	Sam's Club	870 Central Ave.	Albany	555-3155	M.T.W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-5
19	Audio Lab II	1145 Lawler Ave	Albany	555-8049	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
20	Wilton Stereo	189 Central Ave	Albany	555-4995	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
21	Caldor's	45 Branch St	Colonie	555-8606	M.T.W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
22	Rettig's Sterea	2764 Consort Rd.	Schenectady	555-8424	M.T.W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9
23	Homer's	619 Crusty Way	Loudonville	555-1965	M.T.W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-9

Making sense of the amount of data flowing into your company is like trying to drink from a fire hose. If the pressure doesn't overwhelm you, the volume will.

Businesses need a better way to make sense of all this data. A better way to correlate it. To think about it. To interpret it. To visualize it. To form a comprehensive picture of what it really means.

Mapinfo desktop mapping is that better way. And it's easy to see why. All data has one thing in common. Location. It all occurs somewhere. And when you use Mapinfo solutions to link data together by location, dynamic pictures of what your organization really looks like begin to appear.

Clear pictures of opportunities you've been missing. Pictures for sales, marketing, customer services. Pictures for operations. For planning. Finally, every corner of your organization can see exactly what all that data has been trying to tell them.

New insights for better, faster decisions. New ways to use data as a competitive

Prodea Synergy Automates Data Flow

rodea Synergy gives managers the ability to automate repetitive tasks within an organization, working with any number of DOS, Windows, and even mainframe programs until it completes its task. The product stands out from the new visual programming tools because no programming ability is necessary. And while workflow automation software can route files to certain workers in a predefined order, Prodea Synergy automates a specific, recurring task-for example, generating monthly reports from a company database.

The product lets you visually design a "package," which is what its applications are called. You simply choose icons for different programs and place arrows between them to represent data flow. You then launch the resulting package by pressing a button. Synergy will take care of issues such as seeing that your data gets from point to point in the richest format and will even do a smart search for data over a local area network. It works with any standard messaging protocol, including OLE, MAPI, VIM and DDE, and can send keystrokes if that's all an application understands.

Prodea Synergy is designed to answer very specific information flow problems. You can use it to develop executive information systems, sales or manufacturing forecasting systems, or complex database analyses. One company streamlined and simplified a performance review process once performed solely by its MIS department for top-tier customers; now the firm's salespeople use it for all the company's customers.

Using Prodea Synergy, salespeople click on the areas of interest to a customer. Once these are identified, Prodea Synergy goes to work, querying a local database, using the firm's custom communications software to query a database on a mainframe. Prodea Synergy then feeds the results into an Excel worksheet, combines that data with a Word for Windows document, and finally sends the combined information into Harvard Graphics pre-

Prodea Synergy

□ MINDOWS A visual application-integration tool that can automate complex tasks.

Prodea

800/776-3321, 612/ 942-1000 List price: \$495, \$200 rebate for a limited time Reader service no. 657

sentation graphics software.

Prodea Synergy is a powerful tool that can integrate a variety of applications, fetch data across platforms, and automate complex but routine processes. It saves you time for the creative aspects of your job.

The Standard in Desktop Mapping

-Joe Abernathy

weapon. To slash waste. To directly impact the bottom line.

And, MapInfo is completely open. Use data wherever it is stored (Oracle, DB2, Sybase, Ingres, dBase, Lotus 1-2-3, Excel and many others). With our MapBasic Development Environment, you can easily integrate mapping into your client/server applications, too. On any desktop you want (Windows,

Macintosh, Sun, HP, DOS).

MapInfo is the key.

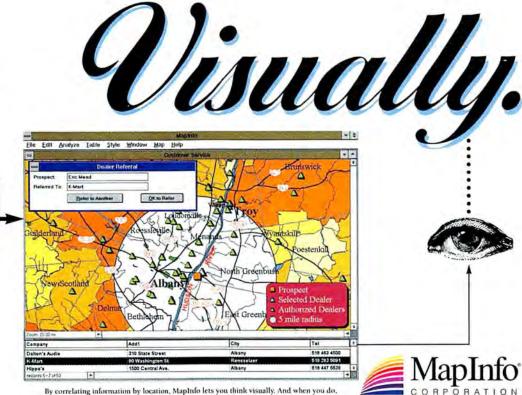
All of which will make it easy to confirm something you've always known. But have never been able to see. Inside every fat database are a thousand beautiful \$\$\$\$\frac{1}{2}\$ ideas just trying to get out.

See for yourself. Send for our free MapInfo desktop mapping demo disk today. Just call 1-800-327-8627.

All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

MapInIo is a registered trademark of MapInIo Corporation
UK [44] 753 552530

Benelus [31] (3950) 31300
Germany [49] 2104-13093



patterns, trends and relationships in customer services, sales, marketing and operations begin to emerge. Clear pictures of opportunities you've been missing appear right on the screen.

Risk Forecasting Based on Spreadsheet Data

Crystal Ball Version 3.0

forecasting into 1-2-3 and Excel 4.0 worksheets with this easy-to-use stat package.

Decisioneering Inc. 800/289-2550, 303/292-2291 List price: \$295

Reader service no. 658

f you need more than gut feelings to predict your company's future but the thought of learning a statistics program makes you queasy, consider Decisioneering's latest upgrade to Crystal Ball version 3.0. This \$295 add-in, available in versions for Excel 4.0 and Lotus 1-2-3 release 4.0, makes risk analysis accessible even to the statistically disinclined. The new version is a little more powerful, a little easier to use, and, for the first time, available to 1-2-3 users.

Like its predecessor, version 3.0 uses existing spreadsheet data to simulate possible scenarios, quantify risk and uncertainty, and determine the probability of each scenario occurring—feats spreadsheet and typical forecasting packages can't handle as easily.

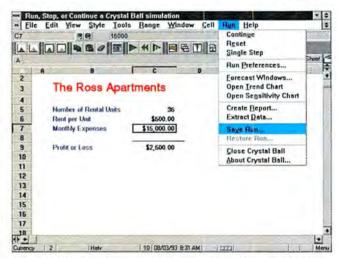
To use this add-in, define a range of values for spreadsheet cells containing variables that you're uncertain of and from the 16 probability distributions, or statistical patterns, choose the one that best reflects your underlying assumptions about those values. For example, you know that your promotional budget for a particular product will fall between \$200,000 and \$400,000. You assume that the budget can't exceed \$400,000; it

won't be less than \$200,000 because vou've been guaranteed that much; and it should be about \$350,000, based on historical data for similar products. In cases such as this, where you can estimate the minimum, maximum, and most likely values, you would select the program's triangular probability distribution. (The manual clearly explains which distributions to use when.) You can assign distinct distributions to the different variables in your spreadsheet.

After defining a distribution for the variables, you define the affected formulas and run a simulation. The program plugs random values from the defined range of variables into the formulas, recalculates the entire spreadsheet, and records the outcome. You can view the results in different ways. In the Bar Chart view, the larger bars

represent the outcomes most likely to occur. A new Sensitivity Chart view shows which variables and assumptions have the most impact on a forecast model. Variables with the least impact can often be ignored, letting you focus your energy on those of greater importance. New ease-of-use features in Crystal Ball include 19 Smartlcons that save keystrokes for 1-2-3 users as well as Save Run and Restore Run features that save and display completed forecast results without the need to rerun the simulations.

-Randy Ross



CRYSTAL BALL 3.0 includes a new Save Run command, which enables you to save completed forecast simulations.

Affordable Graphics and Desktop Publishing

he British are coming to the Windows graphics market. U.K.-based GST Software, the original developer of Timeworks' Publish-It, is offering its drawing and page-layout packages, 1st Design and 1st Press, at the low price of \$69,95 each.

1st Press, 1st Design

Low-end DTP and drawing packages offer impressive functionality at a low price.

GST Software Products

800/236-1066,

703/560-2354

List price: \$69.95 each

Reader service no. 659

Both programs pack impressive features in a handsome interface. 1st Press's icon tool bar and floating menus make creating frames, pouring text and graphics, and drawing lines and boxes easy. You can wrap text around objects, view facing pages, and create paragraph styles. The package comes with 150 pieces of clip art, 42 True-Type fonts, and 8 basic document templates.

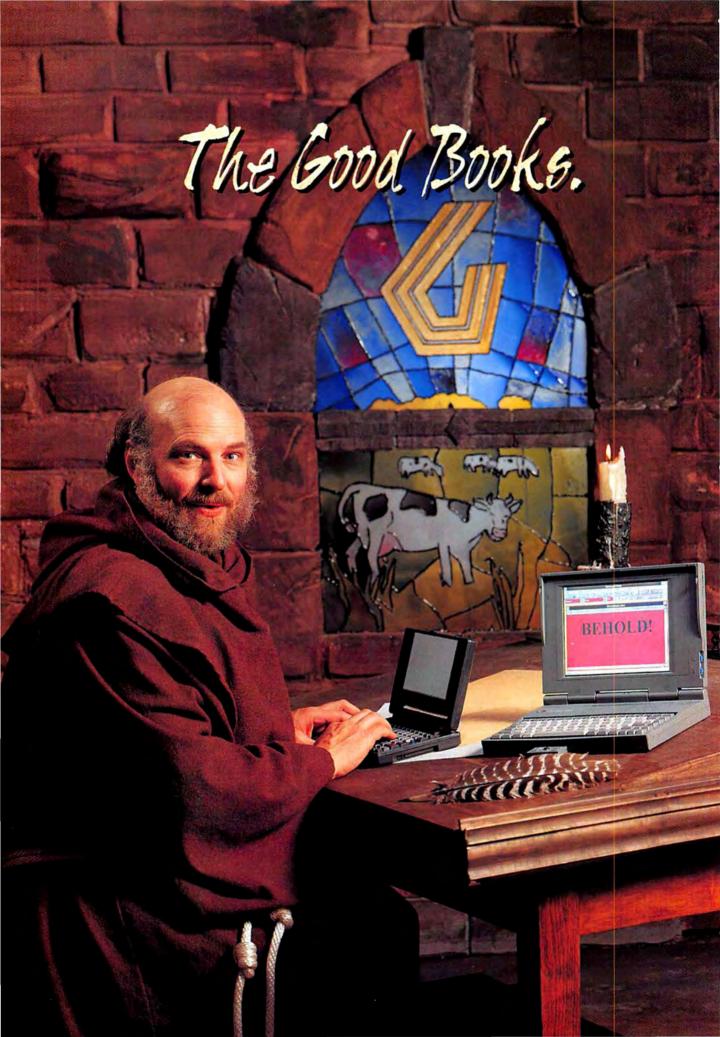
1st Design is a 24-bit drawing package featuring all the usual drawing shapes, plus the ability to create Bézier curves. You can edit text on screen; adjust letter, word, and line spacing; rotate and skew objects; create blends; and add shadows and 3-D effects. There's even a module for tracing imported bit maps. 1st Design includes 600 clip art images and 53 True Type fonts.

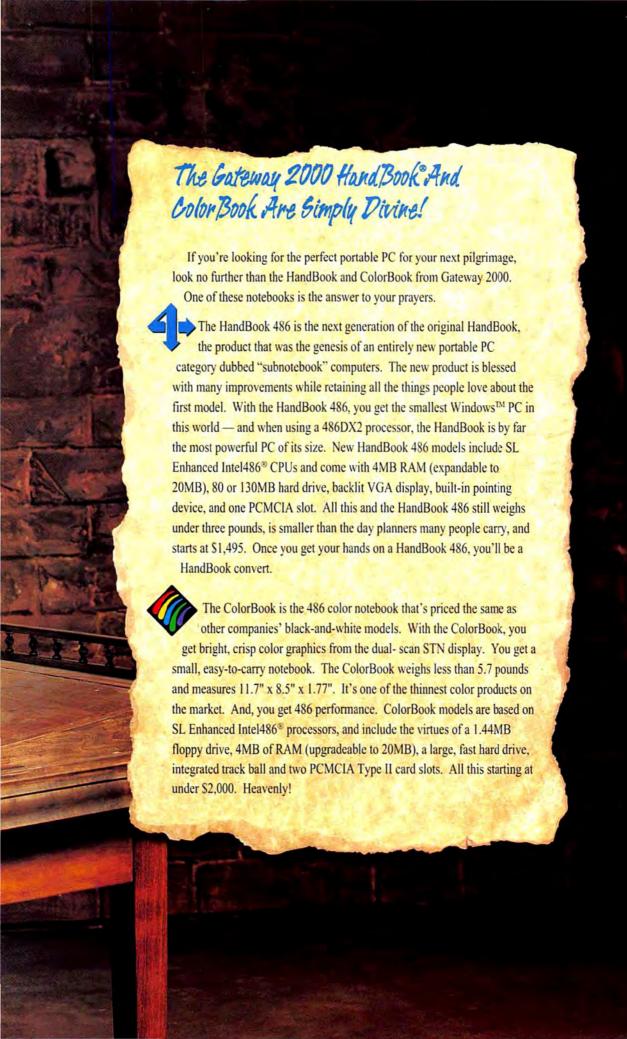
Naturally, at these prices you can't get everything. 1st Press lacks a pasteboard for storing items, it has bare-bones typographical tools, and it won't automatically flow text between frames. 1st Design lacks layers and other precision tools, and neither program supports OLE. Still, if you need to whip out fliers, brochures, logos, or other simple documents on your home or office printer, these products will do the job.

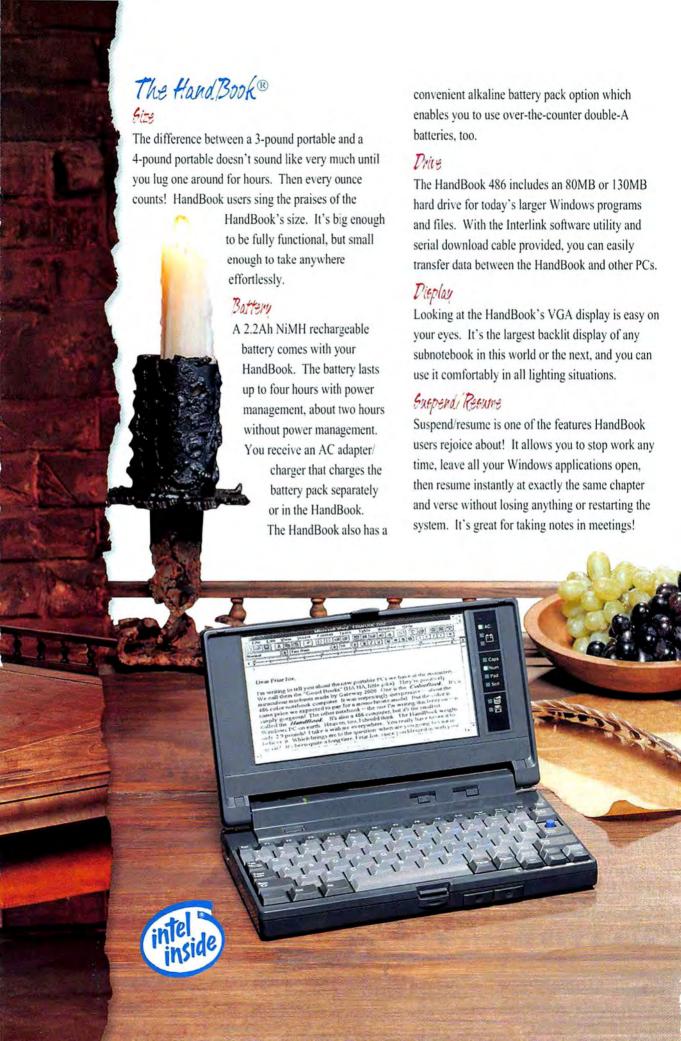
-Daniel Tynan

Behold.









The Color Book Dual-Esan STN Dieplay

Dual-scan STN color is the latest technology in portable color displays. The incredible quality of the LCD coupled with local bus video gives you truly out-of-thisworld graphics. You can display up to 256 colors with the ColorBook running in VGA mode.

Battery

You can have faith that your rechargeable battery will last up to four hours with power management, over two hours without power management. You also get an AC adapter/charger capable of fast-charging the battery separately or during operation in the ColorBook.

Suspendi Resume

Gateway 2000 HandBook users like suspend/resume so much we designed it into the ColorBook as well!

Priver

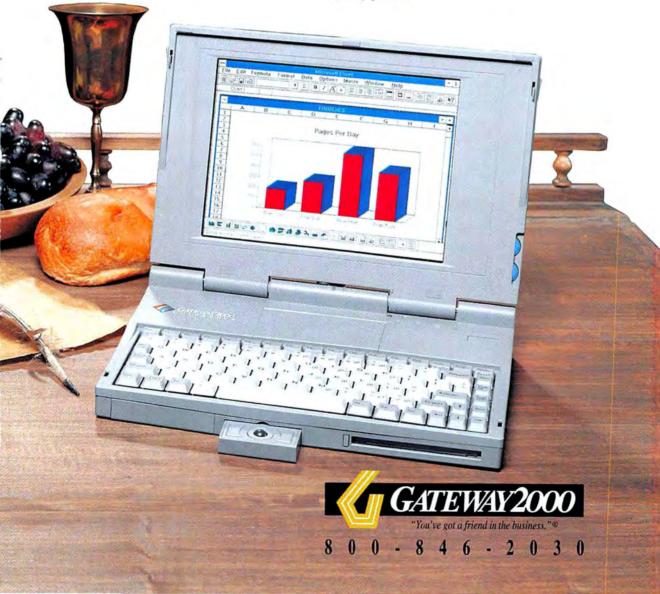
The ColorBook includes a floppy drive and a highcapacity hard drive. The hard drive is removable — a handy feature for companies where notebooks are checked out to multiple users. Upgrading to a larger drive in the future is also much easier with the ColorBook's removable hard drive.

External Porte

The ColorBook has parallel, serial, PS/2 and VGA ports. You can use it with an external mouse, keyboard and monitor. The ColorBook supports simultaneous video and allows you to display your ColorBook screen on an external monitor in up to 1024 x 768 resolution.

Your Calling

Surely one of these "good books" is a match made in heaven for your needs. Give us a call. We'll be eternally grateful!



Good Book Review

COLORBOOK 486SX-25

- Weight: Under 5.7 Lbs.
- Dimensions: 11.7" x 8.5" x 1.77"
- 25MHz SL Enhanced Intel® 486SX CPU
- 4MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Removable 80MB IDE Hard Drive
- 9.4" VGA Dual-Scan STN Color Display
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- Suspend/Resume Feature
- 2 PCMCIA Type II (or 1 Type III) Slots
- Integrated Track Ball (2 Buttons)
- 85-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial & PS/2® Ports
- External VGA Port
- MS-DOS 6[®] and Windows[™] 3.1 \$1995

HANDBOOK® 486SX-25

- Weight: 2.9 Lbs.
- Dimensions: 9.75" x 5.9" x 1.6"
- 25MHz SL Enhanced Intel 486SX CPU
- 4MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
- 80MB IDE Hard Drive
- 7.9" Backlit VGA Display
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- Suspend/Resume Feature
- 1 PCMCIA Type II Slot
- Integrated Pointing Device
- 78-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial & PS/2 Ports
- MS-DOS 6, Windows 3.1, Interlink and Serial Download Cable

\$1495

HANDBOOK COMBOS

HandBook Traveler's Packs:

- Case, extra battery, alkaline battery pack & PCMCIA 96/24 fax/modem. \$379
- Case, extra battery, alkaline battery pack & PCMCIA TelePath fax/modem. \$499

HandBook Presenter's Pack:

PCMCIA VGA adapter, Asymetrix® Compel & case. \$319

COLORBOOK 486SX-33

- Weight: Under 5.7 Lbs.
- Dimensions: 11.7" x 8.5" x 1.77"
- 33MHz SL Enhanced Intel 486SX CPU
- 4MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Removable 170MB IDE Hard Drive
- 9.4" VGA Dual-Scan STN Color Display
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- Suspend/Resume Feature
- 2 PCMCIA Type II (or 1 Type III) Slots
- Integrated Track Ball (2 Buttons)
- 85-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial & PS/2 Ports
- External VGA Port
- MS-DOS 6 and Windows 3.1 \$2395

HANDBOOK 486DX2-40

- Weight: 2.9 Lbs.
- Dimensions: 9.75" x 5.9" x 1.6"
- 40MHz SL Enhanced Intel 486DX2 CPU
- 4MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
- 130MB IDE Hard Drive
- 7.9" Backlit VGA Display
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- Suspend/Resume Feature
- 1 PCMCIA Type II Slot
- Integrated Pointing Device
- 78-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial & PS/2 Ports
- MS-DOS 6, Windows 3.1, Interlink and Serial Download Cable

\$1995

COLORBOOK COMBOS

ColorBook Traveler's Packs:

- Case, extra battery & PCMCIA 96/24 fax/modem. \$329
- Case, extra battery & PCMCIA
 TelePath fax/modem. \$449

COLORBOOK 486DX-33

- Weight: Under 5.7 Lbs.
- Dimensions: 11.7" x 8.5" x 1.77"
- 33MHz SL Enhanced Intel 486DX CPU
- 4MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Removable 170MB IDE Hard Drive
- 9.4" VGA Dual-Scan STN Color Display
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- Suspend/Resume Feature
- 2 PCMCIA Type II (or 1 Type III) Slots
- Integrated Track Ball (2 Buttons)
- 85-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial & PS/2 Ports
- External VGA Port
- MS-DOS 6 and Windows 3.1

\$2695

OPTIONS

PCMCIA Cards:

- TelePath[™] fax/modem 14,400bps send-receive fax, 14,400bps modem, \$319
- Fax/modem 9,600bps send-receive fax with 2,400bps modem. \$199
- Ethernet adapter. \$189
- Token Ring adapter. Call
- HandBook VGA adapter. \$229

Batteries:

- 2.2Ah NiMH batteries. \$89 each
- HandBook alkaline battery pack. \$29 Floppy Drive:
- HandBook 3.5" 1.44MB external floppy drive. \$99

Cases:

- Padded, soft-sided black cases customdesigned for ColorBook or HandBook. ColorBook \$49 HandBook \$55 Extended VIP Warranty:
- 24-hour turnaround on factory warranty service for one year. Must be purchased at point of sale. Call for details. \$100 4MB or 16MB RAM Upgrades:
- Due to the volatility of the DRAM market, please call for pricing.





8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 2 0 3 0
610 Gateway Drive • P.O.Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 605-232-2561
Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (Central Time)

Two Better Ways to View and Manage Files

Drag And View 2.0, Drag And View Plus 2.0

Two shareware file-viewing programs let you see what's in your files without loading application programs.

Canyon Software

415/382-7999, 415/382-7998 (fax) List price: Drag And View 2.0 \$25, Plus \$35 Reader service no. 660

Panoramic For Windows

This handy utility combines file viewing and conversion capabilities. **Cimmetry Systems Inc.** 800/361-1904, 514/735-3219 List price: \$129 Reader service no. 661

ile viewers are helpful if you work with a variety of file types. Here are three worth considering. Drag And View 2.0, the latest version of Canyon Software's file viewer, lets you look at files created by popular word processors, databases, spreadsheets, and graphics programs without first firing up the apps. This \$25 program lets you look at files in their native formats, or open multiple windows to compare files. You can search for specific text in any file, and even find a cell in a spreadsheet or a record in a database.

New features in version 2.0 include button bars for frequently used operations and a font choice dialog box for customizing file views. If you want to hear a WAV file (Windows sound file) and you have a sound driver installed in Windows, Drag And View can play it. And there's a new version of Fileman Launcher, a File Manager accessory that runs Drag And View whenever you run File Manager.

Using Drag And View is a breeze. Just drag the file from the File Manager to the Drag And View icon or to any open Drag And View window, Or click the View Files command in Fileman Launcher's menu in File Manager.

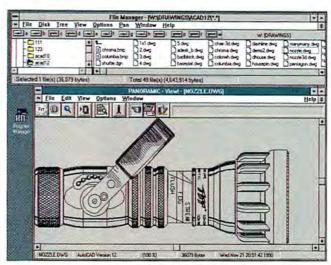
Drag And View Plus, a \$35 enhanced version of Drag And View, lets you view vector graphic files.

Panoramic for Windows, like Drag And View, allows you to quickly and easily view one or more files without opening the applications that created those files. This \$129 program offers comparable viewing features, plus some nice extras.

Select a file from the Windows File Manager, and Panoramic displays it in the adjacent window, exactly as it appears in your application. With Panoramic you can view archive, word processor, graphics, spreadsheet, database, and fax files, as well as files received over the network, even if you don't have the applications installed on your PC. Panoramic also conducts text searches easily and quickly.

Unlike other file viewing programs, Panoramic for Windows lets you quickly print or convert files to any of nearly 75 file formats without loading the associated applications. You can print files directly from the Windows File Manager; all you have to do is select the file to be printed and drag it onto a Panoramic Print icon. You can also select files for batch printing directly from the File Manager.

-Bronwyn Fryer



PANORAMIC FOR WINDOWS lets you view just about any file in a variety of ways. You can convert your files to one of 70-plus file formats.

Avery Puts Labels on Windows

he bane of business is label-making, because businesses label everythingenvelopes, packages, file folders, floppy disks-and everything requires a different label. The Avery Division of label giant Avery Dennison claims it has simplified the tedious labelmaking job with LabelPro for Windows 1.0, a feature-rich program that supports every step of the process.

Whereas other label software programs only accept lists-of

LabelPro for Windows 1.0

-WINDOWS A Windows interface and additional features make a tedious task more bearable. Avery Division of Avery

Dennison 800/252-8379, 909/869-7711

List price: \$129.95

Reader service no. 662

addresses, file folder titles, and so on-in ASCII or their own file format, LabelPro for Windows accepts lists from Word for Windows, Word, WordPerfect, WordPerfect for Windows, Paradox, Paradox for Windows, and dBASE. You can select part or all of a list from these programs, and LabelPro will format it in any one of more than 120 electronic label templates. From there you can create and add your own text or graphics with LabelPro's design tools, or import graphics in the PCX, TIFE or BMP formats.

A shrink-to-fit option automatically fits text on each label, and the QuickSteps button guides you through tasks step by step. LabelPro for Windows works with laser, ink jet, or dot matrix printers, provided you have the label form required by your printer. The program supports business cards, index dividers, and transparencies.

-Shane Rau

The Norton Commander 4.0: A Great Toolbox



NORTON COMMANDER 4.0 FOR DOS packs a punch when you need serious file management, data compression, and graphics viewing. f you wish you had all your utility programs for file and directory management, file compression and decompression, graphics viewing, and even text editing in one spot, version 4.0 of The Norton Commander may be what you're looking for. This release includes a raft of new and enhanced capabilities that simplify many tasks.

You have plenty of low-level power, control for advanced activities, and a friendlier DOS interface. The list of new features for version 4.0 is long. Copy, move, or delete entire directories in one swoop, including any subdirectories with files. Transfer files and/or directories from one system (with The Norton Commander installed) to another (that doesn't have to have The Norton Commander) by using the machines' serial or parallel ports. Search for specified text in Find File and get system and memory information with a point and click.

You also can use Norton Mail for MCI Mail sessions. Set up your account number, telephone and modem parameters, and address book. Prepare messages, log onto MCI Mail, and Norton Mail sends your messages and receives any mail waiting for you. I found the View function especially handy for looking at image files. No more fiddling with PC Paintbrush to view PCX and BMP files. Use the Tree function to select the directory and file, and click View.

Version 4.0 of The Norton Commander lists for \$99. The main thing to remember is that you're not buying a single extraordinary feature. The considerable advantage of The Norton Commander is the sum of its parts: You get easy access to a broad selection of well-integrated tools and utilities.

-Gene Smarte

The Statistical Approach to Numbers Made Easy

SPSS 6.0 for Windows

This update to the Windows version of the powerful statistics package is suitable for statistics experts and novices.

SPSS Inc.

800/543-9262, 312/329-2400, 800/841-0064 (fax) List price: \$695

Reader service no. 664

really terms with which you're likely to lace daily conversation, unless you're the designated office stats guru. But as managers in all size companies gain access to more and more data, the ability to test assumptions and trends using even rudimentary statistical tools can be a competitive advantage.

Statistics software, unfortunately, isn't known for being user-friendly. Traditionally the domain of the MIS and the mainframe, statistics programs have been characterized by complex data structures, hardto-use command languages, and unintuitive interfaces.

SPSS 6.0 for Windows changes all this. It combines extremely powerful statistical tools with an intuitive and easy-to-use Windows interface.

Long the doyen of statistical software in the mainframe world, SPSS's first Windows version, released about a year ago (see the August 1992 issue of PC World) brought a userfriendly graphical interface to its powerful statistical engine. Version 6.0 offers twice as many chart types and better compatibility with macros and files from other applications. It has 58 new statistical functions and four new optional add-in modules for advanced data handling and analysis. Like version 5.0, SPSS can directly import Excel, Lotus, SYLK, dBASE, and tabdelimited files, making it easy to analyze existing data. SPSS 6.0 is also fully compatible with files from cross-platform versions of SPSS, including UNIX and Macintosh.

How easy is SPSS to use? It still helps to have some idea what you're doing. Although the online help files are quite detailed, the dialog boxes for each statistical function assume that you know how each analytical approach works—and what variables need to be specified.

If you already have a working knowledge of statistics, SPSS is quite possibly the ideal combination of raw power, sophistication, and ease of use. If you don't think you'll be checking out the Peason Correlation Coefficients of your data anytime soon, but would still like to do more with your numbers than calculate the means, SPSS is probably the quickest and easiest path to take.

-Thomas Gewecke

Norton Commander 4.0

Be more efficient in your DOS environment with this feature-rich DOS shell and utility program.

Symantec

800/441-7234, 408/252-3570, 408/255-3344 (fax) List price: \$99

Reader service no. 663

Extraordinary

Upgrade To CA-Clipper 5.2 For \$299 And Get A Copy Of New CA-Clipper / ExoSpace And Your Choice Of Another Product Absolutely FREE!



Break Through The 640k Barrier With New CA-Clipper/ExoSpace!

CA-Clipper */ExoSpace™ increases directly addressable memory by up to 2,500%





from 640k to 16 megabytes. Eliminate virtual memory swapping, greatly improve per-

formance and run your Clipper applications in protected mode. Existing 5.2 users can get CA-Clipper/ExoSpace for only \$99!



Break through the 640k barrier with the ultimate extended memory man-ager! Increase directly addressable memory from 640k to 16 megs.



Over 550 time-saving, problem solving functions in one high-perfor-mance package. Raise your produc-tivity with this valuable library.



Compile almost any dBASE IV application in three easy steps-and produce executable (EXE) files with the efficiency of CA-Clipper.



dBASE apps come alive with new CA-dBFast 2.0 - the first dBASE compatible database and language for Windows.

CA-Clipper 5.2: The Complete, Professional Programming Environment.

CA-Clipper° 5.2 is a robust language, an efficient linker, a flexible preprocessor and a high-per-





formance compiler. It includes: an editor, debugger and make utility for creating PCand LAN-based applications.

Feature	CA-Clipper	FoxPro	dBASE IV
Lexical Variable Scoping	YES	NO .	80
User-defined Commands	YES	NO	NO
Code Blocks	YES	NO	NO
Nested Multidimensional Arrays	YES	MO	NO
Predefined Object Classes	YES	NO	NO
Variables Medifiable in Debugger	YES	1/0	NO.
Customizable Reactive Error Handling	YES	NO	NO
Reads and Writes FoxPro (.CDX) Files	YES	YES	NO
Reads and Writes dBASE IV (MDX) Files	YES	NO.	YES
Reads and Writes Paradox (LDB/.PX) Files	YES	NO.	NO

New RDDs For FoxPro, Paradox and dBASE IV.

Replaceable database drivers for all the most popular development systems. Plus you can customize CA-Clipper with userdefined commands and functions. And seamlessly integrate modules from languages such as C, Assembly, dBASE and Pascal. There are no runtime fees, no additional licenses, no LanPaks,

So what are you waiting for?

Call right now and upgrade to the new standard in



SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER TODAY OR CALL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES AT 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 20108.

New CA-Clippe

© Computer Associates International, Inc., One Computer Associates Plaza, Islandia, NY 11788-7000. 1-800-225-5224. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies. Free copy shipped direct from Computer Associates when you register product.

Announcing special designed just for the

If you're one of the following people, your new 1994 DOS or Windows Quicken upgrade is now ready. Both new Quickens are so loaded with new time savings, new financial insight, and new power to organize — you'll think we redesigned it just for the unique way you personally use Quicken. For instance:

A You're too busy to read anything else in this ad.

You busy on-the-go types will love having Quicken organize your finances the way you organize all your other activities — with the new Quicken Financial Calendar. It remembers whom you pay, how much, when, how often — and makes the register entries for you automatically.

Whether the bill is a 36-payment car loan or a 360-payment mortgage, a twice-a-year property tax bill or your every-month phone bill — schedule it just once on the Financial Calendar, and you never have to enter it again. (You can confirm the amount each time if you wish.) And your regular deposits — weekly paychecks, monthly interest, whatever — are just as easy and convenient to handle automatically.

The Quicken Financial Calendar. It just may be the most radical planning-and-organizing tool since... well, the calendar.

B You just like knowing where your money goes.

New QuickReports are just for you. Zoom out from any individual transaction in a register to see instantly when you last paid that bill or get a list of all transactions for that payee or category. It's like getting an instant "minireport" any time you need it.

And for the first time ever, new Quicken 3 for Windows even forecasts your future. The <u>new financial planning graph</u> projects your account balances, cash flow and net worth for the next month — or up to the next

				Financial	Calendar			
Plan	S List		Pre <u>v</u> <	< July	- 1993	>> Next		Note Close
Accou	unis Mon	Tue	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat	Drag and drop th	ese on the
27	28	29	30	1 Mortgage	2 Paycheck	3 ATM	calendar. (NEW) ATM	-40.00
4	5 Book Club	6	7	8	9 ATM	10	Birthday Book Club Car Loan	-1,500.00 -30.00 -250.00
11	12	13	14	15 Savings	16 Paycheck	17	Charity Electricity	-150.00 -80.00
18 ATM	19	20	21	22 Car Loan	23 Telephone	24 Health Club	Gas Health Club Lunch	-16.00 -35.00 -13.00
25	26 Student Loan	27	28 Electricity	29	30 Paycheck	31	Mortgage Movie Paycheck	-2,000.00 -23.00 1,900.00

This could be the biggest breakthrough in Quicken ever! Just "drag and drop" transactions to the correct dates.

Then let the new Quicken Financial Calendar make all your regular register entries for you automatically from now on.

Or, you can put any transaction on "total automatic" and never look at it again — or you can be prompted each time to confirm (or change) the amount. You can also make one-time register entries with the Financial Calendar.

two years — based on the transactions you've scheduled onto the Financial Calendar.



Use this graph to play "What if..." and see the precise impact that decisions like saving more, vacationing sooner or even eating out less will have on your future account balances.

You don't just organize—you analyze in detail.

You can compare this year's income and expenses with last year's, or analyze your cash flow with percentage breakdowns. The new



<u>comparison report</u> shows any two periods side by side — sorted by account, category, payee or class. And it gives the variance in dollars, as a percentage, or both.

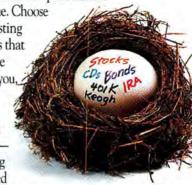
You can also copy reports to the Windows clipboard in tab-delimited format, for easy import into your spreadsheet or other Windows applications.

D You plan to retire someday. (Or you're already retired.)

Now you can see better than ever exactly how your retirement fund and investments are doing.

The <u>new investment portfolio view</u> provides instant comprehensive analysis of your investments' performance

and value. Choose the investing measures that mean the most to you, from at least 14 different options—including estimated



income, ROI, percent yield, and much more.

And now it's much easier to enter new investment activity, too. Just fill out the <u>new onscreen investment activity form</u>. It prompts you for the specific information relevant to virtually any investment transaction.

Quicken upgrades following people:

E You love Quicken's speed and ease.

The new amount field calculator is radically different — and it's the most convenient onscreen calculator ever. Just type any equation (such as "2.75 + 4.95 x 1.08") directly into the Payment or Deposit column, and it enters the answer for you automatically.

And the <u>new date field calendar</u> makes date entry easier than ever, with no typing.

Plus: <u>backup is automatic</u> in Windows now as well as DOS.

F Your Quicken is more than two years old.

If you've been too busy to upgrade lately, you've been missing some very popular new features. Like QuickFill."



Plus IntelliCharge electronic credit card statements. And the innovations in QuickZoom, financial reporting and investment tracking we've mentioned all build on literally hundreds of earlier new features and enhancements. Like loan amortization, financial planning calculators and better links to tax packages, to name just a few.

And learning new Quicken features is easier than ever, too — with <u>new Qcards</u>™ to guide you step by easy step.

G You don't (and won't) do Windows.

New Quicken 7 for DOS has its own way of doing just about everything we've mentioned for Windows, plus special features which DOS users in particular will appreciate. For starters, your graphs look better, work harder, and you can print them out, too.

New QuickZoom for graphs shows the "numbers behind the pictures." So you can press "enter" on the graph of your

> May expenses, for example, and zoom to a pie chart breakdown

> > "Enter" again on any piece of that pie, and zoom to the trans-

on them.

actions behind it. Yet another "Quicken easy" way to answer your questions fast!

To name just a few more items: Now you can <u>save multiple budgets</u>. And new Quicken 7 for DOS also <u>remembers your last transaction</u> so you can get to it in an instant. There's much more. We're as committed to DOS as you are.

H You can never be too organized.

Windows users: Introducing <u>new Quicken</u> <u>Companion™ 2</u> for Windows — featuring the <u>new Quicken Home Inventory</u>. It organizes



all your household possession records in one place, in about an hour. Just scroll through the "reminder list" and click on "your" items, keeping or

changing the average replacement values as you go. Now you've got a complete <u>insurance coverage report</u> to help you make informed insurance decisions, and provide solid claim backup, too.

Quicken Companion also <u>estimates personal</u> <u>taxes</u>, provides <u>online stock</u> and <u>mutual fund</u> <u>pricing</u>, and <u>includes expert tips</u> for getting the most out of Quicken.

If you upgrade to Quicken 3 for Windows, be sure to get Quicken Companion, too.

You like choosing from 3 special upgrade offers.

Get a \$10 rebate on Quicken (and a \$5 rebate on Companion) when you upgrade at your local store. Or . . .

2. Pay only \$29.95* when you upgrade directly from Intuit. (Either way, your price should come out roughly the same.) Or . . .

3. Get both Quicken 3 and Companion 2 for Windows for just \$49.95* (This special offer only available when you upgrade directly from Intuit.)





No-risk 60-day money-back guarantee.

To order direct, call

1-800-624-8742 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, US & Canada

> *Plus \$5.00 shipping and handling (US\$11 in Canada, including GST)

Special offers end 12/31/93

Ad Code: PWBAS

New Canadian editions of new Quicken 7 for DOS and Quicken 3 for Windows are shipped to all Canadian addresses. New Quicken 4 for Macintosh is available now! If you're not delighted with any Intuit product, simply return it within 60 days for a full refund. Quicken is a registered trademark and Quicken Companion, Financial Calendar, Quicken Home Inventory, QuickZoom, QuickFill, Qcard, and IntelliCharge are trademarks of Intuit Windows is a trademark of Microsoft, Inc. DOS, Windows and Mac feature sets vary. Foreign shipping additional. ©Intuit 1993.

DOS System Requirements: 100% IBM* compatible PC with 640 RAM, DOS 3.0 or higher, and a hard disk drive. Graphs require graphics card. Guaranteed to work with your printer or monitor, or your money back.
Windows System Requirements: 100% IBM* compatible PC, 286 or higher (386 recommended), Windows 3.1, 2MB RAM and 5MB free on your hard disk. Quicken Companion requires additional 2MB free on your hard disk. Works with any printer or monitor supported by Windows 3.1. Quicken 7 for DOS and Quicken 3 for Windows are file compatible.

Replica Simplifies Document Exchange Between PCs and Macs

ike Adobe's Acrobat, Farallon's Replica offers an easy way to exchange documents between Macintoshes and Windows PCs without losing fonts, formatting, and graphics. Rather than convert a document to simple ASCII text for your colleagues, you can use Acrobat or Replica to retain the document's appearance-useful for heterogeneous networks. Both products are also handy for distributing eye-catching documents and business presentations to colleagues and clients.

Both Replica and Acrobat aspire to be the document exchange standard; however, Replica's goals are less ambitious. While Adobe plans to ship Acrobat versions for DOS and UNIX platforms, Farallon is content to keep Replica on Windows and Macs only. Also, Replica is simpler to install: Its Creator (for creating Replica documents) and Viewer (for viewing them) software ships on a single floppy disk. By comparison, Acrobat consists of four separate products-Reader, Exchange, Personal Distiller, and Network Distiller-each with a separate price tag. (For more information about Acrobat, see

Replica for Windows, Replica for Macintosh

You can share documents between Windows PCs and Macs while retaining the documents' fonts, graphics, and formatting. Farallon 510/814-5000,

510/814-5000, 510/814-5023 (fax) Price: \$99 single-user copy, \$749 ten-pack

Reader service no. 665

"Adobe Lets Style Travel With Text" in August's Top of the News section.)

One major drawback is that Replica can't embed PostScript fonts in documents but renders them as bit maps. This means the PostScript fonts in your original Mac document may not look the same on your Windows PC. However, Replica can embed TrueType fonts.

Create Replica Documents

You can use the included Creator software to make a copy of

your original document in Replica's RPL format.

Let's say that you just put the final touches on a graphics-laden Word for Windows document. You want to distribute the document to your graphics department, which uses only Macs. First, choose Print Setup from the File menu, then click Replica on File as the target printer. Word for Windows will then "print" to Replica, which will automatically create

a copy for distribution. Unfortunately, Replica for Macintosh wasn't available by press time, so we weren't able to test Replica's cross-platform abilities. However, the Mac version should be shipping by the time you read this.

One personal peeve: Changing the Print Setup box every time you want to use Replica (or Acrobat, which works similarly) can be a pain—ask anyone who's ever used a fax program. A simpler conversion process would allow you to drag a file from your open application to a Replica icon.

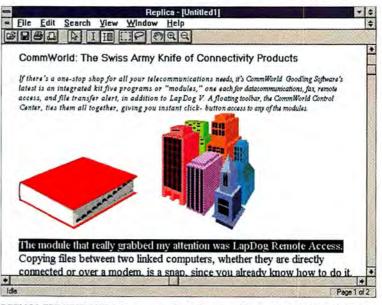
Replica Viewer

Creator is only half the story. The program's Viewer software lets you view documents created by other Replica users. While you can't edit these documents in Replica, you can copy portions of them, paste them into other applications, and edit them. To transfer a picture (as an object) to your drawing program, click the arrow

licensing policies should make Replica attractive to businesses that distribute sales or promotional materials on floppy disk.

When you save a file using Creator, you can attach a copy of Viewer as well. (If you do this, the document's extension will be EXE rather than RPL.) Windows or Mac users who don't have Replica installed can then load your documents, and Viewer will automatically install itself on their systems.

From within Replica, you can launch E-mail programs such as



REPLICA FOR WINDOWS lets you transfer a document between a Macintosh and a Windows PC and retain the document's formatting, graphics, and fonts.

icon, highlight the desired area, then move the image using Windows' clipboard. To move text to your word processor, use Replica's cursor tool. Additional tools let you cut bit-mapped images and paste them into paint programs.

While Acrobat's Reader software costs from \$35 to \$50 per copy (depending on volume), you can distribute Replica Viewer to other users for free, according to Farallon. Farallon's Lotus cc:Mail or Microsoft Mail (or other VIM- or MAPI-compliant packages). When you click the Mail File icon, your Email package pops up; you then send the Replica file as a message attachment.

Replica is priced at \$99; Replica ten-packs list for \$749. If you want your documents to retain their original look and feel across platforms, Replica is worth a closer look.

-Jeff Bertolucci

How Confident Are You With Your Surge Protector?

I'm so confident in my surge protectors, I've placed high stakes on their performance. When it comes to protection, warranty and value, Curtis® beats them all.

Superior Technology —

Our engineers have researched and developed the most superior line of surge protectors available today. They used the latest technology — High Energy Absorption MOVs — which give our surge protectors



the HIGHEST ENERGY rating in their class.

Thomas W. Judd President of Curtis Manufacturing



Compare Protection, Compare Warranties, Compare Price — Curtis has it all inside and out!













SPF4P



For more information call Curtis 1-800-955-5544 Ext. 240

Faster Wireless LANs from Proxim, Xircom

hile still slower, costlier, and less reliable than wired networks, wireless LANs are making progress on all three fronts. Take the latest wireless products from Proxim and Xircom. These speedy products come in a variety of designs, including add-on boards, PCMCIA cards, and external models that plug into the parallel port.

RangeLAN2 is Proxim's second-generation wireless LAN. It has a data transfer rate of 1.6 mbps, several times faster than the original RangeLAN's 242 kbps. However, this is still significantly slower than the 10 mbps of wired ethernet LANs.

Both RangeLAN and Range-LAN2 use spread-spectrum radio to transmit data, but they broadcast over different frequencies and aren't compatible. RangeLAN2 transmits via the 2.4 GHz frequency, which offers more bandwidth (and faster performance) than the 902-MHz channel used by the original RangeLAN. Both prod-

RangeLAN2, Netwave

New wireless LANs from Proxim and Xircom promise faster performance.

Xircom

800/438-4526, 818/878-7600 List price: Netwave \$499. **Netwave Access Point for** Ethernet \$999

Reader service no. 666

800/229-1630, 415/960-1630 List price: RangeLAN2/ PCMCIA \$695, RangeLAN2/ISA \$595 Reader service no. 667

ucts have a range of 300 to 500 feet in most offices, according to Proxim. RangeLAN2/PCMCIA lists at \$695, while the Range-LAN2 lists at \$595.

Meanwhile, Xircom debuts in the wireless LAN market with Netwave. Like RangeLAN2, Netwave uses the 2.4-GHz spread spectrum radio frequency but offers a somewhat slower 1 mbps data rate. Netwave lists for \$499. Xircom's new Netwave Access Point for Ethernet is a \$999 external adapter that links a Netwave LAN with a wired ethernet LAN.

-Jeff Bertolucci



XIRCOM MAKES ITS WIRELESS LAN DEBUT with Netwave, a family of cordless adapters that use spread-spectrum radio.

Calera's Brainy Breakthrough OCR Package

raking its inspiration from the human brain's ability to fill in the blanks using pattern recognition, Calera's Word-Scan Plus 2.0 provides improved character recognition for poor quality documents such as faxes and photocopies. The result is an efficient and more accurate OCR program. A button-based Windows interface and impressive integration with other applications have enhanced the product's usability.

While most OCR packages claim to offer 98 percent accuracy on original laser-printed pages, they have less success with faxed or photocopied documents, in which individual letters may appear split or joined neighboring characters. Calera's new technology emplovs a neural network algorithm to decipher ambiguous characters. WordScan Plus analyzes not only the individual letters in question but the word as a whole to narrow the possibilities and searches for similar characters on the page to find the closest match. As a result, Calera claims that error correction has improved by as much as 35 percent, and the product's new 32-bit engine boosts total throughput time (from scanning to editing) by as much as 40 percent over the previous version of the package.

Calera's snazzy new Windows interface facilitates quick correction of the few errors left in your processed documents. Simply place your mouse over each button, and without even clicking, you'll get a one-line description in the lower lefthand corner of the page to explain that button's function.

As with most OCR packages, you can access WordScan Plus from a list in the file menu of any Windows word processor you use. But Calera takes integration a step further by employing OLE 2.0 drag-anddrop, E-mail sending, and

WordScan Plus 2.0

-WINDOWS Superior OCR technology, button-based interface, Windows interoperability, and OLE 2.0 dragand-drop. **Calera Recognition Systems** 800/422-5372, 408/720-0999 List price: \$695, upgrade \$149 Reader service no. 668

direct file input from fax. OLE 2.0 drag-and-drop works with the File Manager or from an OLE 2.0 fax product's log. You just drag any file from your fax log or File Manager over to the WordScan Plus icon to initiate the recognition process-a great time-saver.

Other nice touches include a 10,000 word dictionary and the ability to print an image directly from within WordScan Plus.

-Anita Hamilton



There was a time when your worst technical nightmare wouldn't go away till the morning after.

Aaron Matas Product Support Specialist IBM Personal Systems HelpCenter

Product Support Specialist

Aaron Matas knows from
personal experience that
emergencies don't keep
bankers' hours. That's
why our HelpCenter
stays staffed and ready
around the clock. So if a
system goes down, you won't

IBM Personal Systems HelpCenter®

have to wait till sometime the next day to find out if it's your hardware. software, or who knows what. After all, it's just common sense that the company who sold you the system should be there for you when you need them. Whatever your question, experts like Aaron are wide awake and ready to help you get back in business. Fast, It's all part of IBM HelpWare®.

If you've ever bought computers "direct," we want you to know one important thing.

BM PC Direct

We're putting the personal in personal computing. This time, it can be different.



L-R: Alice Robinson, Gregg McGhee, Jeff Herman and Beverly Whitman, Custom Build Technicians, IBM Personal Computer Company

Prices may be even lower! Call us today for the latest quote 425SX/Si

ValuePoint SpaceSaver

- Compact size: 14.2"W x 4.8"H x 16.5" D
- 3 slots (includes 1 VESA Local Bus slot) and 3 bays
- Also available in medialess (no drives) configuration to function as an economical LAN client workstation

425SX/S

ValuePoint Desktop

- Plenty of room to grow: 5 slots (includes 1 VESA Local Bus slot), 5 bays
- A super combination of speed. power, upgradability and expandability

ValuePoint Mini-Tower

- Convenient, compact Mini-Tower processor case measu 9.5"W x 16.8"H x 16.9"D
- Enormous room for growth: 8 slots (includes 1 VESA Loc Bus slot), 6 bays
- Perfect format for high-power computing (CAD/CAM, graphics, multimedia, etc.) o as a low-cost network server

ValuePoint Si - NEW!

- Newest entry-level member of the ValuePoint family
- Compact size: 14.2" W x 4.8" II x 16.5 "D
- VESA Local Bus Video
- 3 slots and 3 bays
- Choice of IBM Keyboard (Basic^{††} or Enhanced)
- A great, low-cost network client
- IBM HelpWare service and support

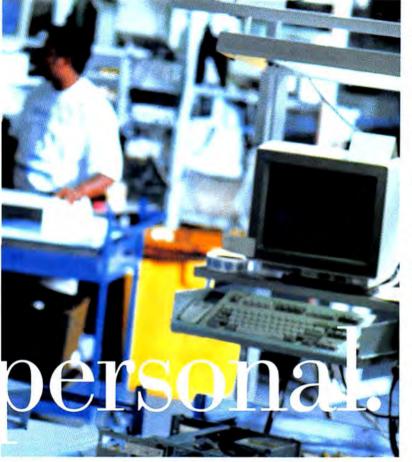


433DX/D

466DX2/T

IBM PC Direct

We're putting the personal in personal computing.



If you don't see it here, call us. We'll custom build a system just for you.

It's a personal commitment from Alice, Gregg, Jeff, Beverly and their associates at the IBM Personal Computer Company. Thousands of IBM people - many working around the clock - to keep you personally delighted with everything we do for you.

It starts - but doesn't end - with our hot-selling IBM ValuePoint™ PCs. Take a closer look at the systems shown here. Super PCs. Super prices. But if you don't see the system you want, call us. We'll build your PCs to your specifications - and your budget. We'll even preinstall selected software.

Remember, ValuePoint is backed by IBM HelpWare®, including our 30-day moneyback guarantee. No qualms. No quibbles. No questions asked.1 And for one year with free around-the-clock telephone assistance and fast onsite service (even in the most remote locations!) from more than 10,000 IBM service representatives in over 1,600 locations nationwide.2

Call us today. And discover how we're putting the personal in personal computing.





- Intel® i486™ processors
- SVGA VESA Local Bus Video
- Upgradability via Intel OverDriveTM technology all the way up to Pentium™ 1
- 101-key IBM Enhanced Keyboard and IBM Mouse
- Zero Insertion Force (ZIF) socket for fast, easy processor upgrades
- A 32-bit VESA Local Bus slot for local bus speed on SCSI drives and other peripherals
- IBM HelpWare

	ValuePoint Si – NEW!	ValuePoint SpaceSaver	ValuePoint Desktop	ValuePoint Mini-Tower		
Features	425SX/Si	425SX/S	425SX/D	433DX/T		
Processor	i486SX/25MHz	i486SX/25 MHz	i486SX/25 MHz	i486DX/33 MHz		
Hard Drive/Memory	120MB/4MB	120MB/4MB	120MB/4MB	340MB/4MB		
Drive(s)	3.5"	3.5"	3.5*	3.5"		
Monitor	IBM 14V 14" SVGA NI					
Operating System	IBM DOS & WINDOWS™	IBM DOS & WINDOWS	IBM DOS & WINDOWS	IBM DOS & WINDOWS		
Price*/ IBM Credit Lease**	\$1,539 / \$56 per month	\$1,649 / \$60 per month	\$1,709 / \$62 per month	\$2,489 / \$90 per month		
Features	425SX/Si	433SX/S	433DX/D	466DX2/T		
Processor	i486SX/25 MHz	i486SX/33 MHz	i486DX/33 MHz	i486DX2/66 MHz		
Hard Drive/Memory	212MB/4MB	120MB/4MB	120MB/4MB	527MB/4MB		
Drive(s)	3.5*	3.5*	3.5"	3.5"		
Monitor	IBM 14V 14" SVGA NI	IBM 14V 14" SVGA NI	IBM 14V 14" SVGA NI	IBM 15V 15" SVGA FS NI		
Operating System	IBM DOS & WINDOWS					
Price*/IBM Credit Lease**	\$1,699 / \$61 per month	\$1,789 / \$65 per month	\$2,059 / \$75 per month	\$3,399 / \$123 per month		
Features	433DX/Si	433DX/S	466DX2/D	466DX2/T		
Processor	i486DX/33 MHz	i486DX/33 MHz	i486DX2/66 MHz	i486DX2/66 MHz		
Hard Drive/Memory	212MB/4MB	245MB/8MB	245MB/4MB	527MB/8MB		
Drive(s)	3.5*	3.5*	3.5"	3.5"		
Monitor	IBM 14V 14" SVGA NI	IBM 14V 14" SVGA NI	IBM 15V 15" SVGA FS NI	IBM 15V 15" SVGA FS NI		
Operating System	IBM DOS & WINDOWS	0S/2*	IBM DOS & WINDOWS	0S/2		
Price*/ IBM Credit Lease**	\$2,049 / \$74 per month	\$2,359 / \$85 per month	\$2,729 / \$98 per month	\$3,589 / \$129 per month		

ValuePoint Si systems do not include all features listed above chart. Please refer to product details listed at left, or call for more information. ValuePoint Si prices listed reflect IBM Basic Keyboard only. IBM Enhanced Keyboard available at additional cost

Call 1 800 IBM-2YOU refer to: HDK

1 800 426-2968 8am-midnight M-F, EST 8am-7pm Sat., EST Purchase order is available for qualifying customers.







It's as simple as calling Angela Hardy, or any one of our other PC consultants. Value Point PCs. ThinkPad® notebooks, peripherals. printers, monitors, add-ons, the most popular software and more (IBM and non-IBM) are all yours - at prices you'll find personally pleasing - when you call 1 800 IBM-2YOU. You'll speak to a PC consultant who'll either answer any question you have, or get you in touch fast with an expert who can. If you don't see it here, it's in our free catalog. And if it's not in the catalog, we can probably get it for you anyway. Either way...eall!

This time you can have it all.

Save space inside your multimedia PC!

The Mwave™ Windsurfer™ Communications Adapter is the complete small business/home office solution! It's a data/fax modem, a telephone answering machine, a CD-quality sound system and MIDI synthesizer...all in one! Included are a V.32 Data Modem, 9600bps Fax/Modem, IBM PhoneFXTM for Windows, Mwave MIDI synthesizer with MIDI port, Trio DataFAX LITE for Windows...and more.

Mwave Windsurfer Communications Adapter

Improve your communications and connectivity!

Whether you need to communicate with outside customers, satellite offices or the person next door, we offer a range of options for keeping you connected.

Boca Research TM 144/14.4 Data/Fax Modem,
including FaxWorks TM (MM28202) S175
10Base-T ISA Ethernet* Adapter (60G0605) 8125
10Base2 ISA Ethernet Adapter (60C0615) \$139
IBM Token-Ring 16/4 AT Bus Adapter
(25F7367)

Super prices on popular software!

IBM PC Direct has the popular software you want, at prices you'll love. Remember, if you don't see it here. or in our catalogs, call us. Chances are we can get it for you fast!

WinFax TM Pro (MM13632)	()
STACKER* (MM29205)	5
Quicken TM for Windows 20 (MM45870) \$4	5
WordPerfect® for Windows 5.2	
3.5" (MM77919)	5
5.25" (MM80915)	5

Boost your processing performance.

Here's a super way to boost system performance without buying a new system. Our 256KB L2 Write Back Cache Memory Kit, Video Memory Upgrade Kits and Intel OverDrive Processor make it easy to upgrade your ValuePoint system. And we now offer 1,2 Cache Memory Kits for the ValuePoint Si, too!

256KB L2 Write Back Cache Memory Kit
(60G1626)\$249
256KB L2 Write Thru Cache Memory Kit
(60G 1625)\$229
128KB 1.2 Write Thru Cache Memory Kit
(60G 1621)
1MB Video Memory Upgrade Kit (60G 1623), . , , , $\$89$
New! 256KB L2 Cache Memory Kit (73G3129), $\$60$
New! 128KB L2 Cache Memory Kit (73G3128) \$90
New! 512KB Video Memory Upgrade Kit
(73G3127)
New! IMB Video Memory Upgrade Kit
(73G3I34)
Intel OverDrive Processor 486DX25
(MM00083) \$160

Give your PC gigantic storage capacity!

There are more options than ever for upgrading your current system. Replace your hard drive to keep up with tomorrow's demands, or add an additional diskette drive for increased flexibility...the choice is yours!

IBM 5.25" Internal, 1.2MB diskette drive
(32G3947)
340MB AT IDE Hard Drive (32G-1195)
527MB AT IDE Hard Drive (32G4196) \$1,079

The easy, affordable way to go to a speedy CO-ROM.

The ISA Internal CD-ROM has a fast 300KB/SEC maximum data transfer rate - double the speed of most CD-ROM drives! You can load your operating system and applications software from a typical 600MB CD-ROM disk. You save precious hard drive space and load onto your ISA system faster. It's priced to move fast too! IBM ISA Internal CD-ROM Drive (32G2961) . . . 8315

The IBM PC DirectTM Source Book. ValueBoint, ThinkPad. peripherals, add-ons. popular software ...it's all here and it's all yours for the asking. Call 1 800 IBM-2YOU today!



*1BM prices only. The offerings, prices and products are subject to change or withdrawal without prior notice. Products you acquire may not be counted under any existing Volume Purchase Agreement. The same offerings and products may be available through IBM Authorized Remarketers. Remarketer prices may vary. Shipping and handling charges are extra.
**IBM Credit Lease prices are quoted for 30-month terms. Lease rates quoted are good through 11/30/93 after which time rates are subject to change without notice. Lease available to qualified commercial customers only. I. Copies of warranty and 30-day moneyback guarantee information available through IBM and IBM Authorized Dealers, Please call 1 800 426-2968 for details regarding IBM's moneyback guarantee and limited warranty, 2. At no additional charge during warranty period. Onsite service available Monday-Friday 8am-5pm in your time zone, APPLIES TO IBM DIRECT SALES ONLY, 3. Upgradable with Intel's future OverDrive processor based on Pentium technology, IBM, Help Center. HelpWare. ThinkPad and OS/2 are registered trademarks and Value Point, Mwave, PhoneFX and WindSurfer are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, All other brands or product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders, PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company and is used by IBM under license

Call 1 800 IBM-2YOU

refer to: HDK

1 800 426-2968 8am-midnight M-F, EST 8am-7pm Sat., EST



IBM PC Direct

©1993 International Business Machines Corporation.

We're putting the personal in personal computing.

Edited by Jeff Bertolucci

Microcom TravelPorte

What's the point of shrinking the portable modem ever smaller if you still have to fumble with batteries and a bulky AC adapter? Microcom's shirt-pocket wonder lets you shed this extra gear. In the absence of a battery or AC adapter, this 8ounce fax-modem can tap all the power it needs from your laptop, through an included serial cable. Another nifty feature is the modem's pass-through connector, which lets you connect both mouse and modem to the same serial port. Since the mouse is not disabled when the modem is in use, you are free to point and click in your communications program. The Travel-Porte gives you the speed you need-14,400 bps for data and 9600 bps for Class 1 faxing. Other features include the MNP 10 error control protocol, useful for cellular data communications. The TravelPorte retails for \$329 and includes WinFax Lite, Microcom, 800/ 822-8224, 617/551-1000.

Reader service no. 669

Bernoulli Drives Faster, Cheaper

Iomega has slashed prices and dramatically improved the performance of its top-of-the-line MultiDisk 150 drives with the addition of a 256K read/write cache. While retaining an average access time of 18ms, these drives now operate three times faster on save operations, the company says. All MultiDisk 150 drives now include a free Bernoulli cartridge as well, a \$119 value at the new pricing level, which reduced the cost of drives and media roughly by half. The warranty was doubled to two years. Bernoulli drives work with nearly every SCSI

interface and operate like a regular hard drive, except that the media is removable. The Bernoulli MultiDisk 150 handles disks with capacities of 35MB, 65MB, 105MB, or 150MB. It also can read and write 90MB cartridges, and read 44MB cartridges. The MultiDisk Transportable 150 is a semiportable version of the unit. Disk-doubling software is now available for Bernoulli from Stac Electronics. With the proper interface, the units work with a Macintosh or PS/2, and OS/2 is supported. The Bernoulli Multi-Disk Insider 150 SCSI is priced at \$599, down from \$1099; the Transportable 150 is \$699, down from \$1225. Iomega Corp., 800/456-5522, 801/778-1000.

Reader service no. 670

In Focus PanelBook 450

For demanding presenters with one eye on the screen and one on the budget, In Focus's new color LCD panel should prove an enticing road machine. At 6 pounds and 9½ by 2 by 11 inches, PanelBook fits in a laptop bag or attache case. And though it has a passive (rather than active-matrix) display, its output is crisp and its response time is sprightly enough to handle 15-frames-per-second Video for Windows animations. The PanelBook 450, which has a programmable remote control device, supports only 640 by 480 resolution—a compromise the \$3299 price tag makes palatable. In Focus Systems Inc., 800/294-6400, 503/692-4968.

Reader service no. 671

Panasonic KX-P1150

Panasonic believes there's still a market for inexpensive dot matrix printers-that's why its new KX-P1150 lists for just \$169.95. Though the KX-P1150 targets students and home users, it would also make a fine personal printer for draft output in the office. Its nine-pin printhead produces near letter quality (NLQ) output. You get three draft fonts and four NLQ fonts. In draft mode, the KX-P1150

vendors, budgets, and accounts and better reporting and printing capabilities. BusinessWorks users can now maintain 24 months of transaction history in all modules except payroll. (The prior version supported only 12 months.) Work-in-Progress reports have been added



KISS YOUR AC ADAPTER GOOD-BYE with Microcom's TravelPorte, an 8ounce fax-modem that draws power from your PC's serial port.

produces up to 240 characters per second (cps); in NLO mode, it's limited to 38 cps. It comes with drivers for Windows 3.1. Panasonic Communications and Systems, 800/742-8086, 201/348-7000.

Reader service no. 672

BusinessWorks 8.0

Windows apps control the market in just about every product category-except accounting, where demand for DOS packages remains strong. Case in point: Manzanita Software has released version 8.0 of Business-Works, its highly rated DOS accounting software for small and medium-size businesses. Version 8.0 features a host of enhancements, including improved tracking of customers, to the Job Cost module, and the Payroll module now supports electronic payroll deposits into employee bank accounts. Version 8.0 modules cost \$395 each (up from \$295); the System Manager module is \$95. Other pricing options are available. Manzanita Software, 800/447-5700, 916/781-3814 (fax).

Reader service no. 673

CompressMate

Large spreadsheet files can devour your hard drive space quickly. But thanks to Intex Solutions' new CompressMate utility, there's a low-cost fix for this problem. CompressMate squeezes any Windows or DOS spreadsheet file by an average ratio of 10:1-much higher than the 2:1 ratio of disk compression

"The most exciting learning programs for young children this year..."

Warren Buckleitner, Editor Children's Software Review

"I like counting jellybeans with Millie." Katie, age 4



Experts agree.

Edmark's award-winning "kidware" blends computer learning with computer play for little experts ages 2 to 8.

<u>KidDesk</u> is an easy, safe and entertaining menu program that protects your hard disk while letting children use the computer on their own. (*Windous*, MS-DOS, Mac)

Millie's Math House uses bright colors and lively sounds to teach pre-math skills like counting, naming shapes, and completing patterns. (MS-DOS, Mac)

In <u>Bailey's Book House</u>, kids explore the alphabet, create stories, complete rhymes, and get excited about learning to read.

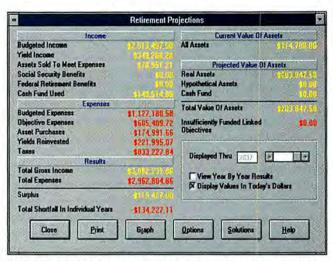
(MS-DOS, Mac)

Available at stores nationwide, call **1-800-691-2987** for the retailer nearest you. And open up the world of computers for your child, with Edmark.



©1993 Edmark Corp.

Quick Takes



RICH AND RETIRED can help you create a financial plan for your twilight years. You can design budgets based on expected income.

products such as Microsoft's DoubleSpace (in DOS 6.0) or Stac Electronics' Stacker. You can do other work while CompressMate compresses and decompresses files in the background. If you already have DoubleSpace or Stacker, CompressMate will work with them to produce even greater compression. Depending on file content, CompressMate offers compression ratios up to 100:1 (formula-laden files compress better than text-heavy files). CompressMate lists for \$79. Intex Solutions, 617/449-6222.

Reader service no. 674

Vortek Video Boards

Boca's new Vortek VRAM video accelerator cards significantly speed up work in Windows, CAD, and other graphics-intensive applications. The VGAVL1 (with 1MB of VRAM) and the VGAVL2 (2MB of VRAM) are VESA local bus boards that employ the speedy AGX-015 graphics accelerator chip, the same one used in the Hercules Graphite board. They offer a maximum resolution of 1280 by 1024 with 256 colors and an 87-Hz refresh rate. Boca includes driver sets for popular software including Windows, WordPerfect, and many CAD programs. The VGAVL1 lists for \$425; the VGAVL2 is \$625. Boca Research Inc., 407/997-6227.

Reader service no. 675

Rich and Retired 1.1

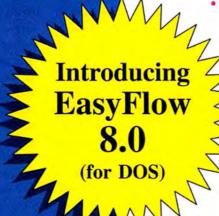
Retirement: We all yearn for it, but we don't always devote the time-and money-to make our golden years relatively worry-free. Now you can quit procrastinating and start planning. Rich and Retired is a DOS and Windows retirement planning package that targets the graying Baby Boom generation. Rich and Retired helps you create a personalized retirement strategy based on your lifestyle and financial situation. You specify such variables as desired age of retirement, life expectancy, rates of inflation, and expected income sources. You can design budgets for specific financial objectives, such as paying for a child's college education. Using what-if calculations, you can test the viability of financial scenarios. Rich and Retired imports budget and asset data from Quicken and Managing Your Money. The DOS and Windows versions

Flowcharting

Easier and Faster than ever before!

HavenTree has cranked up the power on EasyFlow with a release that lets you create your own shapes, offers a host of new text handling features, exports charts in a wider variety of graphics formats than any other flowcharting program and supports more printers and plotters than any other DOS-based competitor. We've even given our already highly intelligent line router an IQ boost. These new and improved features, combined with those listed below, make EasyFlow the World's #1 flowcharter.

- · Create new shapes or modify existing ones.
- Automatic off-page connectors and adjacent-page mapping help make complex charts easier to read.
- Automatic page borders and numbering.
 - · Automatic text formatting.
 - Context-sensitive help.
 - · Support for LIM expanded memory.
 - · Runs on your network.
 - Exports charts to ASCII, CGM, DXF, EPS, GEM, PCX, HPGL, SYM, TIFF and WPG file formats.
 - Charts compatible with EasyFlow Mac version.
 - Improved color output HP DeskJet 500C, HP PaintJet, Epson LQ2550.
 - · Tutorial included.



EasyFlow is also available for the Mac

See your dealer today or call now:

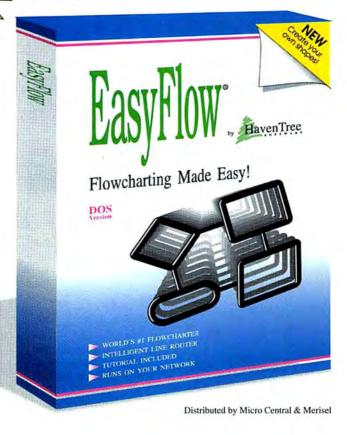
1-800-267-0668 ext.47 (In Canada: 613-544-6035)



HavenTree Software Limited P.O. Box 470-M Fineview, NY 13640-0470 AD0007-930107

ADOM7-

Circle 79 on reader service card



Forget the "Experts"



Learn the EASY Way!

ViaGrafix makes it easy to learn the most popular DOS™ and Windows™ based software packages with custom video training tapes. Learn in the comfort of your own home-at your own pace.

It's as easy as 1, 2, 3!

Learning DOS 6.0

Intro to Excel 4.0

Journey Through Wordperfect 5.1

Using Windows 3.1,

Microsoft Access

Windows NT

For product or dealer information, call us at

1-800-324-2150

[512] 338-2150 · Fax: [512] 338-2152

Limited Time Offer!

S10 off of reactor orice

orices range from \$29° to \$59°

Bring this coupon to your dealer, or call

1-800-324-2150

Offer limited to one tope per coup

Statebaled by Interlink Corporation 6034 West Courtyard, Ste. 305 Austin, Texas 78730

Quick Takes

each sell for \$59.95. DataTech Software, 800/556-7526, 717/ 652-4344, 717/652-3222,

Reader service no. 676

Conversions Plus for Windows

If you're a Windows user who works with Macintosh word processor files. Conversions Plus for Windows can make your life easier. This utility translates a Mac word processor document into Windows format and retains its formatting attributes, including headers and footers. To translate a file, you load Conversions Plus and then place a Mac disk in your PC's 31/2-inch floppy drive. Conversions Plus recognizes the document's format (MacWrite, for example); asks you to choose from a list of PC word processor formats, including Ami Pro, Word for Windows, and Word-Perfect; and translates the document. Conversions Plus can also translate one PC word processor format to another-say, Ami Pro to WordPerfect. It's priced at \$149. DataViz, 800/733-0030, 203/268-0030.

Reader service no. 677

FileRunner for Windows

FileRunner, the popular file synchronization program, now comes in a Windows version. Do you have to track files across multiple computers? If you're working on the same document at the office and at home, you need to make sure you're editing the most current version. With FileRunner for Windows, you specify critical files that must be updated-all DOC files, for instance. FileRunner then saves these files on a floppy, which you carry between your two (or more) PCs. Before you begin work, insert the

FileRunner disk and click on the program's Windows icon. FileRunner checks the files' time and date stamps. If a file version on the PC is more current, FileRunner updates the disk version, and vice versa. The program includes data compression, allowing 3MB to 4MB of data to fit on a highdensity floppy disk. FileRunner for Windows also scans each file for viruses. It costs \$99.95. MBS Technologies, 800/860-8700, 412/941-9076.

Reader service no. 678

Paradox 4.5 for DOS

If you have a lot of business applications invested in DOSbased Paradox, Paradox 4.5 for DOS provides significant enhancements to version 4.0. The new version makes it easier for developers to improve existing programs and write new ones. For end users, the product takes greater advantage of the mouse and offers easier directory management, including tree-style directory browsing and some refinements in the report generator. For developers, there's an all-new state-ofthe-art debugger, and the PAL language has been updated to include many new events and triggers. There are also more informational commands to help you determine system resources such as memory status, drive availability, and network environment. Paradox 4.5 for DOS is \$795; upgrades are \$99.95 for 4.0 users and \$149.95 for users of any other Borland product. Borland Int'l, 800/331-0877, 408/461-9000.

Reader service no. 679

For more information about any product, contact the manufacturer or circle the number on the reader service card.

Real Stats. Real Easy.

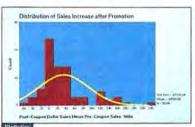
nswer your really tough questions SPSS for Windows set the standard for statistical data analysis software on microcomputers, winning the PC Magazine Editors' Choice Award. And now, SPSS 6.0 for Windows gives you more of the analytical tools you need in a program that's even easier to use. You get:

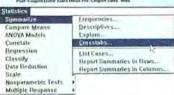
- · comprehensive data editing and data management
- · increased statistical capabilities
- · more high-impact graphics
- · flexible reporting features and better connectivity to other applications

All in one affordable, easy-to-use software package.

Automatic Statistical Graphics

"A complete set of graphics and charting capabilities" - Marc Ferranti, PC Week. Create histograms, boxplots, scatterplots, SQC charts and more automatically; there's no relabeling or respecifying.





In-Depth Statistics

"For more statistical analysis tools than you'll get from a spreadsheet such as Excel, without the steep learning curve, SPSS for Windows is a great buy. Michael Burgard, PC/Computing. Use correlations, crosstabs, regression and more. You won't outgrow this package.

Real Stats. Real Easy.

Reader Service #253

Learn fast, work fast

SPSS 6.0 for Windows is the easy-tolearn, easy-to-use data analysis program that helps you do your analysis quickly and efficiently. Analytical options are clearly displayed in simple, vet complete, menus and dialog boxes. With a program this easy to use, you concentrate on the analysis, not the mechanics.

Work your data over

SPSS 6.0 for Windows makes the most of your existing data with the ability to directly read a variety of file formats like Excel™ and dBASE.8 And with support for SQL and Microsoft's new standard, Open Database Connectivity (ODBC), you'll have expanded access to a wide range of databases and applications.

Using the innovative Data Editor. you can enter and label data with exceptional ease - split files; create

> new variables: take samples; sort and subset data. Preparing data for analysis is fast and simple.

Find the "right" answer

The statistical capabilities of SPSS 6.0 for Windows take you beyond simple sums and percentages. Investigate your data using a complete set of analytical options, including frequencies, crosstabulations, regression and more. See back for details.

See your results clearly and quickly

SPSS 6.0 for Windows produces high-resolution business, statistical and SQC charts complete with labels, automatically. There is a built-in report writer, too, so creating an effective presentation is easier than ever, SPSS 6.0 for Windows will make your statistical data analysis faster and easier, which will save you time and money.





Learn Fast, Work Fast

"Stumbling blocks to statistical analysis are eliminated with SPSS for Windows. You don't have to be a programmer to use it and you don't have to be a statistician to understand it."- Richard O'Reilly, Los Angeles Times. The 100% Windows interface makes doing analysis simple. Hypertext help and an on-line glossary of statistical terms are just a click away.

Call (800) 543-5837

or fax to (800) 841-0064







See back for more information.

Complete Data Management and Editing

"A breakthrough in data capacity and ease of use... impressive.

-Alan Fridlund, InfoWorld. Enter data or read it directly from Excel, Lotus, dBASE, SQL databases and more, then edit it and use it many ways - easily.

Unconditional

Act Now! Special offer expires 12/17/93.

Call (800) 543-5837 or fax to (800) 841-0064



Send me information on these modules:				
☐ SPSS Base	☐ SPSS Tables			
☐ SPSS Professional Statistics	☐ SPSS Trends			
☐ SPSS Advanced Statistics	☐ SPSS LISREL			
☐ SPSS Categories	☐ MapInfo			
☐ SPSS CHAID	☐ QI Analyst			

Send me	informatio	on on SPSS	products for
T DOC	- Man	C UNIV	

SPSS for Windows \$695 You pay only \$495 \$200! You save

60-day money-back * Mention this ad when you call guarantee. to receive the discounted price

UNP.13. 6.42-35 AF		
Name		
Title		
Organization		
Address		
City	State	ZIP
Phone Number (1	
FAX Number ()		
Credit Card: American	Express MasterCard	☐ Discover ☐ Visa
Expiration Date		
Credit Card Number		
Signature		
Purchase Order Number		
Mail to: SPSS Inc., 444 N. M Offer expires 12/17/93, Valid only	chigan Ave., Chicago, IL 6 in the U.S. and Canada.	0611 A5837B

Key Features In SPSS For Windows

Features in red are new to SPSS 6.0. for Windows.

Easy to Learn, Easy to Use

- Easy-to-understand
- menus and dialog boxes
- Open several windows of different types at once

Create presentation-quality reports

- · Control page layout, use smart title and break wrapping
- · Control summary stats in output
- . Dialog boxes for summaries in columns and other enhancements

Customize the program

- . Determine the amount of virtual memory allocated to SPSS
- Type your own production mode commands
- Make macros for customized tasks
- Refer to on-screen glossary for explanations of statistical terms
- "Undo" an accidental action
- Data and graphics sharing through Dynamic Data Exchange and Object Linking and Embedding
- · Print charts in unattended production mode from command line
- Customize your menus to integrate programs in C or **FORTRAN** and macros from third-party applications with new programming interface tools

Data Management with Direct Data Editing

- Handle large data sets with an essentially unlimited number of cases and variables
- · Sample, sort, rank, count and weight cases
- · Add, aggregate, merge, update, split, transpose files
- Increase analytical power through programming functions
- Define multiple missing values
- Perform SQL queries on relational databases via dialog boxes
- Transfer data between SPSS/PC+, SPSS Portable, Excel, Lotus, dBASE, SAS transport. ASCII (tab-delimited). SYLK, Oracle and SQL Server
- More access to databases and applications with Open **Database Connectivity (ODBC)**
- Reduce amount of SORT workspace needed by up to 87%. The larger the data set, the greater the performance improvements

Data Editor provides constant data access and editing capabilities

- . Enter data directly in an easy-touse spreadsheet format
- Create, delete, define and edit variable and value labels
- · Double-click on a variable to display all its information
- · Save all characteristics of a variable definition in a template
- Current case selections highlighted

In-Depth Statistical Capabilities in a Logical, Smooth



Summarize - descriptive stats, group breakdowns, measures of association

 Frequency counts and tables, descriptive stats, exploratory data analysis, crosstabulations, means for groups, case listings

Compare Means - testing hypotheses about group means

- Independent-, paired-sample t-test
- One-way and simple factorial analysis of variance and covariance

Correlate - measures of association among variables

- Bivariate and partial correlations
- and removal

Multiple response - summaries for data in which questions can have more than one answer

Frequency counts and tables,

Non-parametric tests - analyses which require very limited assumptions about the data

- K-related samples

correlation function plots, curve fitting, case-plots and more

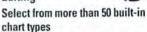
Improved data transformations

observations for smoothing,

averaging, and differencing, fast Fourier transformations and its inverse

- Interpolate values for missing
- Statistical functions 58 new fundamental transformations like cumulative distributions. inverse cumulative distributions and random number functions

Integrated Statistical **Graphics with Direct** Editing



- Business charts: bar, line, area, pie and many more
- Statistical charts: hi-low, hi-lowclose, difference line, range bar, error bar and more
- . SQC charts: Pareto, X-bar, range, sigma and others
- Produce charts of statistical results automatically or use like a standalone graphics package
- Special handling of missing values in line charts

Chart Carousel - lets you view and manage charts

- Store multiple charts
- Browse, save and discard charts
- Print entire chart carousel or selected charts only

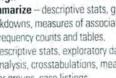
Chart Editor - provides powerful tools for customizing charts

- · Edit most any chart element directly
- · Select colors, fonts, markers, fill patterns, line styles and more
- Select from over 20 aggregation functions
- Choose any of 10 line-interpolation
- Pick from five line-fit options for
- Independent size and shape control for scatterplot markers
- Multiple reference lines in a
- Save selected characteristics of a chart in a template
- * This information covers selected features in the SPSS for Windows Base package only. For an in-depth list of features in this and other SPSS for Windows modules, contact your account representative at (800) 543-5837.

Reader Service #253



Design



Regression - linear regression using weighted or unweighted least squares Several methods for variable entry

- Analysis of residuals and influential

crosstabulations

 One-sample tests Tests for K-independent and

Diagnostic and exploratory statistics - basic analytical graphs

Autocorrelation and partial auto

Functions using neighboring



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 73917

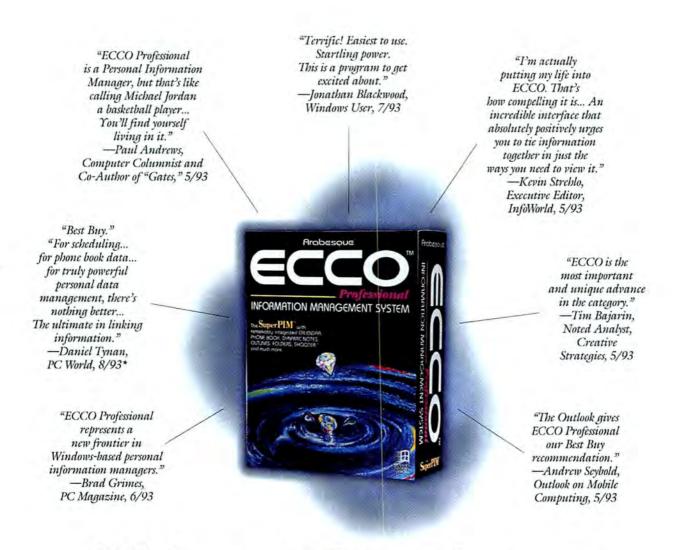
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

SPSS, INC.

Attn: Peggy Kirkeng Marketing Department 444 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago, IL 60611-9686

NO POSTAGE **NECESSARY** IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES





We're not the only ones calling it a SuperPIM.

ECCO.™ Because an organized life is an easier life. Sure, computers have made certain things easier—writing letters, creating charts, that sort of thing. But what about the rest of your day? Making calls, pre-

paring for meetings, appointments, coordinating projects, and gathering random thoughts—then finding them again?

That's what ECCO, the world's first SuperPIM™ (personal information manager) for Windows is all about.

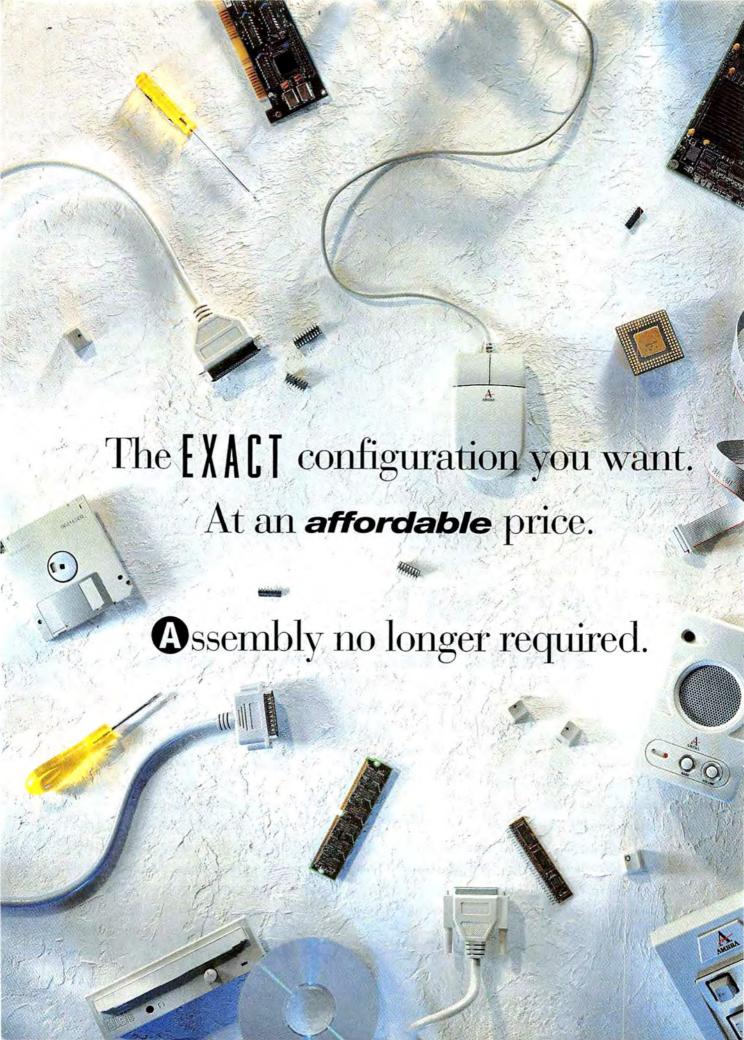
ECCO Professional goes beyond traditional PIM and contact manager FCCO
PROFESSIONAL
The original SuperPIM. SRP \$395."
FCCO SIMPLICITY
SuperPIM SuperEasy SuperPrice.
90-day intro. offer \$79.
Call 1-800-457-4243 ext 24.

functionality, giving you a tightly integrated calendar, phonebook, to-do's and outliner. Plus, it lets you quickly organize and cross-reference all your information. So you see it where you need it, when you need it.

Now there's also new ECCO Simplicity. It's the SuperEasy way to start using the power of a SuperPIM. You get our core calendar, phonebook, to-do's and outliner. And at \$79 (intro. offer), you get a SuperPrice. So try it.

ECCO won't just change the PIM category—it'll change your life.

Arabesque



Oustomized computers at uncommonly smart prices.



Slimline SuperSavers

- 486SLC2, 50 MHz
- 4MB RAM max: 16MB
- 64KB processor cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- 120MB (19ms) hard disk
- · 3 16-bit ISA slots
- WindowsTM accelerator with IMB video memory
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- Slimline casing (3 x 3)
- MS-DOS® 6.0. Windows 3.1, mouse

\$ 1,179

- 486DX, 33 MHz
- 4MB RAM max: 36MB
- 128KB processor cache
- 3.5" I.44MB diskette drive
- 170MB (17ms) hard disk
- 2 VESA local bus slots
- Windows[™] accelerator with IMB video memory
- 14" SVGA LR Color Monitor
- MS-DOS 6.0. Windows 3.1, mouse



Do-More Desktop

- 486 Blue Lightning, 66 MHz
- Upgradeable to Pentium technology
- 8MB RAM max: 64MB
- 256KB processor cache
- 3.5" L44MB diskette drive
- 240MB (15ms) hard disk
- Onboard SCSI
- 5 16-bit ISA slots (2 VESA on local bus)
- Windows accelerator with IMB video memory
- 15" Flat Square LR color monitor, NI
- Network-ready (Ethernet IOBaseT)
- Desktop casing (5×5)
- MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, mouse

\$ 1,979

(For 8 x 6 minitower, add \$50)



Multimedia Minitower

- 486 Blue Lightning, 66 MHz
- Upgradeable to Pentium technology
- 8MB RAM max: 64MB
- 256KB processor cache
- 3.5" 1.44 MB diskette drive
- 440MB (12ms) hard disk
- Onboard SCSI
- 8 16-bit ISA slots (2 VESA on local bus)
- Windows accelerator with IMB video memory
- CD-ROM drive
- Media Vision 16-bit sound card
- Stereo speakers
- 15" Flat Square LR color monitor, NI
- Network-ready (Ethernet 10BaseT)
- Minitower casing (8 x 6)
- MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, mouse

\$ 2,549



Pentium Processing **Powerhouse**

- Intel Pentium processor, 60 MHz
- 64-bit processor complex
- 8MB RAM max: 64MB
- 256KB processor cache
- 3.5" I.44MB diskette drive
- 540MB SCSI hard disk
- Onboard dual-channel fast SCSI
- 8 32-bit EISA slots (2 VESA on local bus)
- ATI Ultra Pro Mach 32, 2MB VRAM
- 15" Flat Square LR color monitor, NI
- Desktop casing (8 x 6: convertible to minitower)
- MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, mouse

\$ 3,999

\$ 1,539

SPECIAL OFFER: GET THE BIGGER PICTURE!

★ We're upgrading the view on every AMBRA model with a 66 MHz or Pentium processor — without raising the price! With these systems. instead of the standard 14-inch SVGA, you get a 15-inch Flat Square color monitor. At no extra cost. Limited-time offer. Call for details.

In Canada, call 1-800-363-0066, ext. 873

6272, 800-252-

AMBRA is a trademark of ICPI Ltd. and used under ticense therefrom. The AMBRA logo and logotype are trademarks of AMBRA Computer Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark and Blue Lightning is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Intel is a registered trademark and Per turn is a trademark of Intel Corporation Microsoft Word, Money, Excel, PowerPoint, and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Oroporation. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective suppliers Offerings, prices and products are subject to change or withdrawal without prior notice. Prices do not include shipping.

Please call 1-800-252-6272 for details regarding AMBRA's money-back guarantee and limited warranty. Onsite service

may not be available in certain locations Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer Offerings may differ in Canada



Brand Name vs.

How do the best 486 PCs built in local stores stack up against major national brands? To find out, we dispatched shoppers nationwide to round up 5 local heroes to battle 19 national contenders. We collected streetwise tips for shopping locally and picking the right components. The result?

Looking for a great deal on a PC? If you live in a metropolitan area, there's probably a store nearby that assembles computers in the back room. And that store can construct a PC to meet your exact specifications and sell it to you for a reasonable price.

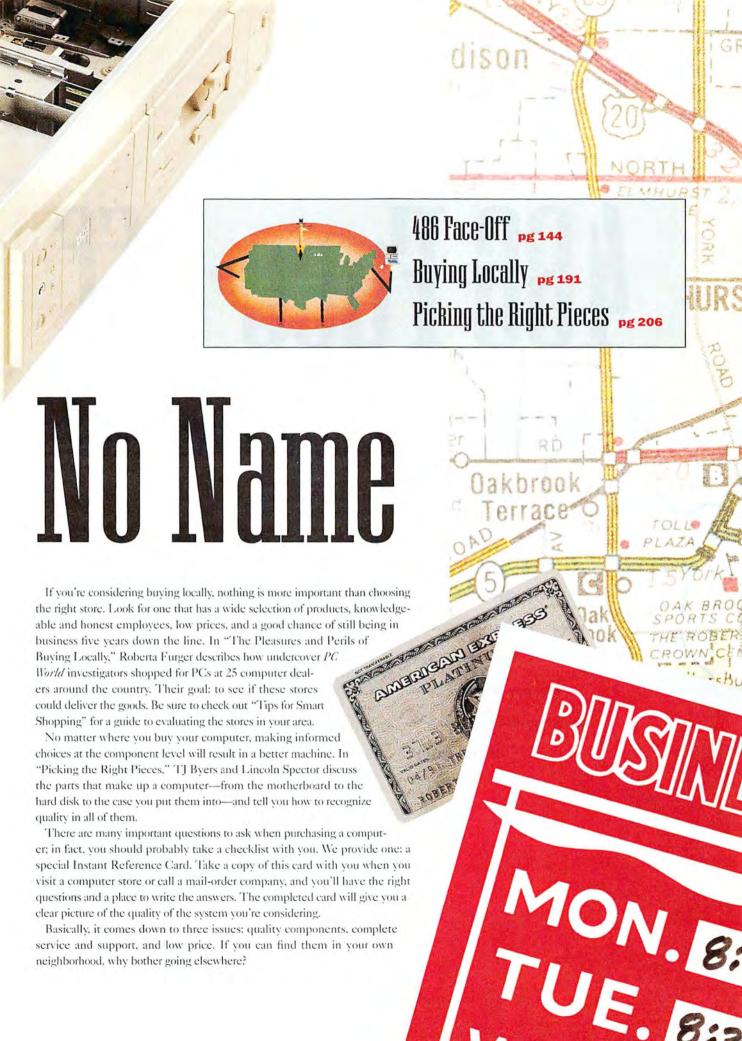
The reason is simple: Assembling a desktop PC is relatively easy. Any computer store with enough expertise to sell name-brand computers can easily put someone in the back room with a screwdriver to assemble computers on demand. And many local stores have done just that, offering house brands that compete in price and performance with the best national brands.

In this special section, we'll look at locally built clone PCs and help you decide if your next computer should be a store-assembled model. We'll also give you guidelines for shopping wisely, no matter where you buy.

When your computer is assembled at the store, you can have it configured your way. If you want this motherboard in that case with the other kind of hard disk, a good store can put it together for you. True, most stores don't have the BBS's, 24-hour hot lines, and on-site service that the big vendors offer, but they allow you to build a relationship with your dealer, and that's the kind of support that can't be measured.

How do store-built computers stand up to the national brands? Rex Farrance, Anita Hamilton, and Dan Miller find out in "486 Face-Off: Local Heroes or Little-Town Blues?" In this full-scale system roundup, we pit 5 store-brand computers from different cities against 19 national brands. None of our local contestants won a Best Buy, but 3 of the 5 came extremely close. One, built by Computer Square in Chicago, was the fastest machine in the roundup.

buying your next PC.





Local Heroes or Little-Town Blues?

Local 486DX2-66s from
Boston, Miami, Chicago,
San Francisco, and
Los Angeles challenge
national brand names for
the PC World Best Buy.
If they can make it here,
they'll make it anywhere.

But can they?

So much has changed in the way you buy computers, it's increasingly unlikely a single source will be able to lock up all your business. In fact, price wars and the trend toward marketing PCs as commodities have stood conventional where-to-buy notions on their head. Competitive prices are now available from national chain stores, computer superstores, and local assemblers; through the mail; and by direct sale to government and big business.

In addition, there's the question of buyer security. This last year has sent some computer heavyweights into Chapter 11 and seen other respected members of the establishment take a pummeling on the bottom line. So savvy buyers are looking long and hard before committing to a purchase, carefully weighing vendor reputation and ferreting out the best price, performance, and service and support. In this atmosphere, buyers often find that bigger doesn't necessarily mean better, and many local shops assembling storename clones show remarkable staying power.

Sure, big-name manufacturers still hold an edge with most business buyers, but many businesses now also use smaller sources, both direct mail and local. It's not unusual to find large companies spotsourcing and even making larger purchases through local assemblers. The combination of on-the-spot purchasing, attractive pricing, and local service is bringing big business to clone shops.

One problem with buying locally assembled PCs is the lack of reviews and evaluations. Friends or associates may be able to tell you about local merchants, but they can't tell you how these local clones stack up against national competition. PC World decided to

By Rex Farrance, Anita Hamilton, and Dan Miller

Testing by Ulrike Diehlmann and Susan Silvius; research and support by Dawn Furseth and John Goddard



tackle this issue head-on and compare a sampling of locally assembled PCs with systems from market leaders and from vendors of recent Best Buy systems. (It's worth noting that although we polled all the market leaders and recent Best Buy winners, for a variety of reasons some prominent players don't have PCs in this review. For example, Dell was bringing out new products whose release didn't coincide with our publication date.) Of course, we couldn't review PCs from every locality, but to give you an idea of what you can find, we hunted up products in U.S. metropolitan areas holding the largest concentrations of our readers.

We asked local user groups and consultants in those areas to recommend stores, ruling out national advertisers. We then confined our search to local sources recommended by this group of advisers. Not every assembler we contacted was responsive, but we ultimately found stores in the Boston, Chicago, Los Angeles, Miami, and San Francisco areas that welcomed our challenge. While the specific local systems reviewed may not be a likely choice for buyers beyond the assemblers' immediate area, they do give a good indication of how a careful shopper can fare buying a hometown PC. The results of our investigation may surprise you.

Up Close and Local

Finding sources in your locale can be as easy as picking up your area's computer newsletter or magazine and checking the ads for attractive deals. But how can you see beyond the profusion of tantalizing advertising to ensure the outlet you're dealing with is not only inexpensive but safe?

Maybe you're lucky enough to have a recommendation from a friend who has a lasting relationship with a store in your area. Even so, you should read Senior Editor Roberta Furger's complete rundown, "The Pleasures and Perils of Buying Locally," in this issue. And while you're at it, peruse 'I'J Byers and Lincoln Spector's "Picking the Right Pieces" to learn which PC components to ask for in your dream system. To make your job even easier, Assistant Technical Editor Shane Rau prepared an Instant Reference Card checklist of everything you should consider in selecting any PC.

Why Take the Local Bus?

The testing for our review of video boards last month indicates that the local bus is the quickest mode of graphics transit—especially if you're using either 24-bit color at high resolution or full-motion video. On the other hand, users of typical business applications will see just a modest improvement in speed over ISA bus graphics adapters. So while video controllers that send their signals over the local bus are a must for graphics and multimedia heavyweights, they're not essential to the business user.

Fortunately, local bus slots add relatively little to a motherboard's cost, and even local bus graphics peripherals are priced in the same range as their ISA equivalents. Since you can't always predict your future applications, why not buy a system with local bus video? As an additional bonus, a local bus system virtually assures that you're getting in on the latest round of motherboard technology.

Is There Life After 486?

With a range of 486s as well as Pentium PCs on the market, what CPU should you invest in to keep up with the application demands of the next few years? You'd like technology with the long-range

Best Buys



Whether it comes from a national mail-order giant or the PC shop down the street, today's average DX2-66 is faster, cheaper, and better. So while we chose five Best Buys, the

next five PCs are great values too. Our top picks combine great performance on a wide variety of business applications, super support, and enough expandability to keep you up-to-date for years to come—all at below-average prices.

- 1. Netis N4D266 pg. 166
- 2. Gateway 4DX2-66V pg. 160
- 3. AcerPower 486v pg. 148
- 4. Blackship BLK 486DX2/66 LB pg. 154
- 5. Diamond DT 486DX2-66 pg. 158



CLOCKWISE FROM TOP LEFT: AcerPower 486v, Blackship BLK, Diamond DT, Netis N4D266, and Gateway 4DX2-66V.

endurance of the 33-MHz 486DX, which has proved to be a real business workhorse while remaining nimble enough to handle evolving business applications. Chances are if you bought a 486DX-33 three years ago, it's still pulling its weight in the office today.

Currently, systems built around the 66-MHz 486DX2 enjoy the same status as the 33-MHz 486DX did in the past—they're the most powerful, practical business PCs of their time. Unless you run the kind of high-end application that demands the moxie of a full-bore Pentium box, you should be able to buy an affordable 486DX2-66 local bus PC right now and have a machine that will handle your application needs efficiently for the next few years.

But what about upgradability? Despite optimistic predictions and "Pentium-ready" claims from system vendors that have been featuring 238-pin CPU sockets in their PCs this year, the next-level upgrade for top-speed 486 systems remains shrouded in mystery. While Intel is promising some kind of Pentium OverDrive upgrade

for 486DX2 computers, some system vendors and motherboard manufacturers are skeptical that every 238-pin system will be able to accept and run it. Heat and power-consumption problems, they suggest, may prevent the rosy dream of universal upgradability from materializing. However, Intel may have other solutions for this socket that are not based on Pentium. Whatever the upgrade future holds, you have your bets covered with a powerful 66-MHz 486DX2 processor.

486DX2-66s are also a comparative bargain. You can get one for a third of what a 486DX-33 cost three years ago. Prices in this review range from Blackship's low of \$1995 to NCR's high of \$4785, with the average price just over \$2800. That's not bad, considering that each machine held at least 8MB of RAM and a 200MB or larger hard disk. Machines from Computer Square, Gateway, Magic Box, and NCR provided an impressive 16MB of RAM. Furthermore, ten companies provided hard disks larger than 300MB, and the NCR, Unisys, and Zeos hard disks topped 500MB. The attractive prices and generous configurations make this kind of buying opportunity hard to pass up.

A note about memory: While 8MB of RAM is adequate for typical business Windows applications, you'll want 16MB if you plan to run OS/2 2.1 or Windows NT. Power users of these RAM-hungry operating systems may want even more, which brings up an important point: Many of the vendors in this review filled all their memory sockets with 1MB SIMMs to reach 8MB. PC World does not recommend this memory configuration because you have to remove memory to add more, which increases your expense. So ask your vendor to install the highest-capacity SIMMs that are practical. It's worth paying a premium now for 4MB or 8MB SIMMs if you plan to upgrade in the future; you'll save dollars in the long run.

Protecting Your Investment

No matter whom you buy from, there's no guarantee the vendor who sold it to you will remain in business. Clearly, top-tier vendors have more resources and appear more likely to traverse a rocky road without vanishing into a pothole. But recent experience indicates that even the biggest wagon can suffer a broken axle. So if you buy through the mail, always use a credit card. If the company fails to deliver, you'll have recourse and may be able to recover your funds.

But what happens if your vendor disappears and, say, your motherboard dies? If you have purchased a system in a standard-size case, you should be able find a new third-party motherboard that will work in it. Your best bet is to stick with PCs whose local bus peripherals use a common standard, and the VESA and PCI specs seem destined for the greatest longevity. With VESA and PCI, you should be able to find a new motherboard that accepts your existing local bus peripherals.

66-MHz 486DX2 + Local Bus = Top Performance

Ultimately, 24 contenders completed the PC World Test Center's applications test suite. Five systems-the ALS 486DX2-66 LB (Boston), Computer Square Patriot PCN1 486DX2/66 (Chicago), Jet Research Jet Algo 486DX2/66 Local Bus System (Los Angeles), Magic Box Power VESA 486DX2-66 (Miami), and Toptek Top486DX2/66 (San Francisco)—were assembled locally and are marketed directly, primarily to local customers. Their performance was more than respectable. Only the Magic Box system dipped

Best Performance



Most of today's fastest systems, whether from local assemblers or national vendors, use DX2-66 CPUs and the local bus to speed up graphics-intensive apps. That may be

why the 15 top performers varied by only 15 percent or less-remarkably consistent high performance for such a wide variety of systems.

- 1. Computer Square Patriot PCN1 486DX2/66 pg. 158
- 2. Netis N4D266 pg. 166
- 3. Diamond DT 486DX2-66 pg. 158
- 4. Axik Ace Cache 486DX2-66V pg. 154
- 5. AcerPower 486v pg. 148

Best Price



Do systems from local stores cost less than those from the big national firms? Sometimes yes, sometimes no. Three of our top five price leaders come from local assemblers. The

other two, however, are from well-established vendors that sell through nationwide mail order.

- 1. Blackship BLK 486DX2/66 LB pg. 154
- 2. Netis N4D266 pg. 166
- 3. Toptek Top486DX2/66 pg. 168
- 4. ALS 486DX2-66 LB pg. 152
- 5. Jet Research Jet Algo 486DX2-66 Local Bus pg. 160

Best Service and Support



High speed and low price are nice, but what if your system breaks down and you can't get anybody to fix it? If you're buying locally, your prime concern should be the warranty. If

you're buying from a national vendor, check the warranty, on-site service, and tech support policies. Some nationals now offer two- and three-year warranties, and most offer free on-site service.

- 1. NCR System 3000 Model 3333 pg. 165
- 2. Compaq ProLinea 4/66 240/480/w pg. 156
- 3. NEC Image 466 pg. 165
- 4. Unisys PW2 Advantage 4666 pg. 178
- 4. ZDS Z-466X+ Model 340 pg. 178

noticeably below our overall historical average for 486DX2-66s. Even then it fell short by less than 20 percent. The Computer Square Patriot, on the other hand, recorded the top overall benchmark scores here and virtually equaled the best overall results we've ever measured on a 486DX2-66.

The other 19 systems came from market leaders and winners of recent Best Buys. These PCs are sold by direct and mail-order vendors and by dealers. Performance benchmarks were remarkably even in this review, with PCs from Netis, Diamond, Axik, and Acer filling out the top five overall after Computer Square. The next four positions were clumped so close to the fifth-place AcerPower 486v that the differences are essentially meaningless. So the Polywell Poly 486-66EV, ALS 486DX2-66 LB, Gateway 4DX2-66V, and NEC Image 466 all deserve special mention. And that's not all: The 15 best-performing PCs varied by 15 percent or less overall. That's a remarkably consistent level of high performance.

Don't Forget About Service

When you're buying any PC, don't disregard essential service and support issues (or let your vendor neglect them). If you're buying locally and it's convenient to take your PC to the shop for repairs, your prime concern will be the warranty. All the locally assembled machines reviewed here come with 12-month warranties. ALS, however, sweetens its coverage with free labor for the life of its PCs. The most outstanding warranties come from the biggest vendors: Compaq, NEC, and NCR all cover repairs for a fantastic 36 months. Of course, Micro Express's and Polywell's 24-month warranties are nothing to sneeze at. And Polywell augments its coverage with an additional 36 months of free labor.

Fourteen systems come with a year or more of free on-site service. Toptek, however, provides this benefit only within San Francisco city limits. (Ask about similar policies from companies in your area.) Otherwise you must bring the system in for repairs or pay \$75 per hour for an on-site visit—a pricey alternative at best. In addition to the companies with free on-site service, another four charge less than \$100 for the first year, and only CAF lacks an on-site service option. The best deals come from Compaq, NCR, and NEC, which provide free on-site service for an unbeatable 36 months.

When it comes to support, advice is likely to be your most frequent need. You should be able to get accurate answers fast—without having to pay a toll on your call. Among the national vendors, only CAF lacked a toll-free line, although the company promises to have one in place by the time you read this. You won't usually require an 800 number if you're buying locally, as any toll charges will be minimal.

As always, we base our service and support evaluations on vendor policies and the calls we make simulating real-world problems. Technicians are human, so responsiveness and accuracy vary from review to review. But here the results were good overall. On a scale where 10 is best, only Jet Research's score fell slightly below 8, while a third of the systems rated 9 or above. NCR's, Compaq's, and NEC's great policies propelled these companies to the top of our ratings. Unisys and ZDS wound up in a tie, filling out the top five, and Tangent, Axik, and Compudyne deserve an honorable mention. An additional note: In September we began including a fax-back evaluation for service and support in every issue. Starting early in the new year, we'll be supplementing our research with information from these surveys to give you an even better idea of what kind of support you can expect.

Buying the Best

The systems in this review ran one of the tightest races in recent experience. We were very pleased to see that well over half of them represent a very good value for a wide range of buyers. And three of

AcerPower 486v



VITAL STATISTICS

Street price: \$2449

PROS: Third fastest Windows system, excellent expandability

CONS: SIMMs partially obstruct two slots

Contact: Acer America,

800/733-2237, 408/432-6200

Reader service no. 608





Acer has two lines of desktop PCs: the Acros series (also in this review), aimed at the home and smalloffice markets; and the AcerPower brand, for buy-

ers who need more brawn. The AcerPower 486v is our choice as the best Acer for serious business computing and as one of the best systems here, period.

Performance is the main reason the AcerPower earned a Best Buy. Its times in our BAPCo tests were good, and in our Windows suite they were great. This is the third fastest Windows machine in the review, imperceptibly slower than the fastest Windows system we've ever tested and 16 percent ahead of the all-time average for similarly configured DX2-66s. More significantly, it's the fastest PC here not using a caching hard drive controller; its worst scores came in the most disk-intensive segments of the BAPCo suite. Most users will employ a software cache, which will yield performance comparable to that of a caching controller.

In addition to offering top-notch performance, Acer left plenty of room for upgrades. Its motherboard has a 238-pin socket, so you'll be able to install some kind of OverDrive when one is available. One VLB slot and six ISA slots are free. The system's 8MB of RAM is upgradable to 64MB. One of two internal drive bays is occupied by a generous 340MB Western Digital hard drive, and you get two free externally accessible bays. Acer has thoughtfully pulled all the power and drive cables to one side, so the three free SIMM sockets and the expansion slots are easily accessible.

We have only one minor complaint about the system's design: SIMMs could obstruct full-length cards in two of the ISA slots. But we were a bit more concerned about Acer's customer service. While Acer gives you a year of free on-site service, a 30-day money-back guarantee, and 14 hours of toll-free tech support on weekdays plus 9 on Saturdays, the tech support staff missed our most difficult question and kept us on hold for up to 16 minutes.

the five locally assembled systems finished quite high in the ratings: The Computer Square, ALS, and Toptek PCs missed a Best Buy rating by just a whisker, and we can give a hearty recommendation to all three for readers in the Chicago, Boston, and San Francisco areas, respectively. If we graded systems as if they were term papers, with the top machine getting a perfect 100, we'd give the lowest-rated locally made box a very respectable 85. However, the real lesson lies beyond the specific tale of these five machines: Our

experience indicates that products put together in a local shop can be an excellent choice, even compared head-to-head with national brands—as long as you choose carefully, with a close eye on service and support.

The local advantage is not based entirely on price, although

our local systems averaged about \$350 less than the nationals. If you want to be able to have a personal conversation with the person who puts your system together or to specify all your components, the local option may be your best choice. Compared with mail-order vendors, a local company is likely to deliver your system much more quickly, even if you specify each component. Buying locally can allow you to build a solid working relationship. And local company longevity is often impressive, as San Francisco–based Toptek's nine years in business attest.

It's not often we get to pick Best Buys from this strong a field. Keeping in mind that at least four other systems came very, very close, you can see that the winners really had to shine. Mail-order seller Netis earned its first *PC World* Best Buy with its N4D266. Priced at a mere \$2150, this model is so easy on the wallet, only the Blackship costs less. And the fine price didn't come at the cost of

performance: This PC's overall benchmarks were second only to the Computer Square Patriot's. We were pleased that Gateway returned to our Best Buy ranks with its 4DX2-66V. This fast desktop favorite was among the most expandable PCs here, and we were heartened to see Gateway's support response return to the comfort level; it had suffered in recent months while the company expanded its staff to meet increased demand.

Acer put together an attractive \$2449 street price and excellent

If you want to have a personal conversation

the local option may be your best choice.

with the person who puts your system together,

performance to earn a Best Buy for its AcerPower 486v system, while Blackship appeared yet again in the winner's circle with a combination of a tempting \$1995 price, generous expandability, and solid service and support. And finally, Diamond's

excellent performance combined with a reasonable \$2489 direct price enabled it to lock up the last of our Best Buys.

It would be unfair not to mention Micro Express, Computer Square, ALS, and Toptek, all of which provided systems that were so close to earning Best Buys that they're a cinch to top many buyers' lists. Three of these four systems are assembled locally. Which goes to show, you may be able to find a super deal right in your own backyard.

Rex Farrance is an associate editor and Dan Miller and Anita Hamilton are assistant editors for PC World. They can be reached on PC World Online (see page 10 for contact information).

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 900.

Still, the AcerPower 486v is really a lot of machine for the money. For less than \$2500, you get a system that's fast today and promises to stay fast well into the future. It's that kind of reliable power, combined with the clean, well laid out design, that distinguishes the AcerPower and earns it our Best Buy recommendation.

Acer Acros 486DX2/66



VITAL STATISTICS

Street price: \$2349
PROS: Good software bundle
CONS: Limited expandability,
relatively slow
Contact: Acer America,
800/733-2237, 408/432-6200
Reader service no, 609

While Acer's AcerPower systems are intended for power users, the same company's Acros line is aimed at the home and small-office markets. Priced just \$100 less than the AcerPower 486v, the Acer

Acros offers surprisingly less computer for the money—so much less that we'd buy the AcerPower instead for our home office.

The biggest difference lies in performance. While the AcerPower was one of the fastest systems in this group, the Acros posted far slower benchmarks. It finished last and next-to-last, respectively, in the Word for Windows and Excel tests. However, you should remember that these are all fast systems; the Acros's overall performance is substantially equivalent to our historical average for similarly configured DX2-66 systems.

Speed isn't the only difference between the Acer PCs. While the AcerPower has seven free slots, the Acros has just three (two VLB, one ISA). And the Acros has one free 5¼-inch externally accessible bay versus the AcerPower's two, and just two memory sockets, one of which is filled with an 8MB SIMM. The Acros's 250MB Conner hard drive is nearly 100MB smaller than the AcerPower's drive. To its credit, the Acros does give you a 238-pin socket.

The Acros does one thing better than the AcerPower: It gives you copies of Microsoft Works for Windows, the Microsoft Productivity Pack, Intuit's Quicken for Windows, Phoenix Technologies' Eclipse Fax for Windows, starter kits for America Online and Prodigy, and a 9600/2400 fax-modem. Still, despite the Acros's software bundle and slightly lower price, we'd say the AcerPower is the better system for business use.

PENTI JECHNOLOGY.

NOW.

\$3,999.

HOW? AMBRA. WHAT MORE CAN WE SAY BESIDES "CALL SOON"?

Computers powered by Intel® Pentium™ processors are here!

And a fast-moving company puts them directly within your reach, right now! We're AMBRA™ a new IBM® subsidiary committed to bringing you the very latest — like full-fledged 64-bit Pentium technology — for less. We think you'll agree our specs and prices speak for themselves. Loud and clear.



Model DP60E/VL

- Intel Pentium processor, 60 MHz
- 64-bit processor complex
- 8MB RAM, max: 64MB
- 256KB processor cache
- 3.5" I.44MB diskette drive
- 540MB SCSI hard disk
- Onboard dual-channel fast SCSI
- 8 32-bit EISA slots
- 2 local bus VESA slots
- ATI®Ultra Pro Mach 32, 2MB VRAM
- 15" Flat Square LR color monitor, NI
- Desktop casing (8 x 6; convertible to minitower)
- 200-watt autoswitching power supply
- MS-DOS[®] 6.0. Windows[™] 3.1. mouse

\$3,999



Power times two today and tomorrow.

AMBRA's dual-processor complex delivers double Pentium processor power in one computer - taking advantage of multi-processor support in such operating systems as UNIX® and Windows NT®





Model TP60E/VL

- Intel Pentium processor, 60 MHz; upgradeable to dual processors
- Dual 64-bit processor complex
- 16MB RAM, max: 128MB
- 512KB processor cache
- 3.5" I.44MB diskette drive
- 540MB SCSI hard disk
- Onboard dual-channel fast SCSI
- 8 32-bit EISA slots
- · 2 local bus VESA slots
- · L25 S3 805 video accelerator, IMB DRAM
- 15" Flat Square LR color monitor, NI
- Tower casing (8 x 12)
- 350-watt autoswitching power supply
- MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, mouse

\$4,639

Complete customization.

The Pentium processor-based systems presented here are just the beginning of your choices with AMBRA. We custom-configure to your exact specs — preinstalling and/or preloading your pick of memory sizes, hard disks, option cards, and more — with no extra service charge and no delay.

Complete confidence.

AMBRA covers every computer with a 30-day money-back guarantee, and we've contracted with IBM to provide one-year onsite warranties.^{2,3} You can count on expert technicians nationwide to deliver service within two days of your call, Monday through Saturday. And you can rely on toll-free technical support 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Complete convenience.

To get more information or place an order, just call. AMBRA's lines are open every weekday 8 am to 9 pm, and Saturday 10 am to 6 pm (ET). We accept American Express,® Visa® and MasterCard® — as well as purchase orders from qualifying businesses. So pick up the phone, and get a direct line to Pentium processing power today.

In Canada, call I-800-363-0066, Ext. 891

2 5 272. EXT

¹ FCC Class A system, for use in a commercial environment only, ²Picase call 1-800-252-6272 for details regarding AMBRA's money-back guarantee and limited warranty. Onsite service may not be available in certain locations.
3 Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. ⁴Offerings may differ in Canada.
3 Picase of the computer Corporation. AMBRA is a trademark of ICPI Ltd. and used under license therefrom. The AMBRA logo and logotype are trademarks of AMBRA Computer Corporation. Intel is a registered trademark and Pertium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS and NT are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective suppliers. Offerings, prices and products are subject to change without prior notice. Prices do not include shipping.

Acma 486-66/DX2 VESA System



VITAL STATISTICS

Direct price: \$2495

PROS: Great 15-inch Mag
monitor, good price

CONS: Support could be more
accurate

Contact: Acma Computers,
800/786-6888, 510/623-1212

Reader service no. 610

Acma's powerful, consistent showings in *PC World* reviews carned its 486-66/DX2 VESA System a spot in this review. The first thing we noticed about this tower unit was its tempting direct price: \$2495 for a 66-MHz 486DX2 VESA local bus system with a 256K secondary cache, 8MB of RAM, and a 250MB Conner hard disk. Acma doesn't skimp on components either, filling both VESA slots with local bus peripherals—an Orchid Fahrenheit VLB card with 1MB of DRAM and a caching local bus IDE controller with 512K of cache. Unfortunately, Acma has filled all eight available RAM sockets with 1MB SIMMs.

The 486-66/DX2 VESA's overall performance fell into the middle of the pack, with marks in Windows applications lagging a bit be-

Late List Prices

Only seven of this month's systems dropped in price between June and September, and even they fell by just \$150 or less. This leveling of prices could be a sign of the shrunken profit margins caused by fierce competition in the PC marketplace. Compudyne and Polywell prices actually rose slightly because of higher memory cost. Don't be surprised to see other short-term hikes in system prices.

System Prices Remain Stable

	June June June June June June June		
	ber as		
Axik Ace Cache 486DX2-66V	\$2598	\$100	
Compudyne SCI4DX2-66	\$2699	+\$88¹	
Diamond DT 486DX2-66	\$2399	\$90	
Gateway 4DX2-66V	\$2995	\$45	
Jet Algo 486DX2/66 Local Bus System	\$2178	\$151	
Netis N4D266	\$2050	\$100	
Polywell Poly 486-66EV	\$3100	+\$105	
Toptek Top486DX2/66	\$2095	\$90	
Unisys PW2 Advantage 4666	\$4200	\$99	

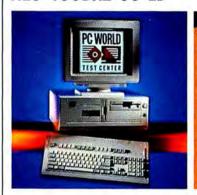
किंदिम् विक्रिके

hind the results on the DOS-heavy BAPCo SYSmark92 (where the caching controller provides significant help). Surprisingly, the system's worst showing came on the Paradox benchmark, where we'd expect the caching controller to help the most.

If a fine monitor is high on your priorities list, Acma includes a terrific 15-inch Mag MX15H display (identical to the MX15F model that won a Best Buy in our December 1992 monitor review). The extra inch of diagonal display will make a difference if you plan to run at resolutions higher than standard VGA. Like most towers, this roomy system gives you all the expandability you'll want, with five free full-length ISA slots and a half-dozen free drive bays, two of which are externally accessible.

Service and support are good, with a 12-month warranty backed by a year of free on-site service, a 30-day money-back guarantee, and a toll-free support line. The only major glitches: A technician couldn't answer our toughest question, and we waited 2 hours for a response on one call. Also, tech support is not available on weekends. Although the Acma 486-66/DX2 VESA System doesn't stand out in this crowd, it is a solid value, especially for buyers who demand low price and a super display.

ALS 486DX2-66 LB



VITAL STATISTICS

Direct price: \$2267
PROS: Low price, fine
performance
CONS: Expensive on-site
service, no 30-day money-back
goarantee
Contact: ALS Computer
Systems, 617/254-0003
Reader service no, 611



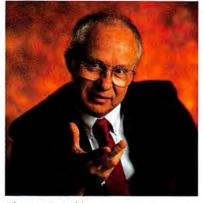
The ALS 486DX2-66 LB—the first locally assembled clone we looked at—impressed us with its combination of a low \$2267 price and terrific performance. It's the fourth

cheapest PC overall and the second cheapest supplied by a local assembler. But don't think ALS skimped on components. The Diamond Stealth 24 VLB video card and 2MB caching hard disk controller both send their signals via the local bus, and the 256K secondary cache further contributes to the unit's fine performance. The ALS 486DX2-66 LB's graphics and desktop publishing scores on the DOS-intensive BAPCo SYSmark92 test were the fastest in this review, helping it to a strong second-place showing on the complete BAPCo benchmark. In fact, this system was so quick, it barely missed our top five in overall performance.

Under the hood are five free 16-bit slots, and both free drive bays are externally accessible. Unfortunately, as with too many systems in this review, all eight RAM sockets are filled with 1MB SIMMs—meaning you'll have to replace at least some with higher-capacity SIMMs if you want to add more RAM.

ALS's service was for the most part good. While phone support isn't available on weekends and there's no money-back guarantee, tech support answered the phone immediately when we called during business hours. All the answers except one were right on the

¹ Price increase due to higher cost of memory.



Thomas W. Judd President of Curtis Manufacturing

The Curtis Solution— The Total Solution.

"I challenged our engineers to build a complete answer for surge protection... and they did."

PRICE-PERFORMANCE-VALUE

Introducing a completely new line of surge protectors from Curtis. Built to deliver maximum performance, priced to offer top value.

Highest Joule Ratings in their class

 Full Warranty Program — up to \$25,000 on connected equipment

Complete Line to cover all needs

Molded-in cable organizer Internal safety feature protects equipment against current overload.

months that and fourth stages of surge protection.

4 stages of surge suppression with Curtis® exclusive sine wave tracking - 980 joules of protection highest total in its class!

Rated at 196V maximum suppression – outperforming UL's 330V rating by 68%!

"Wring Status"

4-stage EMI-RFI filtering for maximum redix:tion of electromagnetic (interference).

For more information call Curtis today at 1-800-955-5544 Ext. 241





©copyright 1993, Curtis Mfg. Co., Inc. All Rights Reserved

money. ALS offers a pricey on-site service option at 10 percent of the system price—in this case \$227. But for that investment, Boston buyers get an outstanding 4-hour response, a time few national vendors can match. If you take the unit back to the store, ALS gives you lifetime free labor in addition to a one-year parts warranty.

Looking at the big picture, this system shows what an outstanding deal you can hunt up on a homegrown product. In fact, the 486DX2-66 LB's high overall value rating came remarkably close to earning it a Best Buy. With that in mind, we wouldn't hesitate to recommend this system to buyers in the Boston area.

Axik Ace Cache 486DX2-66V



VITAL STATISTICS

Direct price: \$2698

PROS: Fast performance, very good service and support

CONS: Support accuracy could be better

Contact: Axik Computer,

800/234-2945, 408/735-1234

Reader service no. 612



The Ace Cache 486DX2-66V came through with the kind of hot performance that has boosted direct vendor Axik's reputation over the last year. This system, which is based

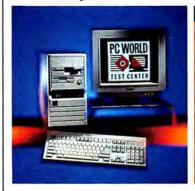
on Axik's own VESA local bus motherboard, was fourth in overall performance—less than an eye blink behind the first three machines. Aided by its 1MB Promise DC-4030VL local bus caching hard disk controller, the Ace Cache aced the Paradox test, posting the best results we've ever seen. In addition, this PC virtually tied our best-ever Word for Windows results, and it posted almost as good a showing on Excel.

When you get down to it, this unit has just about everything we look for in a high-performance PC: a 238-pin CPU socket, 256K of secondary cache, a Diamond Viper local bus video card with 2MB of VRAM, and a 245MB Quantum hard drive, along with a tower case that leaves plenty of room for expansion. Three externally accessible and two internal drive bays are free, and you get four free expansion slots. Unfortunately, Axik filled all eight RAM sockets on our test PC with 1MB SIMMs, leaving no room for easy expansion. Any way you slice it, that adds up to more trouble and expense in upgrading your RAM. We suggest requesting a configuration that leaves you some sockets available for expansion without your having to discard installed RAM.

Service and support is very good, with a 12-month warranty backed by free on-site service, a 30-day money-back guarantee, and a 2-day turnaround policy. Calls to tech support were answered immediately, but one question went without a correct answer.

As always, we were impressed by Axik's design, fit, and finish. Everything is neat, accessible, and easy to work on. Considering the system's speed and impressive design, its below-average \$2698 price is eminently reasonable. For the performance-conscious buyer, the Axik Ace Cache 486DX2-66V is one of the better values in a review that's chock-full of them.

Blackship BLK 486DX2/66 LB



VITAL STATISTICS

Direct price: \$1995

PROS: Second lowest price, plenty of room for expansion CONS: No weekend tech support

Contact: Blackship Computer Systems, 800/531-7447, 408/432-7500

Reader service no. 613





Some Best Buy systems do everything well; others specialize. This Blackship is a textbook example of the specialist. The BLK 486DX2/66 LB

earns top marks for low price and excellent expandability without sacrificing good application speed or fine service and support in the process. At a fantastic direct price of just \$1995, this system breaks the magic \$2000 barrier, something none of the rest of the DX2-66s in this review do. That means you don't have to have deep pockets to own one of the fastest CPUs on the desktop.

This machine also gives you almost every possible option for upgrading. Your expansion options start with a 238-pin ZIF CPU socket, and the 256K secondary cache is expandable to a whopping 1MB. You can increase memory from 8MB to 64MB, but—as with

other similarly configured machines in this review—you'll have to discard at least some of the 1MB SIMMs that currently fill all the RAM sockets. You get two VLB, three 16-bit, and two 8-bit expansion slots; all the ISA slots are free, but both of the local bus slots are occupied (by the video board and an I/O controller). You also get two free externally accessible bays, with one in each size.

Blackship delivers
low price and high
expandability
without sacrificing
speed or service.

As always, Blackship's service and support policies are decent. The company gives you a year of free on-site service and a two-day turnaround guarantee on repairs thereafter. With just one exception, the tech support staff answered our anonymous calls promptly and correctly. Our only complaint is minor. Tech support is available just 9 hours a day during the week and not at all on weekends.

You do give up a few things for this system's low price. For one thing, performance is average; the Blackship's numbers in both our Windows and BAPCo suites were at or a little below historical averages for similar systems. Still, even an average 486DX2-66 is fast enough for everyday business use. You also sacrifice some video quality. Because the 14-inch KFC monitor has a maximum 48-kHz horizontal scan rate, you're limited to a 60-Hz refresh rate at 1024 by 768 resolution. But these are small complaints when you consider what you get for less than \$2000. If you'd rather not spend a lot now, thinking you'll upgrade somewhere down the road, this Blackship is a value-packed Best Buy.

If It Were A Baseball Player, It Would Hit Home Runs, Toss No-Hitters, Steal Bases, And Sign For Under \$200.

Okay, it hasn't happened in baseball. But in the computer world, there's a major league player in the communications game that can pretty much do it all. Introducing CommWorks™ for Windows™ by

Traveling Software. The first complete communications package that gives you more flexibility than ever to do business away from the office. For starters, there's **LapLink'V**, the number one selling file transfer program. You can make unattended, regularly scheduled file transfers at anytime, from any place. And for local file transfers, use the included serial cable. CommWorks also

and receive a

allows you to send

Fax

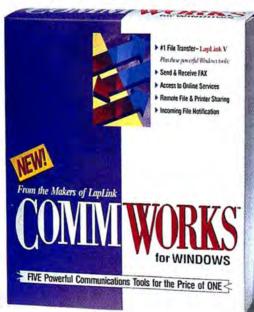
from your PC quickly, easily and privately. CommWorks also features **Remote Access**, which brings remote files and printers directly to your PC wherever you are. And with

the online program, you can tap into MCI Mail, CompuServe, or other

Online Services

at the click of a button. What's more, the CommWorks Control Center puts all these communications tools at your fingertips. See your local dealer or call Traveling Software direct for \$50 off the introductory SRP of \$199.95. And get the one who can do it

all. Without the overblown salary.



Introductory Offer Call for \$50 off (800) 472-8650

Citative by offer good through Dec. 31, 1993 on 1 (1) 2000 on purchased direct from Traveling Software. SRP \$22995. Introductory SRP good through Dec. 31, 1993. © 1993 frow the Software, Inc. 18702 North Creek Prop. Bothell, WA 98011, (206) 483-8088. Centim Works we appear and Loptink is a registered trademark of Traveling Software. Other products are travely key or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 243 on reader service card

CAF VL DX2-66



VITAL STATISTICS

Street price: \$2762

PROS: 345MB hard disk, 4MB local bus caching hard disk controller

CONS: No on-site service option

Contact: CAF Technology,
818/369-3690

Reader service no. 614

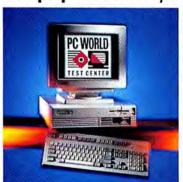
Size up the CAF VL DX2-66, and you can't miss the impressive configuration, including a hefty 345MB Maxtor hard drive and a 4MB Promise DC-4030VL caching disk controller. That setup's bound to excite buyers with disk-intensive applications. And the \$2762 street price—just below average for this review—is A-OK too.

Performance fell in the lower midrange, however, despite the 256K secondary cache. And results were uneven on the individual components of the BAPCo SYSmark92 test suite.

The video setup is more than adequate: The Paelit Cirrus AVGA card comes with 1MB of DRAM, and CAF throws in a 15-inch monitor. But the standard desktop case doesn't offer as much expandability as some: Two free externally accessible drive bays are respectable, but of the four free slots, only one accepts a full-length card. And all the RAM sockets are filled with 1MB SIMMs.

CAF's service and support is improving, but you'll still have to seek an on-site service option from your dealer. And you won't find weekend support. Fortunately, CAF's tech support lines should be toll-free by the time you read this, and we encountered quick responses and accurate answers. Other perks include a 2-day service turnaround and a new BBS. Unlike many companies that sell through dealers, CAF gives you a 30-day money-back guarantee. This PC is priced very competitively considering its storage setup, but you can find better performance and service elsewhere.

Compaq ProLinea 4/66 240/480/w



VITAL STATISTICS

Street price: \$2769
PROS: Three-year warranty, exemplary tech support
CONS: Limited expandability
Contact: Compaq Computer,
800/345-1518,
713/378-8820
Reader service no. 615



If we had reviewed this Compaq ProLinea six months ago, its \$2769 price would have been one of the lowest. But now the industry has responded to Compaq's deep price

cuts, and today that same reasonable price is just slightly below the average for systems in this review.

One factor that has not changed is Compaq's exemplary service. The company's three-year warranty sets the standard other vendors try to match. Compaq also offers topnotch technical support, 24 hours a day, toll free. Our only complaint: We waited 38 minutesl to get through to tech support on one call.

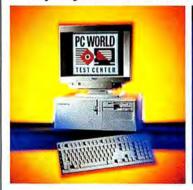
The ProLinea design is extremely clean, from the sturdy,

Compaq's top-notch
24-hour tech support
and amazing threeyear warranty set
a lofty standard.

low-profile case to the neat, spare motherboard. But we're afraid this ProLinea isn't designed for expandability. You get three ISA slots on a riser card—all free—but there are no free drive bays, nor will you find a 238-pin upgrade socket on the motherboard. As currently configured, the system is only an adequate performer.

Still, you may not want the fastest performance or need super expandability, and to judge by the ProLineas' popularity, you're not alone. If you want Compaq's super service and support and the security that comes with buying from a nationally known vendor, the ProLinea is a fine choice. If you want a system with a lower price or better speed and expandability, we'd suggest you look at one of our Best Buys instead.

Compudyne SCI4DX2-66



VITAL STATISTICS

Direct price: \$2611

PROS: Fine expandability, solid service and support, Mag monitor

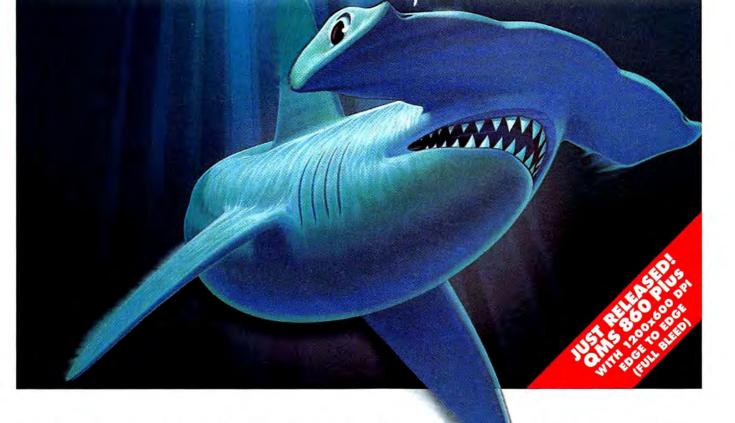
CONS: Lower-end performance, accessibility somewhat limited

Contact: CompUSA Direct, 800/862-3095, 214/702-0055

Reader service no. 616

CompUSA Direct's nationwide network of superstores gives it a strong presence in major metropolitan areas—over 50 stores at press time, with 30 more scheduled to open by June 1994. This prevalence is good news for consumers looking for a local connection to a national outlet. In fact, you can either walk into your local store or place your order over the phone. The \$2611 SCI4DX2-66 comes with free on-site service and one-day turnaround on factory repairs. The company's telephone tech support earns a thumbs-up for impeccable accuracy and hold times consistently under 5 minutes. This responsiveness is a pleasant improvement from the lengthy hold times and frequent busy signals that we've encountered with CompUSA in the past.

The compact desktop case leaves plenty of room for expansion: You can insert five full-length cards and fill three drive bays, two of which are externally accessible. And Compudyne provides a 238-pin CPU socket. A 2MB Diamond Viper VESA local bus card occupies the unit's single local bus slot, and the 15-inch Mag MX15F



IN THE WILD, THEY'RE KILLERS. IN BUSINESS, THEY'RE LIFESAVERS.

QMS 860 Hammerhead Print System 600X600 dpi • 11"x 17"/A3 • SRP \$4595 QMS 860 Plus Hammerhead Print System • 1200X600 dpi • 11" x 17"/A3 full edge-to-edge • SRP \$5999

Dominant. Powerful. Precise. That's the formidable character of the QMS® 860 Hammerhead™ Print System. It's fast, compact and capable of remarkably accurate printing without hesitation.

And now the world's most popular 11 x 17/A3 laser printer is available with all of the features of the QMS 860 plus 1200x600 dpi resolution output...the powerful 24 MB QMS 860 Plus!

These desktop printers are creatures like no other able to operate in mixed environments of PC, Macintosh® and workstation systems with standard and optional interfaces. Yet, with all their impressive power, they are both surprisingly affordable.

Others see them as killers. You'll see them as lifesavers. The QMS 860 and 860 Plus Print System. The perfect printing machines.



FEATURES	BENEFITS	
QMS 860 – 600x600 dpi output QMS 860 Plus – 1200x600 dpi output	High resolution for camera-ready originals or accurate prepress proofs	
QMS 860 – Up to 11x17/A3 output QMS 860 Plus – Up to 11x17/full bleed output (11x17 full edge-to-edge)	More flexible page layout, B-size check plots and no need for tiling	
 QMS Crown^{DM} technology, featuring multitasking, advanced job spooling, compile-ahead processing, context switching and virtual memory 	Increases print job responsiveness, provides a platform for convenient, cost-effective enhancements and enable peak performance as a network node with interfaces supporting protocols that include EtherTalk, MetWare and TCP/IP	
 Compatible with a variety of languages including PostScript™ Level 2 and Level 1, HP PCL* and HP-GL* 	Accommodates the latest application software on all major platforms	
SIO (Simultaneous Interface Option)	Accepts data streams on all ports simultaneously to increase system responsiveness for all users	
ESP (Emulation Sensing Processor)	Eliminates user intervention to select compatible printer language	
39 resident type fonts, all with multilingual character sets	Flexibility and creativity for document production	
An international network of service and support organizations in over 230 metropolitan areas throughout the U.S. and around the world	Fast, local response to service and support requirements	
Several convenient service plans that include on-site response within an average of 4 hours, emergency service and other options	Flexible programs designed to be just right for your needs	
 Our exclusive Q-Fax (800-633-3850 or 205-633-3850) and CompuServe[®] (GO DTPVEN) services at your fingertips 24 hours a day 	Quick and easy access to a full range of information and support	
• Full one-year warranty	Parts and labor coverage for the important components of your print system	
Emergency telephone support	Direct dialog with technical experts	
On-site installation available	Experts to assure fast, trouble-free installation	

To get your business "Lifesaver" now or for the dealer nearest you, call 800 972-6695 or 800 633-4300.



QMS, the QMS logo, and Hammerhead are trademarks or registered trademarks of QMS, Inc. PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All other product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

monitor-a December 1992 Best Buy-is a treat for the eyes.

The system's design is uncluttered and neatly laid out, except for a couple of RAM and secondary-cache sockets that are difficult to access when upgrading. You would have to unscrew the drive cage to upgrade the 128K secondary cache to its 256K capacity.

The system's overall performance tended toward the bottom of the scale compared with other units reviewed here, except for its midrange Word for Windows and Excel scores. Nonetheless, the SCI4DX2-66 is a commendable system, and those seeking to buy locally from a large, one-stop source with plenty of apparent staying power should have few qualms about the CompUSA package.

Computer Square Patriot PCN1 486DX2/66



VITAL STATISTICS

Direct price: \$2999

PROS: Fastest system in review, good expansion options

CONS: Expensive on-site service

Contact: Computer Square,

800/956-4100 (Chicago area only), 708/885-7600

Reader service no. 617

If this system from Chicago is any indication, local vendors are every bit as savvy as the nationals when it comes to putting together a performance PC. Simply put, the Computer Square Patriot is the fastest machine in the review. It's 12 percent faster than the average system here, just marginally faster in our BAPCo tests than in our Windows suite. That adds up to a balanced, high-performance showing.

The Patriot's superior performance in graphics apps starts with a no-name VLB graphics accelerator based on ATI's Mach 32 chip. For memory-intensive computing, the system has a 256K secondary cache and 16MB of RAM to work with out of a possible 32MB. Finally, when it comes to disk-intensive tasks, the Patriot takes advantage of a local bus IDE caching controller equipped with a 1MB cache, which speeds throughput between the 345MB Maxtor hard drive and the rest of the system.

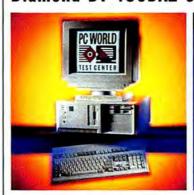
If the Patriot's current configuration isn't enough for you, the system has plenty of room to grow. It has a 238-pin ZIF socket for the CPU, promising future upgradability. The system starts with two VLB and five ISA slots; none of the VLB slots are free, but four of the ISAs are. For additional storage, one of two 5%-inch externally accessible drive bays is free.

This system has trouble competing with the nationals in service and support as well as in pricing. While Computer Square guarantees to turn repairs around in two days and offers toll-free tech support, the company's contract for on-site service costs 7.5 percent of the system purchase price—in this case a stiff \$225. The technical support office is open just 8 hours a day; when we called during those hours, the staff answered our calls speedily and fielded our questions well. Also, this system costs nearly \$3000, more than the

\$2800 average for this review but still pretty good compared with prices for DX2-66s just a few months ago.

While the Patriot is too expensive to qualify as a Best Buy, it could be very tempting if you live in the Chicago area, where you could forgo on-site service and just take the system to the shop. As it is, the Patriot is proof that a thoughtfully assembled local system can be every bit as fast as one from a national vendor.

Diamond DT 486DX2-66



VITAL STATISTICS Direct price: \$2489 PROS: Excellent performance, attractive price CONS: Only one of five free slots accepts full-length card Contact: Diamond Technologies, 800/989-7253, 714/533-9910 Reader service no. 618





Want to know which one of the Best Buy PCs gives you the fastest overall performance? Look no further. The Diamond DT 486DX2-66 is the

speediest of the five Best Buys, and it has the third fastest benchmarks here overall, rating very close to the fastest two machines. It sped to the head of the class on both the Excel and Word for Windows tests. Furthermore, this PC offers everything you expect to find in a high-performance 486DX2-66: You get a 256K secondary cache (expandable to 1024K), a 2MB DC-680 VL Bus IDE caching hard disk controller, and a 245MB Quantum hard drive. The Diamond Viper local bus video card comes with 2MB of VRAM, and Diamond even supplies a 15-inch CTX-CPS 1560 ProScan monitor, a perk whose benefits will become crystal clear if you need to run an application at 800 by 600 or 1024 by 768 resolution. All that, plus a low \$2489 direct price, adds up to a winning combination.

The compact case has room for a couple of externally accessible drives, and you get five free slots. Keep in mind, however, that the location of the heat sink and drive cage confine your expansion options to half cards in four of the five slots. Fortunately, most cards come in the shorter length these days. But as with so many other PCs in this review, you'll have to discard some RAM if you want to expand beyond 8MB, as all eight of the motherboard's memory sockets are filled.

This small mail-order vendor does a very nice job with service and support. Diamond gives you a 15-month warranty and charges a reasonable \$75 for a year of on-site service. On top of the 30-day money-back guarantee, you get a 2-day turnaround policy and six-day toll-free support. There's a BBS, and Diamond can fax you support documentation. Diamond's only technical glitch this time was the same one we encountered with several companies: One technician could not answer our most difficult question. To the company's credit, responsiveness was outstanding, and we spent next to no time on hold. If you want a really fast Best Buy unit that doesn't demand much desktop real estate, and you don't want to pay a lot for the deed of trust, the DT 486DX2-66 will make a great fit.





SupraFAXModem V.32bis Internal 14,400 bps fax and data modem for PC compatibles.

\$149 95





SupraFAXModem 144LC 14,400 bps fax and data, Full-featured PC package.

\$179 95



SupraFAXModem V.32bis Top-rated 14,400 bps fax and data. Full-featured PC package.

\$229 95

All extra value packages include DOS $^{\text{TM}}$ and Windows $^{\text{TM}}$ software: WinFax $^{\text{TM}}$, FaxTalk $^{\text{TM}}$, COMit $^{\text{TM}}$, and CompuServe Information Manager $^{\text{TM}}$. All cables and instruction manuals included. Sorry, does not include drink or fries.

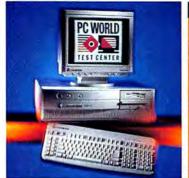


All prices are estimated retail selling price, prices may vary.

All trademarks belong to their respective companies. 7101 Supra Drive S.W. Albany, OR 97321 USA -503-967-2410 -Fax: 503-967-2401

Circle 249 on reader service card

Gateway 4DX2-66V



VITAL STATISTICS Direct price: \$3040 PROS: CD ROM drive, plenty of expandability, fast for Windows CONS: Relatively high price Contact: Gateway 2000, 800/846-2000, 605/232-2000 Reader service no. 619



This isn't the first time we've looked at this Gateway system, but in past reviews, we were looking for specific types of PCs. This time we're looking for overall quality, and

Gateway's balance of price, performance, and design earns it a welldeserved Best Buy.

We've always admired Gateway's design smarts. Start with the outside of the box: This is one of just two systems here with a CD ROM drive. Inside you'll find a 238-pin ZIF socket for the CPU and a full 16MB of RAM, which you can expand to 64MB (to get to the higher capacity, however, you'll have to remove the 4MB SIMMs that already fill the four RAM sockets). You get an impressive 424MB Western Digital hard drive, which hooks up to the integrated local bus IDE adapter. One of the system's two VLB slots is occupied by an ATI video card, and one of the six 16-bit ISA slots contains a host adapter for the CD ROM drive; otherwise, all the slots are free. And check out which slots Gateway has chosen to fill:

The real news this month is the strong revival in Gateway's service and support. The two boards sit in the rightmost expansion slots, which means the other slots are clear of obtrusive cabling.

The top-notch components aren't there just to look good, either. This is the eighth-fastest system here overall, noticeably faster than the average DX2-66. As we've seen in previous reviews, the 4DX2-

66V is particularly speedy in Windows, 18 percent faster than the historical average for similar configurations; in the Freelance test, it's 26 percent ahead of the historical average.

The real news this month is that Gateway's service and support has started to revive. In recent months, we regularly had trouble getting through to the company's swamped tech support lines during normal business hours. This month, the longest we spent on hold was 11 minutes—an immense and welcome improvement. Gateway still gives you a year of free on-site service and 18 hours a day, six days a week, of toll-free tech support.

Compared with other systems in this review, this Gateway's \$3040 price is on the high side. However, it does include the capacious hard disk, your choice of a Microsoft application, and some DOS utilities. Given the improved service and support and the continuing excellence in design and performance, we're glad to award this system a hearty Best Buy recommendation.

Jet Research Jet Algo 486DX2/66 Local Bus System







Los Angeles readers will be pleased to know they can find a price this good in their backyard. The Jet Research Jet Algo 486DX2/66 Local Bus System is the fifth least expen-

sive overall. The company put the system together with namebrand parts: For example, you'll find a Cirrus Logic local bus video controller and a 214MB Seagate hard drive—components often found in national brands. You get six free slots, and all three free drive bays are externally accessible. The minitower case is roomy, and the neat arrangement of cables contrasts with the cluttered look often seen in clones.

However, overall performance wasn't impressive, straying toward the bottom of the scale. And Jet Research support—which netted the lowest overall service score—leaves serious chinks in your armor. Technicians answered our calls quickly and courteously but could not answer two out of three test questions correctly. On the upside, the company promises to repair your unit in a single day if you bring it in. On-site service, on the other hand, costs a hefty \$75 per hour, no matter how near you are.

If price is a prime consideration, the Jet Algo 486DX2/66 should prove to be very attractive to buyers in the Los Angeles area. But if comprehensive service and support is crucial, there are much better choices available. Our experience—with ALS and Computer Square in particular—shows that savvy buyers should expect to find more overall value in their local systems.

Magic Box Power VESA 486DX2-66

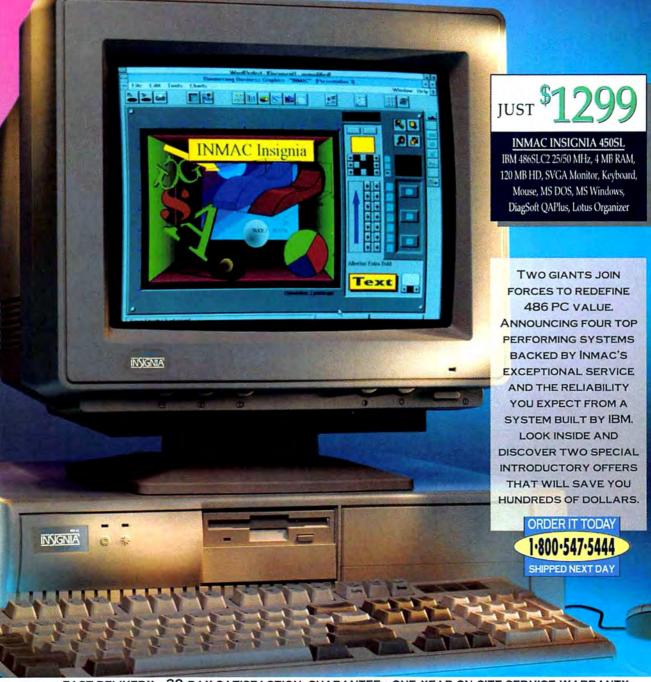


VITAL STATISTICS Direct price; \$2895 PROS: None CONS: Slowest performance in review, expensive on-site service Contact: Magic Box, 800/749-2638, 305/620-2770 Reader service no. 621

This local vendor took a unique approach to our request for its best DX2-66: It actually sent us a CompuTrend Premio with a Magic

HIGH PERFORMANCE, LOW PRICE AND BUILT BY IBM.

Introducing Inmac Insignia.[™]
A new family of fast 486 PCs at sensational prices.



BUILT BY IBM

Delivered to you by Inmac

Inmac, the leading direct marketer of computer products, joins IBM to create No Compromise Computing. All Inmac Insignia 486 PC computer systems are built right here in the USA by IBM. That guarantees you 100% IBM compatibility coupled with American craftsmanship and award-winning quality.



Buy with complete confidence. Inmac Insignia comes with a 30-day satisfaction guarantee.

ORDER TODAY

Shipped Tomorrow

Excellent service starts with fast delivery. Order any standard configuration by 5 p.m. Central time, Monday-Friday, and we'll ship it to you the next business day. Customized systems ship in just a few days more.

Inmac's world-class service continues with free round-the-clock expert technical advice and product support, plus our One-Year On-Site Service Warranty. And through our catalogs, you can choose from over 6,000 different computer products including media, networking, and furniture.

ORDER IT TODAY

1-800-547-5444

SHIPPED NEXT DAY

486 PCS, SHIPPED

ntil now, you had to compromise on price, performance, selection, or service when buying 486 PCs. Inmac and IBM have teamed up to introduce No Compromise Computing. Now you can have it all—fast delivery, fabulous selection, top quality products, sensational prices, round-the-clock support.

Inmac Insignia offers a range of systems from the 450SL's low-cost IBM SLC2 25/50 MHz to the top speed of our 466P, 66 MHz 486 DX2.

For one low price, our standard configuration includes a hard drive, SVGA monitor, local bus video for enhanced performance, keyboard, mouse, MS DOS, MS Windows, Lotus Organizer, and QAPlus system diagnostics. You get the most current releases of all software, plus everything is installed, configured and tested absolutely FREE.



\$1299

INMAC INSIGNIA 450SL IBM 486SLC2 25/50 MHz, 4 MB RAM,

120 MB HD, SVGA Monitor, Keyboard, Mouse, MS DOS, MS Windows, QAPlus, Lotus Organizer

Special Introductory Offer

450SL Home Office Bundle Just 51699



Order your Inmac Insignia 450SL with the Home Office hardware and software bundle and save hundreds of dollars. You get the standard configuration 450SL plus extra hardware and over \$1300 worth of current top brand software releases. All for just \$1699. You save \$900 off list price! Special limited time offer expires 11/30/93.

- · WordPerfect for Windows
- · Quattro Pro for Windows
- · Microsoft Money for Windows
- Internal 9600/2400 Baud Fax/Modem
- · Comm/Fax Software

Inmac Insignia 450SL Skimps on Price, not Performance.

Inmac Insignia 450SL is the low-price, high-performance value leader in our new family of 486 PCs. Its dual-speed IBM CPU with 16 KB internal cache delivers 50 MHz productivity at a 25 MHz price.

The 450SL is a perfect fit for small offices or workgroups where your time is spent on word processing, spreadsheets, and the day-to-day accounting demands of running a business.

INMAC INSIGNIA 450SL FEATURES

- IBM 486SLC2 25/50 MHz CPU with 16 KB internal cache
- 4 MB RAM, upgradeable to 32 MB
- 120 MB, 16ms IDE hard drive
- 5 ISA slots and 4 drive bays (one internal 3¹/₂" disk & 3 external, one 3¹/₂" & two 5¹/₄")
- · 32-bit local bus SVGA with 1 MB display RAM
- 14", .28mm pitch, non-interlaced 1024x768
 SVGA 72 Hz flicker-free monitor
- · Enhanced 101-key keyboard, mouse
- · MS DOS, MS Windows, QAPlus, Lotus Organizer
- · One 3.5" floppy drive; one parallel, two serial ports

PRIORITY CODE: K14208

READY-TO-RUN, NEXT DAY.

Boost Your Personal Productivity With Inmac Insignia Professional.

Watch your productivity increase the minute you get your hands on one of these fast 486s. Inmac Insignia" Professional computers are perfect for heavy duty business demands like spreadsheets, sophisticated databases, complex documents, presentation graphics, desktop publishing, multimedia and networking.

Three Speed Levels.

Inmac Insignia" Professional series computers are built for speed with Intel 486DX architecture. The 433P, pictured right with its i486 DX 33/MHz, is an exceptional low cost value.

The 450P with its i486 DX2/50 MHz is perfect for the value conscious who want excellent productivity at a competitive price. The 466P, with its i486 DX2/66 MHz, is designed for individuals who need ultra-high speed and performance.



Special 450P Introductory Offer

450P Business Office Bundle For Just \$2599



You save more than \$1500 when you order your Inmac Insignia 450P computer Business Office Bundle. You get additional RAM plus a quartet of the latest releases of top brand software. You get everything you need to go to work the minute you plug in your system. We'll install and test it for you, FREE. But hurry. An offer this good won't last forever and this one expires on 11/30/93.

- · Additional 4 MB RAM, total of 8 MB
- · WordPerfect for Windows
- · Quattro Pro for Windows
- · Paradox for Windows
- · Central Point PC Tools for Windows
- INMAC INSIGNIA 450P powerful Business Office Bundle K1015PC......52,599.00

INMAC INSIGNIA PROFESSIONAL SERIES FEATURES

- Choice of i486 DX/33 MHz (433P), i486 DX2/50 MHz (450P), i486 DX2/66 MHz (466P)
- 4 MB RAM, upgradeable to 64 MB
- 170 MB, 16ms IDE hard drive
- 5 ISA slots and four drive bays
- · 32-bit local bus SVGA with 1 MB display RAM

- 14", .28mm pitch, non-interlaced 1024x768 SVGA monitor
- 101-key keyboard, mouse, one 3.5" floppy drive, one parallel, two serial ports
- · MS DOS, MS Windows, QAPlus, Lotus Organizer software
- · Upgradeable to Pentium Technology

INMAC INSIGNIA 433P Pre-configured i486 DX/33 MHz System Pre-configured i486 DX2/50 MHz System \$2,099.00 INMAC INSIGNIA 450P K1004PC \$2,199.00 INMAC INSIGNIA 466P Pre-configured i486 DX2/66 MHz System Multimedia options are also available. Please call for more information.

1-Year Next Day On-Site Service, Guaranteed! Or you get \$25 credit! If an Inmac hardware product fails to perform, we will send out a service representative and parts. If they don't arrive when promised, we'll give you a \$25 credit on your next order of \$100 or more

(Some remote areas have modified service. Call for information.)

1-Year Warranty! All Inmac Insignia systems come with a one-year parts and labor warranty! We also offer optional extensive and on-site services at very reasonable rates. Call for details.







It's easy to order from Inmac. Use your Visa, MasterCard, or American Express credit card. Corporate buyers, call us and ask about setting up an open account.

SHIPPED NEXT DAY

PRIORITY CODE: K14208

WE'LL BUILD YOU A CUSTOMIZED SYSTEM AND SHIP IT FAST.

Our low prices give you more system for less money than any other computer on the market. We can fully customize your Inmac Insignia system any way you like and ship it, ready-to-run, in just a few days. We install all hardware and software, configure and test the entire system absolutely FREE. All you have to do is open the box, plug it in and go right to work.

Name		Title		
Company	Phone		Fax	
Street Address		Mail Stop / Division / Suite		
City		State	Zip	
1 INMAC INSIGN 486SLC2 25/2 2 INMAC INSIGN MHz CPU, 8 KE 3 INMAC INSIGN 25/50 MHz Cl 4 INMAC INSIGN 33/66 MHz Cl RAM (Check one) 5 4 MB 6 8 MB 7 16 MB 8 32 MB	are preconfigured with four drive bays; five ISA o serial ports; one parallel port; keyboard; mouse; aldeas; DiagSoft QAPlus; Lotus Organizer. IA 450SL IBM bosic system with IBM 50 MHz CPU; 16 KB internal coche IA 433P bosic system with Intel 486 DX/33 White-thru coche IA 450P bosic system with Intel 486 DX2/50 PU; 8 KB Write-thru coche IA 466P bosic system with Intel 486 DX2/66 PU; 8 KB Write-thru coche IA 450P bosic system with Intel 486 DX2/66	Bortand Pro Quattro Pro Quattro Vindows 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 23 23 23	VORD PROCESSING 2 MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS 3 WORDPERFECT FOR WINDOWS 4 LOTUS AMI PRO FOR WINDOWS 5 MICROSOFT EXCEL FOR WINDOWS 6 LOTUS 1-2-3 FOR WINDOWS 7 BORLAND QUATTRO PRO FOR WINDOWS 88 MS MONEY DATABASE MANAGEMENT 99 BORLAND PARADOX FOR WINDOWS RESENTATION GRAPHICS 10 MICROSOFT FOWERPOINT FOR WINDOWS RESENTATION GRAPHICS 10 MICROSOFT FOWERPOINT FOR WINDOWS 11 LOTUS FREELANCE FOR WINDOWS	
MONITORS/VIDEO			ITILITIES	
10 SYGA Monitor 11 SYGA Monitor 12 ORCHID fohre		II	TEGRATED OFFICE APPLICATIONS IMPROVED THE APPLICATIONS IMPROVED THE APPLICATIONS IMPROVED THE APPLICATIONS UTUS SMART SUITE: Ami Pro, 1-2-3, Freelance, cc:Mail BORLAND OFFICE: WordPerfect, Quarter Pro, Paradox	
DRIVES/SCSI ADAP				
13 🗆 120 MB	eck one)	NETWORKING		
14 🗆 170 MB		3	6 3COM ETHERLINK III COMBO (AUI. TP. BNC)	



BUILT



P.O. Box 168065, Irving, Texas 75016-9901

Copyright 1993, Inmac Corporation. Inmac Insignia and Inmac are trademarks or registered trademarks of Inmac Corporation. IRM is a registered trademark of IRM Corporation. All other product or service names mentioned are trademarks of their respective owners.

PRIORITY CODE: K14208
Please use your priority code when ordering.



- 37 🗌 18M 4/16 ISA TOKEN RING ADAPTER
- 38 🗌 INTERNAL 9600/2400 FAX/MODEM
- 39 INTERNAL 14.4 K BAUD FAX/MODEM

MULTIMEDIA



- 40 INTERNAL CD-ROM DRIVE
- 41 CREATIVE LABS SOUND BLASTER*
- 42 CREATIVE LABS VIDEO BLASTER*
- 43 MEDIA VISION PRO AUDIO SPECTRUM 16*

Call Us Toll Free 1-800-547-5444 Or fax us at 1-800-972-3210 In Canada call toll free 1-800-387-2173 (Prices and delivery may differ, please inquire.)



Box decal affixed to the case. Unfortunately, this system's mixed bag of design choices results in below-average performance at a slightly above average price of \$2895.

On paper this system looks promising, with its 16MB of RAM (out of 32MB max), 256K secondary eache (expandable to 1024K), and local bus IDE connector for the 213MB Maxtor hard drive. But the Magic Box finished near the bottom on every test.

Like many local vendors, Magic Box can't beat the nationals when it comes to service and support. Though theoretically available 24 hours a day, the tech support staff is hard to reach, and like other local vendors, the company charges top dollar (\$150 a year) for on-site service. The bottom line? If Magic Box upgraded its systems with better components and construction, we bet the company would be much more competitive.

Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/66



VITAL STATISTICS

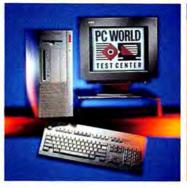
Direct price: \$2499 PROS: 4MB caching disk controller; good price, performance, service and support **CONS:** Marginal monitor Contact: Micro Express, 800/989-9900, 714/852-1400 Reader service no. 622

Micro Express has earned many Best Buys in recent reviews, and the 486DX2-66 MicroFlex barely missed the top five this time. While over a third of the contenders in this review match or surpass it in the close competition for the performance crown, the MicroFlex is still a very fast PC. Its benchmarks are just slightly behind those of the fastest PCs. At the same time, the MicroFlex beats the historical overall average of 66s by 10 percent.

The system is wrapped in a trim minitower package with three free externally accessible drive bays. You get four 16-bit slots and one 8-bit slot free, but only one (a 16) accepts a full-length card. The two local bus slots are loaded with a Diamond Viper VESA card with 2MB of VRAM and a 4MB Promise DC-4030VL caching controller. A generous 340MB Western Digital drive handles storage duties. Micro Express provides a 238-pin CPU socket to pave an easy upgrade path, but the eight RAM sockets are all filled with 1MB SIMMs. The low-cost 14-inch FM360 monitor contributes to the thrift-conscious \$2499 price. But the display is just adequate for most business applications, and you might be happier if you shelled out the bucks for a better model.

From review to review, service and support is always a steady factor with Micro Express. The 24-month warranty is comforting, and the first year's on-site service costs a reasonable \$50. You get a 30-day money-back guarantee, a 2-day turnaround policy, and tollfree support on weekdays. To deal with trouble at night or on weekends, you can call Micro Express's toll line, reach an automated beeper service, and expect a timely return call. All in all, the MicroFlex is a super value—almost a Best Buy—and a testimonial to Micro Express's consistency.

NCR System 3000 Model 3333



VITAL STATISTICS

Direct price: \$4785 PROS: Top-notch service and support, 540MB hard drive, CD ROM drive CONS: Second most expensive system in review Contact: NCR, 800/637-2600.

513/445-5000

Reader service no. 623



Buying from a vendor such as NCR or Unisys that specializes in selling direct to corporations apparently guarantees two things: high price and good service. But it takes low prices and good service to win our hearts.

NCR gives you everything you can reasonably expect in the way of support policies—a three-year warranty, a year of free on-site service, and toll-free tech support 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Surprisingly, however, NCR's tech support staff slipped up on one of our more basic questions.

The system itself is beautifully designed. It's one of two machines in this review that include a CD ROM drive. The system also ships with a muscular SCSI 540MB Conner hard drive, connected to an Adaptee adapter. Unfortunately, all four SIMM slots are filled with the 8MB of RAM, so you'll have to dump the current 2MB SIMMs if you ever want to upgrade .

Performance was good in Windows but average overall. The Diamond Viper video card, which won the speed trophy in our October review of graphics accelerators, no doubt had something to do with the excellent Windows speed. Unfortunately, the NCR was consistently below average in the BAPCo suite.

At \$4785, this is by far the most expensive system in the review. Unless you're willing to pay that kind of premium to own an NCR product, we'd advise you to look at one of our Best Buys instead.

NEC Image 466



VITAL STATISTICS

Direct price: \$3628 PROS: Great service, fine fit and finish, good performance CONS: High price, limited internal drive expandability Contact: NEC Technologies, 800/632-4636. 508/264-8000 Reader service no. 624



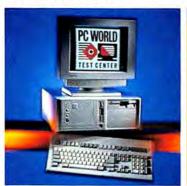
Let's face it. Many people insist on buying from a top-tier vendor because they feel assured the company will be around for the long haul to provide the service and support

they need. Considering the stiff competition, NEC really had to shine to place among the close-packed service winners; the top three, like NEC, all provide a 36-month warranty and free on-site service. NEC's toll-free support line connects to responsive, helpful technicians who handled all our questions with ease. Considering that response time and accuracy are near the top of the list of service musts, that speaks well for NEC. The only service blemish is the lack of weekend support.

Design is a traditional NEC strong point, and the fit and finish of the compact box is terrific. NEC even has a front-case connection for your keyboard and mouse. You can easily remove the case without tools, and you have clear access to everything inside. Although one drive bay is free, it's not accessible externally. Fortunately, all four 16-bit expansion slots can take a full-length card. NEC even includes a ZIF socket. Of course, you're unlikely ever to have to lift its lever, as the 486DX2 socket already holds the most potent 486 CPU available. The system performed very well both on the Windows applications and on the more DOS-laden BAPCo SYSmark92 test. You get a generous 340MB Western Digital hard drive along with an integrated proprietary local bus video controller using 1MB of DRAM. In addition, NEC provided the excellent 15-inch NEC MultiSync 4FG monitor.

The fine design and super warranty don't come cheap, however. The \$3628 price is third highest in this review. That—and the limited internal drive expandability—will give many buyers pause. But if you prefer to do business with one of the largest PC manufacturers in the world, and you demand a warranty that backs your PC to the hilt—you may feel it's worth spending the extra dollars.

Netis N4D266



VITAL STATISTICS

Direct price: \$2150

PROS: Low price, fastest in

BAPCo suite

CONS: Short tech-support hours

Contact: Netis Technology, 800/577-7526, 408/263-0368 Reader service no. 625







This Best Buy system from Netis Technology represents a remarkable combination of low price and high perfor-

mance. It's not only one of the least expensive systems in this review but also one of the fastest. In fact, it is *the* fastest system here in the BAPCo suite, an impressive 20 to 40 percent faster than the average 486DX2-66. It's no slouch in our Windows tests, either; it scored above average in all four segments of our Windows suite, with its best time in the Paradox test, where it was almost 20 percent faster than the historical average.

It's not hard to figure out where the system gets its speed. It uses a Promise caching controller, loaded with 2MB of cache, to speed throughput to and from the 213MB Maxtor hard drive. That gives it a big performance advantage.in the BAPCo suite, where software disk caches are disabled under BAPCo rules. A software cache can bridge this gap in most business applications. The system speeds

up Windows graphics with a Genoa accelerator card (rated among the top values in our October video board review). If the current performance is not enough for you, the system comes with a 238-pin socket, so you will be able to upgrade to an OverDrive chip. Upgrading RAM will require tossing some SIMMs out, however, as all eight sockets are full. With two free 5%-inch drive bays and the

A software cache can perform as well as a caching hard disk controller in most business apps.

single free 3½-inch bay, you also have the option of adding an internal tape drive and/or CD ROM drive, thereby saving both the dollars and the desktop space more costly externals require.

Inside, three ISA slots are available for sound cards or other new peripherals; the graphics accelerator and eaching disk controller fill both VLB slots. One major complaint about this system's design: The free ISA slots could be more accessible. The VLB slots are on the left side of the motherboard, so cables from the eaching controller must cross all the other slots on their way to the hard drive.

Netis backs this system with adequate service and support. You get a one-year warranty, but on-site service costs \$120 a year. If you need to send the system in for repairs, the company promises to turn it around in two days. You can call Netis's tech support toll-free 10 hours on weekdays and on Saturday.

Still, with performance this hot and a price this low, you'll probably be able to forgive a few shortcomings in design and service. If you're looking for an outstanding combination of price and performance in a desktop PC, this Best Buy Netis is just right.

Polywell Poly 486-66EV



VITAL STATISTICS Direct price: \$2995

PROS: Fast performance, EISA/VESA motherboard, very good support CONS: Above-average price Contact: Polywell Computers, 800/999-1278, 415/583-7222 Reader service no. 626

In review after review, direct vendor Polywell gets consistently high marks for value. This month's entry, the midsize Poly 486-66EV tower, is based on a versatile AIR EISA/VESA motherboard that incorporates a 238-pin ZIF CPU socket and a total of eight 32-bit EISA slots. Three of these EISA slots have VESA extensions, allowing you to take advantage of local bus video cards, drive controllers, and network adapters in typical workstation configurations. Or you can set up the Poly 486-66EV with EISA peripherals and use it as a server. Of course, providing an EISA/VESA motherboard is not the cheapest way to go, as the \$2995 price indicates.

Configured with a 256K secondary cache (upgradable to 512K)

Your software programs were barely speaking. Then something clicked.

If you're tired of playing matchmaker
to software applications (even ones
from the same vendor), you'll be pleased
to hear this. There is a product that does
it for you, now. Prodea Synergy makes

the programs you already have, and what you've built with them, work together. A few points and clicks, and applications will exchange just about everything but valentines.

Mr. R. Lee Allen of Schering-Plough, a company already using Prodea Synergy,

put it less romantically although no less enthusiastically. "It's not like anything out



Drag and drop the icons, connect them with arrows. Data flows automatically.

there before. It's more than OLE or DDE. It transcends both languages and APIs."

You should also know that what you build is easy to pass on to others, without worrying about hot links, paste links or file location. Prodea Synergy runs under Windows; costs \$495 and has a 30-day guarantee. For a limited time you also get a \$200 introductory cash rebate. Call us at 1-800-PRODEA-1. Your software programs will never look at one another the same way again.

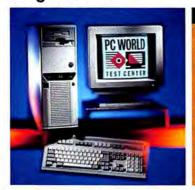
PRODEA Synergy**

and VESA peripherals, the 486-66EV is a spirited performer-virtually tying the AcerPower 486v for fifth place overall. The 2MB Promise DC-4030VL caching disk controller contributes to that performance, as does the Orchid P9000 VLB graphics adapter (which packs an impressive 2MB of VRAM and 1MB of DRAM). Polywell also provides a 245MB Quantum hard disk.

From its handsome case with a hinged floppy-drive cover to its clean, accessible interior, the system is well put together. One VESA and four EISA slots are free, and any free VESA or EISA slot will also accept an 8- or 16-bit ISA card. All slots are full-length. With one internal and three externally accessible drive bays free, there's enough expandability for a small server or a demanding desktop application. And only one of the four RAM sockets is filled—with a single 8MB SIMM.

Service and support include a hefty 24-month warranty along with an additional 36 months of repair free of labor charges. On-site service is \$75 for the first year, and the toll-free, responsive, accurate tech support is available during normal business hours and on Saturday. This is not the least expensive PC here-no EISA/VESA system is likely to be a price leader. But if you want a fast, well-constructed PC with maximum 32-bit versatility, the Poly 486-66EV is a great choice.

Tangent 486



VITAL STATISTICS

Direct price: \$2966 PROS: EISA plus VL bus slots, good database performance, fine service CONS: Above-average price Contact: Tangent Computer, 800/800-6060, 415/342-9388 Reader service no. 627

Some systems distinguish themselves with their excellence, some with their deficiency. Then there are systems that aren't bad by any means but aren't outstanding enough to earn a Best Buy. This system from Tangent is planted firmly in that middle ground.

It's not that the Tangent is slow or ridiculously pricey. Its overall performance is average. Thanks no doubt to its caching drive controller, the system did best in tasks that required fast disk access, such as the database and software development segments of BAPCo. The system's price isn't outrageous either, although it exceeds the \$2800 average price for this review's PCs. Buyers get Tangent's fine support, with a year of free on-site service and a promised one-day turnaround for depot repairs. The toll-free support line operates 11 hours a day on weekdays and Saturdays, and technicians answered our calls accurately, if not always quickly callback times varied from 30 minutes to 3 hours.

What sets this system apart is expandability. The motherboard comes with one EISA slot, two slots that can take either EISA or VLB cards, and five 16-bit ISA slots. Both EISA/VLB slots are occupied, one by the SCSI drive controller, which connects to a 244MB Seagate hard drive, the other by the Diamond Stealth video

board. Finally, the motherboard has a 238-pin ZIF socket, so you're assured of upgradability beyond the DX2-66 that sits there now.

Unfortunately, expansion options aren't enough to win our Best Buy nod. If you want a system with adequate speed now and plenty of room for future growth, this one might be worth considering. But if you want something that really stands out from the crowd, we advise you to look at one of our Best Buys.

Toptek Top486DX2/66



VITAL STATISTICS Direct price: \$2185 PROS: Low price, roomy interior CONS: Uneven support package, partially unsupported motherboard Contact: Toptek. 415/564-3500 Reader service no. 628



San Francisco, open your Golden Gate and see what veteran local assembler Toptek has to offer. This 486DX2-66 excels in both price and expandability, featuring the third

best price in this review overall and the lowest price of any of the local clones. Expandability is good: The 238-pin ZIF socket promises a future upgrade path, and five free full-length 16-bit ISA slots give you room to add expansion eards. In addition, three free bays are externally accessible.

The Top486DX2/66's performance was just what you'd expect from a fast 486—safely enseonced in the middle of the pack, with stronger scores on Windows applications. While unbound cables crisscross the motherboard, creating a cluttered feeling common in the PCs we see from small suppliers, you can still reach all necessary components. Unfortunately, Toptek installed the motherboard without supporting it all the way to the edges, leaving the VESA local bus socket extensions for the 16-bit slots and the ZIF CPU and RAM sockets unsupported. The cable clutter is purely a matter of aesthetics; the motherboard installation is a more serious issue. While we've seen much worse examples, all motherboard parts subject to insertion stress should be supported to prevent damage.

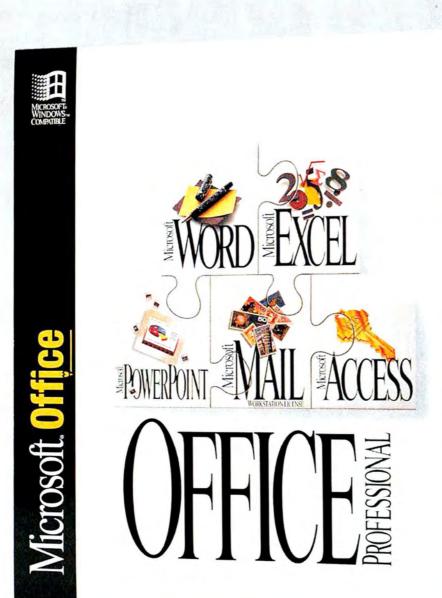
Depot repairs from this San Francisco-based company take just one day, and on-site service is without charge if you're within San Francisco city limits. Otherwise, you pay an exorbitant \$75 per hour, which makes depot repairs look all the more attractive. While Toptek's technicians answered our calls promptly, a technician gave up on our toughest question and told us to bring the unit in for repair-an unusual and unnecessarily cumbersome solution to the problem. (All questions we ask can be answered over the phone.)

Still, here's another example of a local kid making good in the big city. Toptek gives you the bottom-line essentials. As with most of these locally assembled PCs, you won't see much of the polish that you expect from large national vendors, such as comprehensive service and support packages or elegant system design, but San Francisco buyers who can live with a few rough edges will get a terrific, expandable system for a great price. Continued on page 178

IN 1990, MICROSOFT INTRODUCED WINDOWS 3.0, AND PCs HAVE NEVER BEEN THE SAME.

NOW HISTORY REPEATS ITSELF.

INTRODUCING THE MICROSOFT OFFICE. A WHOLE NEW WAY TO WORK.





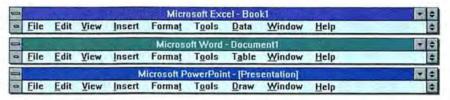
You asked for programs that work more like you do. And the new Microsoft* Office delivers on a level that software never did before.

We've gone right to the core of all our renowned programs for Windows" and evolved them into a single, intelligent, effortless working functions, and a lot more. Now your 100 most common tasks can be done in one step.

Working as one.

One of the main things you told us was that you want programs which look and work alike. So we made it happen.

These menus from Microsoft Excel, Word and PowerPoint demonstrate a design consistency you'll also find in our toolbars, dialog boxes, and buttons.



environment. Now you can focus on your work, not your computer.

You've helped us create all the hest innovations.

The Microsoft Office couldn't have happened without a lot of concrete feedback from you. We've studied how you work and used your suggestions to develop great computing solutions. In our usability lab, 15 full-time scientists constantly watch how people use our products. In fact, we've tracked over 1.5 million user actions to understand just how you work with your computer.

Click on any icon in the Microsoft Office Manager and it instantly moves you from one program to another.



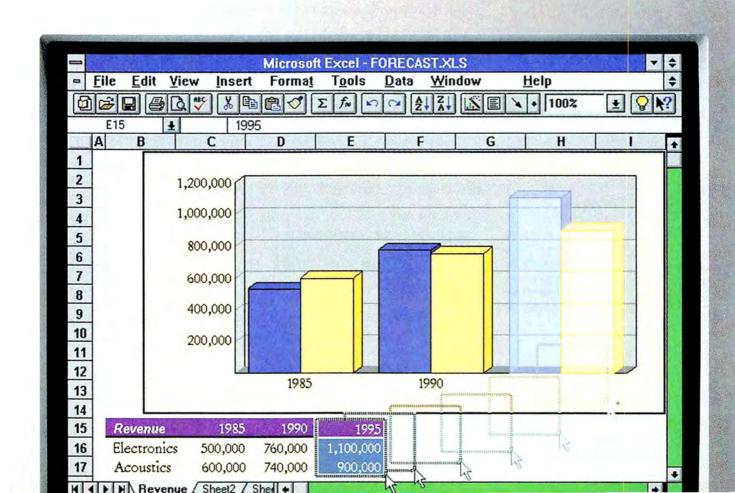
That's why Microsoft consistently pioneers better ways to work. And the new Microsoft Office continues in the tradition that brought you toolbars, wizards, automatic

For example, in the new versions of Microsoft Excel, Word and PowerPoint, eight of the nine top level menu commands are the same.

And that's only the beginning. You can install the Microsoft Office in one integrated step and use the same shared tools like Microsoft Graph, WordArt and Spelling checker across all the programs. And the intuitive Microsoft Office Manager (MOM) makes it easy to use all these innovations together.

The Microsoft Office family of programs is the most popular office suite for the Windows and the Macintosh" operating sytems because it's built from the ground up by one company with one cohesive design philosophy. It all adds up to a whole new way to work.

ONLY THE MICROSOFT OFFICE HAS INTELLISENSE. BUILT-IN INTELLIGENCE THAT UNDERSTANDS WHAT YOU NEED AND HOW TO DO IT BEST.



With the Microsoft Office,
IntelliSense™ technology has arrived.
IntelliSense recognizes what you
want to accomplish, adapts to the
personal way you work, and delivers intelligent results. Now repeti-

The AutoCorrect feature in Word fixes typos as you make them. Automatically.

SHip teh cartons friday.

Ship the cartons Friday.

tive jobs are automatic, complex jobs are easier, and your computer is working much smarter.

The basics are automatic.

Most everyday routines that you have to do, just to get to the real work, now happen automatically.

The exclusive AutoCorrect feature in new Word 6.0 instantly fixes typos as fast as you make them. That's one less thing to think about.

AutoFormat analyzes your document, instantly picks a format (or allows you to customize one) and makes your work look great.

In new Microsoft Excel 5.0, you can use the innovative Auto-Filter to look quickly at different parts of your data, with the click of your mouse.

And the Drag and Plot feature lets you add a new row or column of data to your charts by simply dragging the information there. What used to take a number of steps now happens in one.

Guiding. Informing. Thinking ahead.

IntelliSense technology also means you have wizards and Cue Cards that inform you and guide you easily through more complex jobs like charting, designing presentations, customizing form letters, and creating data entry forms.

For instance, the TipWizard in Microsoft Excel observes how you work. Based on your individual patterns, it gives you tips on new ways to finish tasks with less effort. There's no easier way for you to discover how to reduce steps and save time. And avoid a trip to the manual.

The PivotTable Wizard guides you through building summary tables of your data. Now you can drag and drop your headings, then view and analyze your work from every angle.

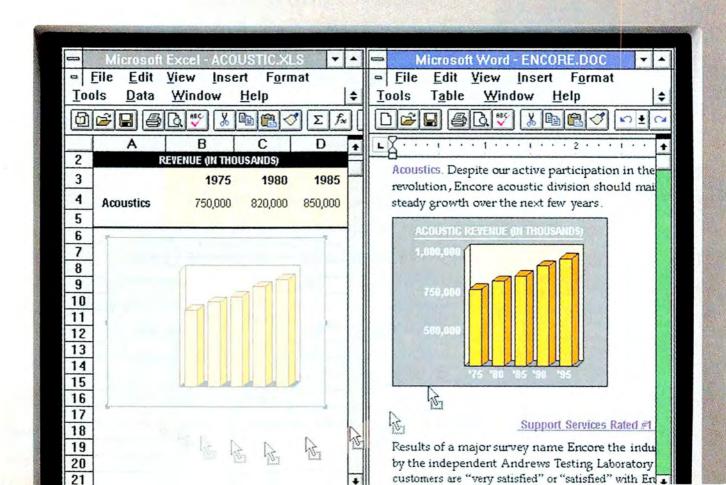
The powerful engineering in IntelliSense could only happen through our commitment to your ideas and to turning them into solutions you need. And only Microsoft can bring this much great thinking together all in one place.



The TipWizard in Microsoft Excel tracks the way you work and offers bright ideas on how to save time.

Pictured at left, the Drag and Plot feature in Microsoft Excel enables you to update your chart instantly with new data. Just drag the new data and drop it into your chart.

ONLY MICROSOFT HAS OFFICELINKS. NOW IT'S SIMPLE TO SHARE DATA BETWEEN PROGRAMS WITHOUT LEAVING YOUR DOCUMENT.



New OfficeLinks makes it simple to share text, data, and graphics between programs, and lets you put them all together in the same document. You asked for innovation, and this delivers in a big way.

At the heart of OfficeLinks is



the latest Object Linking and Embedding technology (OLE 2.0). It's an open industry standard that helps everything in the Microsoft Office work together, even with software from other companies.

Drag and Drop between programs. Instantly.

Here's what moving information between documents is like: Drag a chart from Microsoft Excel and drop it into Word. Job done.

Hit the "Present It" toolbar button in Word, it'll automatically transfer your work to new PowerPoint 4.0 for an instant presentation.

Link data from Microsoft Access with your Word document and you've got personalized letters for your entire customer base. Fast.

The end of jumping between applications.

OfficeLinks lets you edit in

place. In one place. Maybe you have a Microsoft Excel chart in the Word memo you're writing. And you need to change some figures. Click on the chart and instantly have all your spreadsheet tools to make the changes. Without ever leaving your Word document.

We call it Visual Editing. And once you've seen it in action, you'll understand just how integrated the Microsoft Office is. Moving, sharing and editing data between applications has changed forever.

Together in every way.

The Microsoft Office is bringing workgroups together, too. Your whole group can manage and edit documents as a team. Use the Routing feature to forward your draft, collect comments and merge the results.

Only the Microsoft Office lets you share files and macros between the PC and Macintosh. And through Visual Basic for Applica-



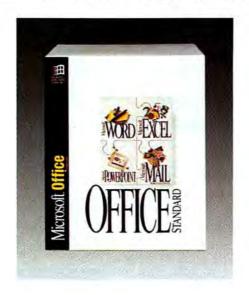
tions, the new Microsoft Office provides a powerful development platform for custom solutions.

it's effortless to mail merge your Microsoft Access data into a Word document. Lower right: Routing lets everyone in your workgroup share comments and information.

With OfficeLinks.

Pictured at left, sharing data between programs is as easy as dragging it from one and dropping it into the other.

GET THE NEW MICROSOFT OFFICE FOR \$259. YOUR PC W **BE THE SA**



Until December 31, through a special offer for Microsoft customers, you can upgrade to Microsoft Office Standard edition, featuring Word 6.0, for \$259. That's more than 30% off what you'd pay for these

SPECIAL UPGRADE OFFER

MICROSOFT OFFICE STANDARD **EDITION VERSION UPGRADE**

\$259

If you are a licensed user of any program in the Microsoft Office family'

MICROSOFT OFFICE STANDARD **EDITION TRADE-UP**

\$299

If you have a competitive spreadsheet, word processor, presentation graphics or database program

programs separately. If you're currently using competitive programs, get the Trade-up for only 5299.

If you act now, you'll automatically get Microsoft Excel 5.0 and PowerPoint 4.0 upgrades at no extra cost as soon as they're released."

The Microsoft Office Standard edition includes Microsoft Excel, Word, PowerPoint and a Mail workstation license. For just 5149 you can add the award-winning Microsoft Access database to your Office.

So it's a great time to get into this whole new way to work.

FOR THE NAME OF YOUR LOCAL RESELLER OR TO ORDER BY PHONE, CALL (800) 894-6642.







High performance 486"DX2. Blazing 66MHz, backed by our exclusive turbo cache, for unparalleled workstation performance.



Two Full-length ISA Slots. Connections are everything. And this machine allows for plenty—Ethemet, video, you name it.





Optional Built-in 5.25" CD ROM. The medium with capacity for video clips, graphics, photo CDs, or an entire set of manuals.



PCMCIA Expandability.
The T6600C offers a huge wealth of communication and expansion options, including a 16mm PCMCIA 2.01 compliant slot large enough for a hard drive!

Built-in Stereo Speakers.

Quality audio adds another dimension to any program. With Microsoft* Microphone* included, your work can speak for itself.

A technological tour de force that actually tours.

Take your entire show on the road. The new Toshiba T6600C Series represents the most advanced technology and muscle we've ever put into a portable. With its 486 DX2 processor, dual ISA full-slot expansion, and huge storage options, the T6600C Series delivers the power and capacity for the most demanding portable applications. From network analysis to software development to full-blown multimedia, if you need to tour with a great deal of force, this is your system. Feel the force. For your nearest dealer, call 1-800 457-7777.



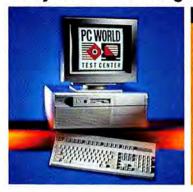
In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

The New T6600C Series

- Intel 486 DX2/66MHz
- 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB RAM
- 10.4" color active matrix TFT-LCD screen
- SVGA display with 640x480x256 color resolution
- 510MB HDD
- Two full length 16-bit ISA slots
- One 16mm PCMCIA 2.01 compliant slot
- · Built-in SCSI with external SCSI-II port
- · Microsoft* Sound System*
- 5.25" half height 200ms double speed CD-ROM (T6600C/CD and T6600C/CDV models only)
- MediaShare*Mambo* DVI*/Ethemet* board (T6600C/CDV model only)

© 1993 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies.

Unisys PW2 Advantage 4666



VITAL STATISTICS

Direct price: \$4299
PROS: Excellent customer service, 525MB hard drive.
CONS: High price, second slowest performance scores.
Contact: Unisys, 800/874-8647, 215/986-4011
Reader service no. 629



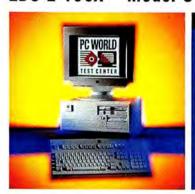
Like NCR, Unisys made its name selling direct to big businesses—that means systems backed by great service at top dollar. Second in price only to the NCR, this unit costs \$4299.

For the money, Unisys gives you a one-year warranty with free on-site service and 12 hours a day of toll-free weekday tech support. Questions were answered knowledgeably and promptly.

Unfortunately, beyond service, Unisys has little to offer that the average business buyer couldn't find elsewhere for less. The system's 525MB Seagate hard drive is terrific, but that's about it for standout features. You get 8MB of RAM (upgradable to 64MB) and a 256K secondary cache. Graphics are controlled by an integrated S3 805 chip, which drives a 14-inch Unisys monitor. The CPU is seated in a 238-pin non-ZIF socket.

Overall performance is less than ordinary. While its scores in our Paradox and WinWord tests were actually slightly above average, it was the second slowest system overall, 13 percent slower than the average 66, and *the* slowest Windows system here. Even if you need the best service possible, we recommend you consider one of the less expensive members of our Best Service and Support top five.

ZDS Z-466X+ Model 340



VITAL STATISTICS

Direct price: \$2827

PROS: Strong service and support, beautiful design, 340MB hard drive

CONS: No free drive bays

Contact: Zenith Data Systems, 800/553-0331, 708/808-5000

Reader service no. 630



You can count on a terrific service and support package from ZDS: toll-free tech support 16 hours a day, free onsite service, 2-day repair turnaround, and a 30-day money-

back guarantee. And ZDS technicians know what they're doing they answered all our test questions promptly and knowledgeably.

ZDS quality shines through in system design as well. Just open the Z-466X+ lid and feast your eyes on the clean motherboard layout—a welcome change from units whose interiors are strewn with cables. ZDS's integrated local bus video helps keep the interior tidy and leaves room for five free 16-bit expansion slots. What appears from the outside of the case to be a free drive bay is actually occupied by the generous 340MB Western Digital hard drive. Since no drive bays are free in this configuration, you'll have to buy a pricey external unit if you want to add a tape or CD ROM drive. Or you could purchase the combo floppy drive option and free up one bay.

ZDS uses the newer 4½-inch SIMM sockets and populates two of the four with 4MB SIMMs, leaving two free for expansion. A ZIF socket connects the motherboard to a daughtercard, which contains a second ZIF socket and CPU—an interesting design that keeps the motherboard compact and leaves all components accessible.

Considering the excellent service and design, the \$2827 price looks quite reasonable. Performance was respectable, and the unit ran 10 percent faster than the average 486DX2-66 on our Windows tests. If super service, top design, and a rock-solid vendor mean more than cheapest price or fastest performance—and you can live with the drive bay limitations—ZDS just may have your PC.

Zeos 4DX2-66



VITAL STATISTICS

PROS: 540MB hard drive, good database performance, Lotus software bundle CONS: Above-average price Contact: Zeos Int'l, 800/554-5220, 612/633-4591 Reader service no. 631

In our historical database of pricing, test results, and configuration information, some DX2-66s find their way to the top or the bottom of our charts, while others—like this Zeos—land in the middle.

In fact, the Zeos's performance exactly matches the overall average for DX2-66s we've seen lately. It's better for Windows than for DOS, judging by the BAPCo scores, although it shone in the database section, finishing 16 percent faster than the average DX2-66

The system's \$2932 price tag is higher than most, but you get your choice of one of several Lotus applications, including 1-2-3 and Ami Pro. The cleanly laid-out motherboard holds 8MB of RAM, a 256K secondary cache, and enough free slots and bays to accommodate most expansion plans. In addition there's a one-year warranty, a 30-day money-back guarantee, toll-free tech support, and a 3-day turnaround policy for factory repairs. When we called the Zeos tech support hot line, hold times ranged from 5 to 15 minutes, and our questions were answered well.

So what stands out about this system? On the positive side, toll-free tech support is available 24 hours a day, the capacious 540MB Seagate hard drive is larger than all but one other system's, the motherboard has a 238-pin ZIF CPU socket, and the Diamond Viper VLB graphics accelerator card is fast. Zeos charges a reasonable \$49 annually for on-site service. If a well-designed system from a proven mail-order vendor appeals to you, this system is a good option. However, if you're looking for the best overall value in this review, check out one of our Best Buys instead.

Computer Square Is the Hottest of the Hot 486DX2-66s

	Word for Windows 2.0	Excel 4.0	Freelance for Windows 1.0	Paradox 3.5 in DOS window	BAPCo SYSmark92
Computer Square Patriot PCN1	104	82	110	135	192
Netis N4D266*	108	90	122	123	196
Diamond DT 486DX2-66*	98	75	123	131	172
Axik Ace Cache 486DX2-66V	99	78	125	113	167
AcerPower 486v*	99	81	112	127	163
Polywell Poly 486-66EV	100	80	127	126	170
ALS 486DX2-66 LB	107	91	139	134	194
Gateway 4DX2-66V*	102	78	102	127	153
NEC Image 466	100	84	111	139	166
Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/66	104	85	137	118	167
Tangent 486	109	98	149	120	166
NCR System 3000 Model 3333	99	83	120	132	142
Compaq ProLinea 4/66	117	92	118	121	150
Zeos 4DX2-66	99	93	124	141	149
Toptek Top486 DX2/66	105	88	123	140	147
Acma 486/DX2 VESA System	107	88	146	175	162
ZDS Z-466X+ Model 340	105	89	118	139	137
CAF VL DX2-66	124	99	140	131	156
Blackship BLK 486 DX2/66 LB*	114	97	131	153	146
Acer Acros 486DX2/66	131	100	133	151	149
Jet Research Jet Algo 486DX2/66	124	99	134	157	144
Compudyne SCI4DX2-66	108	88	140	156	125
Unisys PW2 Advantage 4666	114	111	153	151	138
Magic Box Power VESA 486DX2-66	116	97	159	164	120

*Best Buy

Systems are arranged in order of overall speed, from fastest at top to slowest at bottom. Test results are in seconds (lower is better) except for the BAPCo results, which are given in number of scripts executed per hour (higher is better).

All tests were run using systems configured with 8MB of system RAM. We tested using either DOS 5.0 or DOS 6.0, depending on which version the vendor sent. If we had to install Windows, we performed the default installation. We configured Windows on each system with a Hewlett-Packard LaserJet III as the default printer, disabled Print Manager, and attached a null printer to LPT1. Using vendor-supplied video drivers when provided, we set the resolution to 800 by 600 pixels in 16 colors. On systems unable to support 16 colors, we used 256. Finally, we loaded the test applications, test files, the scripts necessary to automate testing, and Microsoft Test (automation software).

Word for Windows 2.0

We use the spelling checker and scroll through a 27-page document; create, format, print, and save a single-page business letter, and open a business proposal, add a paragraph, then preview and print it.

Excel 4.0

We perform several data extracts; build and format a financial statement and print it; and open a mortgage analysis, scroll, move blocks, change the interest rate, print-preview the statement, and save it.

Freelance for Windows 1.0

We load a single-page starter file (built from a standard template included with Freelance) containing a U.S. map with each state as a separate object. Then we enter preformatted text on the page in preset headings, add a second page, and enter text as bulleted items. We add three more pages, each containing a single 3-D bar chart, and import data from a WK1 file. Next we add a sixth page containing four 3-D pie charts and preview a slide show using a vertical-louver fade effect between slides. We apply various views to the presentation and preview the slide show four more times, applying a different fade

effect between slides each time. Finally we save the presentation to disk.

Paradox 3.5 in DOS window

We perform a variety of data entry, record searching, and updating tasks. Then we generate reports against a simple

BAPCo SYSmark92

We run a scripting program that loads common database, desktop publishing, presentation graphics, software development, spreadsheet, and word processing applications and executes a variety of typical tasks with each. The following software packages are used: PageMaker 4.0, dBASE IV 1.1, Harvard Graphics 3.0, 1-2-3 3.1, Microsoft C 6.0, Excel 3.0, Word for Windows 2.0, Paradox 3.5, Quattro Pro 3.0, and WordPerfect 5.1.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center except the BAPCo SYSmark92, which is an industry-standard test designed by the Business Application Performance Corporation. All rights reserved.



If you have to wait much longer to print, you need

You see, the NEC Silentwriter SuperScript 610 is the only laser printer that begins printing the second you press "Print;" So there is

absolutely no waiting.

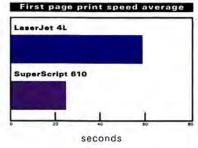
And the only laser printer with a first page print speed that's three times faster than the HP* LaserJet* 4L.

The first Windows' printer.

In fact, the SuperScript 610 is a whole new way of printing. That's

because it's the only personal laser printer that directly interfaces with Windows. So it's as upgradable as your PC. That means as your PC gets better, so does your

printer. In fact, this printer will print exactly what you see on your screen. Fonts, DOS applications, everything. And at less than \$700 it's an even better value than you thought.





taa. Onc.

a Silentwriter SuperScript 610.

See what's happening, while it's happening.

Options Help

Prove

Prove

Options Stry Help

States Fourth Fourth

tells you exactly what's going on. So screaming, cursing and kicking your printer are no longer necessary.

And it comes with a 2-year replacement warranty. So, if by some remote chance your SuperScript 610

runs into bigger problems than an empty paper tray, have no fear.

have no fear.

We'll get you a new one overnight. If you can wait that long.

For more information on this exciting new technology, call 1-800-NEC-INFO. Or via fax, call NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476. Request document #SW610.



FEATURES COMPARISON

These Local Bus 486DX2-66s Come Fully Loaded

	ASON ASON	景 岩	8 3	是一要	B 3	ष्ट्र	S 33	8/ 8	8 88	8/	
	ASON ASON	Acer Acros	調	3 / à	3 P	O CK	EAL DE	1 1	PCN1 4860	a mark	
O No	MET	5000	186 A86	28	286	10 mg	Q 24	8 4	12 day 180	Pare	
n/a= not applicable	1	88	48600 VX2	4860. ALS N2.66 LB	ASOVA-SEV	Blackship BLK	Model 240 R	Sciure 4/66	88	Computer tot 66	
andard features			6/								+
Selling price as of 7/93 ¹	\$2449	\$23492,3	\$2495	\$2267	\$2698	\$1995	\$2762	\$2769	\$2611	\$2999	
238-pin CPU-upgrade socket	•	•	0	0	•	•	0	0	•	•	
ZIF socket	0	0	0	0	•	•	0	0	0	•	
Installed/maximum RAM (MB)	8/64	8/68	8/32	8/256	8/32	8/64	8/32	8/32	8/32	16/32	1
Secondary cache installed/maximum (K)	256/256	64/256	256/256	256/512	256/256	256/1024	256/256	0/0	128/256	256/256	
Externally accessible drive bays/number free											-
3½-inch	1/0	1/0	0/0	1/0	2/1	2/1	2/1	1/0	0/0	1/0	
5½-inch	3/2	2/1	4/2	3/2	3/2	2/1	2/1	1/0	3/2	2/1	
Expansion slots/number free											
32-bit EISA	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	
32-bit VLB	27/1	27/2	27/0	27/0	27/0	27/0	27/0	0/0	17/0	27/0	
16-bit	6/6	2/1	5/5	6/5	5/4	3/3	5/4	3/3	5/5	5/4	
8-bit	0/0	0/0	1/0	0/0	0/0	2/2	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	L
Hard disk	340MB	250MB	250MB	214MB	245MB	245MB	345MB	245MB	245MB	345MB	1
	Western Digital	Conner CP30254	Conner CP30254	Seagate ST3243A	Quantum ProDrive	Quantum ProDrive	Maxtor 7345AT	Quantum ProDrive	Maxtor 7245AT	Maxtor 7345A	
	Caviar	Gr SULU ,	Cisco	SIDETON	LPS	LPS	134341	LPS	1240A	13434	10
	2340						Taken in the				1
Drive adapter	integrated	integrated	OEM IDE	DC-680T	Promise	OEM IDE	Promise	integrated	integrated	DC-680 IDE	1
	IDE chip	IDE chip	card on VL bus	on VL bus	IDE card	card on VL bus	IDE card	IDE chip	IDE chip	card on VL bus	
			0.00	OII TE SSE	on VL bus	72.000	on VL bus		1	10000	
Caching controller RAM (MB)	n/a	n/a	0,5	2	1	n/a	4	n/a	n/a	1	10
1.2MB/1.44MB drives	1/1	1/1	1/1	1/1	1/1	1/1	1/1	1/1	1/1	1/1	
Graphics adapter	Acer VGA	integrated	Orchid	Diamond	Diamond	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	Paelit Cirrus	integrated	Diamond	OEM card	No.
	LA526 card on VL bus	Cirrus Logic GD-5426	Fahrenheit card on	Stealth 24 VLB card	Viper card on VL bus	Designer AVGA3B	AVGA card on VL bus	Tseng	Viper card	on VL bus	
	On VL Dus	chip	VL bus	on VL bus	On VL Dus	card on	OH VL DUS	ET4000/ W32 chip	on VL bus		
		1 100	THE REAL		SPEC	VL bus			12 19		
Graphics adapter memory	1MB	1MB	1MB	1MB	2MB	1MB	1MB	1MB	2MB	1MB	
	DRAM	DRAM	DRAM	DRAM	VRAM	DRAM	DRAM	DRAM	VRAM	DRAM	1
Monitor	Acerview	Acerview	Mag	ADI	ADI	KFC CK 1420N	CAF/ CN-1470	Compaq	Mag	ViewSonic	1
	56L	34T UVGA	MX15H	MicroScan 3G	MicroScan 3E+	CK-1420N	CN-1470	461	MX15F	15	1
Screen diagonal (inches)	15	14	15	14	14	14	15	14	15	15	T
Case style	compact	compact	tower	desktop	tower	minitower	desktop	compact	compact	desktop	1
Power supply maximum output (watts)	200	145	250	200	250	250	200	146	200	250	T
Ports: parallel/serial/mouse/SCSI		E.0300000000	Market Market Wall	Children and Children	THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH	1/2/0/0	ALTERNATION CO.		The state of the s	1/2/0/0	-
					1300		-,-,		-1-1	-1-1	i
ervice and support	1 40	97.50	10	1010	10	1	-	200		1000	I
Warranty (months)	12	12	12	1210	12	12	12	36	12	12	1
On-site service price for first year	free	free	free	\$227	free	free	n/a	free ¹²	free	\$225	+
30-day money-back guarantee	•	•	•	0	•	•	•	0	•	•	1
Turnaround policy (days)	3	3	3	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	+
Toll-free support number	•	•	•	0	•	•	O ¹⁴	•	•	•	1
Weekday hours	14	14	10.5	9	12	9	10	24	12	8	-
Weekend support	● ¹⁵	• ¹⁵	0	0	• 15	0	0	•	0	● ¹⁵	+
BBS		•	•	0	•	•	•	•	•	0	1

¹ All systems include super VGA and color monitor, two floppy drives, a keyboard, a mouse, DOS 5.0 or 6.0, and Windows 3.1; they are otherwise configured as specified. Selling price is either direct or the average price based on calls made to multiple dealers.

² Includes 9600/2400-bps fax-modem.

³ Includes Microsoft Works for Windows, Microsoft Productivity Pack, Intuit, Eclipse Fax for Windows, and online service starter kits.

⁴ Includes CD ROM drive, 16-bit SCSI adapter, Microsoft application, DOS utilities.

⁵ Includes CD ROM drive.

BEST BI	y Diamond OT	Local Bus of Local Bus of	pow. 2.86 4860×2.66 Jet Research Jet 10. 4860×2.766	Magic Box Magic ESA	Micro Express	NCR System	BEST B	Pony Netts NAD268	Polywell 66EN	Tangent 486	100 tek 100 te	Musys advantage	7DS 1466X+	7.60° ADX2.66
	\$2489	\$30404	\$2329	\$2895	\$2499	\$47855	\$3628	\$2150	\$2995	\$2966	\$2185	\$4299	\$2827	\$2932 ⁶
	•	•	0	0	•	•	0	•	0	•	•	•	0	•
	0	•	0	•	0	•	•	0	•	•	•	0	•	•
	8/32	16/64	8/32	16/32	8/32	16/64	8/64	8/32	8/256	8/128	8/32	8/64	8/64	8/64
	256/1024	256/256	256/1024	256/1024	256/256	256/256	256/256	256/256	256/512	256/1024	256/256	256/256	256/256	256/256
	2/1	0/0	2/1	2/1	2/1	1/0	0/0	2/1	2/1	2/2	2/1	1/0	2/0	2/1
	3/2	3/1	3/2	3/2	3/2	2/1	2/0	3/2	3/2	3/1	3/2	3/3	1/0	2/1
	0.12	4.12							(son a Son as	I and the second				ne series
	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	5/4	1/1	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
	27/0	27/1	27/0	27/0	27/0	27/1	0/0	27/0	38/1	27/0	27/0	27/2	0/0	27/1
	6/5	6/5	6/6	5/5	5/4	4/3	4/4	4/3	0/0	5/4	5/5	4/4	5/5	5/5
	0/0 245MB Quantum ProDrive LPS	0/0 424MB Western Digital Caviar IDE	0/0 214MB Seagate ST3243A	1/1 213MB Maxtor 7213AT	340MB Western Digital Caviar 2340	0/0 540MB Conner CP30540	0/0 340MB Western Digital Caviar 2340	2/2 213MB Maxtor 7213AT	0/0 245MB Quantum ProDrive LPS	0/0 244MB Seagate ST3283N	0/0 245MB Maxtor 7245AT	0/0 525MB Seagate ST3600N	0/0 340MB Western Digital Caviar 2340	1/1 540MB Seagate ST3655A
	DC-680 IDE card on VL bus	integrated IDE chip	OEM IDE card on VL bus	OEM IDE card on VL bus	Promise DC-4030VL IDE card on VL bus	NCR/ Adapted SCSI card	integrated IDE chip	Promise DC-4030VL IDE card on VL bus	Promise DC-4030VL IDE card on VL bus	EISA-SC100 SCSI card	OEM IDE card on VL bus	integrated SCSI chip	integrated IDE chip	integrated IDE chip
24	2	n/a	0	n/a	4	n/a	n/a	2	2	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	1/1	0/1	1/1	1/1	1/1	0/1	1/1	1/1	1/1	1/1	1/1	0/1	1/1	1/1
	Diamond Viper card on VL bus	ATI Graphics Ultra XLR card on VL bus	Cirrus Logic graphics accelerator card on VL bus	OEM card on VL bus	Diamond Viper card on VL bus	Diamond Viper card on VL bus	Tseng ET4000/ W32 chip	Genoa 8500VL card on VL bus	Orchid P9000 card on VL bus	Diamond Stealth 24 card on VL bus	Cirrus Logic graphics accelerator card on VL bus	integrated \$3.805 chip	integrated Cirrus Logic GD-5424 chip	Diamond Viper card on VL bus
	2MB VRAM	1MB VRAM	1MB DRAM	1MB VRAM	2MB VRAM	2MB VRAM	1MB DRAM	1MB DRAM	3MB VRAM ⁹	1MB DRAM	1MB DRAM	1MB DRAM	1MB DRAM	1MB VRAM
- 1	CTX-CPS 1560 ProScan	Gateway CrystalScan 1572FS	ViewSonic 4E	AOC	Micro Express FM360	NCR	NEC MultiSync 4FG	ViewMagic CA 1464	Polywell MicroScan 3	CTX CMS-1461 MultiScan	ViewSonic 6E	Unisys 7033	ZDS ZCM-1430	Zeos SVGA
	15	15	14	14	14	15	15	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
	compact	desktop	tower	compact	minitower	minitower	compact	compact	tower	tower	minitower	compact	compact	desktop
	200	200	230	230	230	200	110	230	230	200	200	200	145	200
	1/2/0/0	1/2/0/0	1/2/0/0	1/2/0/0	1/2/0/0	1/2/1/1	1/1/0/0	1/2/0/0	2/2/0/0	1/2/1/1	1/2/0/0	1/2/1/1	1/1/1/0	1/2/0/0
	15	12	12	12	24	36	36	12	2411	12	12	12	12	12
	\$75	free	\$75/hour	\$150	\$50	free ¹²	free ¹²	\$120	\$75	free	free 13	free	free	\$49
	•	•	0	0	•	0	0	•	•	•	0	0	•	•
	2	0	1	2	2	3	7	2	3	1	1	0	2	3
	•	•	0		•	•			•	•	0	•	•	•
	9	18	9	24	24	24	12	10	9	11	9	12	16	24
	● ¹⁵	● ¹⁵	●15		•	•	0	●15	●15	●15	●15	0	0	•
	•	•	0	0	0	•	•	•	0	•	0	•	•	•
	•	•	•			0	•	•	•		•	•	•	•

⁶ Includes Lotus application of buyer's choice.

15 Saturday only.

⁷ Can double as ISA slots.

⁸ Can double as EISA slots.

^{9 2}MB VRAM plus 1MB DRAM for caching.

¹⁰ Free labor for life of machine.

¹¹ Additional 36 months free labor.

¹² On-site service free for 36 months.

¹³ Free within San Francisco city limits; otherwise \$75 per hour.

¹⁴ CAF expects to have toll-free support as of September.



Fax

Paste

DOC•IT INCREASES YOUR PRODUCTIVITY AT WORK.

We've just brought the paper chase to a resounding and reinvention of DOC•IT the revolutionary deskton document in

PAPER

We've just brought the paper chase to a resounding and refreshing halt with the invention of DOC•IT, the revolutionary desktop document processor that combines a multitude of talents.

With DOC•IT, Okidata has integrated faxing, printing, copying, scanning, cutting and pasting in one unit with a footprint so compact, it takes up just a corner of your desk. Incorporating graphics capability compatible with Windows and most major software, DOC•IT lets you create and communicate finished presentation-quality documents—complete

with visuals—without having to get

out of your chair.

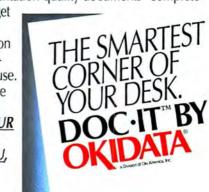
No more standing in line. Everything sits on the corner of your desk: simple, handy, productive and private; and incredibly easy to use. If DOC•IT looks good to you on paper, come see it in action at your nearby authorized Okidata DOC•IT dealer. TO RECEIVE YOUR

OKIDATA DOC-11 dealer. 10 RECEIVE YOUR
OWN ON-SCREEN DEMO DISK,
OR THE NAME OF A DEALER NEAR YOU,

CALL 1-800-OKI-TEAM, EXT. 267.

Circle 140 on reader service card

DOC+IT T.M., Okidata Reg. T.M. M.D. OKI Electric Industry Company, Ltd. Windows T.M. Microsoft Corp. "THE END OF THE PAPER CHASE" Reg. T.M. Micro Dynamics, Ltd., Silver Spring, MD.



SERVICE AND SUPPORT MONITOR

Win a Diamond 486-66 PC

Have you ever contacted your PC maker for service and support? Or has your PC been trouble-free? Tell us about it! Fill out and fax in the questionnaire below-even if you have no problems to report-and we'll enter you in a drawing to win a Diamond DT 486DX2-66 PC, a Best Buy featured in this month's system review.

HOW TO ENTER: Fax your completed questionnaire, along with your name and phone number, to PC World at 415/267-1779. If you have trouble connecting to this number,

ax your survey to	15/974-7404 or 41	5/442-1891. Do N	OT fax a cover page. If you					CODE				
lon't have a fax m	achine, you can mai	il your survey to Far	Survey, Box 11-SS, PC World,	Plea	se fill in	your daytime phone	numb	er below.				
			our survey in no later than	1 (0	0 0	(0 0	0	0	0	0
lovember 30.		Section Section		2 (0	0 0	C	0	0	0	0	0
(1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	THE FORM COD DE	OT DECUME DUOTO	DODY THE DICE DO NOT	3 (0	0 0	C	0	0	0	0	0
			COPY THIS PAGE; DO NOT	4 0		0 0			Ô	0	0	0
			tters) and your fax number at	5 (0 0			0	O	0	0
	the contract of the contract o		ime phone number. Then fill	6 (0 0			Õ	O	0	0
out the rest of the	questionnaire. WHE	N FILLING THE CIRC	CLES, AVOID GOING OUTSIDE	7 (o o			Õ	O	O	Ŏ
HE LINES! One en	try per person per n	nonth. Void where	prohibited by law.	8 (ŏ ŏ			Ŏ	O	O	Ŏ
				9 (ŏ ŏ			ŏ	O	ŏ	ŏ
				0 (0 0	Č		ŏ	O	ŏ	O
ABOUT YOUR	PC			PROBLEM	REPO	RT			P.			
Who is the manufac	turer of the PC you use	most frequently?		When you first re	eceived y	our NEW PC, was an	y com	ponent "dead on a	rrival'	'?		
O Acer	O Cornell	O Micron	○ Tangent	O Yes O No	0	Don't know						
○ Acma	O DEC	O MIS	 Texas Instruments 	If so, which one	was it? (Check all that apply	.)					
○ ALR	O Dell	○ Mitac	○ Toshiba	 Battery 	O Gra	phics/video board	0	Modem/fax board	0	Power	supply	У
○ Ambra	○ DIK	O NCR	○ Tri-Star	O CD ROM	O Har	d drive	0	Monitor/screen	0		d board	1
○ Apple	○ Epson	○ NEC	○ Twinhead	○ CPU	O Key	board	0	Motherboard	0	Other		
○ AST	O Everex	 Northgate 	○ Unisys	 Floppy drive 	O Mer	nory	0	Mouse				
Austin	Gateway	O Packard Bell	USA Flex	- For the fallows				UADDWADE				L ALL DO
○ Axik	 Grid Systems 	 Panasonic 	○ Wang			ons, describe your r				100		
 Blackship 	 Hewlett-Packard 	O PC Brand	○ Wyse	Did you contact t			-	t was this problem	final	y iden	tified a	is?
Canon	O Hyundai	○ Samsung	○ Zenith	repair service or	technica	support?		Faulty component				e conflicts
○ Compaq	O IBM	Sharp	○ Zeos	O Yes				Incorrectly installed				
CompuAdd	○ Insight	Swan	Other (specify):	○ No			-	Wrong configuration	1	C	Other	
Compudyne	 Leading Edge 	○ Tandon		O Not sure				Faulty peripheral		C	Don't	know
○ CompuTrend	 Micro Express 	○ Tandy		If a component fa	ailed, wh	ich one was it? (Ch	eck all	that apply.)				
				 Battery 	O Gra	phics/video board	0	Modem/fax board	0		suppl	
Is this PC a?	Where did you	purchase this PC?	When did you buy this PC?	○ CD ROM	~	d drive	0	Monitor/screen	0		d board	1
O Desktop	O Local deal	er	This month	○ CPU	○ Key	board	_	Motherboard	0	Other		
O Notebook/laptop	O Mail/phon	e order	○ 1–3 months ago	 Floppy drive 	O Mei	mory	0	Mouse				
O Hand-held	O Direct from	n field sales force	4-6 months ago	How many times	have you	had a problem	How	recently did this	Ho	w long	after	PURCHAS
Is this PC a?	 Membersh 	ip discount store	○ 7-12 months ago	with this PC?			prot	olem occur?	did	this p	roblen	n occur?
O Pentium/586	O Computer	superstore	 More than 12 months ago 	 This was first 	time	Four	_	This month				month
O 80486	O Home/elec	ctronics store	O Not sure	O Two	- (More than four	0	1-3 months ago	0	1-3	months	
O 80386	 Retail stor 	e.	Would you buy this brand	O Three			0	4-6 months ago	-		months	
O 80286	O VAR		of PC again?	Did the problem	occur un	der warranty?	0	7-12 months ago	0	7-12	month	15
Other (specify):	Other (spe	ecify):	○ Yes	○ Yes			0	More than 12	0	More	than 1	2
	2000		O No	○ No				months ago		mont	hs	
				O Not sure			0	Not sure	0	Not s	ure	
Do you use this PC		along the day of a control of	uld you describe yourself as	- For the fellows		an armai anno		+ CEDWOE	-unn	NOT		
O Work O Home	Both O	Novice O Int	ermediate C Experienced			ons, describe your r						
						port did you receive	?	If phone service, h	-			on hold?
WHAT ARE V	OU REPORTING	22		O Phone		ress system swap		Not at all	. 0			
2				On-site	1	ress component swa	p (Less than 1 min	. 0			O min
A problem during	The state of the s	O No problems ever		O In-store help	O Fac	tory return	1	1-2 min.	0	Mole	than 2	0 min.
An older problem		No problems sinc	e last responded to survey	0.71.22			- 2	2-5 min.				
reported in this	survey			How long did it t				How long did it tak	e to r	esolve	the pr	oblem
- u NOT		EII 11-E D	and Admin	to the person wh				completely?	in	11		month
the second secon	rting a problem, please	Allegary Calaba Salar and Proping and Calaba		O Less than 1 h		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O		Less than 1 we	1			
= 10 KEPUKI a prod	lem, fill out the Proble	m keport (right colum	in).	1-24 hours		1 week		1-2 weeks	0	Neve	resolv	ed
UDTIME DED	ODT			○ 1-2 days	_	More than 1 week		3-4 weeks				
UPTIME REP	UKI			Was the problem satisfaction?	resolved	to your		Based on the servi- would you buy this				
How many consecut	ive months has your PO	C been trouble-free?		Yes N	0			Yes O No	Ji dirt	. vi r	o Paril	
	the same of the sa		ore than 18 months	On the whole, ho	w satisfi	ed were you with th	e	How likely is it tha	t you	would	recom	mend this
6 months) 12 months () 18	months		service and supp				brand of PC to a fr				
STOP HERE If you	re not reporting a prob	olem.		O 1 O 2 C		4 0 5 Extremely satisfied		1 2 0) 5 rely likely	
				inter or qui Sal	martina.	mental andanch		THE PARTY OF THE P		PURE	and uncell	

Two w make a



If patience is a virtue, it would be tough to find anyone more virtuous than a 386 user.

Of course, you're not waiting to be canonized. You just want to get your spreadsheet crunched, printed and e-mailed before your boss's boss calls you looking for it.

Now if you had a 486, you wouldn't have this problem. But all that wishful thinking goes out the window when you consider the double-knots on your company's purse strings.

Performance Benchmarks					
(figures indicate relative performance)	Intel i386	Cyrix 486 Upgrade			
MS Excel 3.0	1.0x	2.1x			
MS Word 2.0	1.0x	2.8x			
Micrografx Designer 3.1	1.0x	2.6x			
Benchmark tests run on IBM PS/	2 Model 7	O/20MHz.			

The new Cyrix 386-to-486 Upgrade Microprocessor delivers application performance that's twice as fast. And that's twice as smart. Fortunately, there's a smarter alternative to the downward migration path pictured above. It's called the 386-to-486 Upgrade Microprocessor. And it's only available from Cyrix, the smarter microprocessor company.

It's smarter because it's the only singlechip upgrade solution of its kind. And as such, the most cost-conscious way to replace

the pedestrian 386 computer you have, with the searing 486 power you want.

Our upgrade chip acts just like a 486, and with good reason. It has Clock Doubling, a 1K on-chip cache

ays fo 386 fly.



and enhanced Cx486 technology. Which means it delivers *twice* the application performance, and 100





percent compatibility with all your software.

Like DOS,



Talk about immediate gratification. Just use the chip removal tool provided to pull out your 386DX chip (16, 20, and 25 MHz versions only at the moment), and plug our Cyrix Upgrade Microprocessor into the empty socket. Then get ready for screaming 486 power. even the stingiest bean counters.

Every Cyrix upgrade chip comes with the reassurance of a limited lifetime warranty, toll-free telephone support, and a moneyback guarantee.

So do the smart thing.

Call us directly at 1-800-46-CYRIX. Quick. Before your old 386 computer inadvertently takes flight.

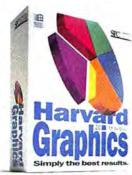
Windows and OS/2. Even Windows NT. It's also certified software compatible in Novell, Banyan and Lan Manager nodes.

What's more, it's easy to install (it takes all of 15 minutes), and costs under \$400. So it's also easy to justify to



The first presentation more than moving text

It's about moving people



Harvard Graphics is about to change the world of presentations. Again. New Harvard Graphics 2.0 for Windows is the first presentation software focused on what comes after the meeting, not just what comes before.

Of course Harvard

Graphics 2.0 for Windows is easy to use. In fact, it's easier to learn, easier to use and has more powerful features than any other presentation product you care to compare it to.

But ease of use, more features that's not enough. Results are what really count. After all, what's the The Harvard Graphics Advisor's Quick Tips (the vertical bar on the right) puts impactincreasing, actioninducing presentation tools within easy reach of your mouse. There's also a Five-Minute Coach available to speed you through the basics of creating better presentations. point of creating a presentation in 20 minutes if you lose your audience after 20 seconds?

With Harvard Graphics 2.0 for Windows, you'll get the results you want from every meeting, discussion, proposal and presentation.

The Let yet the Set of Carlots Opens States they To Carlots States they To Carlots States States they To Carlots States S

software that's about and changing charts.



and changing minds.

ADVISOR

Hide O Quick Tips

O Design Tips

compare the parts of a whole (percentages)

Cut a slice away from

the pie to emphasize it

· Display percentages as

Show six or fewer slices

(combine smaller slices

into one and show as a

column chart)

To help you get the best results, we've put a presentation expert inside the program. It's

called The Harvard Graphics Advisor. The Advisor is an on-screen advice system to help make your bullet points more targeted, your pie

The Advisor's Design Tips make it easy to give your presentations that fit-and-finish look, even if you aren't a graphic designer.

charts more tasteful and your bar graphs more impactful. For

more help, you can even call our Advisor hotline, where graphics experts are standing by.

In no time, you'll have output that works harder Also available on CD-ROM.

for you, without having to work harder to get it.

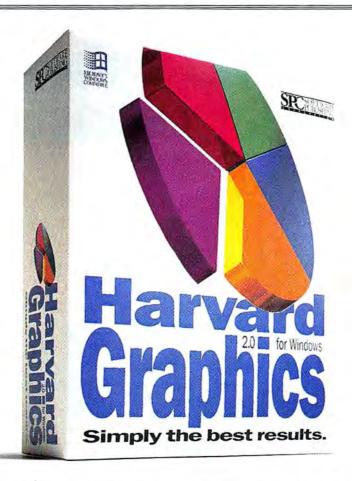
We'll also help you sell your ideas in the meeting, with speaker notes, onscreen highlighting and stunning special effects. We can even help you conduct meetings over your network, with our exclusive Conferencing feature.

In short, Harvard Graphics 2.0 for Windows represents a new standard in presentation software. One that goes beyond ease of use to something far more important: results.

See your local reseller. Or call SPC now at 1-800-336-8360, Oper. 962 to order at our special upgrade price of \$89 or to request a free demonstration disk. Also available on CD-ROM.

Harvard Graphics. Simply the best results."





Upgrade your ability to get results for \$89.

With Harvard Graphics 2.0 for Windows, every hour you spend creating presentations will be shorter. And every idea you present will be more compelling.

Simply put, Harvard Graphics 2.0 for Windows

represents a new standard in presentations. With more than 100 new enhancements, it's easier to learn, easier to use and has more results-oriented features than any other presentation software you are currently using...even Harvard Graphics.

Here's a sample of what's new in Harvard Graphics 2.0 for Windows.

New ease-of-use features.

Advisor Quick Tips-helps you create and enhance your presentations quickly.

Quick Looks-shows options to you graphically, before you implement them.

Customizable Icon Bar-makes your most used features easier to get to.

New results-oriented features.

Advisor Design Tips-expert assistance to help you create high-impact charts.

Harvard F/X*-lets you add attention-getting text and drawing effects to enhance your message.

Conferencing-lets you convene meetings over existing networks for as many as 64 participants.



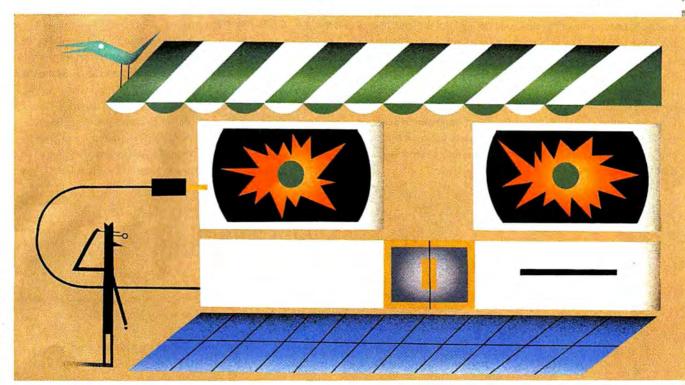
See your local dealer or call 1-800-336-8360, Oper. 962.

*\$39 appeals offer express 12/31/39, \$125 the coalies (all prices in: U.S. dollars). Shapping and handling extra. Upgrade eligibiding tempers with 5 processors with 5 process





The Pleasures and Perils of Buying Locally



Mail-order firms and superstores get all the publicity, but local storefront shops survive against the odds. We sent a cadre of experienced shoppers to 25 local stores in California, Massachusetts, and Texas to see what keeps people coming back.

The masses are turning to mail-order firms and superstores for all their PC needs. It's not surprising, really, given the low prices, convenient hours, and comprehensive service plans these channels offer. But who says the majority is always right?

A relatively small but loyal group of shoppers is bucking the trend in favor of local dealers. These storefront shops should have gone under long ago, given the cutthroat competition in the PC industry. But against substantial odds, many of these local stores have hung on, an attractive alter-

native for buyers tired of the impersonal, ten-configurations-fit-all

By Roberta Furger

attitude of a good number of larger firms and a security blanket of sorts for those who want to be able to see what they're buying—and who they're buying it from.

For Techies Only?

But do you need to be a techie to buy locally? Must you sacrifice price for the security of dealing with someone down the block? Can a small local shop compete with the national firms when it comes to round-the-clock service and support? Those are just a few of the questions we sought to answer when we sent a small cadre of experienced shoppers to 25 local retail computer stores in three of the country's biggest PC markets: California, Massachusetts, and Texas. Their mission: To assess staff expertise, selection, price, and service and report back on their findings.

We shopped exclusively at stores that sell clones—either systems assembled in-house to the buyer's specifications, or preassembled units. We mainly visited independent storefront dealers, though we also shopped at a few value-added resellers (VARs), superstores, and home electronics stores. As you'd expect, price, selection, and the helpfulness of store personnel varied considerably. But at most stores, technical expertise of the sales staff was high. And although much has been made of the shakeout among local dealers, most of the stores we visited were in it for the long haul. Several had been in business for at least five years, and most seemed eager to do whatever it would take to keep a customer for life.

While the results of our shopping expedition can't be projected to every dealer in every town, they illustrate the benefits of buying locally as well as the inevitable trade-offs. To supplement our store visits, we put out a call to CompuServe users asking about their experiences buying locally. We got a modern full of responses, with dozens of shoppers sharing tales and offering advice.

A Matter of Choice

Helene Jaillet, an information broker in San Rafael, California, counts herself among the converts. She bought her new 486 locally for one reason: choice. A self-described tinkerer who wouldn't hesitate to pick up a screwdriver and pop open her computer's case, Jaillet says she assessed her needs, researched components, and knew exactly what she wanted in her new PC. Although some namebrand systems came close to her specs, "everything I looked at was missing at least one component," Jaillet recalls.

After striking out with the national brands, she decided to find a local store that could build a PC to her specifications. She contacted nearly two dozen dealers to get quotes for her "dream machine." Besides being able to put together exactly what she wanted (right down to the Orchid Fahrenheit video accelerator board), Jaillet says, her local dealer offered something no superstore or mail-order firm could: a one-to-one relationship—someone to advise her and assist in upgrades and repairs over the life of a product. "If you're buying a toaster, it doesn't matter where you get it, but when it's something you're going to be adding to and changing over time, you need to establish a local relationship," she notes.

Seeing Is Believing

Like Jaillet, many buyers go the local route to gain flexibility in choosing each component. But they point to other factors as well, among them the technical depth of the staff and the convenience and security of buying from someone nearby. "I can check out the operation, call local references, and see what I'm buying before I pay for it," says second-time clone buyer Dave Brodeur of Seattle,

To be sure, a few stores we visited were so unkempt and disorganized that most buyers would be put off, regardless of the prices or the staff's knowledge. We saw some gems too, such as Omni-Teq



Not sure where to start shopping or how to evaluate stores? Follow these tips from our veteran shoppers, and you're well on your way to picking the right store—and the right clone.

Do your homework. Before you visit any stores, figure out exactly what you want in your system and make a list of your choices.

Tips for Smart Shopping

Get recommendations. Attend a local PC user group meeting and ask members for advice. You might discover local stores that offer discounts to members. You'll also get an earful about which stores to avoid.

Follow the 5/15 rule. Make sure the store has been in business for at least five years and is no more than 15 miles from wherever you plan to use the PC. If the store has survived that long, it's likely to be around for another five. And if the computer goes down, you can get back to the store easily. Create a worksheet to compare the stores' attributes.

Keep your options open. Choose a store that will let you customize your system. That way you can have it built with, say, a faster video card while getting credit for a 1.2MB floppy you don't need.

Get it in writing. Make sure the store is willing to give you a firm price quote—on paper—for your specific system requirements. Have the salesperson itemize the components. Not only is the quote valuable for comparison shopping, it also means the store's willing to work hard for your business. Also ask for a copy of the store's policies on support, on-site service, standard and extended warranties, and money-back guarantees.

Don't be afraid to negotiate. Not every salesperson is willing to cut a deal, but if you don't ask, you'll never know. Start with, "If I buy now" (the phrase every salesperson Computers, which builds systems to order at its three Houston-area stores and displays its handiwork in slick Plexiglas cases.

Personal service is where local dealers can really shine. But while most of the salespeople knew their stuff technically, the quality of assistance varied considerably among the stores we visited. At the Bit Bucket Computer Store in Sudbury, Massachusetts, for example, the salesperson asked a series of questions about usage and then recommended various options. He even spent time later answering follow-up phone questions about the suggested configuration. Compare that to the less-than-interested staffer we encountered at PC House, a dealer in Pasadena, California. Getting information

from the salesperson there was about as difficult as getting the CIA to cough up its codes.

Selection, too, varied considerably. Not surprisingly, the few superstores we visited had the widest choice, selling a variety of name-brand PCs, printers, and monitors in addition to house clones. But storefront dealers typically offered far more options for customizing. Clones at superstores were preconfigured, and while the store might install a different graphics board or a larger hard disk, you'd generally pay for the switch. For example, at Computer City, a Houston-area superstore owned by Tandy, the salesperson said he could swap out the Trident graphics card that came with the standard configuration, but he wouldn't deduct its price from the price of the PC, and we'd have to pay full price to get a different board installed. Most smaller stores were considerably more flexible, offering to swap parts in and out, depending on our preferences.

loves), "will you lower the price 5 percent?"
Or, if you're a member, "How about a user group discount?" Many stores will throw in equipment—say, a mouse or more RAM—rather than lower the price.

Don't be swayed by incredible deals. We all love bargains, but you might find some stores offering pricing that's too good to be true. Be wary. You may be getting a used system or, even worse, a stolen one.

Check references. Ask your salesperson for at least three references, and then call them. If you visit the store on its busiest day—usually Saturday—you'll see customers bringing their PCs in for repair. Don't hesitate to eavesdrop on conversations.

Examine the merchandise. Have the salesperson crack the case before you sign for your purchase. Examine each component to guarantee you're getting what you paid for.



"If you're buying a toaster, it doesn't matter where you get it, but when it's something you're going to be adding to and changing over time, you need to establish a local relationship."

Helene Jaillet San Rafael, California

Service Limitations

But there is a downside to buying locally. Among the stores we visited, only a few offer a money-back guarantee (standard with most superstores and mail-order firms). Those that do offer the guarantee typically charge a restocking fee (as much as 20 percent) if you return the unit—hardly an incentive to take them up on the offer.

Similarly, technical support and repair options are more limited with local dealers. Although nearly every store we visited offers tech support, it is available during store hours only—usually 10 to 12 hours a day, six days a week. Compare that to the 7-day-by-24-hour technical support of many national firms. For some buyers, the limited availability of tech support could make the difference. Warranties are typically one year for parts and labor, compared to the multiyear warranties of larger brands (though one store offered free labor for the life of the product). Finally, none of the dealers we vis-

ited include on-site service as part of the standard service plan. Indeed, they charge handsomely for the convenience—up to \$95 per hour.

But, says clone buyer Brodeur, when you buy locally, you don't have to deal with long-distance phone calls, the hassles of packing a unit up to send it back for repairs, and the high cost of shipping.

System pricing at most stores we visited was comparable to, if not better than, that of national mail-order firms or superstores. But at least half the stores didn't include DOS and Windows, which can add roughly \$100 to the purchase price. Similarly, only one store bundled applications software-now standard with most retail and mail-order sales. A word of caution: A few stores appeared to be including pirated versions of DOS and Windows-loaded on the hard disk but unaccompanied by disks or manuals. So look for the certificate of authenticity with DOS and make sure you get all the related materials. In a similar vein, one store tried to swap out name-brand components with parts from

Pay special attention to the brand of the hard disk (the most frequently switched item).

Get manuals for all components. If the store does go out of business, at least you'll know where to send the components if they need repair.

Make sure the software is legit. Verify that the store isn't passing on illegal copies of DOS, Windows, or other software. Ask if the software includes documentation, registration cards, and original packaging.

Run diagnostics software. Check your new system with a burn-in program for at least 72 hours, and check it again about a week before your warranty expires. That way, if disaster is about to strike, it will happen before the expiration date. (Try Burnin, a shareware program available as BURNIN43.ZIP on PC World Online and other BBS's.)

-Steve Bass



AT 9 A.M. HE DIDN'T KNOW HOW TO WORK WITH A DATABASE.

When Don Glor came to work on the morning of September 15.* he'd never used a database before. Two hours later he'd developed his first application — it looks like a fire truck:

actually it's a customized inventory and billing management system for the South County Fire Department. San Mateo County. CA.

Don was using Lotus*

Approach™—the only database designed for fire fighters. And lawyers and doctors and business people. And anyone who isn't necessarily a computer expert.

world is no good if you can't use it. Approach is expressly designed to be easy. There's no programming to learn. No endless documentation to study. And according to independent

Confidence Control OF 200

Particular Control OF



Approach lets you get to work right away in familiar, easy to understand desktop items. You can generate reports, forms or form letters – you can even print mailing labels to match any specification.

INTRODUCING APPROACH 2.1.
THE RELATIONAL DATABASE
ANYONE CAN RELATE TO.

All the power and functionality in the

research. The average Approach user produces real results with their database in 2 hours."

This will surprise anyone who has tried to work with databases like Paradox* or Access* According to Don. I tried Access and shelved it. It was just too difficult to get a handle on.

That's not surprising considering the 543
page supplemental language reference for
programmers Don would've had to pore

through. Which looks like light reading next to Paradoxs 1300 pages of programming instruction.

The difference is that their products were not designed for general business users.

With Approach you have database power that

really is accessible, and you work in one of four familiar, desktop items — reports, forms, mailing labels or form letters — that look and work just like you expect them to, to help you be productive right out of the box.











Approach has won over 25 major industry awards and accolade



AT 11 A.M. HE WASN'T SURE HOW HE'D EVER WORKED WITHOUT ONE.

NOTHING THIS EASY HAS EVER BEEN THIS POWERFUL.

Just because Approach is easy to use doesn't mean it's not powerful. This is a fully relational client/server database that received a perfect 5.0 score from PC Week Labs in both 'ease of use' and 'performance.'**

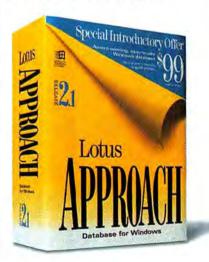
And with Approach access to existing databases is only a mouse click away. Our PowerKey™ technology lets you work with dBASE,® Paradox, FoxPro,® Oracle® SQL, SQL Server and DB2®™ data in its native format. With no filters and no imports involved.

Letting you transparently share data across multiple databases and all popular networks with unsurpassed speed and flexibility.

NOTHING THIS POWERFUL HAS EVER BEEN THIS AFFORDABLE – JUST \$99.

For just \$99*** you can experience the database that *PC/Computing* called 'the most usable Windows™ relational database ever.''' But this great introductory price for new Approach 2.1 won't last forever. Call I-800-TRADEUP, ext. 9106 today or visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller to take advantage

of this limited time offer. And discover the powerful relational database expressly designed for end users. Like Don Glor. And you.





unknown manufacturers (we asked for a Creative Labs multimedia kit, for example, and got the store brand). So before you take your unit home, check each component and make sure you're getting what you paid for.

Ready to Shop? Be Prepared

Clearly, local stores can offer personal service that superstores and mail-order companies would be hard-pressed to match. Are the benefits of buying from a big company sufficient to justify forgoing the local option? That depends. Although staff at nearly every store we visited seemed capable of helping first-time and experienced shoppers alike, many buyers interviewed for this article cautioned that you must prepare and know your stuff to go the local route.

"Learn as much as you can ahead of time," advises
John Sulima of Westerly, Rhode Island, adding that buyers who
aren't willing to do their homework should consider another channel. "Look elsewhere if you need a lot of hand-holding," adds
another veteran shopper, who suggested that neophytes could get
eaten alive. In fairness, we didn't encounter any sharks during our
shopping expedition. But the more we let on that we knew about
computers, the better the service—and the sweeter the deal.

Our advice? Weigh all the options—both the tangibles, such as price, system configuration, and support plans, and the intangibles, like the security of checking out the company you're buying from or the convenience of being able to load your PC into your car and

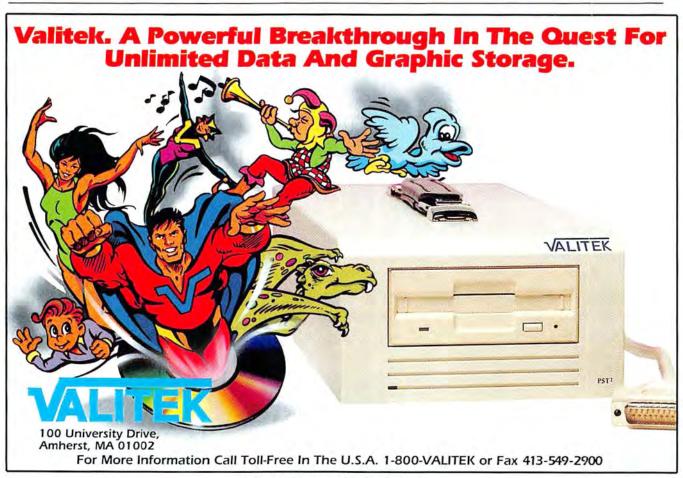
When you buy locally, you
don't have to deal with longdistance phone calls, the
hassles of packing a unit up to
send it back for repairs, and
the high cost of shipping.

Dave Brodeur Seattle

drive it down the street when it needs an upgrade or a repair. Then assess your technical expertise and your technical appetite.

If you think a local bus is one that stops at every corner or if you would rather leave it to an expert to suggest the video board or hard drive that best meets your needs, then think about buying elsewhere. But if you value choice or place a high premium on knowing who you're buying from, a local store may be just the ticket.

Roberta Furger is a senior editor for PC World. Contributing editor Steve Bass, freelance writer Paul Hutmacher, editorial intern Sarah Klein, and assistant editor Christina Wood contributed to this article.



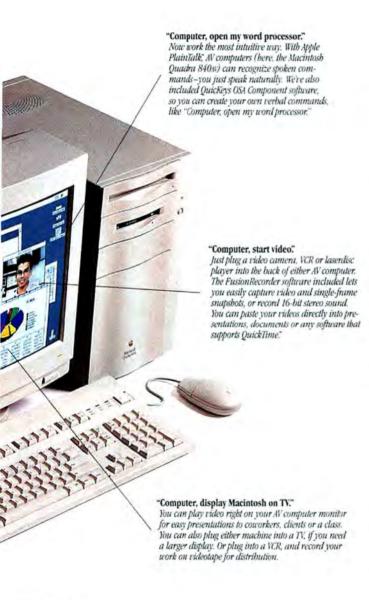
Announcing the first personal computers that will send faxes, read you your mail, take phone messages and work with your video camera, VCR and TV.



In fact, they'll do just abou



anything you tell them to.



"Computer, play CD."

Add the AppleCD*300i disc drive to either machine, and you can access huge libraries of clip art, sound effects, video clips and more. Or just play your own music CDs while you work.

The Macintosh Centris 660Av and Macintosh Quadra 840Av

You've probably read that telephones, computers, television and other technologies will converge soon.

This is where they meet. Introducing the Macintosh Centris* 660Av and Macintosh Quadra* 840Av personal computers. These two computers offer a suite of communication capabilities called Apple* AV Technologies: a telecommunications center, easy video input/output connections, voice recognition and text-to-speech abilities.

For the first time, use a Macintosh" to pick up phone messages with a point and click, record video by plugging in a



Apple AV Technologies.
Telecommunications, video, speechall the ways you communicate.

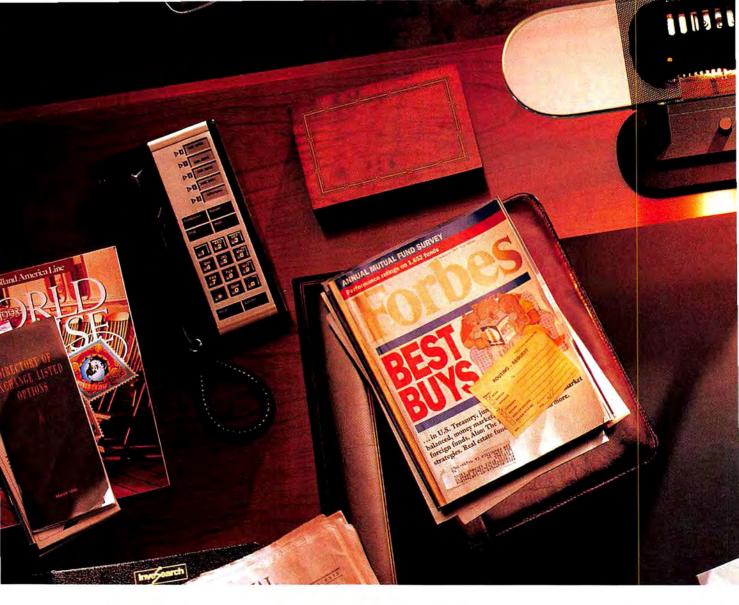
video source, and open a file by saying, "Computer, open."

Many of these new functions are sped along by a digital signal processor (this chip flies through data at the rate of 55 MHz in the Macintosh Centris and an even faster 66 MHz in the Macintosh Quadra).

With a 25 MHz 68040 processor and up to 68MB of RAM, the Macintosh Centris has the horsepower required to breeze through huge spreadsheets and documents. And there's room to add a 500MB internal hard disk, a CD-ROM or SyQuest drive and a NuBus expansion card.

The new Macintosh Quadra will make publishing, graphic design and other communications professionals salivate. Its 40 MHz 68040 processor and up to 128MB of RAM make it the most powerful Macintosh ever. And it has room for a gigabyte of hard disk storage, four internal storage devices and three NuBus expansion cards.

Best of all, you can get a Macintosh with Apple AV Technologies starting at \$2,489. Once again, Apple puts the most amazing kind of power within your reach. The power to be your best. Apple



Is this how you keep track

Regain control without the hassle.

If you're feeling overwhelmed by an endless stream of unfiled articles, reports, and folders, clear a path to your desk with PageKeeper¹¹ from Caere.

PageKeeper is a whole new way to keep track of information that's on your desk, in your filing cabinets, and around the office. Simply use PageKeeper's built-in OCR to scan virtually any document into your PC, and PageKeeper reads and organizes it automatically. PageKeeper will even do the same for the information you already have stored on your hard disk.

Easy access to your accumulated information.

When it's time to do research for a report, locate a specific bit of information, or simply catch up on your reading, PageKeeper will have exactly what you're looking for on your screen in seconds. To find a document with PageKeeper, just type in some relevant words. PageKeeper will locate all the documents that could be of interest to you and automatically sort them in order of importance to your search. This unique search capability is called Weighted Relevance Retrieval, and it means that the most important information is always what you'll see first.



Caere Corporation, 100 Cooper Court, Los Gatos, CA 95030



of information on your desk?

Organize your desk, or the entire office.

Use Personal PageKeeper to organize your own information. Or share your documents with co-workers over a network using PageKeeper. Either way, you'll manage information with incredible ease. For instance, you can fax out or e-mail documents. And when you're composing a letter, you can copy and paste text or graphics from any document in your database.

So get your information off your desk and start really putting it to use. For more information about Personal PageKeeper and PageKeeper, or for the number of your local dealer, call 1-800-535-SCAN.



PageKeeper's Document Agent Search" lets you use any document as an example or "agent" to find other documents with similar content.





1990, 1991 and 1992 World Class Awards for Best Mail-Order Company



All software is not copy-protected, unless indicated otherwise by (CP).

The four- or five-digit number next to each product is the product's ITEM NUMBER. Please refer to this number when ordering. Thank you.

We carry only the latest versions of products. Version numbers are current at press time. Products listed here in red are Microsoft Windows Applications.

COMPUTERS

	Compaq Computer 3 years	
12166	ProLinea 4/25S Local Bus, 120 MB, Windows	\$999.
9549	ProLinea 4/25S Local Bus, 240 MB, Windows	1099.
12360	ProLinea 4/50 240 MB,	
	Windows while supplies last	1549.
10893	ProLinea 4/50 Local Bus, 240 MB, Windows	1899.
10894	ProLinea 4/50 Local Bus, 240 MB, Windows,	
	Modem, PFS Window Works, Prodigy	1999.
12176	ProLinea 4/66 Local Bus, 340 MB, Windows,	
	Modem, PFS Window Works, Prodigy	2299.
11420	Contura 4/25 with 209 MB, Windows	2199.
11417	Contura 4/25C with 209 MB, Windows	2889.
11646	DESKPRO 4/66M with 510 MB, Windows	3619.
2016	LTE Lite 4/25 with 120 MB, Windows	2525.
3019	LTE Lite 4/25E with 120 MB, Windows	3099.
3029	LTE Lite 4/25E with 209 MB, Windows	3385.
	Monitors not included.	
	Texas Instruments	
4757	TM 4000 WinDX/25 Notebook with 120 MB	2059.
6441	TM 4000E WinDX2/50 Active Matrix Color	
	Notebook with 200 MB	3799.
8934	TM 4000E WinSX/25 Notebook with 120 MB	1899.
4696	TM 4000E WinSX/25 Advanced Passive Colo	r
	Notebook with 120 MB	2149.
	NICHIEGO APPLICATIONS	

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

	Borland International
6788	Quattro Pro 5.0 for Windows (3% only)
10710	Paradox Windows (31/2" only) while supplies last 129.
11915	Borland Office for Windows (31/1" only)
11978	Office for Windows Comp. Upgrd. (3 anly) 299. Caere
4277	OmniScan 279. 8933 OmniPage Pro 2.1, 629. CE Software
3532	CE Power Pak (3½" only)
6022	ClarisWorks for Windows with Quicken Bundle 119.
5257	FileMaker Pro for Win. 119. 5228 Comp. Upgrd. 95. Intuit
2426	Quicken 7.0 39. 5596 3.0 for Windows 39. LaserTools
6882	PrintCache 3.1

1-2-3 4.0 for Windows (2755 5%*)



Borland International

2756

3428

6788 Quattro Pro 5.0 for Windows (3%" only)-

A revolutionary spreadsheet for Windows. Advanced spreadsheet featuring Spreadsheet Notebooks and Object Inspector to manage your spreadsheets quickly & effectively \$42.

2546	Ami Pro 3.0 Competitive Upgrade (1847 5%"). \$99.
6657	Improv for Windows 2.1 (3'5" only)
5982	SmartSuite 2.1 (5981 514")
	MECA
2798	Managing Your Money 10.0
	Microsoft
11325	MS-DOS 6.0 Upgrd. (3/4") while supplies last 47.
7009	Windows 3.1 (7010 5/4*)
12707	Windows NT (3/5" & CD included)
7841	Word for Windows 2.0C Comp. Upgrd. (3881 5/4") 125.
2931	Access for Windows 1.1 (2932 54*)
10057	FoxPro 2.5 for Windows (10056 5/4") 299.
8138	Office 3.0 for Windows (8137 5/4")
12848	Office Professional (with Microsoft Access) 589.
	Peachtree
12287	Accounting for Windows Release 2 115.
	Polaris Software
4395	PackRat 5.0
	Software Marketing
5145	BODYWORKS 35. 12714 PharmAssist 39.
	Symantec
1625	ACTI for DOS 2.11 259. 7435 Windows 1.03 259.
	TIMESLIPS
5698	Timeslips Release 5 1.0 189
	WordPerfect Corporation
3445	Presentations 2.0 for Windows 299. 7582 DOS 279.
1501	Presentations for Windows Comp. Upgrade 105
12351	Presentations 2.0 for DOS Comp. Upgrade 105.
3795	WordPerfect 6.0 DOS 279. 6274 Ver. Upgrd. 99.
3497	WordPerfect 6.0 Win. 279. 4795 Ver, Upgrd. 99
_	-
	and the second s

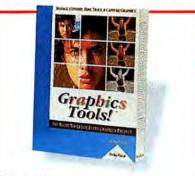


Texas Instruments

6441 TravelMate 4000E WinDX2/50 Active Matrix Color Notebook—6.3 pounds, 200 MB, 16 ms IDE Hard Drive, 8.4" Active Matrix Color Display, 4 MB Ram (upgradeable to 20 MB), 1.44 MB Floppy, Trackball... \$3799.

GRAPHICS & DESIGN

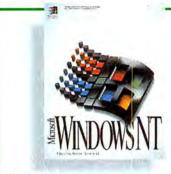
	Adobe Systems	
0774	Adobe Photoshop 2.5 for Windows (3 " anly)	548.
6439	Adobe Illustrator 4.0 for Windows (6591 5/4")	429
5475	Adobe Illustrator & Photoshop Bundle	599.
	Aldus	
1085	FreeHand for Windows	395.
1667	PageMaker 5.0 Win. 579. 6678 Upgrade	139.
	Altsys Corporation	
8675	Fontographer for Windows 3.5 (3%" only)	259.
2551	Fontographer & Typestry Bundle	279.
	Application Techniques	
1214	Pizazz Plus 4.0 (Windows & DOS included)	. 79.



DeltaPoint

3435 Graphics Tools! 1.0 Windows (3)/" only— Organize your graphics in a drag and drop thumbnail viewer, convert files, autotrace,

image editing, painting, screen capture, 700 pieces of clip art and dozens of photos \$99.



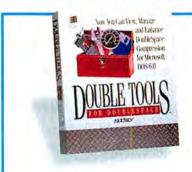
Microsoft

12707 Windows NT (31/2" & CD included)-

Corel Systems CorelDRAW! 3.0 (5506 5%*) 5508 CoreIDRAW! 4.0 ... 389. 7923 Upgrade 11896 DeltaPoint Graphics Tools! 1.0 for Windows (31/2" only) 99. 3435 Fractal Design 7822 Sketcher 1.0 for Win. 94. 4356 Painter 2.0 259 Inset Systems 3820 HiJaak Pro 2.0 for Win. 82. 7298 HiJaak 2.1 92. Lotus 5005 Freelance Graphics 2.0 for Windows (3523 5/4") 349 Micrografx 3628 Windows Draw! 3.0 (3627 5/1")...... Font Pack 2 Win. 45 3337 Publisher 2 0 Win 89 10051 Flight Simulator 5.0 42. 8491 Golf 1.0 2840 Pixar Corporation
Typestry & AGFA Discovery Bundle 12552 Shapeware 5426 Visio 1.0 for Windows (3%" only) Software Publishing 4402 Harvard Graphics 2.0 for Windows (4403 514") 269.

SYSTEM UTILITIES & PROGRAMMING

	AddStor	
12029	DoubleTools	65.
	Avery Dennison	
6006	Label Pro 1.6 (Laser)	45.
	Berkeley Systems	
6642	Disney Collection Screen Saver (31/2" only)	29.
9885	After Dark 2.0 for Windows. 29. 3528 DOS	29.
12030	More After Dark (M.A.D.) for Windows (31/4" only)	23
6649	Star Trek: The Screen Saver (311 only)	29.
	Central Point Software	
9555	Anti-Virus 2.0 (9751 51/4") or 3114 Backup 8.0 ea.	89.
5039	PC Tools 8.0 125. 11395 for Windows	84.
	Clear & Simple, Inc.	
3882	Performance for OS/2 2.1	14.
	DataViz, Inc.	
6508	Conversions Plus for Windows 1.0 (3/3" only)	89.
	Fifth Generation Systems	
3950	Fastback Plus 6.0 95. 6431 1.1 for Windows	95.
4187	Fastback Plus 1.1 for Windows Comp. Upgrade	65.



AddStor

12029 Double Tools—For Double Space compression. Visualize drives w/graphic displays, manage compressed data easily, archive, share or communicate compressed data \$65.





Berkeley Systems

6642 Disney Collection Screen Saver (31/2" only)-Over 15 colorful animated Disney displays with classic Disney voices and sounds \$29. 3528 After Dark 2.0 for DOS-Invite flying toasters & more to your DOS-based PC! 29.

	Hewlett-Packard
8731	Dashboard 2.0 for Windows
	Micro Logic Corporation
6787	Info Select DOS 12145 Windows ea. 87.
	Microsoft
10154	Visual Basic 3.0 Windows Std. Ed. (31/2" only)., 129.
11444	Visual C++ Standard Edition (31/4" only)
	PC-Kwik
8004	PC-Kwik Power Pak 3.1 w/Power Disk (4925 5/4") 45.
	Quadrangle Software
5288	Lights Out Sports Fans (3%" only)
-777-	Qualitas
12541	386MAX 7.0 59.
144.1	Quarterdeck
3217	QEMM 7.0 (3221 5/4)
200	Softlogic Solutions
10868	WinSense 2.0
24462	Stac Electronics
1409	Stacker 3.1
(100	Symantec
2360	The Norton Desktop 2.2 for Windows (2359 5%") 115.
5136	The Norton Utilities 7.0 (3146 51/4")
8535	pcANYWHERE DOS 119. 11303 Windows 129.
6250	Speedrive 4.0 (3½" only)
	TouchStone Software
11665	Checkvit Pro: Set (Volumes I & Il included) 79.
11000	XTree
8957	XTree 2.0 for Win. 49. 6161 XTree Gold 3.0 95.
NET	WORKING/COMMUNICATIONS

NETWORKING/COMMUNICATIONS

	3 Com lifetime (conditional)
3453	EtherLink II/16 159. 3469 II/16 TP 169
	Asanté Technologies 5 years
2775	8 Port Hub 249. 2772 12 Port Hub 499
	EtherPac Ethernet Cards cal
	Artisoft
2234	Lantastic AE-2 EtherNet Starter Kit DOS 5.0 459
2452	AE-2 EtherNet Adapter Card 199



Quadrangle Software

5288 Lights Out Sports Fans (31/1" only)-A Major League Baseball screen saver with 10 exciting game plans. Watch your favorite Major League Baseball team logos in action while they prevent burn-in. Includes all 28 teams.... \$35.

	BOCA Research 5 years
8397	M1440I FaxModem 169. 8398 M1440E., \$185
	Caero
4130	FaxMaster 1.0 69
	CoActive Computing
1174	DOS Connector 149. 1143 Windows Connector 149
1189	PC/Mac Connector 1.0 179
	CompuServe
10957	Windows Membership Kit 1.0 (31/4" only) 27
	Data Storm
4798	PROCOMM PLUS 2.01 69. 2006 for Windows 95
	DCA/Crosstalk
5611	Crosstalk 2.0 for Windows 119
	Delrina Technology
2446	WinFax PRO 3.0 79. 5974 DOSFax PRO 49
100	Hayes 2 years
11397	ACCURA 144 + FAX 144 (int.) 199. 11396 (ext.) 229
7391	ULTRA 96 Modem., 599, 5024 ULTRA 144, 669
7395	OPTIMA 144 + FAX 144 389
8167	OPTIMA FAX 144 for PCMCIA 389
	Intel 3 years
2994	EtherExpress 16 or 3021 16 TP ea. 99
1531	FaxModem 14.4/14.4 (int.) 175. 1536 (ext.) 199
5994	SatisFAXtion Modem/400 5995 Modem/400e ea. 399
12212	Megahertz 5 years
10515	C5144 14.4 Fax/Modem (Compaq LTE/Contura) 419
10517	C524FM Fax/Modem (Compaq LTE/Contura) 215
11817	XJ124FM 24/96 Fax/Modem (PCMCIA card) 289
02.22.0	Microcom
6234	CarbonCopy Plus 6.1 129. 4410 Windows 129
	Microsoft
5743	Windows for Workgroups (6207 5%) 149
6172	Windows for Workgroups Add-on (6141 5%") 59



NEW 24 Kbps FaxModem!

Zoom Telephonics ... 7 years

Data throughput at 24,000 bps uncompressed (yes 24K) using the new V.Fast Class standard. V.32bis compatible with S/R fax at 14.4 Kbps. 9519 FaxModem FDI (internal) \$175. 9522 FaxModem FDX (external) 199.

	Norton-Lambert
2754	Close-Up Dual Pack 4.0 (2753 5/4")
	Novell
12058	NetWare 4.0 (10 user)1899.
12056	NetWare 4.0 (25 user)2799.
	We are now Novell authorized. Upgrades also
	available. Please call for details.
	Practical Peripherals lifetime
3803	PM14400FX (int. modem/fax) 199. 10570 (int.) 215.
9234	PM14400FXPPM Pocket Fax/Modem 359.
6123	PractiCARD 144 (PCMCIA card) 389.
	Shiva
	NetModern/E for Windows for Workgroups ea. 1479.
	Supra 5 years
5252	SupraFaxModem 144LC 149.
11441	SupraFaxModem V.32bis External
	Technology Concepts 2 years
6315	Fax Line Manager 203 125.
	Traveling Software
4407	LapLink V 99.
	U.S. Robotics
11923	Sportster 14.4 FaxModem Int. 185. 11924 Ext. 209.
11922	WorldPort 14.4 Pocket FaxModem 329.
11918	Courier V.32bis Fax Int 359. 11919 Ext 399.

800-800-0003



PC Connection 6 Mill Street Marlow, NH 03456

SALES 603-446-0003 FAX 603-446-7791



	Zoom Telephonics 7 years	
3386	FaxModern AFC 24/96/48 (internal)	47.
4430	FaxModem AFX (2400 baud 96S/48R)	59.
9519	FaxModem FDI (internal)	175.
9522	FaxModem FDX (external)	199.
4429	FaxModem VFP V.32bis 14,400 baud (internal)	129.
4428	FaxModem VFX V.32bis 14,400 baud (external)	165.
0858	FaxServer 215. 7921 Pocket FaxModem 24/96/48	8 69.

VIDEO & SOUND

	Advanced Gravis
12032	UltraSound 149. 12031 Ultra Air Combat Kit 189.
	ATI Technologies 5 years
12296	Stereo FX-CD 149. 12720 VGA Wonder GT 175.
3886	Graphics Ultra + 2 MB., 249, 3871 Pro 2 MB., 369,
11022	Graphics Ultra Pro EISA (with 2 MB) 399.
	Boca Research 5 years
12374	VORTEK VRAM Accelerator 2 MB 289.
	Creative Labs 1 year
5770	Sound Blaster 16 ASP 209.
10906	VideoSpigot for Windows
	Diamond Computer 5 years
1569	Stealth 24 VLB 159. 1585 Viper VLB 415.
1696	SpeedStar Pro VLB (with 1 MB)115.
	Gold Disk, Inc.
10871	Video Director 1.0 for Windows 119.
	Intel 3 years
11587	Smart Video Recorder
	KOSS Corporation
11323	HD-4 speakers (with equalizer & AC Adapter) 55.
11700	HD-6 speakers (with AC Adapter) 79.
	Logitech 2 years
12421	AudioMan 89. 11462 SoundMan 16 109.
	Media Vision 3 years
5637	ProAudio Spectrum 16 169. 12028 Studio219.
	NEC 2 years
11949	
11948	4FGE Monitor (15") 749. 11950 5FGE (17") 1149.



Caere

4277 OmniScan—Caere's OmniScan is a handheld scanning solution with integrated OCR (OmniPage Direct), image-editing (Image Assistant) and fax capabilities (FaxMaster) in a convenient package



U.S. Robotics

11923 Sportster 14.4 FaxModem Internal-Data and Fax to 14,400. V.32bis, V.42/MNP 2-4, V.42bis/MNP5. Includes WinFAX LITE and specials on CompuServe and Prodigy ... \$185. 11924 Sportster 14.4 FaxModem External., 209.

	Sony 1 year	
6803	CDU-31A02 Internal CD-ROM Drive	159.
6802	Interface Kit (OPA-4741)	. 54.
6790	14CPD-1304S 14" Multiscan Trinitron Display	

INPUT/OUTPUT

	51/5511 51
	Canon 1 year
7893	BJ10EX BubbleJet Printer (white)
7809	BJ-200 BubbleJet Printer 315, 12547 BJ-230 419.
	CoStar 1 year
1814	LabelWriter II Plus
	Epson 2 years
5555	AP-3250 (80 col., 200 cps, 24 pin)
11800	LQ570+ (80 col., 269 cps)
10784	Action Laser 1500 (1 MB) 789.
11495	Stylus 800 369. 10784 ActionLaser 1500 789.
	Hewlett-Packard 1 year
12212	LaserJet 4L (with toner) 729.
7620	DeskJet 550C 669. 7621 DeskJet Portable 439.
6442	LaserJet 4 (with toner)
	Kensington Microware 1 year
7899	Expert Mouse 4.0 (Serial) 99. 7900 (Bus) 115.
	Key Tronic 3 years
6964	Flash101 Keyboard 44, 4518 101 Plus Keyboard 99.
	Logitech limited lifetime
3996	Trackman2 (combo) 79. 2343 Portable 99.
3295	Mouseman (combo) 69. 9766 (cordless) 89.
7975	ScanMan256 179. 2468 w/OminiPage Direct 225.
	Microsoft lifetime
7597	Microsoft Serial Mouse 69. 1896 Ballpoint Mouse 79.
2898	Mouse with Windows 3.1 (serial)
	MicroSpeed 1 year
6007	PC-TRAC Trackball 59. 11222 KB101 Keyboard 40.
	Microtek 1 year
5187	ScanMaker II 879. 5175 ScanMaker lixe 1099.
11859	ScanMaker II with Transparency 1449.
	Mouse Systems lifetime
7878	PC Mouse III (serial) 69. 9082 Mouse! 19.
	Mustek 1 year
8452	Gray Artist for Windows (256 GS hand scanner) 165.
	Okidata 1 year
6174	The second state of the second carbon second
11901	OL830 Plus 1149. 11893 OL850 1279.
	Pacific Data 60 day MBG



5729 ProTracer (with HPGL emulation) (1 yr.)...... 1649.

Fractal Design

4356 Painter 2.0 for Windows-Turns your computer into an expressive fine-arts tool. Whether it is texture, color, or renowned Artists' Technique (e.g. Van Gogh), this program can accommodate your needs..... \$259.

Seiko ... 1 year Smart Label Printer Pro (Windows or DOS)... \$229.

ACCESSORIES

	American Power 2 years
3819	Back-UPS 250., 115. 3858 Back-UPS 400., 179.
7107	Back-UPS 450., 215. 7105 Smart-UPS 600 439.
	Curtis lifetime
7654	Command Center Plus 84.
	Intel 3 years
4750	80387SX 79. 5409 80387DX 85.
	Kensington Microware 1 year
	Full line available, Partial listing.
4973	Power Tree 20 24, 7060 MicroSaver Security Sys. 39.
2582	MasterPiece Plus 95. 2587 Remote 105.
	PC Power & Cooling 2 years
9537	CPU Cooler (for 386/33 up to 486)
3203	Turbo Cool 200 149. 7915 Turbo Cool 300. 159.
	Targus lifetime
7369	Notepac 35, 1305 Univ. Notebook Computer Case 69.
	Tripp Lite 2 years
6199	Isobar 4-6 43. 6200 Isobar 6-6 49.
5550	BC250 Battery Backup 119. 9312 BC500 219.
	DRIVES

	Colorado Memory Systems 1 year	
4354	Jumbo 250 Tape Backup	179
1073	Trakker 250 Tape Backup (parallel)	349
	Conner Peripherals 1 year	
2339	CP30104H 120 MB IDE HD (19 ms)	199
1337	CP30204 210 MB IDE HD (16 ms)	256
	lomega 1 year	
6499	Transportable 90 PRO	479
10452	Transportable MultiDisk 150	559
6344	PC Powered 90 PRO 489. 10537 PC Power. 150	479
2530	90 MB Cartridge 100. 2467 Tripak	289
8480	Tape250 Insider Tape Backup	199



NEW LOW PRICING!

Iomega ... 1 year

10537 PC Powered MultiDisk 150-Powered solely by your AT-bus computer, it's the first drive with multiple capacities (35, 65, 90, 105 and 150 MB). Incl. 150 MB cartridge \$479. 10452 Transportable MultiDisk 150 559.

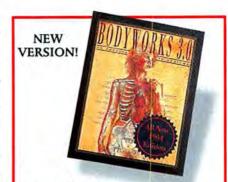
8481	Tape250 Insider Half-Height Tape Backup	209.
10702	Tape250 Parallel Port Tape Backup	429
	NEC 2 years	
6582	CDR74-1 CD-ROM Drive	419.
6581	CDR84 Internal CD-ROM (regs. interface)	449.
	Quantum 2 years	
4735	Hardcard EZ 127 MB IDE (17 ms)	249.
4714	Hardcard EZ 240 MB IDE (16 ms)	399.
	TEAC 1 year	
6951	1.2 MB Drive for AT 55. 7371 1.44 MB Drive	45.
4414	3.5"/5.25" Dual Floppy Drive	145.
	MEMORY	

MEMORY

1411	1 MB x 9 SIMMs (70 nanosecond)	call
3702	4 MB x 9 SIMMs (60 ns) 2497 4 MB x 9 (80 ns)	call
5746	1 MB Chips (80 nanosecond, set of 9)	call
	Pacific Data lifetime/60 day MBG	
7959	4 MB Upgrd. for LaserJet 4 or 7960 8MB Upgrd.	call

DISKS/MEDIA

	Fuji lifetime	
2215	3.5" HD Disks (10) 12. 2241 (50)	50.
4863	3.5" HD Disks (20) with storage case	24.
5692	3.5" HD Preformatted Disks (20) w/storage case	25.
	Kao	
11870	3.5" HD Disks (10) 12. 11869 (30)	35.
11867	3.5" HD Disks (50)	50.
	Sony 1 year	
3298	3.5" HD Disks (10) 13. 6375 (30)	37.
6495	3.5" HD Disks (50) 50. 11871 (100)	95.
1603	DG60M (2 yr.) 12. 2520 DG90M (2 yr.)	15.
	3M lifetime	
1581	DC2120 Cartridge 22. 11013 (3 pack)	60.



Software Marketing

5145 BODYWORKS 3.0-Colorful, photo quality graphics that will guide you on a journey through the human body \$35. 12714 PharmAssist 2.0—An invaluable database of health & pharmaceutical information .. 39.

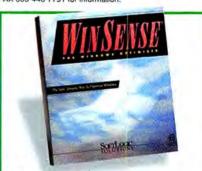
OUR POLICY

- · We accept VISA and MASTERCARD.
- No surcharge added for credit card orders.
- Your card is not charged until we ship.
- If we must ship a partial order, we never charge freight on the shipment(s) that complete the order (in the U.S.).
- No sales tax, except Ohio residents (please add applicable tax).
- All U.S. shipments insured; no additional charge
- APO/FPO orders shipped 1st Class Mail.
- International orders: U.S. \$100 minimum, add 2% surcharge and \$2 insurance. Manufacturer support and upgrade eligibility may be limited outside the U.S.A. Some products not available for export, call or fax information.
- Upon receipt and approval, personal and company checks clear the same day for immediate shipment of your order. Corporate P.O.s accepted subject to approval.
- COD max. \$1000. Cash or cashier's check. COD orders require an additional \$4.50 charge. COD orders ship via UPS and may require additional UPS charges.
- 120 day limited warranty on all products. Defective software replaced immediately. Detective hardware repaired or replaced at our discretion. All items subject to availability. Prices and promotions subject to change without notice (e.g. SIMMs).
- Order lines opened continuously from 8 a.m. Monday until 5 p.m. Sunday ET. Business offices at 603-446-3383 Monday through Friday 9 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. ET.

SHIPPING

Continental U.S.: The total freight charge on any order placed with PC Connection is only \$5. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders (no COD orders) phoned in week days by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. Which means same day delivery for orders placed between midnight and 3 a.m. ET. (Some orders may ship by UPS Ground for next day delivery). Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday through noon on Sunday for Monday delivery. (Some areas require an additional day delivery). Hawali, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico and the

U.S. Virgin Islands: Shipping to these areas may require additional time and charges. Call 800-800-0003 for information. All other areas: Please call 603-446-0003 or FAX 603-446-7791 for information.



Softlogic Solutions

10868 WinSense 2.0-Fine tune your own Windows 3.1 environment easily & logically. WinSense develops a user profile to maximize Windows performance. Incl. automatic backup and an on-line database...... \$42.

There are lots of places to buy off-the-shelf computers. We'll sell you exactly the computer you want

CUSTOM

configured with peripherals and software installed at no extra charge! And not just any computer but a



Now, you might expect to pay more for a Compaq from a warm and fuzzy company like ours, but they're as



as anywhere! Best of all, if you order your CUSTOM COMPAQ by 10:00 p.m. we'll ship it



That's right. Just \$5 shipping. No matter how many Compags you order or how many things we stuff them with.

ome people think that just because we have the best-looking mascots in the business, our prices must be high. No way! First, we squeeze our Compaq prices until the bean counters start sweating digits. Then we throw in FREE installation of popular

software and peripherals (like coprocessors, modems, RAM, and storage devices). To top it off we ship your entire order overnight for \$5! You get the most reliable computers from the most reliable source, complete with a 3-year warranty. Ready to run. Overnight.

Here are just a few of the Compags we carry:

12166 ProLinea 4/25s Model 120/w 25-MHz 486SX, 4 MB expandable to 32 MB,

120 MB Hard Drive, MS-DOS and Windows 3.1.......\$999

11646 DESKPRO 4/66M Model 510/w

11420 Contura 4/25 Model 209/w

11415 Contura 4/25CX Model 209/w

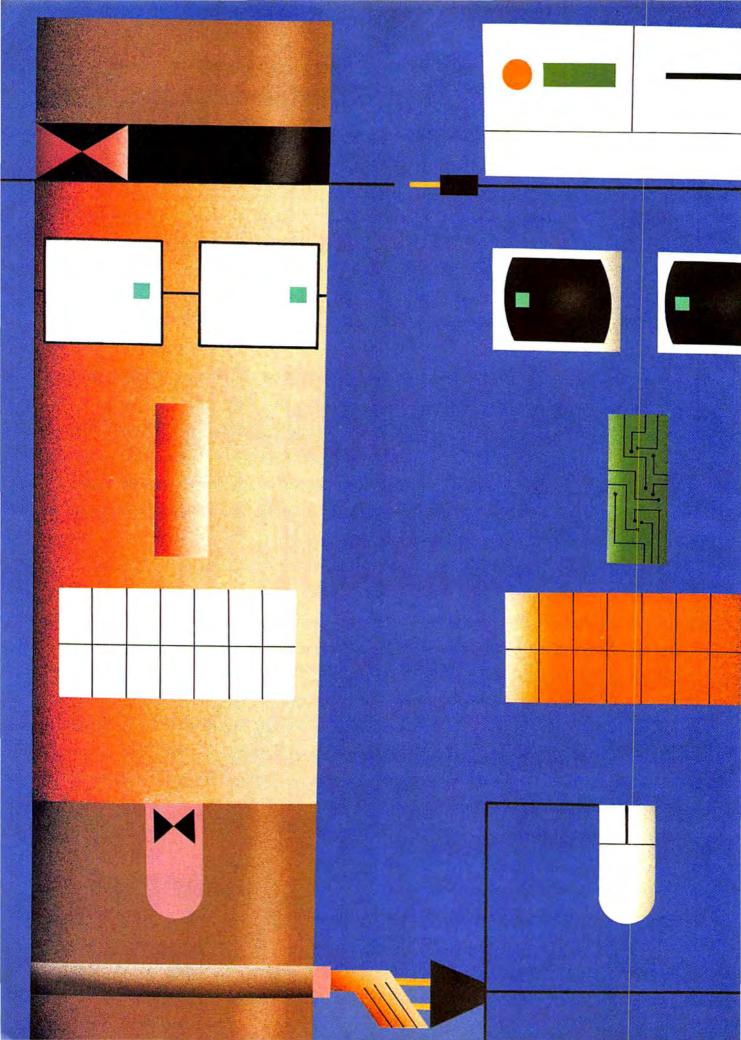
Call for our complete price list of Compags and the peripherals and software we'll install free.

PC Connection® 800

COMPAQ HOTLINE 800-998-0003

©COPYRIGHT 1993 PC CONNECTION, INC. PC CONNECTION AND THE RACCOON CHARACTER(S) ARE RECISTERED TRADEMARKS OF PC CONNECTION, INC., MARLOW, NH.







Picking the Right Pieces

Wherever you buy, knowing how to judge the quality of PC components is the best way to pick a system for the long haul. Here's how to choose motherboards, memory, floppy and hard drives, and upgrade sockets that won't die before their time.

A personal computer, like a stereo system, is a collection of components. Whether you buy from a store that assembles PCs in the back room, order through the mail, go through an authorized Compaq or IBM dealer, or build one in your garage, getting the right parts is vital. In this article, we tell you what those components are and how to choose them. Remember, nothing guarantees a quality buy like an informed and picky shopper.

MOTHER KNOWS BEST

At the heart of any PC is the motherboard, a large circuit board that controls and runs the machine.

The motherboard determines the type of computer, if you want a 66-MHz 486DX2 system with a VESA local bus, then you'll want a 486DX2-66 VESA motherboard. When you buy a national brand, such as Compaq or Gateway, the motherboard choice is made for you, but if a local store is building your PC, you can decide for yourself.

Your local clone store probably stocks motherboards from one or two manufacturers and can special-order others. If you like a particular store, there's a lot to be said for using a board that it stocks regularly. You'll get your system more quickly, you won't have to pay extra for a special order, the people assembling your computer will know the

board, and if it's defective, replacements will be on hand. But don't underestimate the power of being picky.

By TJ Byers and Lincoln Spector

Should you power your generic computer, with a brand-name motherboard? Several companies, including Micronics, Mylex, and AMI, have built solid reputations by selling quality motherboards to clone shops. But for \$150 to \$350 less, you can buy a noname motherboard that may be just as good. Of course, if you don't know who built your motherboard, you won't get technical support from the manufacturer—something you may need if your store goes out of business. Companies like Micronics, Mylex, and AMI include technical support and warranties with their boards.

Expansion Slots

When you buy a graphics card or a SCSI adapter, you'll need some place to plug it in. That place is the bus, which contains expansion slots for various boards. Virtually all clone motherboards sport six to eight expansion slots, more than enough for any single user. The question is: Does your bus have the right kinds of slots?

There are three basic types of buses— ISA, EISA, and local—each with its own kind of slots (IBM's Micro Channel bus isn't offered in clones). Let's look at the three buses you'll have to worry about:

ISA Most of the cards available, from modems to I/O cards to SCSI adapters, are designed for the Industry Standard Architecture (ISA) bus. You don't have to worry about your motherboard taking ISA cards; the other buses can all take ISA cards as well as their own kind.

Architecture was designed as a faster, more capable version of ISA. An EISA card in an EISA slot can send data to and from the motherboard at half again the speed of an ISA card in either slot. Most EISA motherboards have a combination of EISA and plain old ISA slots and cost \$200 to \$400 more than equivalent ISA motherboards.

Are they worth it? In the real world, EISA cards improve performance only where ISA is too slow for the job. Unless you plan to buy a huge hard disk with a high-speed SCSI caching controller, you'll probably never pump enough data through a single board to make EISA a good buy.

Local bus On the other hand, if you're buying a 486 to run Windows, a local bus motherboard is a good buy. Local bus cards connect directly to the CPU, giving you better performance than ISA or EISA. Lo-

cal bus video cards are common these days and can improve Windows performance considerably—something that hasn't happened with EISA. And besides, they're dirt cheap. There are two local bus standards, VESA and PCI, both of which coexist with ISA and EISA slots. Adding VESA slots to a motherboard can cost the manufacturer so little that it's not even reflected in the price. As we go to press, the PCI standard is too new to judge for price/performance; look for a local bus face-off in a future issue.

RAM

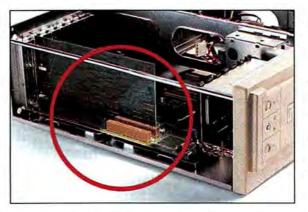
You need RAM—as much as you can afford now, with an easy upgrade path for when you can afford to buy more. If you plan to run Windows, 8MB of RAM will be sufficient—at least for the time being—although you'll find your programs will run faster if you have 16MB (and you properly allocate its use).

Virtually all motherboards sold today have sockets for the little easy-to-install memory

Memory Cache

You can improve performance using a memory cache, which is also called an external cache or secondary cache on a 486, where a primary cache is built into the chip. Like a disk cache, a memory cache keeps oftenused data where it can be accessed quickly—in this case, in extremely fast static RAM (SRAM)—near the CPU. Why don't you simply use SRAM for your main memory? Because it's very, very expensive. Eight megabytes of SRAM would cost about \$2400—and you wouldn't be able to buy it on a convenient SIMM, either.

How big a cache do you need? Common sense says the bigger the better, but experience tells us that ain't necessarily so. Tests done at the PC World Test Center in 1992 show that a 64K cache speeds up most user applications by about 14 percent and that a 128K or 256K cache doesn't give you much beyond that. In a few instances, the larger cache actually slowed things down. (The exception was dBASE IV, which ran ap-



LOCAL BUS SLOTS
A local bus card in a
local bus slot—like the
VESA card pictured
here—helps boost
performance.

boards called single in-line memory modules (SIMMs). Since a modern SIMM socket will take a 1MB or 4MB standard SIMM, upgrading is easy—at least in theory.

In practice, most motherboards won't let you mix 1MB and 4MB SIMMs, or they'll insist you mix them in a certain way. If you have eight SIMM sockets, each containing a 1MB SIMM, and you want to go beyond 8MB, you may have to throw away all your old RAM. Or you may get to keep four of your 1MB SIMMs and install four new 4MB ones. Before you buy, decide how much RAM you want, then buy the fewest SIMMs possible that total that amount. In other words, if you want 8MB, buy two 4MB SIMMs rather than eight 1MB—if your motherboard allows it. This will make future upgrades easier.

proximately 10 percent faster with a 128K cache.) Network servers and 32-bit operating systems like Windows and OS/2 perform better with a larger cache.

BIOS

Next to the CPU, the basic input/output system (BIOS) is the most important chip on your motherboard. The BIOS controls the keyboard, the floppy disk drives, and the basic video. A bad or out-of-date BIOS can make your life miserable.

For instance, the PC World Test Center recently discovered that some implementations of the AMI BIOS dated June 6, 1992, had a problem with Harvard Graphics 3.0 for DOS, resulting in very slow printer performance. Generally, such problem BIOS's can be updated without too much trouble.

In most modern computers, the setup program that lets you choose CMOS settings—basic configuration information that is stored in a battery-powered chip—is in the BIOS, and you'll want a broad selection of options. Time, date, and floppy and hard disk parameters are all pretty standard, but other features aren't. You may want to consider a BIOS with a setup program that lets you choose your NumLock's boot setting or

UPGRADE SOCKET
A 238-pin
Pentium OverDrive
socket offers the
possibility of a
future CPU upgrade.



disable the secondary cache for troubleshooting. If you're security minded, password protection controlled from the BIOS prevents others from booting your system.

Upgrade Sockets

Only three things are certain in life: Death, taxes, and desire for a faster processor. At some point you're going to want to upgrade your CPU, preferably without buying a new computer.

Luckily, most 486 motherboards have upgrade sockets that let you add a faster CPU while keeping everything else intact. If you have a 486SX or 486DX, you can upgrade to the retail equivalent of a 486DX2, called an OverDrive. Many 486 motherboards come with special 238-pin upgrade sockets for an as-yet-unreleased chip that Intel is calling the Pentium OverDrive.

Upgrading a DX2 to the Pentium Over-Drive requires a special socket. When we researched this article, we found many dealers weren't sure whether their motherboards had this socket or not. We were often assured it was there, only to discover that only an OverDrive for an SX or DX socket was in evidence. The 238-pin socket is a whole lot bigger than the one used for 486s, including the one already on the board, so you can identify it visually. What's more, not all PCs with a 238-pin socket will be able to run the Pentium OverDrive. The upgrade chip—which will not be a full-fledged Pentium—is expected to put out too much heat for many systems that have the socket.

To increase the chance that your motherboard will in fact be able to accept a Pentium OverDrive, you should check the location of the upgrade socket with respect to

> airflow. The source of the cooling air is the fan inside the power supply, so be sure to check that the CPU is in line with the ventilation holes in the cabinet and the power supply and that it's not blocked by either an adapter card or a disk drive. Remember that these chips require plenty of headroom, not only

for airflow but also for cooling gadgets that fit on top of the chip. There's still no way for you to guarantee that your machine will take the Pentium OverDrive, but Intel has promised *some* sort of upgrade chip for all 238-pin sockets.

Tracer Wires

When you inspect the actual board, look for tracer wires—small wires that go from one part of the motherboard to another. Unless you are being offered the mother of all discounts, avoid tracer wires as you would a used car being pulled by a horse. These little wires mean one of two things: Either the board had defective circuits that were repaired, or it's a quick update of an old design. Either way, it's bad news.

PUTTING IT IN STORAGE

AM is too expensive and too unstable for storing your programs and data. That's why there are hard disk drives and floppy disks, CD ROM drives, tape backup systems, and large-capacity removable storage devices.

You don't need all these on your system, but a hard disk and a floppy disk drive are the absolute minimum storage requirements. As hard disks grow larger, tape drives are becoming increasingly necessary; but since you can live without one, we'll omit them from this discussion.

Hard Disks

The hard disk is your PC's workhorse; it's where your programs and data live. Unlike the solid-state motherboard, the hard disk is a mechanical contraption with moving parts. This means two things: It suffers wear and tear, and it's comparatively slow. You spend more time waiting for your hard disk than for any other part of your computer.

There's another important aspect of hard disks: Like basements, they get full amazingly fast. For that reason, you want the biggest hard disk you can afford.

The smallest hard disk you should even consider is 200MB. While 120MB might satisfy your immediate needs, it'll frustrate you before you know it. The price difference between a 120MB and a 200MB disk is only \$100—not enough to hassle about.

Hard disk interfaces have two common standards, and each handles different size disks. If you buy a hard disk smaller than 520MB, choose an IDE drive. They're inexpensive, fast, and have few compatibility problems. The drive and controller come as one unit, so there's no issue of whether the controller and drive are compatible. And IDE drives interface with the motherboard via a simple connector that you can buy on an inexpensive expansion card—if it isn't already built into your motherboard.

But for now, most drives with the IDE interface don't go beyond about half a gigabyte of storage, and that's where SCSI drives come in. SCSI drives can hold up to 2GB of data, and you can connect multiple storage devices (hard disk, CD ROM drive, and so forth) to a single SCSI adapter.

Of course, SCSI comes with its own set of problems: While a SCSI drive costs about as much as a comparable IDE drive, you'll also have to buy a separate adapter—and those fast enough for a hard disk cost from \$150 on up. (A good rule of thumb: If a SCSI adapter will fit in an XT-style 8-bit slot and can't transfer data at 5MB per second or faster, it's not good enough to control your hard disk.) To complicate things further, DOS can't access SCSI drives without special drivers. Finally, you can't always daisy-chain multiple SCSI devices as promised; the SCSI standard is so fragmented that only careful shopping or blind luck will get

The BJC-600 Color Printer In Black And White.

At Canon, we think that before you go out and buy a personal color printer for your home or small office, you should have all the facts in black and white. And have them right in front of you.

So, let's start with the quality of our print.

The new Canon

BJC-600 prints 360 dpi

for both brilliant color and crisp
black and white output on plain
paper. Other color printers print a
mere 300 dpi.

We also use inks that are richer and more vibrant. And to eliminate cross-color bleeding on plain paper, our inks have been made to dry much faster than conventional inks.

Now, what's the graphics printout speed like?

Faster than you'd expect from a personal color printer. That's because the new BJC-600 print head has 192 color nozzles,

compared to as few as 48 on other personal color printers. And to further help speed it along, the BJC-600

is designed to print color in both directions

okay, how about all the little hidden costs?

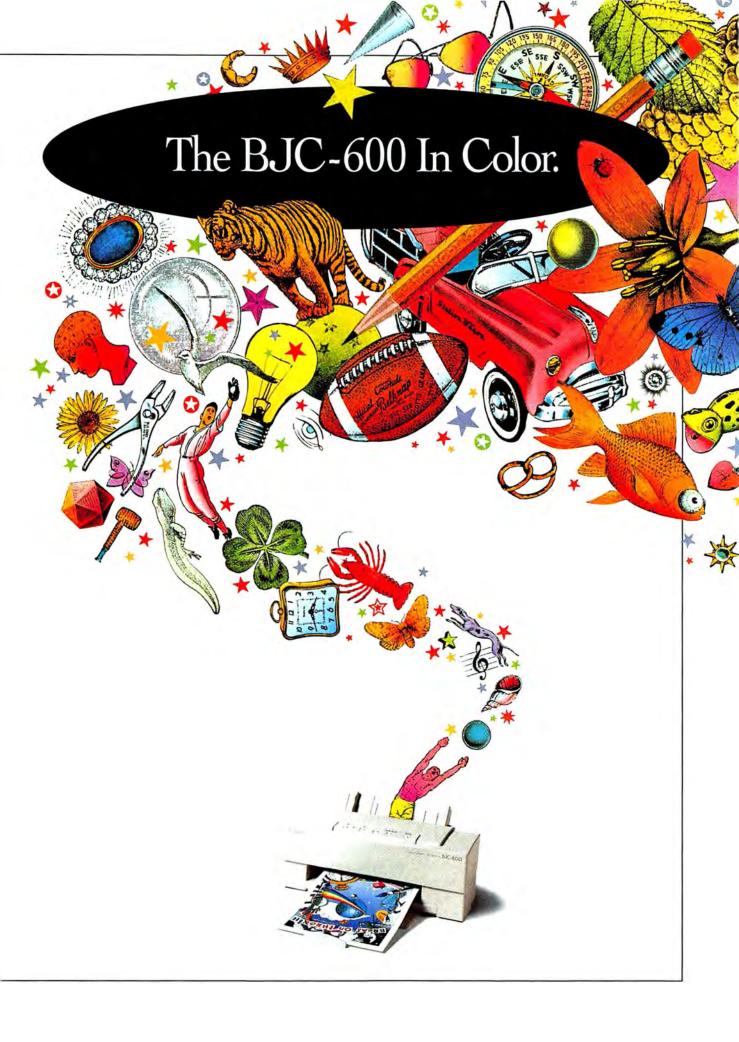
Not here. The costper-page of the BJC-600

is a fraction of what you would normally pay for color printing.

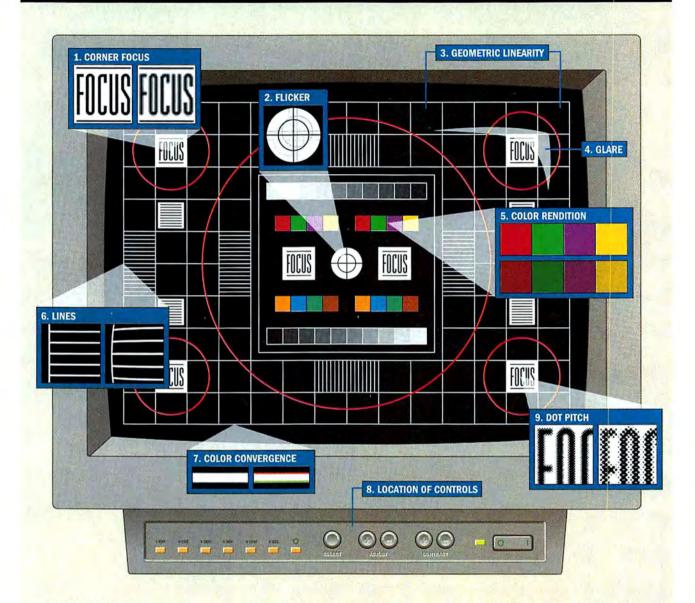
Unlike most other color printers, the BJC-600 has 4 separate ink cartridges — one for each color. So when you run out of one color you don't have to replace all the others.

Finally, at less than \$649; the Canon BJC-600 color printer will save you money right from the start.

To get the name of your nearest Canon dealer, call 1-800-848-4123. Because now that you know the facts in black and white, it's time to see the BJC-600 in color.



How to Pick a Monitor



- 1. CORNER FOCUS: Sharp focus shouldn't be restricted to the center of the screen. Place the same word or image at the center and in all four corners, and compare its appearance in the different places.
- 2. FLICKER: Look for any visible screen flicker, preferably using your peripheral vision. A steady, thin image on a white background will show flicker best.
- 3. GEOMETRIC LINEARITY: You want the squares within the grid to remain the same size across the screen.

- 4. GLARE: Look for a monitor with as little glare as possible. Curved screens show more glare than flat ones, and all 14-inch monitors are curved.
- 5. COLOR RENDITION: Each color in a color bar or selection chart should be close to but distinct from those next to it. If not, adjust the contrast and brightness controls; if that doesn't work, don't buy the monitor.
- LINES: Lines on screen should be straight and parallel, without curving like a pincushion or a barrel.

- 7. COLOR CONVERGENCE: Follow a white line from one side of the screen to the other. It shouldn't break up into different colors.
- LOCATION OF CONTROLS: You want as many of the controls as possible up front, where you can adjust them easily while looking at the system.
- DOT PITCH: A wide dot pitch, such as .39mm, results in fuzzy letters and a lack of detail at resolutions greater than 640 by 480. Images are sharper at .28mm.

you SCSI hard, tape, and CD ROM drives that all work together off the same adapter. For tips on configuring multiple SCSI devices, see "So That's Why They Call It SCSI" in the September *Hardware* column.

Whichever drive you opt for, you'll want it to be as fast as possible. Don't be misled by advertising claims of a low random-access time (the amount of time it takes a drive's head to move from one sector to another). Tests done at the PC World Test Center show that a drive's average access time has little correlation to its performance in the real world. Even the drive's listed data-transfer rate tells you relatively little.

Luckily, two less-publicized statistics can help you judge a hard drive's performance: platter rotation speed and on-board cache or buffer size. *Rotation speed* is, quite simply, the rate at which the disks spin, and you shouldn't be satisfied with anything less than 3600 rpm; 4500 rpm is even

better. On-board drive cache sizes for most IDE hard drives range from 64K to 256K, and bigger on-board disk caches seem to be better. Also, look for drives that have lookahead or prefetch caching, which reads the next sector on the assumption that you will probably need it. Also look for write-back caching, which holds off writing to the disk until a convenient time. For more details, see "Buyers' Guide: 200MB Hard Disks" in the April issue.

Floppy Disks

If you're going to install software or exchange data via floppies (and what computer user won't have to do that?), you need a floppy drive—preferably two of them. Why two? Because there are plenty of 5½-inch and 3½-inch floppy disks out there, and Murphy's Law states that if you have only one size, something that you want very much inevitably will turn up in the other. Besides, floppy drives aren't really that expensive—usually under \$60 each.

If you're reluctant to give up two externally accessible drive bays (see "The Case" on the next page for more information), you might want to consider a combo drive that puts both drives in one bay. But that convenience isn't free: A combo drive can cost \$150 or more, and many stores don't

stock them. And if one of the two drives breaks down, you'll have to replace the whole unit.

If you're determined that you're going to get by with only one floppy drive, make it a 3½ inch. The 3½-inch disks hold more data and are easier to carry. What's more, the 5½-inch standard is slowly disappearing. In a year or two, you may not need a 5½-inch drive at all.

There aren't really a whole lot of quality issues to check for with floppy drives; if a company isn't able to make the drives by now, it shouldn't be trying. Nevertheless, there are a few signs that indicate you're in

Only three things are certain in life:

Death, taxes, and desire for a faster processor.

At some point, you're going to want to upgrade your CPU, without buying a new computer.

the presence of a turkey. If you can't feel the floppy disk click into place when you slide it into the drive, the drive is wanting. And while your 3½-inch drive shouldn't shoot disks across the room, it should be able to eject them far enough for you to remove them easily.

THE VIDEO GAME

nless you work exclusively with non-Windows text-based programs, don't settle for standard VGA. You'll need more than 640 by 480 resolution to take advantage of Windows and other graphical environments. Don't let a dealer trick you into believing a system has super-VGA graphics simply because it supports 256 colors—in 400 by 200 resolution. And if you don't want video to slow your system down, don't settle for unaccelerated super-VGA either. What you want is a graphics accelerator board, preferably one that uses a local bus slot, driving a noninterlaced monitor.

Monitors

Since most of your time is spent staring at the monitor, this isn't a place to cut corners. Tiny letters and flickering images produce headaches and eye fatigue. First, you need a good-size, multiscan, noninterlaced color monitor with a fast refresh rate. Multiscan monitors support more than one screen resolution, which is absolutely necessary if you're going beyond VGA. One thing to look for in a multiscan monitor is what happens when you move to a text screen in Windows. In a lesser monitor, this act changes the size and position of the image on your screen; a better monitor corrects itself.

The bigger the monitor, the larger the text and graphics on it. When the graphics card changes the resolution in Windows, the objects on screen get smaller, letting you

see more of them at a time. So if you use a very high resolution with a 14-inch monitor, your text and icons will become very small. A bigger monitor allows you to use a higher resolution without straining your eyes.

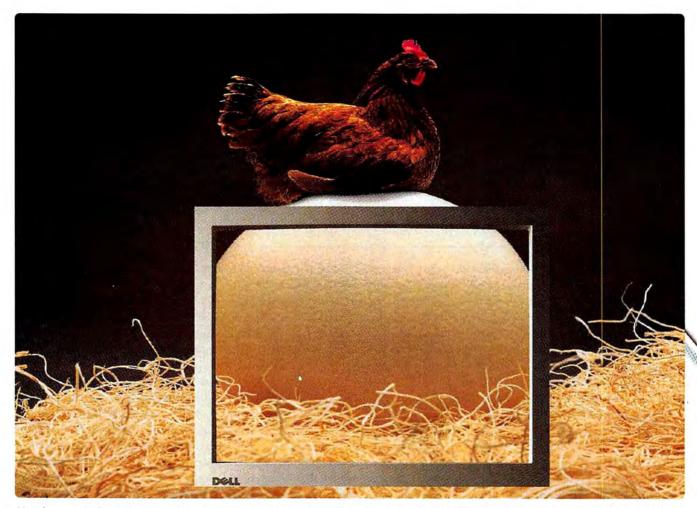
That doesn't mean a 14-inch monitor is out of the question. It will let you use 800 by 600

resolution comfortably, but not much more. A 15-inch monitor offers noticeable improvement and makes 1024 by 768 resolution tolerable—if you have good eyes. Moreover, screens of 15 inches and larger are flatter, reducing glare and widening the viewing angle. If you work a lot with designs or complex worksheets, you might want something larger, like a 17-inch model. But be warned: A very large monitor will put a dent in more than the top of your computer—the cost of monitors rises very quickly with size. A 17-inch unit can easily cost you three times what you'd pay for a 14-incher.

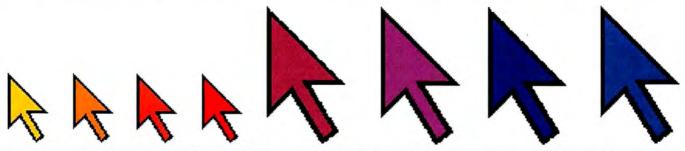
Check the monitor's dot pitch before buying. Dat pitch—the distance between two dots of the same color—determines the picture's clarity; the smaller the pitch, the crisper the image. A dot pitch of .28mm or .31mm is acceptable for all work on 14-inch screens and larger.

You'll also want a fast refresh rate—the number of times per second (Hz) that the screen is repainted. Studies show most people need a minimum of 70 Hz for comfortable computing; any less, and screen flicker can become annoying. Since refresh rate varies with resolution, slowing down as the monitor paints a more complex picture, be sure to buy a monitor that runs at 70 Hz

GETAVIRTUAL VIRTUAL VIRTUALLY E



Virtual screen technology is like having two monitors in one. Create the mother of all spreadsheets. Run PageMaker and Excel side-by-side. Use your monitor as a viewfinder and pan across to the place you want to be. All it takes to upgrade to a 2048 x 1024 virtual screen is just 2MB of optional RAM (1MB VRAM, 1MB DRAM).



Our chameleon cursor can change size and color so it never gets lost. So you never have to play that frustrating game of hide-and-seek.

SCREEN WITH VERYTHING.

Our Resolution Exchange Panel gives you complete control over your desktop environment. And since the VI -Bus links video directly to your powerful 486DX2, your commands are executed instantly.



*Resolution Exchange Panel and Hawkeye Zoom examples given for #9GXE configured with 3MB RAM (2MB VRAM, 1MB DRAM), and 1280 x 1024 monitor.

Our Hawkeye
Zoom Feature
gives you up to
four levels of
magnification. So
you can really
see the details of
what you're
working on.











If you want to plug in a mouse, Dell gives you a dedicated mouse port.

DELL DIMENSION XPS.
PCs DESIGNED FOR THE HIGH
PERFORMANCE USER.



to order, call 800-545-9670

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT IN CANADA, CALL 800-668-3021. PLEASE REFERENCE #11DCB

If you open up your Dell Dimension™ XPS PC, inside you'll find a #9GXE video card. This fast and versatile video card uses the VL-Bus™ and ultra high-speed video RAM to give you the video ride of your life.

A Dell Dimension XPS PC configured with our #9GXE video card (with 1MB Video RAM) delivers 26 million WINMARKS! Or with our optional 2MB RAM upgrade (1MB VRAM, 1MB DRAM), it delivers a face-warping 33 million WINMARKS! Either way, we're talking incredibly fast.

But raw speed is just part of the Dell Dimension XPS story. The Dell Dimension XPS's #9GXE video engine can be accessed on-screen via a control panel that allows you to configure a host of powerful utilities to give you total control of your desktop video environment.

Add our optional 2MB RAM upgrade and you have the power to switch your #9GXE to a virtual screen with a resolution of up to 2048 x 1024 pixels. Very cool.

This versatile add-in effectively gives you the desktop equivalent of two monitors. So you can have two full-size applications, like Excel and PageMaker, displayed side-by-side.

The virtual screen allows you to seamlessly pan across your monitor from application to application.

When you need a closer view of your work, press a "hot key" and you can zoom in and out with four levels of magnification."

Working against color backgrounds? Our chameleon cursor can change size and color so it never gets lost.

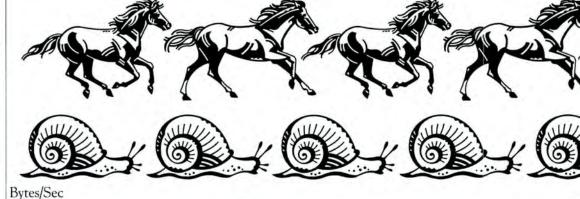
You can also create a whole library of time-saving "hot keys" for all of your applications.

When it comes to video and video-related utilities, Dell Dimension XPS PCs are your ticket to ride.

VS HALF-

DELI

OTHERS



With faster access and nearly double the data transfer rate our double-spin CD ROM makes others seem positively sluggish.



Thanks to our multi-session CD technology, you can have the disk printed on up to four different times, storing up to 100 color photographs in all.





Whistle while you work. Or tap your foot.
Or sing along. Our audio center
CD ROM software lets you play disc jockey
while you carry on with the important
work of the day.

CDS FAST CDS.





When you buy a Dell Dimension™ XPS 450V or 466V equipped with a CD ROM, you get a CD ROM drive that runs circles around our competition.*

Thanks to advanced dual-spin technology, our CD ROM gives you an access time of just 350ms and a data transfer rate of 300KB per second. That's nearly twice the performance of many of our competitors.

And that's just the start.

Our drive has the automatic, push-button motorized tray you'd expect to find on a high-end CD player.

Compare that to the manual spring-load reject, uh, eject button from many of our competitors. It's still push-button, but your CDs don't glide effortlessly. In fact, they don't glide at all.

Ours is obviously a lot easier and more pleasant to use. And our CD ROM drive is built to last.

Our CD ROM is Kodak Photo-CD compatible.

Which means you can take advantage of the latest in CD technology and view photographs on your PC screen.

What's more, our CD drive is multi-session. Which

means you can have the disk printed on up to four different times. Storing up to 100 pictures in all. Keeping them in perfect condition with no fading.

Our CD ROM also comes with software that lets you play your favorite audio CDs while you work.

300KB

So you can listen to Mozart as you crunch numbers or bop along to the Beatles as you cruise your local BBS.

Sound like a better drive for your money? It is.

So if you want the best CD ROM technology for your money, make a fast decision and call Dell today.

After all, there's absolutely no reason why you should settle for a CD ROM that's behind the times.

DELL DIMENSION XPS.
PCs DESIGNED FOR THE HIGH
PERFORMANCE USER.



00-433-7836

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT IN CANADA, CALL 800-668-3021, PLEASE REFERENCE #11DCC with the resolution you'll be using most. If a monitor has trouble at high resolutions, it will *interlace*, which means only half the image—either the odd-numbered lines or the even ones—is on screen at any time. Interlacing adds to flicker and is best avoided.

Finally, nothing beats looking at the monitor itself. Make sure the image is crisp and undistorted all over the screen, and note where the controls are. Optimally, every switch and knob on the gadget should be easily accessible while you're sitting in front of it; nothing's more frustrating than trying to center a screen image when the tiny centering knob is at the back and the image is on the front. See "How to Pick a Monitor" for more information.

For help choosing a monitor, check out DisplayMate, a \$149 program whose finely detailed patterns help you catch focus problems. DisplayMate can also draw your attention to the image sizing and shifting problems mentioned earlier. You'll find a demo version on PC World Online as DM_DEMO.ZIP; this version fits on a single floppy so you can take it to the store. To buy the real thing, or to purchase DisplayMate Professional (\$249), which supports super-VGA resolution, contact Sonera Technologies, 800/932-6323, 908/747-6886.

Reader service no. 600

Graphics Board

You'll need a graphics board to run your monitor unless your motherboard has an integrated graphics controller. When you run Windows on 486 power, you don't want to wait for the picture to catch up, so use a Windows accelerator. An accelerator lightens the CPU's load by processing video data itself. This is especially true if you have a local bus accelerator, because it can process data faster still. Virtually all graphics accelerators handle multiple resolutions and can send noninterlaced images to a monitor that's able to handle them.

A video accelerator needs its own RAM, enough for your chosen resolution. Simply put, you can't increase the number of pixels on the screen or the colors each pixel displays unless your card has enough memory to hold the image. You'll want at least 512K of RAM on the board, which will let you display 256 colors at 800 by 600 resolution, or 16 colors at 1024 by 768. A board that can hold more memory will allow you to upgrade later.

PHYSICAL FITS

nce you've got a motherboard, drives, and a video card, you need somewhere to put them. And you need something to power them.

That's where the case and power supply come in. These two inexpensive but important items are intrinsically tied, since the kind of case that you buy determines the kind of power supply.

The Case

Basically, you want a case that can hold all the drives and expansion cards you may need to put into it but will fit neatly into

your work space. A number of standard models are available, so you'll likely find something to suit your needs.

An important consideration is the number of drive bays a case has, particularly externally accessible bays, which can hold removable media such as floppy disks and CD ROM.

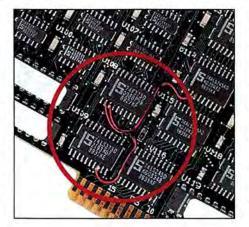
Many cases come with only three externally accessible bays, which may not be enough.

If you want two floppy drives, a CD ROM drive, and a tape backup drive, three front-loading bays just won't do. There are work-arounds: You can use a combo floppy drive that handles 54- and 34-inch disks, or you can buy an external CD ROM drive, but getting a case with plenty of bays in the first place is a simpler solution. One modern trend is to make all bays externally accessible, which gives you more options but can be misleading when you look at the case: What looks like an extra bay may actually contain the hard disk. Note that you don't need four 51/4-inch bays (sometimes called half-height bays because 54-inch drives used to be twice as high as they are now); some tape drives and all 31/2-inch floppy drives can go into the smaller, 31/2-inch bays that are popping up in a number of cases.

Cases come in all shapes and sizes: Some are designed to lie horizontally on your desk, some to sit vertically on your desk and some to stand vertically on the floor. Larger cases generally allow for more slots and drive bays (the actual number of expansion slots in your computer is the number in your motherboard or the number in your case—whichever is smaller), but there are exceptions. As a general rule, vertical cases, called towers, have more drive bays than horizontal cases, called desktops. Consider your expansion needs and work space, and choose a case accordingly.

Note where the power switch is. Some cases have it on the back panel. Why? Maybe someone did usability tests with gorillas. Front-panel power switches are best, although switches on the side—as on a traditional AT-style case—are usable.

Get a case that can keep its cool. As men-



TRACER WIRES
These wires
mean that a
board is either
badly designed
or defective.
Don't buy it.

tioned earlier, an overheated PC is a disaster waiting to happen, and today's more powerful CPUs put out a lot of heat. Look for a case with good airflow across the CPU and plenty of ventilation holes. Remember that the cooling fan is in the power supply.

Power Supply

When you choose a case, keep the power supply in mind. Not all power supplies fit all cases, and if you ever need to replace the power supply, you'll want options from more than one vendor. If your original power supply is designed for a standard AT, baby AT, or minitower case, you should have no trouble replacing it.

Of course, you'd rather not have to replace the power supply, and if you start with one that can handle your needs, you probably won't need to. Most systems come with 220- or 230- watt power supplies, fine for most users. But if someone tries to sell you a 170-watt box, move on; anything less than 200 watts is asking for trouble.

Many mid- and full-size towers come with 300-watt boxes, a good size for file

PERFORMANCE MACHINES THAT BLOW THE GATES OFF GATEWAY.



DELL DIMENSION™ 4335V 1486™ 5X 33MHz SYSTEM \$1,499† BUSINESS LEASE0 \$55/MO.

- · 4MB RAM
- 64MB MAX RAM
- 170MB (17ms) HARD DRIVE
- UPGRADEABLE TO PENTIUM" OVERDRIVE"
- 5 16-BIT ISA EXPANSION SLOTS AVAILABLE, 2 ON VL-BUS™
- ACCELERATED LOCAL BUS VIDEO
- ULTRASCAN™ 14C MONITOR (14", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- DUAL DISKETTE DRIVES (3.5" AND 5.25")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD

.28mm, NI).

 MS-DOS* 6.0/MICROSOFT* WINDOWS** 3.1/MOUSE ALSO AVAILABLE IN 33MHz i486 DX FOR \$1,999; BUSINESS LEASE: \$74/MO. SYSTEM INCLUDES ABOVE, PLUS: BMB RAM, 230MB (17ms) HARD DRIVE AND UITRASCAN 15FS MONITOR (15*, 1024 x 768,

† Promotional price expires 11/5/93.



DELL DIMENSION XPS 450V 1486 DX2 50MHz SYSTEM \$2,799 | BUSINESS LEASE \$104/MO.

- · 8MB RAM
- . 64MB MAX RAM
- . 230MB (17ms) HARD DRIVE
- 128KB SECOND LEVEL EXTERNAL CACHE
- . UPGRADEABLE TO PENTIUM OVERDRIVE
- 5 16-BIT ISA EXPANSION SLOTS AVAILABLE,
 1 ON VL-BUS
- VL #9GXE VIDEO ACCELERATOR CARD WITH VIDEO CONTROL PANEL SOFTWARE
- 1MB VIDEO RAM
- ULTRASCAN 15FS MONITOR (15", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- . ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- . MULTI-SESSION, DOUBLE-SPIN CD ROM DRIVE
- SOUNDBLASTER 16-BIT SOUND CARD, AMPLIFIED SPEAKERS, MICROPHONE
- MS-DOS 6.0/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE



DELL DIMENSION XPS 466V MULTIMEDIA 1486 DX2 66MHz SYSTEM \$2,999 | BUSINESS LEASE | \$111/MO.

- · 8MB RAM
- . 64MB MAX RAM
- 320MB (17ms) HARD DRIVE
- 128KB SECOND LEVEL EXTERNAL CACHE
- UPGRADEABLE TO PENTIUM OVERDRIVE
- 5 16-BIT ISA EXPANSION SLOTS AVAILABLE, 1 ON VL-BUS
- VL #9GXE VIDEO ACCELERATOR CARD WITH VIDEO CONTROL PANEL SOFTWARE
- 1MB VIDEO RAM
- ULTRASCAN 15FS MONITOR (15", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- . MULTI-SESSION, DOUBLE-SPIN CD ROM DRIVE
- SOUNDBLASTER 16-BIT SOUND CARD, AMPLIFIED SPEAKERS, MICROPHONE
- MS-DOS 6.0/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE

DELL DIMENSION XPS. PCs DESIGNED FOR THE HIGH PERFORMANCE USER.

Now that you have been a witness to the impressive technological advancements

of the Dell Dimension XPS PCs, there are only two small decisions you have left to make. And they're both easy ones:

Which Dell Dimension XPS PC is the right computer for you? And what kind of software would you like to go with it?

That's right. You can order your software at the same time you order your Dell Dimension PC. That way, you'll be up and running the minute you open the box and unpack your system.

Purchase any combination from 100 of the most popular and competitively priced MS-DOS and Windows applications and have them pre-loaded onto your machine for one flat \$15

installation fee per system. Now that's a really good deal.

And should you ever feel the need to add

a peripheral, upgrade a software package or order a new application, we're ready and able to help you there too. With our DellWare™ program. A great selection of more than 2,400 software and peripheral items that you can order direct from us at discount prices. And if you want your DellWare selections in a real hurry, we'll ship your order to you overnight for only \$5 extra. For no charge at all, we'll send you a free DellWare catalog.

Now if there's anything else we can do for you, just pick up the phone and call.



HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT IN CANADA," CALL BOO-668-3021. PLEASE REFERENCE #11DCD



*Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products and promotions not available in Canada.

Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and i486, Pentium and Overdrive are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS and Microsoft are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. VL-Bus is a trademark of Video Electronics Standards Association. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1993 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

servers, which generally make big power demands. But an individual user shouldn't need more than 220 watts. A good heavyduty, state-of-the-art power supply costs only about \$65, so you needn't skimp.

QUALITY IN/QUALITY OUT

he tools you use to control your computer-the keyboard and the mousehave gotten a lot of attention lately. People have come to realize that these devices affect their physical comfortand that's very important.

Keyboard

The first question is whether you're content with the standard 101-key layout. It's the kind most computers come with and the one most people are familiar with, but there are plenty of alternatives-keyboards with function keys on the left, keyboards with unusual cursor keys, and keyboards you can reprogram to match your own needs and habits. There are even odd-shaped, ergonomically oriented keyboards designed for the health of your arms and hands. Look

around and see if anything appeals to you.

If you decide to stick with a standard 101, there's no reason to pay a lot of money or settle for something that doesn't feel right. No-name 101-key keyboards sell for about \$45 to \$50 a pop, are usually well made, and are available with just about every kind of touch imaginable. Whether you like a strong snap or a soft whisper when you press a key, there's an inexpensive 101-key keyboard out there for you. Shop around. By the way, recent ergonomic research suggests the soft touch is, in the long run, easier on the fingers than the hard click.

Bottom line? Keyboards are a dime a dozen; don't get stuck with one you don't like.

Mouse

Windows, OS/2, and even most new DOS applications are designed to be pointed at as well as typed in. That means you need a mouse or an alternative pointing device like a trackball. As with keyboards, buy something you're comfortable with. Experiment. For more information on keyboards, mice, and other input devices, see "Finding the Perfect Touch" in our September issue.

1/0

To talk to your printer, mouse, and other peripherals, your computer needs ports-at least one parallel and two serial. The ports may be on your motherboard. If not, you'll need a separate I/O card, typically 8 bit. You can save slots by buying one card that has the three ports, a floppy controller for two drives, and an IDE hard drive connector.

THE COMPLETE MACHINE

motherboard, hard and floppy disk drives, a monitor and graphics card, a case and power supply, input devices, and ports. Put them all together and what do you get?

If you answered "a great PC," you're only half right. Make sure the pieces are all compatible, put them together properly, test them, add software and technical support, and then you'll have a great PC.

T.J Byers is a contributing editor and Lincoln Spector an associate editor for PC World. They can be reached on PC World Online (see page 10 for more information).

GREAT THINGS COME IN SMALL PACKAGES

This powerful print server can tackle your biggest network printing problems Connects any parallel printer directly to your Ethernet LAN Fully Novell Netware 286 and 386 compatible Can attach to 8 file servers simultaneously Fast and easy to install Parallel port plugs directly Combines high-speed printing and into any printer exceptional printer control Supports encrypted passwords, Press switch to print status Ethernet port available in thin

forms, notify, cancel, and others

Full one-year warranty and unlimited free technical support

Made in the U.S.A.

Power jack

Make the Rose Connection

10850 Wilcrest Drive • Houston, Texas 77099 • Phone (713)933-7673 • Fax (713)933-0044

or twisted-pair



Serial port can be

input or output

1-800-333-9343

Status LED

Best Computer Magazine, (Circ. Less than 100,000).

Best News Story in Computer Publication.

COMPUTERWORLD

Best Computer Newspaper, (Circ. More than 100,000).

MACWORLD

Best Computer Magazine, (Circ. More than 100,000).

Best Computer-Related Opinion or Editorial.

Best Feature.



FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP SWEEPS COMPUTER PRESS AWARDS WITH 15 AWARDS

IDG Leads All Competitors With Wins For Best Computer Newspaper, Best Computer Magazine, Best Advanced How-To Book, Best News Story and Best Feature Story

BOSTON, MA—International Data Group (IDG) swept the Eighth Annual Computer Publishing Awards, which took place recently in New York. IDG won a total of 15 Awards—including seven Awards for first place, and eight finalist Awards. IDG publications winning awards included Computerworld, CIO, Macworld and PC World.

IDG competed against a record number of entries in the 1993 Computer Press Awards: 1,100 entries were received in the competition's 21 categories. IDG had more than twice as many winning entries as any other publishing company.

"We are exceptionally proud of these awards because they recognize the value of the information we provide to our readers, and the quality of the journalism in our publications," said IDG Chairman and CEO Patrick J. McGovern.

Citizen America Corporation and The Computer Press Association have sponsored the Computer Press Awards since 1985. As the oldest and most distinguished writing competition of its kind, it allows journalists to be recognized for excellence by their peers.

Headquartered in Boston, MA, IDG is the largest computer publishing company in the world, with more than 194 newspapers and magazines in 62 countries.

INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

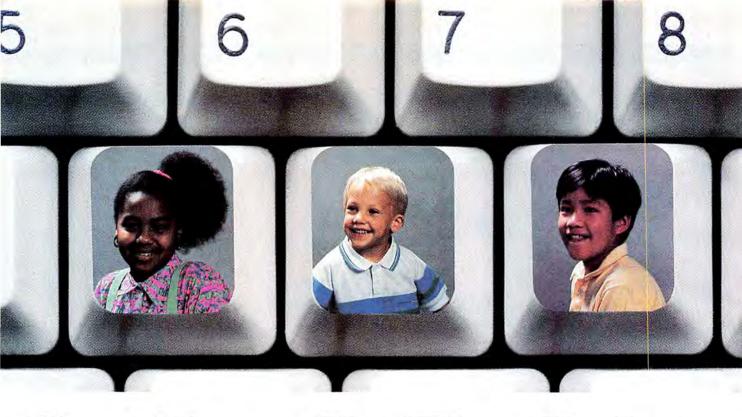
The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

One Exeter Plaza, Boston, Massachusetts 02116-2851 Telephone (617) 534-1200 Facsimile (617) 262-2300





The World of Information Technology



Our Keys To The Future

The Computer Learning Foundation. We're helping you put kids on computers.

Kids are the key to America's future.

And computers are the tools of their times. By the year 2010, virtually every job in America will require some use of technology. That means we must prepare all of our youth today to take on technology tomorrow.

Computers benefit children today.

Computers and software can enhance children's learning and unlock their creativity. They can also help children be more productive and develop better communication skills. Plus, children love using computers, so children maintain a positive attitude toward learning.

The Computer Learning Foundation is here to help you.

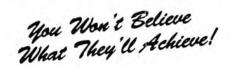
We are an international non-profit foundation taking the lead in computer literacy efforts. We are bringing together corporations, departments of education, non-profit organizations and local groups.

We have involved millions in discovering the benefits of technology. Each year, our lesson plan books, resource guides and information books help thousands of parents and educators use technology with children. Our Computer Learning Month* in October is a focus for thousands of community and school programs.

Available in CA, FL, GA, IL, NJ, OH, PA, SC, TX, WI

The Computer Learning Foundation is helping schools obtain more software. Through our partnership program with Del Monte® Foods, schools can receive free software by saving Del Monte Snack Cups™iproofs of purchase.

Join us. We're here to help you. Help kids key into computers . . .



For more information, write to:

Computer Learning Foundation Dept. CGW P.O. Box 60007 Palo Alto, CA 94306-0007



- The Computer Learning Foundation® is a non-profit educational foundation funded by corporations.

Corporate Partner: Del Monte Foods, USA

Principal Sponsors:

Apple Computer, Inc.
Computer Gaming World
Curriculum Product News
Davidson & Associates, Inc.
Electronic Learning

Great Wave Software* Hartley™ Courseware, Inc. IBM Corporation Instructor Magazine Jostens Learning Corporation Microsoft* Corporation Scholastic Software,™ Inc. T.H.E. Journal Teaching K-8 Magazine Technology & Learning What's the easiest way to maximize your Lotus productivity?

Models on Disk

Save 30%



MODELS ON DISK compiles the macros, applications, formulas, and utilities drawn from the pages of PC World Lotus Edition, eliminating the tedious job of building your own worksheets keystroke by keystroke.

Easy as @Pi

Each month you'll receive a disk filled with the tips, tactics, and productivity strategies that are published in the articles of PC World Lotus Edition. Open the file of the model described in the magazine, and import it to your worksheet. What could be easier?

Do More by Doing Less

Here are just a few of the hundreds of subjects covered by *Models on Disk*:

1-2-3 Macros: Menu Mania • Financial Analysis
 With Style • Find Duplicate Records • How to Build a
 Better Forecast • Great Wysiwyg Macros • Calculating a Mortgage Balance • and many more!

Guaranteed satisfaction. Give *Models on Disk* a try. If you're not completely convinced that it's the easiest way to maximize your Lotus productivity, you can cancel your subscription at any time and we'll immediately refund the full value of your remaining service — no questions asked.

Individual Models on Disk

Single disks are available for only \$14.95 \$9.95! Call 1-800-824-5520 to order, or have a complete list of all available disks sent to you.

Look for this icon in PC World Lotus Edition to see which models are included on each month's disk.

Save Time...Save Money Special Subscription Offer

Receive 13 disks for the price of 12: just \$129.35 \$89.95! That's over 30% off the \$9.95 single disk price (equal to four FREE disks a year!)

Subscribe Today! 1-800-824-5520

(VISA, MasterCard, and AMEX accepted.





Turn your excess inventory into a tax break and help send needy kids to college.

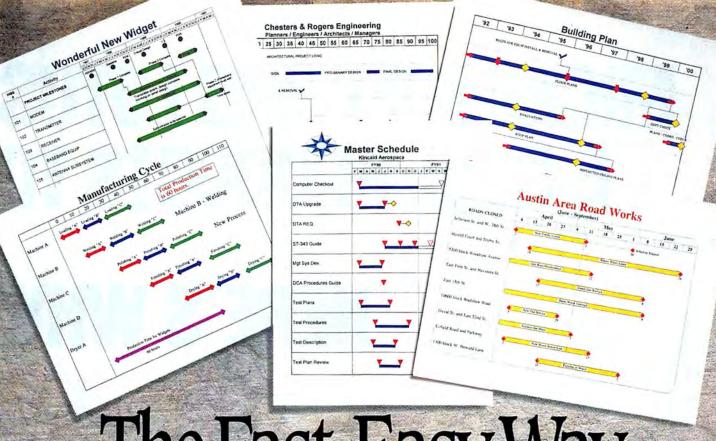
Call for your **free guide** to learn how donating your slow moving inventory can mean a generous **tax write off** for your company.

Call 708-690-0010
PETER ROSKAM
Executive Director

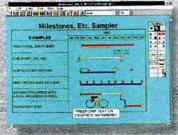


P. O. Box 3021, Glen Ellyn, IL 60138 FAX (708) 690-0565

Excess inventory today...student opportunity tomorrow



The Fast, Easy Way To Schedule Your Projects. Milestones, Etc. for Windows!



Put down that pencil. Chuck that clunky project management package. Because Milestones, Etc. works with your Windows software to give you a better way to track all your projects!

Praised by publications like PC World and PC Computing for its ease of use and flexibility, Milestones, Etc. 3.1 lets you create everything from simple Gantt charts to complex master schedule charts with dependent steps.

Just list your project steps, choose the symbols and connector bars from the on-screen toolbox, and place them with your mouse. Unlike other project scheduling software, Milestones, Etc. lets you design charts your way.

You'll be able to edit specific parts of a schedule by simply "clicking and dragging" with your mouse. Or shift an entire schedule forward or backward with the "shift" feature.

And you'll be able to produce crisp, professionallooking printouts for presentation and distribution.

If you have projects, and you have Windows, you need Milestones, Etc. Milestones, Etc.

Special Offer \$149.

To order or for more information, call today:

1-800-785-8461

Satisfaction guaranteed!



MICROSOFT AND LOTUS E-MAIL PRODUCTS TO

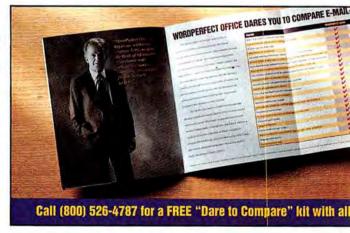
HERE'S WHY.



Microsoft and Lotus aren't going to publicly compare their e-mail products to something substantially better.

That's why they never

mention WordPerfect® Office in any of their e-mail comparison advertising. But while Microsoft and Lotus won't compare their products to WordPerfect Office, you should. Because choosing a workgroup application is a strategic decision that will affect the way your organization works for years to come.



Dare to compare more than just e-mail.

Even if you just compare e-mail features, WordPerfect Office 4.0 beats everything in its class. But it takes a lot more than

NEVER COMPARE THEIR WORDPERFECT OFFICE.

	E-MAIL	INTEGRATED GROUP SCHEDULER	INTEGRATED CALENDAR	INTEGRATED TASK MANAGEMENT
WORDPERFECT OFFICE	YES	YES	YES	YES
MICROSOFT MAIL	YES	NO	NO	NO
LOTUS CC:MAIL	YES	NO	NO	NO

WordPerfect is a registered trademark, and WordPerfect Office is a trademark of WordPerfect Corporation within the United States and other countries. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks or their respective companies. © WordPerfect Corporation 1993



e-mail to run a business these days. WordPerfect Office is the only leading workgroup application that integrates group scheduling, a personal calendar and task-management functions with the industry's most powerful cross-platform e-mail engine. And WordPerfect Office gives you the complete package for what others generally charge for e-mail alone.

Call (800) 526-4787 for a FREE "Dare to Compare" kit

There are more than 100 different features you should compare when choosing a workgroup productivity product, and we can't begin to mention them all here. So we've prepared a free Dare to Compare demonstration kit, with a working copy of WordPerfect Office 4.0 and a detailed comparison guide. Find out for yourself why Microsoft and Lotus won't compare their e-mail products to WordPerfect Office. Call (800) 526-4787 for your free kit.

WordPerfect Office





NT Challenges OS/2/2.1

Tired of DOS—with or without Windows? Considering an upgrade to Windows NT or OS/2 2.1? We ran two users through a series of real-life tests to see how the two operating systems stack up.

The wait is over. You can now purchase one of the hot new 32-bit operating systems—Windows NT 3.1 or OS/2 2.1—and slap it on your machine. But should you? If the answer is yes, you're left with a second burning question: Which one?

We were asking these questions ourselves at *PC World*, so we put Windows NT and OS/2 through some real-life trials, with actual users performing standard business tasks. Our plan was to evaluate the two contenders not as network servers or super–high-end workstations, but as desktop operating systems for power users who take their computing seriously.

Our guinea pigs for this project were *PC World* contributing editors Scott Spanbauer and Brett Glass. The ground rules were simple: We asked Spanbauer and Glass to pick either NT or OS/2 2.1 and, stopwatch in hand, perform a series of everyday tasks. The next day, in a scenario reminiscent of the Bill Murray movie *Groundhog Day*, each tester performed the same tasks again—but this time

using the other operating system. By Brett Glass, Scott Spanbauer, and Steve Fox

WINDOWS NT OS/2 2.1

Both Glass and Spanbauer were using Gateway 2000 66-MHz 486DX2 machines with 16MB of RAM; they chose their own business productivity applications.

The tests, run during the last week of August 1993, are snapshots of the state of the software. Though Windows NT began shipping in early August, there are no full-blown 32-bit software applications yet available for it. Microsoft and others are predicting a torrent of NT-specific programs by the end of this year and throughout 1994. These new applications should be very fast and reliable, and they should benefit from NT's multitasking and multithreading capabilities. But for now, both testers were limit-

ed to 16-bit Windows and DOS software when running NT.

OS/2, on the other hand, has been available for a while and has a passel of compatible software. Glass took advantage of 1-2-3 for OS/2, which he found to be responsive and aesthetically pleasing. He also played with the older 32-bit CorelDraw 2.5 for OS/2 and SofNet's FaxWorks OS/2 with OCR 1.38. Despite the inducements of existing 32-bit software, Spanbauer played it safe, sticking with the standard Windows and DOS applications he uses in his everyday work: Excel, Word for Windows, Page-Maker, WinFax Pro, and a number of communications packages.

What We Learned

While NT and OS/2 may be excellent candidates for a network server—with NT's built-in networking and robust security giving it an edge—neither operating system is likely to take the individual desktop by storm. For starters, they're slow. Both testers reported that OS/2 2.1 ran Windows and DOS applications a bit slower than Windows or DOS itself, while NT was slower still—about 10 to 20 percent slower than Windows or DOS alone. This lag isn't crippling, but why take a performance hit when you upgrade?

The much-ballyhooed stability of these operating systems is certainly in evidence.

The Spanbauer Experience

Heavy Work Load

Scott Spanbauer doesn't have time to get his morning tasks done. He's creating an annual report for his largest and most lucrative client, TymeSynch, and the company needs to see a proof by tomorrow morning. Complicating the issue, Spanbauer has a 2 p.m. meeting with another client, so he'll have to finish the report this morning.

For the annual report, he'll do some editing: "Nothing big, just checking for glaring errors and polishing the report's bland, big-business tone to a dull gray." While editing, he'll also check his three E-mail accounts: MCI Mail, which he polls using The Wire, a Windows front end from SWFTE; The WELL, "the indispensable BBS where the counterculture electronic elite meet," which he accesses using a DOS program called Sweeper; and TymeSynch's own E-mail system, which he browses using the DOS-based cc:Mail Remote.

The annual report should include some stock figures, which he'll download from CompuServe, paste into an Excel work-

Coll Position Fee Touris Services Servi

ACCESS TO TOOLS FROM THE OLD INTERFACE—such as the File Manager—makes the transition from Windows to OS/2 easier.

sheet, clean up, and fax to his TymeSynch contact. TymeSynch also wants to include the latest annual sales figures, which his contact will fax to him in the morning—Spanbauer hopes in time for him to use them.

Once he's satisfied with the text of the report, Spanbauer will pour it into a PageMaker 5.0 template, paste in the stock data and the faxed sales figures, format the copy, make a few cosmetic repairs, and then print the completed report. Last, he'll switch to Word for Windows and print a document for his afternoon meeting.

As if this project isn't ambitious enough, we are throwing in one more task to make sure his day is a challenging one. During some unbridled housekeeping, Spanbauer inadvertently deleted two large patch files—bug fixes—for WinFax Pro. He'll try to download these files in the background while balancing the demands of his other projects. Here's how Spanbauer fares under OS/2 2.1.

Day One: OS/2 2.1 Under Spanbauer

9:00 I begin working on the TymeSynch annual report text in Microsoft Word for Windows. OS/2 gives me two choices when running DOS and Windows applications: I can launch the Win-OS/2 Program Manager (nearly identical to Windows 3.1's Program Manager), then launch applications from it as I would under Windows. Alternatively, I can launch applications from the OS/2 desktop: OS/2 created a folder for each Program Manager group in Win-OS/2 during installation. I opt for the latter.

I'm much more accustomed to Windows than OS/2, so I spend my first half hour getting used to the way OS/2 works. Pressing <Alt>-<Tab> or <Alt>-<Esc>, for example, switches between running applications, but it doesn't pop up minimized applications à la Windows. Also, these keystrokes bring up only the top OS/2 application. To get to other OS/2 folders or icons, I have to minimize everything in the way or pop up the Win-

continued on page 239

Both Glass and Spanbauer were able to crash individual applications while other applications kept chugging along. And both operating systems do a great job of multitasking background communications. But, says Spanbauer, "so does Windows 3.1." "Not so," counters Glass, "since Windows has a nasty tendency to crash when multitasking DOS and Windows applications."

Communications in general proved iffy. Spanbauer was unable to make either operating system run multiple communications applications using the same serial port. He was also frustrated by an inability to send or receive faxes from NT or OS/2. Once fax programs are released for NT, this problem

should clear up. Glass had no trouble faxing with OS/2, but he gave up on NT in this department.

As far as the interface goes, the users were split. Spanbauer, a regular Windows 3.1 user, notes that OS/2's user interface is "clearly intelligent, almost shouting 'Look at me, I'm object oriented!'" He adds, "It's an operating system built by computer scientists, to be used by computer scientists, and its desktop quickly becomes cluttered with open folders that turn navigation into an elaborate game of hide-and-seek."

Spanbauer is partial to NT, with its comfortable Windows look, familiar conventions, and straightforward icon and window management. But will Spanbauer make the switch? "I see no compelling need," he says, "at least not until some killer applications come along that will make me more productive, such as an NT-specific front end to multiple online services."

Glass, a hard-liner who prefers DOS to Windows because he believes graphical user interfaces are generally a waste of time, found himself swayed by OS/2's charms. "The interface took some getting used to," he notes, "but I think it's worth the effort. Right now I'm working on projects that involve DOS memory management, but as soon as I'm done with that, I'll put OS/2 on my primary machine."—Steve Fox

Operating Systems Seen Through Glass

Interruptions Interrupted by Interruptions

Brett Glass's days are typically filled with faxes, phone calls, E-mail, and other interruptions. In whatever time is left, he accomplishes his main tasks. So for his two-day trial, Glass developed a scenario to test whether a 32-bit operating system would help him juggle his time effectively between a primary project and a string of distractions.

The main task will be to create and desktop publish a menu for the 2nd Street Cafe and Coffeehouse (a cafe in Laramie, Wyoming, that Glass frequents). This is not a fictional project: The proprietors want the new menu ASAP and are uninterested in which operating system Glass uses. They are interested in seeing a proof of the menu by 1 p.m. and if it meets with their approval, getting it duplicated before dinnertime. Cafe co-owner Lisa Scrak will be coming by midmorning with food prices, ideas for artwork, and a rough draft of the copy that will go on the menu. She and Glass will choose typefaces, enter the item descriptions and prices, and throw in some clip art to make the menu more appealing.

Throughout the morning, Glass will be receiving calls and faxes from several other clients. To keep track of all this client contact, Glass will use the DOS outliner ThinkTank, which he coauthored. Throughout the experiment, he'll periodically check for E-mail on CompuServe, which he accesses using the popular TAPCIS program, and on a client's private cc:Mail system, which he polls using cc:Mail Remote.

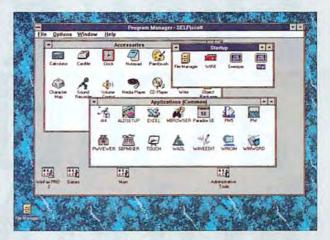
Day One: NT Under Glass

9:00 My computer system powers up with a dual-boot menu that allows me to enter the old familiar MS-DOS system or the new 32-bit Windows NT. I choose NT and wait a minute while the disk chugs and grinds. I press <Ctrl>-<Alt>-<Delete> to log on to NT, which greets me with a small dialog box requesting my user name and password. (NT, unlike DOS and OS/2, always attempts to validate users—though bypassing this security is easy if you

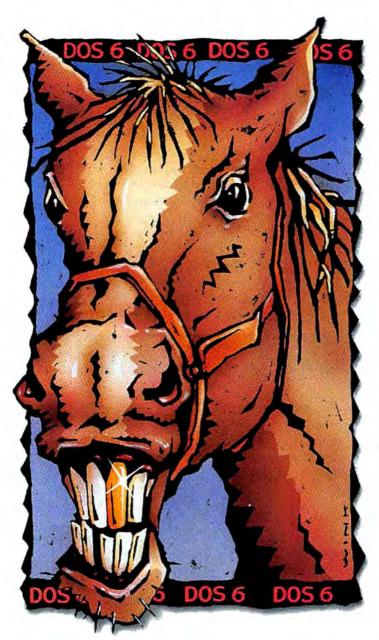
have physical access to the machine.) NT pops up with a Program Manager that's the spitting image of Windows 3.1's. Alas, it has most of the same disadvantages: The interface shows icons that represent programs rather than files. I notice one novelty, though: The little arrow cursor, which is otherwise similar to the one in Windows, is wagging its tail. I discover that NT offers a wide selection of animated cursors. They look like fun, but they won't help me get work done any faster.

I will need CorelDraw 3.0 to create the menu, so I install it from CD ROM. I place the CorelDraw 3.0a CD ROM into the drive and then use the File•Run command to start Corel's setup program. The installation takes less than 15 minutes, and I'm pleased to notice that Corel has generously added more than 100 TrueType fonts to my current collection—all of them accessible throughout NT.

9:20 I start CorelDraw, open a new file, and set up guidelines to divide the paper for a trifold menu. While I work, I start ec:Mail continued on page 239



WINDOWS NT IS LESS PRONE to crashes and seizures than Windows, but it requires 12MB of RAM and 75MB of hard disk space.



especially if it can't give you all the memory you need.

Introducing QEMM 7 The Memory Manager Worth Paying For

The newest version of the Quarterdeck Expanded Memory Manager (QEMM), version 7, once again is extremely innovative in using the critical area between 640K and 1024K. It finds space for more TSRs and drivers in this area than anyone thought possible. It optimizes this area, taking into account the many drivers that need more memory at start-up than when running; instantly calculating millions of possible memory configurations to find still more memory for your programs to use. And it treats the rest of memory as a giant pool to instantly fulfill the needs of all of your programs—whether they use extended or expanded memory. Whether your PC has 1 megabyte or 16, you can benefit from new QEMM 7.

Instant Riches

What does more memory mean in a practical sense? It means that your DOS and MS Windows programs run faster, smoother and more reliably. It means

faster, smoother and more reliably. It means you can continue to add valuable utilities, drivers, TSRs and new capabilities to your PC. Whether it's workhorse drivers like LAN utilities and fax drivers; productivity-

enhancers like disk caches and disk compressors; or fun and exciting capabilities like sound boards, CD ROM drivers, graphics tablets, etc. The better your memory is managed, the more versatility and flexibility your PC has. QEMM 7 lets you have it all without fear of 'out of memory' messages or crashes.

How to Look a Gift Horse in the Mouth



We tested DOS 6 with and without MemMaker and with QEMM 6 and our new QEMM 7 runs away from all of them. See details of test conditions listed below.

DOS 6 Giveth; DOS 6 Taketh Away

The best feature of new DOS 6 is the stable of utilities it includes. Trouble is, they all eat up memory. DoubleSpace file compression needs 43K, Vsafe anti-virus needs 7-45K, Smartdry disk cache needs

28K and even Undelete takes 10-14K as a resident program. Using Microsoft's free memory utility, MemMaker, you could easily end up with a net loss of available 'conventional' memory in DOS 6.

New QEMM 7 takes the best of the new DOS 6 features into account, finding ways to give you more free memory for your program while taking full advantage of DOS 6. One new QEMM 7 feature, DOS-Up, moves the DOS 6 kernel, its data and resources to memory above 640K (this feature also works with DOS 3-5), freeing 7-70K. Another new QEMM 7 feature, Stealth DoubleSpace, frees 40K of the memory addresses used by DoubleSpace and makes them available for other drivers and TSRs. Both features ensure that the all-important memory

below 640K is free for your programs. And QEMM 7's seemingly small feature of supporting multiple configurations gives you the flexibility and ease of setup that you expect. (MemMaker doesn't work well with this important DOS 6 feature.) That's why it makes more sense than ever to put your money on the best memory manager.

Page Frame: the Key to Your Future

There's been a lot of talk about our patent-pending Stealth technology. Jealous talk, mostly. Because nobody else can touch its performance. Our Stealth ROM feature, pioneered in QEMM 6, frees 48-115K of ROM addresses for use by TSRs and drivers. Our Stealth DoubleSpace feature, described above, frees another 40K. And as you might imagine, there's more to come.

The key to Stealth is its use of a 64K reserved area above 640K called the page frame. Besides being used by Stealth, the page frame is used by Lotus 1-2-3 r2.x for larger

spreadsheets and WordPerfect 5.x for larger documents, DESQview for multitasking, Novell Netware, IBM LAN Server and DECnet for reducing the network driver memory footprint, plus games like Wing Commander, Car and Driver, Ultima Underworld II, Wolfenstein and

BEST PC PROPECTS

others for fast action. You sacrifice all this when you turn off the page frame (which There's lots more to QEMM 7:

- . Tuned for MS Windows
- New ability to use Vidram inside MS Windows
- DPMI Host
- Pentium Support
- · Laptop suspend/resume support
- PS/2 micro channel adapters
- Compaq support
- · Fine tuning tools for power users
- · 32-bit architecture for speed
- Enhanced compatibility in response to hardware needs of our millions of users:

Detects adapter RAM and ROM and bus-mastering hard drive controllers

Monitors DMA access into memory

Supports Shadow RAM

other memory managers do to maximize available memory above 640K). It's this use of the page frame by Stealth that lets you set up your PC with a mouse, CD ROM, sound board, a network such as Novell NetWare, reserve 8-24K of extra memory for optimal MS Windows performance, use all of DOS 6's memory-hungry utilities and still have more than 630K available for your programs. (Compared to DOS 6's 527K available in the same configuration, after using MemMaker).

Easier to use for Novices, More Power for Experts; More Memory for All

Our seventh-generation thoroughbred QEMM has improved ease-ofuse, with Express Install and Help features. And for power users, Advanced Install and editable parameters and troubleshooting hints.

And QEMM 7 comes with Manifest, the award-winning memory analyzer—enhanced for more flexibility with Pentium testing, laptop battery reporting, network analysis and editable configuration files.

The new and ever more exciting capabilities coming to your PC will all compete for memory with your favorite applications, TSRs and drivers. And that makes QEMM 7 the front runner in your efforts to get get the best performance out of your PC today—and tomorrow.



Quarterdeck Office Systems, 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405 (310) 392-9851 Fax (310) 314-4219 Quarterdeck International Ltd., B.I.M. House, Crofton Terrace, Dun Laoghaire Co. Dublin, Ireland Tel. (353) (1) 284-1444 Fax: (353) (1) 284-4380 QEMM Users: upgrades are available from dealers.

Prior versions of QEMM won just about

every competition in sight, as well as

manager 5 years straight.

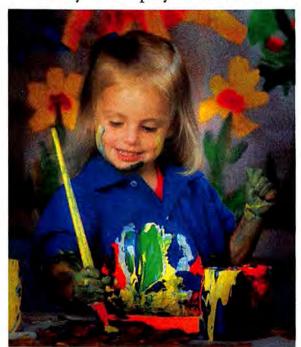
remaining the #1 best-selling memory

You can also buy direct from Quarterdeck. Call (800) 354-3222 ext. 1D7 and ask about our special Game Pack offer with your upgrade!

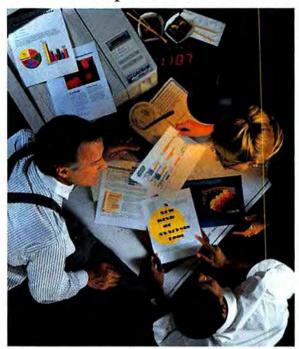
How we got the chart numbers CPU—486/33 ALR Power/business VESA machine capipped with 16 megs of RAM and running MS DOS 6. Comparisons were done using the following memory managers: QEMM 7, QEMM 6.02, MS 10.08 6.00 Membaker. In addition to the driver for drivers) required by each memory manager, the following drivers, DOS resources and programs were leaded for all comparisons in the CONFIGS 10 SETVER EXE, DOS -HIGH, FILES -20, BUFFEES - 10, STACKS 40, MYSOUNDISYS, SNDBK12SYS, SLCD SYS, DOS SHELL -statement, in the AUTO-EXECUAT file: VSAFE, MSCDE, COM, PERSOURCEM, PRODUCCOM, PRODUCCOM, PRODUCCOM, SMARTDRY, COM, PRISCAP, COM.

EUROPA COMPANY OF THE PRODUCCOM AND COMPANY OF THE

June 14, 1963. Cindy Smith plays with color.



Thirty years later her business depends on it.



Introducing the QMS ColorScript Laser 1000. Now your business has total freedom of expression.

For Cindy, communicating decision-critical information quickly, flawlessly and in brilliant color is now her livelihood. That's why she depends on the QMS ColorScript* Laser 1000 Print System. It frees her to print entire forms and letterhead with color logos, images and high quality text without changing paper. It saves her the cost of stocking special forms, letterhead and multiple sets of supplies and uses standard paper and transparencies. It improves her message by highlighting key data with color in multipage presentations and documents. Add direct connection to a variety of networks and anyone can realize both greater productivity and a per user cost that rivals personal printers. Plus, our easy software loadable upgrades virtually eliminate obsolescence.

Save money. Save time. Free yourself from limitations. Discover the advantages of the QMS® ColorScript Laser 1000 Print System.

- Laser color and monochrome printing Compatibility with PostScript™
 Level 2 and Level 1, HP PCL®5C and HP-GL® TrueType font scaling
- · Automatic collation · All four ports accept data simultaneously
- Automatically interprets incoming data and selects correct language from those available
 65 resident type fonts, all with multilingual character sets
- EfiColor[™] and Colorimetric color dictionaries and Apple ColorSync[™] device profile
 Supports DOS, Windows, Macintosh and Unix applications
- Software loadable system upgrades QMS Crown™ multitasking technology.

Expression is a serious business. Call QMS today at 800 972-6695 or 205 633-4300.



PCW INFO HOTLINE: INSTANT FAX BACK 1-800-234-0455 ext. 155

QMS, QMS ColorScript and the QMS logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of (MS, Inc. PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions.

All other product and company names mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

OS/2 Under Spanbauer continued from page 234

dows List—the OS/2 equivalent of Windows' Task Manager—which still doesn't let me get to programs or folders that aren't open. I'm also irritated by the way OS/2 handles my DOS and Windows icons: By default, minimized programs don't show up on the desktop, but in a minimized icon viewer instead.

9:30 Scrolling through the Word for Windows document using the cursor keys is slightly slower under OS/2 than under DOS. I open Sweeper and check The WELL—no problem initiating a session and then minimizing the application while it downloads messages. Later, when I try using cc:Mail Remote, OS/2 won't give it access to the COM port. Apparently OS/2 has assigned control of the port to Sweeper, which is still open (though not online). This limitation really burns me because I don't want to open and close a communications program every time I use it. I run into another problem: From the Win-OS/2 Program Manager, The Wire can't find the modem. It works fine, however, if I launch it from an OS/2 folder. There's probably a solution to this in the settings for the Win-OS/2 session, but I don't have time now to find it.

10:00 It's time to pull the stock price history off Compu-Serve. PM Terminal can't find the modem until I close The Wire and ce:Mail Remote, which are minimized on the desktop. There may be a way to get around this limitation, but time's a-wastin', and I can't find it in the online help. I close the programs and try again; this time PM Terminal dials CompuServe without a hitch. I go to the online stock quotes section, enter some ticker symbols, and I've got my quotes. I copy the figures, paste the data into Excel, switch back to PM Terminal and hang up, then switch back to Excel and parse the

data. Getting several rows and figures to parse properly can take some trial and error. After about 10 minutes of wrangling with the figures, I finally get it right.

10:30 I try to fax my new stock table from within Excel, but an OS/2 error dialog box informs me that another application is already using the COM port. I opt to retry the operation—OS/2 will pause the operation long enough to let me switch to and close whatever program is in the way. When I choose this path, however, <Alt>-<Tab> and <Ctrl>-<Esc> have no effect; I can't switch to the desktop or the minimized icon viewer to see what's using the COM port. Naturally, the same dialog box pops back up to inform me that there's still a conflict. The fault may lie with Win-Fax Pro, but why is OS/2 letting a badly behaved application bog down the user interface?

Instead of retrying the operation, I cancel it, and OS/2 closes WinFax Pro and Excel. I check the desktop and the minimized Windows Viewer. There's clearly no other communications program running; the problem must be with WinFax Pro itself. I've noticed a Win-OS/2 setting that lets multimodule programs such as WinFax Pro open the COM port with one program module and use it

NT Under Glass continued from page 235

Remote (a DOS program) in the background to pick up my E-mail. At first it won't connect to the main post office, but after I add the parameter Comm/Lock (which helps solve problems with serial port timing and modems that switch speeds) to the command line, it connects. cc:Mail Remote retrieves a message containing a client's Excel spreadsheet with the results from a recent research study. (As I later find out, cc:Mail Remote is the only communications software that I'll get to work under NT.)

9:40 Another client calls, asking if he can fax me a document for review. (I've contacted a number of clients beforehand and asked them to call me with their requests at preset times today and tomorrow.) Realizing that I haven't yet installed any fax software on the NT machine, I tell my client to fax me in an hour. I then reach for Delrina's WinFax Pro software. Unfortunately, the software fails to install; it's just not able to find or communicate with the fax-modem. After 30 minutes of diddling (punctuated by more telephone calls), I give up and-thinking that the problem might be with Win-Fax—attempt to install SofNet's FaxWorks Pro for Windows. This program, which has worked well for me under Windows, also fails to install under NT. Realizing that NT is not Windows-compatible enough to handle a Windows fax program, I abandon all attempts to send and receive faxes on the NT machine. Instead I'll use my DOS workstation, which contains an Intel SatisFaxtion card.

10:18 I receive a call from Siobhan, the client who sent me the Excel spreadsheet via E-mail. She asks if I've looked at the numbers yet and tells me the time and date of a conference call in which we'll discuss them. For the first time since I've trans-

Windows NT

Pros

- Provides better multitasking and protection from poorly written applications than DOS or Windows.
- Runs most DOS and Windows applications, as well as OS/2 1.x character-mode and POSIX applications.
- User interface nearly identical to Windows 3.1—Windows users won't need to learn to navigate the new OS.
- OS incorporates networking software.
- Password-secured log-in and multiple user accounts.

Cons

- Doesn't run DOS or Windows applications that access system hardware directly, such as fax, scanner, and hard disk utilities.
- Doesn't allow multiple communications applications to remain in memory and share a serial port sequentially.
- DOS and Windows applications run noticeably slower than under DOS.
- Requires two to three times the RAM OS/2 needs.
- Log-in procedure excessively cumbersome.

OS/2 Under Spanbauer

from another. This setting doesn't help. WinFax Pro displays a 'Cannot send data to hardware' message, and the Win-OS/2 system freezes. I decide to fax from Windows.

11:00 I switch to DOS using the straightforward dual-boot option: I simply double-click an icon, and a command line interface confirms the operation. Once in Windows, I fax the stock-comparison information to my client with a note asking her to look it over and call before sending the return fax. This way I have a chance to switch to DOS again.

I receive faxes 24 hours a day, so if I continue to use OS/2, I'm going to need one of the fax programs written for it. Switching back to OS/2 takes about 2 minutes.

11:15 I'm way behind schedule: I have a critical 2 p.m. appointment with another client, and I'm starting to get worried about finishing this project on time. Importing the text and Excel table into PageMaker goes smoothly. There's no word on the TymeSynch LAN about my contact's progress with the fax. I decide to check for messages on The WELL, and get the same COM port contention as before. This time I'm able to switch to cc:Mail Remote to close it while OS/2 holds The WELL software's dial in abeyance—a nice trick, once you get the hang of it. As soon as I close cc:Mail Remote, The WELL call goes through in the background without trouble. Again, there must be a setting that allows multiple communications programs to stay in memory at one time, but I can't find it.

12:00 My contact calls and is ready to fax the stock comparisons to me, along with some additional sales figures. I

continued on page 249

OS/2 2.1

Pros

- Provides better multitasking and protection from poorly written applications than DOS or Windows.
- Runs nearly any DOS or Windows application.
- Includes OS/2-compatible version of Windows 3.1 Program Manager as an alternative to the Workplace Shell.
- Saves the state of your desktop at shutdown, then reloads apps and their data files when you boot up.
- Object-oriented interface offers more Mac-like ease of use than Windows or Windows NT.
- · Brett likes it.

Cons

- Workplace Shell user interface takes some getting used to for example, shortcut keys don't pop up all running applications.
- DOS and Windows applications run noticeably slower than under DOS; some may require setting system configuration to run properly.
- Doesn't prompt you to save data in running Windows applications before shutdown.
- Doesn't allow multiple communications applications to remain in memory and share a serial port sequentially.
- Doesn't include networking software.

NT Under Glass

ferred it to the NT machine, I open Think Tank-my personal information manager—and try to add the appointment to my to-do outline. Think Tank normally responds with a bright little click every time I press a key. But under NT, something's badly wrong. My keystrokes produce persistent noises ranging from flatulent bass notes to annoying, high-pitched beeps and squeals, and keystrokes take a long time to register. After suffering through this cacophony for several lines of text, I remember an undocumented key sequence, <Ctrl>-<Alt>-<F1>, that turns off Think Tank's sound. With the sound off, the program works but is still sluggish; even on the fast Gateway 486-66, there's a noticeable delay between the time I press a key and the time a character appears on screen. After recording the appointment, I pull up Microsoft Excel and look at the worksheet that came in the mail. Excel works fine, which is not surprising; it's unlikely Microsoft would ship NT if it had trouble running Microsoft applications. Nonetheless, it seems that Windows products-even those from Microsoft-run somewhat slower under Windows NT than under Windows itself.

10:35 The fax arrives and so does Lisa, eager to work on the menu. While we're discussing the details of food pricing and menu design, I start TAPCIS and let it poll CompuServe. TAPCIS works correctly in a window, but when I press <Alt>-<Esc> to run it full screen (so I can watch what it's doing), the DOS session freezes up. Pressing <Alt>-<Esc> again does not help; the text window now shows a large black hole where part of the TAPCIS display should be. Realizing that I'm still connected to CompuServe and running up online charges, I press

<Ctrl>-<Alt>-<Delete> to bring up the Task Manager and kill the TAPCIS task. I have no time to explore solutions for this problem, so I resign myself to squinting at TAPCIS in the DOS window.

10:50 I now turn my attention back to Lisa. She wants to include some clip art in the menu, so I start CorelPhoto-Paint (a licensed version of ZSoft's popular PhotoFinish program) to edit the bit-mapped image. But unlike CorelDraw, which seems to be running fine under NT, CorelPhoto-Paint crashes immediately after start-up. Despite the crash, the rest of the system keeps running. So I switch to the less powerful Paintbrush to view and edit the image.

11:15 We enter the text of the menu, typeset the entries, and import more clip art from the Corel CD ROM. During this process, I receive a few phone calls and enter information into ThinkTank, which is still unusually slow. We stay focused on typesetting and composition for about 1 hour. No unexpected problems with NT.

12:15 We're ready to print our first sample of the menu. Printing to my HP LaserJet II works perfectly under NT after I learn the difference between NT and Windows printing: In NT, combinations of printers and ports can be selected by name. The first draft

continued on page 249

OS/2 Under Spanbauer continued from page 240

switch to DOS and Windows 3.1 and put WinFax Pro at the ready. The fax comes in without trouble, and I switch back to OS/2 to use the program's OCR software. When I get back to OS/2 and run WinFax Pro, the fax is there, but I'm unable to view or convert it. The viewer window opens up, but without the usual controls and without displaying the fax. Back to DOS. I'm really running short on time now.

WinFax Pro quickly recognizes the fax under Windows, but I may have to spend some time cleaning it up under OS/2 before pasting it into my report. I reboot to OS/2 and get under way. One of the great things about OS/2's Dual Boot feature is that when you switch back to OS/2, all the programs are exactly as you left them.

12:30 I start downloading those WinFax Pro patch files. PM Terminal makes downloading easy, and I receive the files in no time. Oddly, I can't minimize or move PM Terminal, which is sitting on top of OS/2's key desktop icons. I launch Word for Windows and open the file containing the fax. It's garbage, and I'll have to retype it by hand. This isn't OS/2's fault. But since I can't view faxes under OS/2 using WinFax Pro, I abort the download, switch back to DOS and Windows, run Win-Fax Pro's viewer module, and retype the sales figures.

1:10 I switch back to OS/2 and launch PageMaker, only to find that my stock price table is gone! I failed to save the changes before flipping to DOS to receive the fax, and OS/2 didn't prompt me before closing down. Gaveat publisher! I reinsert the stock table as well as the sales figures, issue the print command, then try to switch away from PageMaker as it goes through its ponderous printing routine. OS/2 takes its time, but eventually it lets me switch to WinWord and print a second document—notes for my 2 p.m. appointment—without difficulty. I finally return to PM Terminal and begin downloading the WinFax Pro patch files. I leave the computer chugging along as I head out the door for my afternoon meeting.

Elapsed time: 4.5 hours

Day Two: NT Under Spanbauer

9:00 Rewinding the clock, I start again the next day, this time under Windows NT. I'm a Windows user, and NT behaves exactly like Windows 3.1, so I don't have to waste time getting acquainted. I launch Word for Windows and open the annual report text. The scroll speed is about the same as under OS/2 and slightly slower than with DOS/Windows. Next I launch my suite of communications programs—The Wire, Sweeper, and ce:Mail Remote. For me, switching among applications is much simpler under Windows NT than under OS/2. Just as with Windows 3.1, pressing <Alt>-<Tab> invokes the coolswitch box, which shows you in turn the name and icon of every program running. Releasing <Alt> brings up the selected program, whether it was minimized or maximized.

I dial into TymeSynch's LAN, then switch away to keep working on the Word document—cc:Mail Remote chugs along in the background without a hiccup. When cc:Mail is done, I try dialing into The WELL using Sweeper. Windows

NT Under Glass continued from page 240

is close, but we tinker with the menu a bit more and at last settle on a final version. Even though CorelDraw redraws the screen more slowly under NT than under Windows, we've managed to get all the information formatted and typeset in record time.

12:30 We're finished. Lisa takes the output and heads for the local copy shop, while I grab an apple and return telephone calls.

Elapsed time: 3.5 hours

Day Two: OS/2 2.1 Under Glass

9:00 I've installed OS/2 directly onto the same system that was running NT, and it has *migrated* my Windows applications; in theory, all the programs I was running under NT are available under OS/2. In order to compare CD ROM installation procedures on Windows NT and OS/2 2.1, however, I've deleted CorelDraw after the first day's work. There's no password protection on the OS/2 machine, so it boots right up into the Workplace Shell. Unlike Windows and NT, the Workplace Shell lets you put icons right on the desktop. And because it's

I launch Word for Windows under NT. The scroll speed is about the same as under OS/2 and slightly slower than with DOS/Windows.

easy to click the document you want, rather than the app, it's easier to start working on a specific file. The interface does take a little getting used to if you're a Windows user, but I've worked in OS/2 before, and I'm confortable with it.

I'm now ready to set up the page, pick the fonts, and draw guidelines for the menu, which means I'll first have to install CorelDraw 3.0 for Windows. I insert the CD ROM, click the Drives icon, select the CD ROM drive, and double-click CorelDraw's setup program. The CorelDraw CD ROM sets everything up almost exactly as it did under NT and native Windows, except that some of the new files—such as the fonts—go into special subdirectories that OS/2 creates for Win-OS/2 applications. (Unfortunately, as I discovered later while working with native OS/2 applications, Corel's wonderful fonts are accessible only to other Windows apps—not to OS/2 apps.)

The installation takes about the same amount of time it took under Windows NT, and when I bring up CorelDraw, it looks just as it did before—except that the icons of the Workplace Shell desktop and the wallpaper peek around the edges. I notice that CorelDraw takes a bit longer to start up under OS/2. (I was told later that this is due to a safety feature: OS/2 is creating a completely protected virtual machine and is booting copies of DOS and Windows within it to run Corel.) Before I start laying out the menu, I start cc:Mail Remote running in the background. As before, I

NT Under Spanbauer

NT sends an error message that COM1 isn't available (even though the program is set up to use COM2). Windows NT politely gives me the choice of aborting or ignoring the warning. I choose to ignore, at which point NT informs me that COM3 is unavailable. Like OS/2, NT is clearly doing its best to avoid conflicts between communications applications, but it's being more protective than necessary. As with OS/2, there may be a way to avoid this conflict using PIF files or other custom settings, but I don't have time to figure it out. Windows 3.1 generally lets me get away with multiple communications apps running at the same time. Too bad NT doesn't work like dumb old Windows.

I close cc:Mail Remote and try again. This time there's no error message, and the modem connects to The WELL, although it can't maintain the connection. I insert some AT commands in the program's modem initialization string to turn off hardware compression, but there's still nothing doing. As a last resort, I open a DOS prompt, change directories to Sweeper's directory, and launch the program from the command prompt. Bingo! No problem downloading new messages. I shut down Sweeper, then run The Wire, which dials MCI Mail and logs on without trouble.

10:00 Now I need to browse those stock quotes on CompuServe so I can import them into an Excel spreadsheet. I dutifully exit The Wire, although I'd prefer to leave it running because it's set up to poll MCI Mail for messages several times a day. Windows NT's Terminal is as easy to use as OS/2's utility, although it doesn't come with PM Terminal's selection of timesaving settings files for different services. Nonetheless, I'm able to snag the stock quotes, paste them into Excel, and parse them. I had some practice parsing the previous day, so this operation goes more smoothly the second time around.

Installing WinFax Pro under Windows NT is a complete failure. Perhaps this is a blessing, since I'm not tempted to waste time trying to make WinFax Pro work. Apparently, until specific drivers are written, faxing under NT will be virtually impossible.

I switch to DOS and Windows 3.1, which is not as easy as it sounds. NT's OS Loader program requires that you shut down the operating system first, reboot, then choose your operating system at boot-up. In addition, if you're booting Windows N'T, you have to press <Ctrl>-<Alt>-<Delete>, enter a password, and then press <Enter> to log in. By comparison, switching between OS/2 and DOS requires only that you run the boot utility and confirm your intentions by pressing Y and <Enter>. OS/2's version is much simpler, but the best solution would be an operating system that doesn't force you to fall back on DOS. Unlike OS/2 (fortunately), N'T asks if you want to save open files before shutting down programs and rebooting. Unlike OS/2 (unfortunately), N'T doesn't bookmark the current state of your desktop and re-create it when you start up again.

10:15 The fax is off to TymeSynch, and I switch back to Windows NT. After relaunching Word and Excel, I check in

OS/2 Under Glass

have a message with an Excel spreadsheet attached.

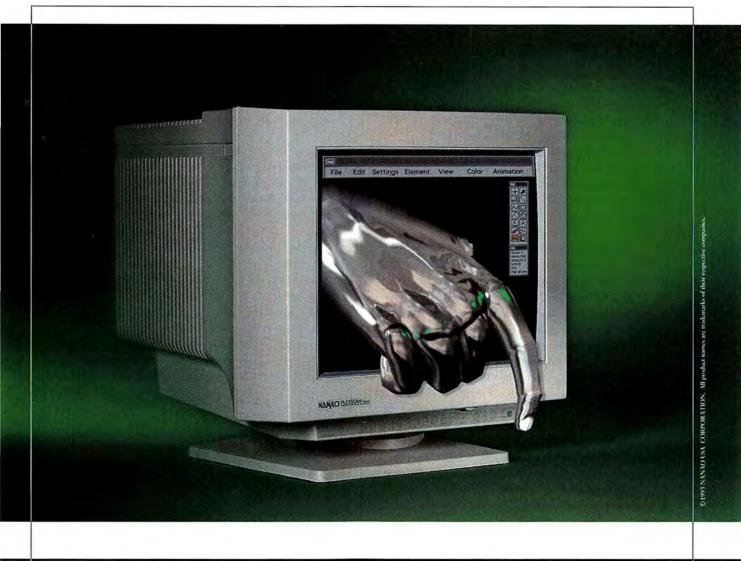
9:25 A client calls, warning me that he's about to send a fax. (For the purposes of this two-part experiment, I've asked my client to repeat the same procedures both days; today he calls 15 minutes earlier than yesterday.) This time, since I'm running OS/2, I reach for the OCR version of FaxWorks OS/2 and install it. The program sets itself up without a hitch, though I do have to save the work I was doing in CorelDraw and reboot

When I installed OS/2, it migrated my Windows apps; in theory, all the programs I ran under NT are available under OS/2.

to complete the installation (it modifies CONFIG.SYS). While I'm at it, I take a few extra (and undocumented) steps to make sure FaxWorks starts up automatically every time I boot. I click FaxWorks' icon with the right mouse button to call up the appropriate menu and make a copy of the icon. I place the copy in the StartUp window and modify the copy so it runs the program with the Receive option. Now the computer will never miss a call; the fax software will always start whenever it boots. I call the client back and tell him to fax away. I run Fax-Works' OCR module on his fax and save the results in a file for later reference.

9:52 I decide to start running TAPCIS to check my CompuServe mail. But when I do, there's a conflict; OS/2 warns me that the fax program has taken possession of my modem's communications port. The operating system gives me time to shut down fax reception before resuming TAP-CIS. But when TAPCIS starts to run, I see the only compatibility problem I'll find in OS/2 today: TAPCIS is dropping characters. Peeking at the machine's spees, I realize that it doesn't have a 16550A UART chip for sending and receiving data with minimal data loss. OS/2's ABIOS (an advanced, protected-mode version of the original PC BIOS) must be adding so much overhead that the system isn't keeping up with the modem. I lower the baud rate manually, but there are still a few dropped characters. The only solution is to replace the serial ports with 16550s. I have one here, so it takes only 15 minutes to pop the cover off the Gateway, add a buffered serial card made by Multi-Tech, and get the cables reattached (sealing the case can wait for later). I finish collecting my mail just before receiving my next telephone call.

10:18 As happened yesterday, I get a call from Siobhan asking me to schedule a conference call and look at her E-mail. I open Think Tank—the DOS program that gave NT such fits—and am pleased to find that it responds quickly and smoothly under OS/2; there isn't a problem logging the appointment. I then open 1-2-3 for OS/2 (also known as 1-2-3/G). This is an absolutely gorgeous program, with features that were well ahead of its time when it first hit the market. It



SO ADVANCED_ IT EVEN TURNS ITSELF OFF.



March 16,1993



PowerManager.
PowerManager works with all green computer systems including VESA DPMS (Display Power Management Signaling). But users don't have to

now have a remarkable energy-saving system -

own a new green computer in order to take advantage of the PowerManager to save energy. Our PowerManager works with any existing PCs with a screen saver software, including Windows 3.1 and After Dark. Activating when the blank screen of the screen saver appears, PowerManager cuts operating power to less than 8% of total consumption. It also automatically powers the monitor down

anao, the technical leader in monitors has done it

again. In addition to being the top choice of

today's CAD/CAM, DTP and Windows users,

Nanao's award-winning FlexScan monitors

to a stand-by mode when the computer is turned off. The PowerManager can save users as much as \$63 per year on utility bills (Source: E Source). PowerManager has placed Nanao at the forefront of the Environmental Protection

Agency's Energy Star Program.

PowerManager is now the standard feature of our 15", 17", 20" and 21" monitors. All Nanao energy-saving monitors feature superior Invar Shadow Mask and Trinitron CRTs with non-flicker ultra-high resolution. Their ergonomic features

include compliance with MPR-II/TCO low radiation emission standards and anti-reflective treatments. Best of all, they can power down. So when you're not working, neither are they.

Nanao FlexScan monitors. Intelligently designed. Incredibly useful. And now, built to help protect our environment by reducing energy consumption.

*The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.



FlexScan T660i



September 14, 1993 Nanga Flessogn F550-W

NANAO USA CORPORATION 23535 Telo Avenue, Torrance, CA 90505 1-800-800-5202 (310) 325-5202





NT Under Spanbauer

with my client via cc:Mail Remote (the only communications program running, naturally). There's no message yet—not surprising, since it's been only a few minutes since I sent the fax. I open my PageMaker template and import the text of the annual report—currently a Word for Windows document.

10:25 The client calls and is ready to fax back the stock comparisons, plus a page of additional sales data. I ask her to wait a few minutes while I shut down NT and reboot to DOS. WinFax Pro works like magic; too bad Delrina has no immediate plans for a Windows NT version, because I'll probably buy the first competing program written for NT.

10:40 Just as I had done under OS/2, I switch back to Windows NT, which boots up in about 1½ minutes. Unlike OS/2, however, NT doesn't resume where I had left off. Before committing optical character recognition (OCR) on the unsuspecting fax, I start downloading those important WinFax Pro patch files. (True, I downloaded the files yesterday under OS/2, but for the sake of fairness, I deleted them before starting today's exercise.) Terminal gives me no guff, and soon the kilobytes are sailing into my system. Minimizing Terminal, I move on to the OCR task. I open WinFax Pro, which gives me a number of brusque error messages. The program seems to run anyway, and I'm able to view the fax and run the OCR software on it in just a few seconds. When I close WinFax Pro, I see none of the error messages I received under OS/2.

I relaunch Word for Windows and try opening the fax, now supposedly recognized and converted to text. As expected, the text is pretty much unintelligible. In this case, however, I don't have to reboot to DOS and Windows to read the fax. Though NT won't allow me to send faxes, I can open Win-Fax's viewer module, tile it and Excel side by side on the desktop, and retype the fax's contents into a worksheet. There's not much data, so it takes only about 5 minutes.

11:15 With the file patches continuing to download in the background, I open the annual report again in PageMaker. I import the stock price comparison and sales figure tables, and spend about 25 minutes cleaning up the design.

11:50 Time to print and run. From PageMaker Linvoke the print command. Switching away from PageMaker during printing seems more responsive under Windows NT than under OS/2: The cool-switch box pops right up and lets me choose a program to switch to, then disappears when I let go of the keys. Nothing else happens until PageMaker is good and ready, however. The program-switching seizure seems to take just as long as OS/2's—about 15 seconds. After a minute or two, NT's Print Manager still hasn't sent the pages to the printer. Opening NT's Print Manager application shows that the document had in fact been printed to the spooler, but for some reason the printer is paused. When I try it a second time, it works right away. With the annual report squared away, it's time to print the WinWord document, which includes notes for my 2 p.m. client meeting. I check my watch and realize it's only noon. Maybe today I'll have time to grab lunch.

Elapsed time: 3 hours

OS/2 Under Glass

can't read Excel files, however, so I open Excel on the OS/2 desktop long enough to read the file and write it out again in 1-2-3 format. Excel is a little quicker to start than CorelDraw was, perhaps because the system has already fetched the information it needs to do Windows emulation. I could stay in Excel, but I go back to the native 1-2-3 for OS/2, which is more responsive.

10:35 It's finally time to work on the restaurant menu. I already have the source material from yesterday's adventures, so Lisa doesn't have to stop by today, saving me a few minutes. I've already run TAPCIS and dealt with the fax and my E-mail, so I forge ahead faster than I had done in the NT scenario. CorelPhoto-Paint runs beautifully under OS/2, so I'm able to use its enhanced features to smooth, rotate, and shade the image quickly. The superior software takes about 15 minutes less than Paintbrush.

10:45 I'm running well ahead of schedule, so I decide to check out the 32-bit version of Corel—CorelDraw 2.5 for OS/2—to do the typesetting for the menu. Installation from a CD ROM is very easy and takes less than 10 minutes. Even

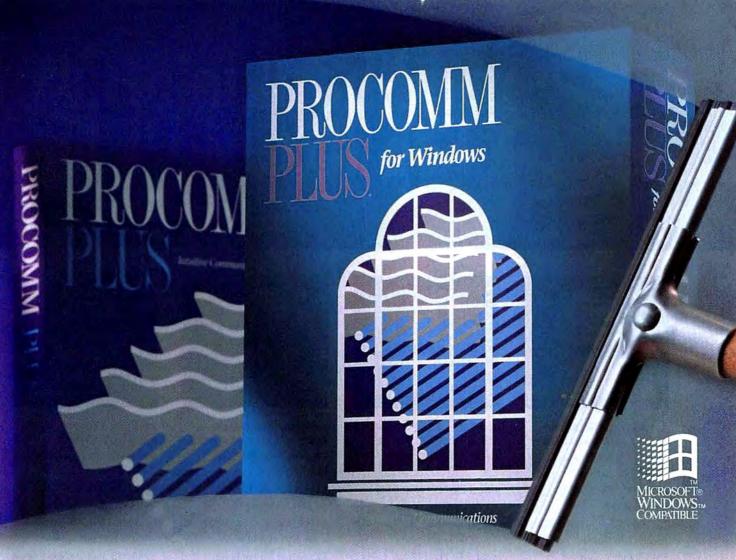
The best solution would be an operating system that doesn't force you to fall back on DOS and Windows.

so, it proves to be time poorly spent. This incarnation of Corel-Draw was designed for an earlier version of OS/2, and while its 32-bit code makes it fast, it's now one-and-a-half generations old and not as easy to use as Corel's latest software. For example, it's not WYSIWYG; you must imagine the finished product as you edit wireframe outlines of the objects in your picture. (I hope Corel offers an updated CorelDraw for OS/2 2.1, because it would probably be faster and easier to use than the Windows product.) In any event, I figure that I'll save time by using the WYSIWYG product, so I return to CorelDraw 3.0 and finish the design.

11:45 Since I've already dealt with my faxes and didn't have to fuss with crashing E-mail programs (there are one or two phone calls for which I make a few more notes in Think-Tank), I'm ready to print my first draft a half hour earlier than yesterday. Printing works as well under OS/2 as under NT. OS/2's printing is a little less flexible (there's no obvious way to redirect output to a file, for instance), but that doesn't influence this particular task. As happened yesterday, I find minor nits to pick in the menu. After one more printout, I call Lisa and ask her to stop by to pick up the menu copy. Now I'm ready for lunch—a well-deserved reward.

Elapsed time: 3 hours

Brett Glass and Scott Spanbauer are contributing editors and Steve Fox is a senior editor for PC World.



The Streak Continues!

Introducing the Windows version of the best-selling communications software in the world.

PROCOMM PLUS has opened the eyes of the world to a superior communications package. Now, people with their sights set on communicating with Windows have a choice just as clear. PROCOMM PLUS for Windows. The power and ease of use of PROCOMM PLUS combined with the elegance of Windows. Look for it now at your software dealer. And discover for yourself why PROCOMM PLUS for Windows leaves the competition in the fog.









Copyright © 1992 DATASTORM TECHNOLOGIES, INC. All Rights Reserved

> P.O. Box 1471 • Columbia, MO 65205 • 314.443.3282 GO OLI for more information.

Circle 62 on reader service card

You Shouldn't Have A Leg To Get All The

Bundled Systems That Will



486 POWER AND SX AFFORDABILITY: OUR 4865X/33 SYSTEM

- Intel486™SX/33 CPU
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.44 MB 3 ½" Floppy Drive
- · Super I/O Board
- · VGA Video Card
- · 210 MB Hard Drive
- · Modem
- · MS-DOS 6/Windows 3.1
- · Keyboard and Mouse



We feature Intel inside every computer shown.



50 MHz PERFORMANCE AT A GREAT PRICE: THE 486DX2/50

- Intel486"DX 2/50 CPU
- · 4 MB RAM
- · Dual 1.44 MB 31/2"/ 1.2 MB 51/4" Floppy Drive
- · 340 MB Hard Drive
- 1 MB Super Local Bus Video Card
- · Compudyne I/O VESA Local Bus Motherboard
- MS-DOS 6/Windows 3.1



· AmiPro/Lotus 1-2-3 · Keyboard and Mouse



MEDIA TECHNOLOGY: THE MULTIMEDIA MACHINE

- · Intel486"SX/33 CPU
- 4 MB RAM
- · 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 245 MB Hard Drive
- · Dynamic Microphone
- · PCTV Card with Capture
- · Multimedia Card
- · CD-ROM Drive
- · 2400 bps Data Modem with 96/96 Send/Receive FAX



- · 1 MB SVGA Video Card
- Compudyne I/O VESA Local Bus Motherboard
- · MS-DOS 6/Windows 3.1
- · Keyboard and Mouse



IT'S LOADED! COMPUDYNE'S 66MHz INCREDIBLE OFFICE MACHINE

- Intel486™DX 2/66 CPU
- · 4 MB RAM
- 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- · 340 MB Hard Drive
- 250 MB Tape Backup System
- 1 MB Super Local Bus Video Card





· 2400 bps Data Modem with 96/96 Send/Receive FAX



- Compudyne I/O VESA Local Bus Motherboard
- PENTIUM · Compudyne 15" .28 NI Monitor
- MS-DOS 6/Windows 3.1
- Keyboard and Mouse

UPGRADABILITY

Our VESA Local Bus board and low-insertion force socket let you upgrade all the way to Intel's Pentium™ Overdrive" processor.

Our desktop systems are assembled and tested at your local CompUSA by a team of tech-

nicians dedicated exclusively to local customer support.

CONFIGURABILITY



If one of these bundled solutions doesn't fit the bill, custom configure one from our stock of over 5,000 products.

RETURNABILITY

All systems come with a 30day, no questions asked return policy." It makes buying a computer care free.

SUPPORT Toll-free technical support. On-site service for desktops available at additional charge. Training classes available.

WARRANTIES 30-day, no questions asked, return policy." 1 year limited warranty. Extended warranty available.

HOURS 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

GOVERNMENT/EDUCATIONAL SALES CALL: 8 0 0 - 8 6 2 - 3 0 8 8

FAX: 214-888-5783 · COMPUSA GSA#: GS00K93AGS-6319

To Give An Arm And Bells And Whistles.

Cost You Anything But.



THE ULTIMATE 66MHz WORKSTATION, AT THE SMALLEST PRICE AROUND.

- · Intel486™DX 2/66 CPU
- * 8 MB RAM (1 MB x 8)
- 1.44 MB/3 ¹/₂" Floppy Drive
- 420 MB Hard Drive
- 250 MB Tape Backup System
- 1 MB Super Local Bus Video Card
- Compudyne I/O VESA Local Bus Motherboard
- CMPD 15" SVGA Monitor



- MS-DOS 6/ Windows 3.1
- · AmiPro/Lotus 1-2-3
- · Keyboard and Mouse



TOWER OF POWER: THE AFFORDABLE **66MHz SERVER** SOLUTION

- · Intel486 DX 2/66 CPU
- 16 MB RAM (4MB x 4)
- · 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- · 1.2 MB 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- · 1.3 GB Hard Drive
- * 800 x 600 Video Card
- · Backup Power Supply
- · Compudyne I/O VESA Local Bus Motherboard
- MS-DOS 6/Windows 3.1





computer shown is Microsoft Windows"

· Keyboard and Mouse

ICEABILITY



We offer knowledgeable salespeople, on-site and in-store technical support, training classes, and toll-

free phone support.

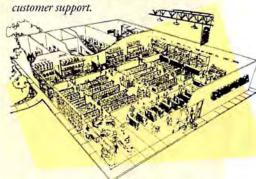
ACCESSIBILITY

- · Atlanta · Baltimore · Boston · Charlotte
- · Chicago · Cleveland · Cincinnati · Dallas
- · Denver · Detroit · Greensboro · Houston
- · Kansas City · Las Vegas · Los Angeles · Miami · Milwaukee · New Orleans · New York City
- · Norfolk · Philadelphia · Phoenix · Pittsburgh · Providence · Rochester · Sacramento
- San Diego San Francisco St. Louis
 Tampa Washington, D.C.

*Leasing arranged through Leasing Group, Inc., payments based on 36-month open-end rate. **Must be returned "as new" in original packaging. *!Within the continental United States. Each system will be shipped from the nearest CompUSA Superstoress. CompUSA is not responsible for typographic/technical errors. Other limitations apply. Training courses not offered as vocational training or as qualifying one for any particular employment. Course credits not transferable to any accredited educational institution. In Texas, Nevada and Connecticut, classes are offered as employer sponsored courses, not open to general public. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Intel 486 and the Intel Inside logo are trademarks of the Intel Corp. **IM** Trademarks belong to their registered owners. CompUSA Direct, 15167 Business Avenue. Dallas, TX 75244.

COMPUDYNE FROM COMPUSA: \$1.3 BILLION STRONG AND GROWING

The muscle behind Compudyne is none other than CompUSA®, the Computer Superstores, a publicly traded, \$1.3 billion company with 50 locations across the United States. For the direct customer, this means that the full inventory of an entire superstore - over 5,000 products - is only one number away (that handy one below). Each system will be custom configured, tested, and shipped from your local CompUSA by a team of technicians dedicated exclusively to local



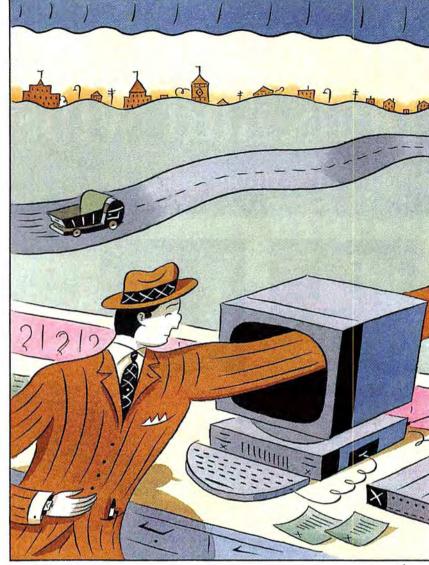
Compudyne and CompUSA team up to give you personal service, quick delivery, and the widest selection of name-brand items in the business, all at super low prices, everyday.



24 HR FAX: 800-FAX-2212 INTERNATIONAL: 214-888-5770 INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME ON OUR 24 HR FAX LINE: 214-888-5706

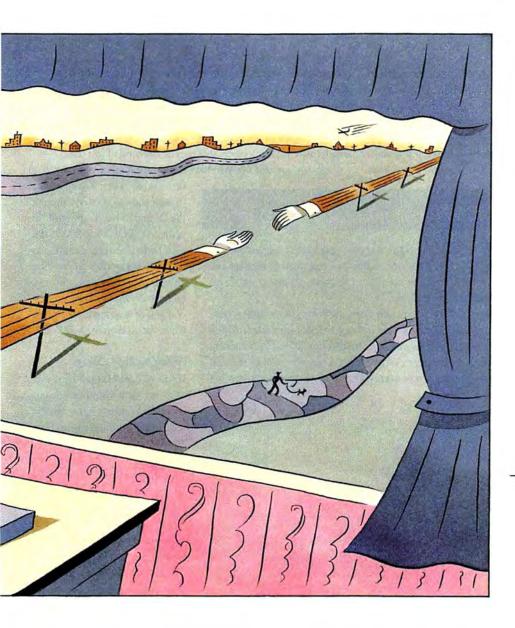


WINDOWS COMMUNICATIONS



8 Ways to Communicate With Windows

Data communications with Windows was once as full of surprises as shaking hands with a joy buzzer.



ata communications programs—known as one of the most user-hostile application categories—have finally come into the Windows fold, with virtually all major vendors now offering Windows versions. Has Windows, with its graphic arsenal of icons and sculpted dialog boxes, been able to tame these contrary beasts?

Well, yes and no.

Configuring modems, understanding how to select a terminal emulation, writing scripts to connect to online services, and other such chores are no easier to accomplish in a Windows-based communications program than they are in their DOS-based predecessors.

Still, many users will find the Windows interfaces, with their icons and familiar drop-down menus, easier to use. Want to start capturing a session in Crosstalk for Windows? You won't have to search through menus for the capture command. Instead, just click the Video Recorder icon in the tool bar at the top of the screen. A little red light on the camera lets you know capture is active.

But if Windows has only marginally improved the ease of use of communications programs, it has made a world of difference in the way those programs can fit into your workday. Just try to get your DOS communications program to dial CompuServe, access the business forum,

These low-cost programs handle the handshakes and relieve the headaches. By Patrick Marshall

download selected stock quotes, and automatically update cells in an Excel spreadsheet. Using the scripting capabilities of the Windows communications programs, in conjunction with Windows' Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE), makes such features possible.

Even if writing complex scripts is beyond your knowledge or your desire, you can still take advantage of Windows' integration capabilities by employing the Clipboard to cut and paste data

from an online session into other Windows applications.

And then there's the multitasking. Ever had your boss call with a question about budget figures and you've had to call her back later because your computer is busy downloading files? If you're doing that download under Windows, it's not a problem: Just call up your spreadsheet and the files will continue to download in the background. Doing downloads in the background can take a bit longer than in the foreground, since most communications programs are allotted less CPU time than other applications currently running. But you're able to get other work accomplished during a file transfer, so the extra time it takes isn't nearly as important.

So why did it take so long for the likes of Procomm and Smartcom to get into Windows? Put simply, Windows is a daunting environment for communications programs, and, until recently, users had to take

too big a performance hit to do their work in Windows.

For starters, until the introduction of version 3.1, Windows didn't even support the high-speed chip sets used in I/O boards, which deliver rates of 9600 bits per second (bps) and higher. As a result, while you could run a 9600-bps modern under Windows 3.0, it wouldn't transfer data as fast as the same modern running under DOS.

Second, though Windows 3.1 now supports I/O boards equipped with the high-speed UART 16550 chip—which provides buffers, or temporary storage when data is transmitted faster than the modem can receive, allowing higher-speed connections—Windows multitasking puts demands on applications that are CPU intensive, such as communications programs. Since Windows is constantly doling out CPU time to other applications, communications programs have to settle for less-than-complete access to the microprocessor. Some of the Windows communications programs have adapted by allowing users to increase the share of Windows CPU time they receive. Others automatically adjust their share of CPU time depending on whether they're running in the foreground or background.

But that's not the end of Windows' multitasking hurdles. Under

certain circumstances, SmartDrive, Windows' caching program, can actually wipe out data during a file transfer. The culprit is Smart-Drive's write-delayed option, which temporarily stores changes you've made to files. When SmartDrive finally writes cached data to disk, it disables all the computer's interrupts for about 1 second. If a data transfer is taking place, that means 1 second of lost data.

Curiously, none of the Windows communications programs offers

to disable the write cache, though you can do so by altering the SmartDrive command in your AUTOEXEC.BAT file with little if any noticeable loss in Windows performance. The only drawback is that you may occasionally find that the application you're working in will pause while data is written to disk.

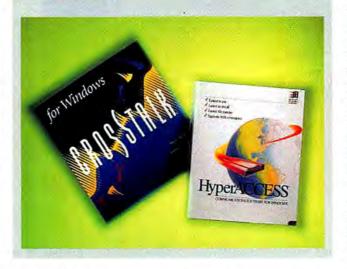
Best Buys



Nobody has yet put together the killer communications package for Windows. But for a combination of power and ease of use, you can't beat our two best buys: Crosstalk for

Windows and HyperAccess.

Crosstalk offers an unusually clean and easy-to-use interface, good network support, and a strong scripting language and editor. Hyper-Access's most notable extras are built-in virus scanning and strong remote control features, including an automatic callback feature. Both programs also offer a broad arsenal of terminal emulations and file transfer protocols.



Picking the Right Package

If you've decided that the pluses of doing your communications chores in Windows outweigh the remaining minuses-and a growing number of users haveyou'll still have to figure out which program is best for you. If your communications needs are relatively undemanding, and if you've got a popular, brandname modem, any of the programs reviewed here will probably suffice. In fact, you may even be able to get by using just the Terminal program that comes with Windows. (See the sidebar "Windows Terminal: Instant Communications.")

All users except those with the

most casual data communications needs, however, will want to consider several factors when choosing a communications program.

Modem support. Most Windows communications programs come with more than 100 configuration files, and you can almost count on most popular models being supported. If your modem isn't listed, chances are it will work with one of the generic configuration files, though it may not be fully optimized. But if you've just purchased a brand-new model—especially a high-performance one—you'll want to make certain of support. This is especially important in the case of Hayes' Smartcom, which provides configuration files only for Hayes modems.

File-transfer protocols. At first glance there's little to consider, since all the programs provide all the major transfer protocols—XMO-DEM, ZMODEM, and YMODEM—and many provide different flavors of those protocols. Though XMODEM is probably the most frequently used protocol, you may want to consider others, depending on the task at hand. ZMODEM, for example, allows you to resume an interrupted file transfer instead of starting again, a godsend if you're sending large files in unreliable conditions. And YMODEM

allows you to queue up a number of files for sending in sequence. Our informal file transfer speed tests indicated roughly equivalent performance between programs except for FutureSoft's two offerings, Terminal Plus and DynaComm, which were noticeably slower. We tested the programs on a 486DX2-66 with 16MB of memory and a Hayes Optima 14.4 fax-modem.

Two of the programs—Crosstalk and HyperAccess—also offer proprietary transfer protocols. When you use these protocols on both ends, you can generally expect even faster times with fewer errors.

Scroll-back buffer. Check to see how large a screen buffer the program offers. If you conduct a lot of online sessions or use bulletin boards frequently, you may want to scroll back to see something that has already moved off screen.

Resource handling. Does the program adjust its share of processor time depending on whether it's running in the foreground or background? If not, you're probably going to have your work interrupted frequently when you're transferring files in the background while trying to work in the foreground.

If you use a fax program or an online service's communication program, you'll also want to determine whether the general package you're shopping for relinquishes the serial port when it's not actually in use. Having loaded, say, Procomm Plus, which refuses to relinquish the serial port, you can't use the CompuServe Information Manager to call CompuServe without first closing Procomm.

Call handling. If you call a lot of bulletin boards or other online services—especially if you encounter busy signals frequently—you'll want to make sure the program can queue calls. With call queueing, the program will continue to dial the numbers until it is able to connect with one. That handy feature saves you the tedious task of cycling through the calls manually.

If you place lots of calls, you'll also want to have multiple sessions open at the same time. (A session is a configuration file for placing a call, including name, phone number, modem speed, and the appropriate modem parameters.) Multiple sessions mean you can open a new session without closing a previous one—especially useful if the previous session was busy and you want to retry it. A session that remains open

also serves as a reminder to try the call again. Some programs even let you run multiple sessions simultaneously—say, one on a modem and another through a direct connection or network gateway.

Remote access. If you are interested in calling your office computer from home to download or upload files, you will want to check out a communications program's remote-access features. Can you assign passwords so remote users can log on? Can you control remote users' access to

directories on your hard drive? Can you set the program to call you back to continue the session? That feature can come in handy if it's a toll call, but will be truly useful if you regularly call in from the same phone number, since the callback number has to be preset on the host computer. Finally, some programs also offer nifty chat utilities so users on both ends can carry on a conversation. While any program lets you chat in the terminal window, chat utilities separate your typing and the other person's typing into two windows, making it much easier to follow the conversation.

Network support. If you plan to share a network modem or modems, you need a program with network support. Five of the eight commu-

nications programs reviewed here, for example, can be used to access modem pools using NetWare's NASI protocol, And only four of the programs here support NetBIOS networks.

The Importance of Scripting

One feature of data communications programs that is rapidly gaining importance is scripting. Many programs come with a library of predefined scripts for such operations as logging onto online services and setting the program and modem in answer mode to receive calls. If you subscribe to a popular online service such as CompuServe or GEnie, you may find the program provides a readymade script to simplify things. Generally, you just provide your user name and password the first time you use the script, and from then on the process is automated.

If you plan to write your own scripts, you'll want to make certain the program offers a scripting language you can live with. Learning any of these scripting languages takes considerable time, so many users rely instead on scripts written by others, editing them to suit their needs. You may want to check on how many scripts are available on the company's bulletin boards or CompuServe forums. Also bear in mind that, in general, the more commands, the more powerful the scripting language.

Finally, if you're going to write your own scripts, check to see if the program offers a built-in script editor. It's generally quicker to open script files using a built-in editor. The editor also often includes extras such as lookup tables, which list the available script commands, and step-through debuggers for locating problems in scripts, which makes writing scripts easier.

Also check to see if the program will let you import scripts. If you're using a DOS version of these programs, you may want to move to the Windows version of the same program. Before deciding, however, check if the Windows version can import scripts from the DOS version. If so, that could save you a lot of work.

Most users will want to pay special attention to the two programs we found worthy of *PC World*'s Best Buy award: HyperAccess and Crosstalk. Both programs offer extensive modem support and broad

Windows may have only marginally improved the ease of use of communications programs, but it has made a world of difference in the way these programs can fit into your workday.

terminal emulations and file transfer protocols, and are easy to use. HyperAccess has the edge in providing extras, such as scanning downloads for viruses and an auto-callback feature for remote callers, while Crosstalk's clean interface and powerful scripting language deserve special mention.

Bear in mind, however, that even the Best Buy award does not necessarily mean the program is the best selection for all users. DynaComm, for example, did not rate a Best Buy largely because it lacks many of the other programs' ease-of-use features and is relatively expensive. But DynaComm's unmatched network support makes it the program of choice for many corporate users.

Whichever Windows communications program you choose, there are a couple ways to tune up for error-free, high-speed file transfers. First, if your modem is capable of operating at 9600 bps or higher, make sure your serial port uses a UART 16550 chip. If it doesn't, you can buy an I/O board that has one for as little as \$40.

Secondly, turn off the software flow control for connections at 9600 bps or faster. Xon/Xoff employs characters inserted in transmitted data that instruct the modem to pause when the transmitted data exceeds the capacity of the receiving modem's buffers. Unfor-

tunately, this method doesn't work well with high-speed transfers. Set the program to use RTS/CTS, a hardware-based flow control.

Patrick Marshall is a contributing editor for InfoWorld. Tom Grubb is a senior performance analyst for the PC World Test Center. Judy Heim is a contributing editor for PC World.

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 901.

Are Data Communications Still Difficult? Two PC World Readers Find Out

hether you want to send budget numbers to the district office, join a CompuServe forum, or send E-mail to an editor at PC World Online, chances are you'll invest in a modem and communications software soon. Now that the DOS generation of classic communications software is available for Windows, and with modems faster and cheaper than ever, we wondered if getting started in data communications has become easier for casual users.

To find out, PC World asked two readers to tackle this traditionally user-hostile activity for the first time. Jay Tasho, a controller for a law firm, and Maria Backer, a sales representative for Honeywell, are proficient Windows users, and neither had set

up a modem or communications software before. We gave them 2 hours to complete a typical data communications scenario: Install a modem and comm software, then download a file and send a letter to the editor at PC World Online. We encouraged them to think out loud while they worked so we could capture their thoughts.

Which Way First?

If you've ever relied on an outdated road map to navigate unfamiliar territory, you understand the uncertainty that nagged both testers. Even choosing which box to open first proved difficult. "I don't know where to look something up to find out what I do first," grumbled Jay. Marla hoped that an 800 number listed in *PC World* would be a good place to start but was disappointed when the high-pitched whine of a modem answered. Both testers were often confused by the many puzzle pleces—modem, commu-



TRYING TO MAKE SENSE OF IT ALL: PC World reader Marla Backer attempts to install a data communications program and modem at the PC World Test Center.

nications software, PC, cables, wires, telephone, and online service provider. This is understandable, since the modem manufacturer doesn't know which software the user has chosen or how a given computer is configured for communications. And the software manufacturer doesn't know the specific computer configuration or which modem the user chose. That means the sometimeshapless user must hazard a few guesses.

Documentation Makes the Difference

Jay frequently referred to documentation to guide him but found it difficult to decide which manual to use. For example, he didn't find the CompuServe guide helpful when he attempted to set up the modem. He reasonably (but wrongly) concluded that the CompuServe account setup material included with the modem was a good place to start since his goal was to connect to CompuServe. Both testers were more successful

whenever the documentation used diagrams or screen shots to spell out what to do. Marla avoids documentation whenever possible, but she had to abandon her usual strategy when she realized she'd plugged the phone line into the wrong port on the modem.

Overwhelmed by Choices

One benefit of taking a cab to an unknown destination is that you don't have to follow directions—you assume the cabbie knows where to go. Similarly, both our testers assumed that default settings would guide them through the installation. "I don't know what all those options mean," said Marla. "I'll start with the defaults." While Marla's comm soft-

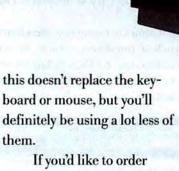
ware defaulted to COM1, Jay's did not. "My default selection gave me an 'Error Opening COM2' message. I have no idea what that means," commented a somewhat vexed Jay. He was forced to try different settings until he stumbled upon the right one.

The Bottom Line

The most telling evidence that the process is not navigable for beginners: Even given the 2 hours allotted to the task, PC World Test Center staff had to help Jay and Marla several times. Neither wanted to become a communications expert—they just wanted to finish the job as quickly as possible. Both said that had they been installing the modem and software on their own, they would have enlisted the help of someone fluent in the technology. The message? If you want to start down the Data Communications Superhighway, you may be better off letting an expert help navigate the first leg of the journey. —Tom Grubb



IBM introduces the first affordable speech recognition: \$99.
Now talk is really cheap.



If you'd like to order VoiceType Control for Windows, just give us a call. After all, at \$99,* it's quite an impressive figure of speech.

This speaker-independent program comes complete with a microphone, 350 built-in

commands and the capability to edit and add a total of 4,000 commands. It allows you to personalize the vocabulary to

program called VoiceType™

change the way you navigate

Control for Windows™ will

through Windows 3.1 and

productivity.

Windows applications, save

you valuable time and increase

personalize the vocabulary to your specific needs. Of course,

Voice Ripe Control

dreaming about being

on speaking terms with their

Well now, thanks to IBM, they can stop dreaming. And start talking. IBM's speech recognition

IBM PC Direct

To order, call 1800 IBM-2YOU

1800 426-2968, refer to BNN, 8 am-midnight, M-F, EDT; 8 am-7 pm, Sat., EDT.

IBM price only. The offering, price and product are subject to change or withdrawal without prior notice. VoiceType Control for Windows requires IBM DOS 5.0 or greater, Microsoft Windows 3.1, a 386 SX or higher processor with clock speed of 20 MHz or faster, and Sound Blaster, Sound Blaster Pro Basic, Sound Blaster Pro Basic, Sound Blaster Pro Basic, Sound Blaster Fro Basic, Sound Blaster Fr

Datastorm Technologies: Procomm Plus for Windows 1.02

PROS: Strong scripting, utility for building custom interfaces, remote access features, good documentation

CONS: Does not relinquish serial port, no script editor

Procomm Plus for Windows made a big splash when it was introduced last year, due in no small part to the widespread popularity of Datastorm's Procomm Plus for DOS.

The attention for Procomm for Windows is well deserved. For starters, Procomm Plus, with its beveled buttons, shadow boxes, and eye-grabbing icons, easily offers the most colorful and entertaining interface of any Windows communications program.

And Procomm doesn't rely on looks alone to earn praise. Procomm leads the pack in many feature areas. No other program's scripting language is as extensive as Procomm's 353-command Aspect language. And the program's 34 terminal emulations are the greatest number offered by any Windows program listed here.

Datastorm has also provided a unique Window Builder utility for designing custom interfaces for scripts. The Window Builder lets you pop in icons, buttons, and other graphic elements at will and then move and resize them as you like. Once you've designed and saved the interface, it can be invoked by a script. The result is that you can build custom interfaces with tailored menus to lead users through specific tasks such as calling the bank to download account information or retrieving E-mail from a BBS.

Remote access is another of Procomm's strong suits. Though the program doesn't have a callback feature, it does provide password control, three levels of user log-on security, and the capability to control users' access to host directories. Procomm also logs all calls both in and out.

When it comes to easing new users into the program, Procomm is hard to beat. Installation is simple, and the program offers to convert your Procomm for DOS dialing directories to work with Procomm for Windows. The manuals are clearly written and well organized, and the program's online help is strong. Not only is it con-

PROCOMM PLUS Dialing Directory - PW DIR

Exe Edit Dial Help

PROCOMM PLUS Dialing Directory - PW DIR

Exe Edit Dial Help

PROCOMM PLUS Dialing Directory - PW DIR

Exe Edit Dial Help

PROCOMM PLUS Dialing Directory - PW DIR

Exe Edit Dial Help

Table Dialing Directory - PW DIR

Exe Edit Dial Help

Table Dialing Directory - PW DIR

Exe Edit Dial Help

Table Dialing Directory - PW DIR

Exe Edit Dial Help

Table Dialing Directory - PW DIR

Exe Edit Dial Help

Table Dialing Directory - PW DIR

Exe Edit Dialing Directory - PW DIR

Table Dialing Directory - PW DIR

Exe Edit Dialing Directory - PW DIR

Table Dialing Dialing Directory - PW DIR

Table Dialing Dialing Directory - PW DIR

Table Dialing Dial

NOBODY BEATS PROCOMM when it comes to a colorful, icon-laced interface. Procomm also offers one of the broadest selections of file-transfer protocols and terminal emulations.

text-sensitive and searchable, it offers numerous illustrations and lets you click for more details on many of the elements.

As powerful and flexible as Procomm Plus is, however, there are still a number of kinks to be ironed out. It is irritating, for example, that the program grabs control of its COM port not just when you're making a call, but whenever you load the program. That means you can't run any other programs that also use that COM port.

And though Procomm's scripting language is powerful, the program does not provide a built-in script editor, relying instead on Windows' Notepad. One limitation of that strategy is demonstrated the first time you try to edit the MCI macro: A message says the macro script is too large to open in Notepad. Also, since there's no script editor, you must rely on Procomm's trace feature to debug scripts. That will let you know where there's an error, but it's not as easy to use as a step-through debugger built into an editor.

And Procomm isn't exactly elegant when it comes to operations such as setting up passwords and access levels for remote users. Instead of providing a dialog box for such settings, Procomm forces you to manually edit the host-mode script.

These considerations aside, Procomm is one of the most powerful, flexible, and easy-to-use communications programs under Windows. If you don't need one of the few features it doesn't have, and if you like a colorful Windows interface, you won't go wrong with this latest offering from a veteran data communications company. Procomm Plus for Windows 1.02, Datastorm Technologies; 314/443-3282, 314/875-0595 (fax). List price: \$179. Reader service no. 632

Digital Communications Associates: Crosstalk for Windows 2.0.1

PROS: Easy-to-use interface, strong script language and editor, broad terminal emulations and file-transfer protocols

CONS: None

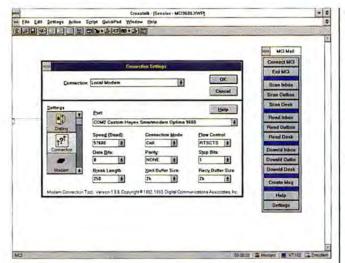


Crosstalk for Windows is one of the few graybeards in Windows communications programs, having appeared shortly after the release of Windows 3.0.

But longevity is far from Crosstalk's only virtue. With its 18 terminal emulations and 12 file-transfer protocols, Crosstalk is clearly one of the more robust packages. And Crosstalk for Windows is one of only two programs reviewed here that offers its own high-speed proprietary transfer protocol.

Scripting is another of Crosstalk's strong points. The program's scripting language includes 239 commands and is capable of automating virtually any communications task, including conditional actions and DDE operations, to interact with other Windows applications. Where Crosstalk's scripts need some work is in ease of use. The program includes its own script editor and a tracing utility that is helpful in debugging scripts.

Crosstalk is also strong in remote-access capabilities. While there's no callback feature, you can set a password for remote users, keep a log of incoming calls, limit the commands that a guest can use, and restrict them to a specified directory. And unlike some of the competition, Crosstalk doesn't force you into the script editor to change settings. Instead, the host-mode script includes buttons that let you change the switches on the fly.



CROSSTALK'S CLASSY INTERFACE is all business, with its icons and hierarchical menus designed to help you navigate quickly through this Best Buy's robust features.

This most recent maintenance release of Crosstalk—version 2.0.1—in addition to ironing out a few bugs adds call queueing, drag-and-drop file sending, and 256 pages of the scroll-back buffer, increased from 31 pages.

But let's face it. Where Crosstalk recently stood alone in offering its robust set of tools to Windows users, there are now a couple programs that match or slightly surpass Crosstalk's feature set. What now distinguishes Crosstalk most clearly is its interface and its broad user-support base.

If you like a clean, uncluttered Windows interface with some of the best-designed icons anywhere, Crosstalk won't disappoint. The program's tool bar provides access to the commands and utilities used most often, such as opening and saving files, establishing and breaking connections, and turning on screen capture. And Crosstalk's button-pad editor makes creating custom macros for a session very easy.

DCA has taken the same clean approach to documentation. In fact, were the manual's explanations not so clearly written and easy to understand, they would seem too terse. Crosstalk's online help offers similarly concise explanations of program features. Crosstalk does not emulate Procomm's liberal use of illustrations in its online help, but it does provide hypertext links to take users to related topics quickly.

Installing Crosstalk is straightforward, and DCA provides utilities for converting dialing directories not only from DOS versions of the program, but even from Procomm Plus for DOS. Crosstalk for Windows needs 4.5MB of hard disk space, and it requires 430K of system memory to run.

Finally, Crosstalk has a large number of long-time users, as shown by the heavy traffic on DCA's CompuServe forum. That means new users are more likely to find helpful tips and useful new scripts offered by both DCA and other Crosstalk users.

Thanks to its clean and easy-to-use interface backed by its solid set of emulations and transfer protocols, strong scripting capabilities, and remote access tools, Crosstalk easily rates a Best Buy.

Crosstalk for Windows 2.0.1, Digital Communications Associates; 404/442-4930, 404/442-4365 (fax). List price: \$195.

Reader service no. 633

Enable Software: PowerLine 1.1

PROS: Easy to use, broad modem support, low price **CONS:** No script debugger, can't load multiple sessions, can't password-protect remote access

PowerLine is the newest member of the Windows communications packages family. And aside from having to call tech support to find out how to properly enter the serial number so we could get on with installing the program (you use just the last 11 digits, and don't put

> in the hyphens). We found PowerLine one of the easiest to get along with in this curious clan, especially for those who don't need advanced features.

PowerLine provides 428 modem configuration files, so you'll be beating the odds if you can't find your model among them. And once you boot up the program, you'll be happy to find that, not only does Power-Line provide scripts for logging on to most of the commercial bulletin boards, it even comes preloaded with a database of local access numbers for popular online and E-mail services such as CompuServe, GEnie, and Tymnet.

PowerLine offers a host of other ease-ofuse features, from its user-modifiable tool bar, which sports colorful icons for accessing virtually any of the program's commands, to its hierarchical phone book that makes setting up a dialing queue and finding the session you want to load a breeze. For some reason, however, the program doesn't pop

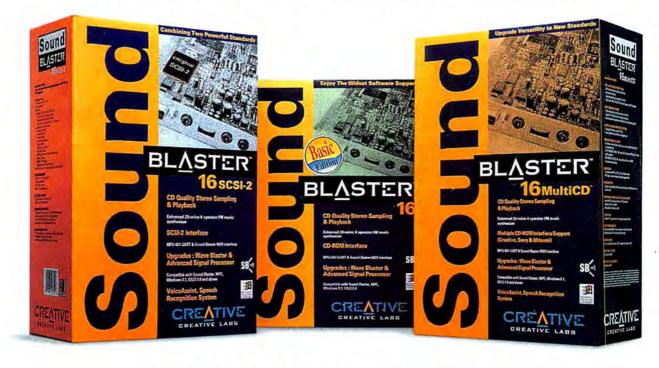
Windows Terminal: Instant Communications

hy shell out \$150 for an electric screwdriver to remove your computer cover, when your old manual screwdriver will do the trick?

In the same spirit of economy, take a look at Windows' Terminal program before you spend a few hundred dollars on a data communications program, which may be chockfull of features you never need. If your needs are basic, this unassuming little applet may be all you need...and you've already paid for it.

It's true that Terminal doesn't come close to the power and breadth of features found in the Windows communications programs reviewed here. Its top speed of 19,200 bps, for example, means you can't take advantage of a 9600-bps modem using full data compression. Terminal is also marginally outfitted with three modem configuration files (Hayes, Multi Tech, and TrailBlazer), two binary file-transfer protocols (Kermit and XMODEM/CRC), and three terminal emulations (TTY, VT-100, and VT-52), and completely lacks remote access, scripting, multiple session capability, and network redirection. In the same vein, Terminal's interface is sans frills—no button bars with attractive icons, no drop shadows to program messages, no sculpted dialog boxes. As severely limited as this program is, however, you can at least set up and save sessions for making simple, low-speed connections to online services and other computers. —Patrick Marshall

NO MORE EXCLUSES.



NOW THERE'S A 16-BIT SOUND BLASTER FOR EVERY APPLICATION AND BUDGET...AND NO MORE EXCUSES FOR OWNING ANYTHING LESS.

Every day, more people buy Sound Blasters than any other PC audio card. Except for a few of you, who keep putting off that all-important Sound Blaster™ decision. You know who you are. Well, our new line will make you a true believer.

SOUND BLASTER 16 BASIC: MORE VALUE.

For instance, some of you told us you were looking for 16-bit performance, but an 8-bit price.

So our new Sound Blaster 16 Basic offers the





same great hardware as our premium models. But in a \$199.95* no-frills package that's perfect for the first-time 16-bit user.

SOUND BLASTER 16 MCD: MORE CD-ROM OPTIONS.

Perhaps you'd bought another manufacturer's CD-ROM drive. Probably an oversight, we know, but that's no longer an excuse to deny yourself the finest in PC audio.

Just plug in a Sound Blaster 16

MCD. Its multi-CD format is 100% compatible with best-selling drives from Sony, Mitsumi and Panasonic.

Creative
VoiceAssist™
software and
microphone provides voiceactivated Windows control for
Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD
and SCSI-2 packages.

The MCD can even run two different drives at the same time. Which only makes sense, considering our \$249.95* price will save you enough money to buy the second one.

SOUND BLASTER 16 SCSI-2: MORE SCSI COMPATIBILITY.

Maybe you were waiting for a full-featured SCSI interface. Well, wait no longer.

As the name implies, our Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 meets the new, more comprehensive generation 2 SCSI standards. Others don't.

And our card runs the complete battery of SCSI peripherals, not just CD-ROM. Best of all, it includes one of the most comprehensive software bundles in the business and does it for a remarkable \$279.95.*

TRUE "PLUG & PLAY" UPGRADABILITY.

Speaking of things other cards can't do, our

unique scalable platform lets you add advanced

CREATIVE

© escattive
reconsider

Boost CPU efficiency by up to 65% with an Advanced Signal Processing upgrade. options as you need them.

So once you stop making excuses and get your Sound Blaster 16, upgrading to Wave Blaster™ Sampled Wave

ed Signal upgrade. Synthesis (cour-

tesy of the MIDI wizards at E-mu) or our own Advanced Signal Processing option (a Creative Labs exclusive) is literally as easy as adding a daughter board or plugging in a chip.

Upgrade
MIDI applications
and soundtracks to
Sampled Wave Synthesis
with a Wave Blaster
daughter board.

JUST WHEN YOU THOUGHT YOU'D HEARD EVERYTHING...

Along comes Sound Blaster 16. The no-more-excuses sound card. Exactly what you'd expect from Creative Labs, developers of the industry standard 16-bit audio platform.

For more information and the name of your nearest Creative Labs dealer, call 1-800-998-5227.

	Sound Blaster 16 Basic Edition	Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD	Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2
Format	16-bit stereo	16-bit stereo	16-bit stereo
Advanced Signal Processing Upgradability	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wave Blaster Upgradability	Yes	Yes	- A
CD-ROM Compatibility	Creative Labs/ Panasonic	Sony, Mitsumi, Creative Labs/ Panasonic	Any SCSI or SCSI-2
Bundled Hardware		Microphone	Microphone
Bundled Software	Monologue for Windows Creative WaveStudio Creative Soundo't.E. Creative Talking Scheduler Creative Mosaic	Software Toolworks Multimedia Encycl. PC Animate Plus Monologue for Windows Creative WaveStudio Creative Soundo'LE Creative Tolking Scheduler Creative Mosaic Creative WolceAssist	Software Toolworks Multimedia Encycl. PC Animate Plus Monologue for Windows Creative WaveStudio Creative Soundo'LE Creative Tolking Scheduler Creative Mosaic Creative VoiceAssist
Suggested Retail	\$199,95	\$249.95	\$279.95
W/Advanced Signal Processing Upgrade	Not applicable	\$299.95	\$329.95





WINDOWS COMMUNICATIONS



POWERLINE'S INTERFACE EXUDES ease of use, as exemplified by its point-and-click dialing utility and the floating tool bar. You can quickly add text labels to the tool bar buttons.

the phone book up at the beginning. Instead, it loads your most recently connected session, and you have to select the phone book from the tool bar.

It's just as well that much of the program is intuitive, because PowerLine's documentation could use some work. The manual is more than adequate, with clear explanations of program features. But the online help barely cuts the mustard, lacking the hypertext links and illustrations that other programs have employed.

There are a few other oversights that may discourage some power users. For example, you can load only a single session at a time, and the program doesn't automatically adjust its share of CPU time for background transfers. Nor does PowerLine allow you to password-protect remote accesses, though it does let you limit remote users' access to a selected directory. Finally, the only network protocol supported is Int 14.

PowerLine attempts to make script writing easier by using a variant of BASIC as its scripting language—supplying more than 200 commands—and provides its own editor. There's no step-through debugger, however, for working out problems in scripts you've written.

PowerLine supports most of the popular file transfer protocols and terminal emulations. With that in mind, the program's ease of use and its modest \$149 price tag make PowerLine worthy of consideration by budget-conscious users.

PowerLine 1.1, Enable Software; 800/888-0684, 518/877-8600. List price: \$149. Reader service no. 634

FutureSoft: Terminal Plus with FaxIt 3.1.04

PROS: Low price, solid performance

CONS: Slow file transfers, limited transfer protocols and emulations, bare interface

Users will appreciate Terminal Plus's most noticeable strength before they even open the box: At \$69.95, the program is less than half the price of all other programs in this comparison. Sure, you're not getting all the bells and whistles the other programs offer, such



TERMINAL PLUS DOESN'T OFFER a fancy iconized interface, but its Function Key utility lets you create a button bar for accessing your most frequently used scripts and key commands.

as exotic file emulations and network support, but if you don't need those things, why pay for them?

Terminal Plus—an enhanced version of Windows' Terminal utility—provides nearly all the basics that users look for in a communications package. To begin with, most popular file-transfer protocols are supported, though there is no proprietary protocol for high-speed linkups. And Terminal Plus supports the most commonly used terminal emulations, extending the three emulations supplied with Terminal (TTY, VT-52, and VT-100) to include ANSI and VT-220.

Inexperienced users will be pleased with FutureSoft's bundled grab bag of prewritten scripts, including several for logging on to the most popular online services. FutureSoft has also taken unusual care of new users by providing an online tutorial that gives a good overview of program features. And the program's skimpy manuals have been supplemented by better-than-average online help that is not only more thorough than the manuals, but is hypertext linked to make it more navigable as well.

And that's not all. Terminal Plus is one of only two programs to send and receive faxes on your computer, with the bundled FaxIt program. And even though Terminal Plus carries a bargain-basement price, it offers a strong scripting language, a subset of the language that comes with DynaComm, Terminal Plus's more expensive sibling. Still, though Terminal Plus represents a low-cost alternative for those not needing power features, the program fails to provide some that even low-tech users can use. For example, the program doesn't let you have multiple session files open at one time, nor does it provide host-mode features beyond the bare capability to answer an incoming call.

But perhaps the most daunting hurdle for new users is Terminal Plus's interface. Considering this is one of the original Windows communications programs, it's surprising that FutureSoft didn't add icons, seroll boxes, and other convenience features that Procomm and Crosstalk, among others, have implemented. Nevertheless, considering Terminal Plus's low cost, this program represents a strong value for those with only basic communications needs.

Terminal Plus with Fax1t, FutureSoft Engineering; 713/496-9400, 713/496-1090 (fax). List price: \$69.95. Reader service no. 635



1. Can your PC run DOS, Windows M and OS/2® programs at the same time?

2. Can your PC simultaneously format diskettes, connect to an online service like CompuServe™ and print a document?

It's my file and I'll name it anything I want.

3. Can you save files under any name you want up to 254 characters long?

this sim

4. Does your PC come with over 25 useful productivity applets? Does it come with Adobe Type Manager™?



















5. Can you "drag and drop" objects like files, folders and printers anywhere you want, to group and organize your on-screen desktop the way Multimedia you want?



6. Can you take advantage of the latest, exciting multimedia video technology without buying additional hardware?



Call for your free demo diskette.

Control Type 0 0:02.54

If a program "crashes," can you recover without rebooting your computer? Can you run the new generation of 32-bit programs? If you answered no to any of the above, then it's time to say yes to a higher grade of PC performance.

Demand OS/2 2.1 preloaded on your next PC. With OS/2 2.1 in your PC, you can get a lot more out of your PC. It's simply a question of multiple choice. OS/2 2.1

lets you choose from the broadest range of PC programs available, and lets you get more from them than ever before. So there's only one final question: what are you waiting for?

OS/2 2.1 is available at local software dealers. To order or to find out more about OS/2 2.1, call 1800 3-IBM-OS2. In Canada, call 1800 465-7999.

perate at a higher level∴

This ad was created by LINTAS and got to this publication on time using DOS, Windows and OS/2 programs running on OS/2, IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks and "Operate at a higher level" is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. CompuServe is a trademark of CompuServe, Inc. Adobe Type Manager is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated. @ 1993 IBM Corp.



FutureSoft: DynaComm Asynchronous Edition for Windows 3.1.03

PROS: Strong script language and editor, extensive network support CONS: Bare interface, can't open multiple sessions

With its one-two punch of Terminal Plus and DynaComm, Future-Soft checked in with the least and most expensive Windows communications products in this review. DynaComm's \$249 price tag makes it the most expensive program in the roundup. And though DynaComm costs more than three times what you'll pay for Terminal Plus, it lacks the latter program's faxing capabilities. What Dyna-

DynaComm offers the most complete network support we have seen in a Windows communications package. In all, DynaComm supports 13 network protocols, including the most common ones.

Comm does offer, however, is the most complete network support we've seen in a Windows communications package. In all, Dyna-Comm supports 13 network protocols, including the most common ones. In addition, DynaComm provides support for YTerm, a version of YMODEM used for communicating with IBM hosts, and offers roughly twice the terminal emulations of Terminal Plus.

Unfortunately, DynaComm shares some of Terminal Plus's limitations. Most apparent—and most surprising, since nobody's been in the Windows communications business longer than FutureSoft—is that neither Terminal Plus nor DynaComm take much advantage of the Windows graphical user interface. You won't find session icons for one-click access to services, and when you boot up, you won't find a tool bar for frequently used commands. Fortunately for those who want to avoid lengthy searches through pull-down menus, you can at least create a custom tool bar, attaching key com-

DYNACOM'S ABILITY TO RUN multiple sessions and its unmatched network support are among its strongest points.

mands, scripts, or menu selections to function-key buttons.

Other disappointments include the inability to run multiple sessions simultaneously or even have multiple session files open at the same time. And like Terminal Plus, DynaComm offers only the most basic of host-mode features. The program will answer incoming ealls, but there is no callback feature and no control over user access to directories.

DynaComm does provide a robust script language, script editor, and generous selection of preconstructed scripts. But neither program provides a step-through script debugger or helpful features such as pop-up command lists.

What's more, while DynaComm's documentation is more thorough than Terminal Plus's, and while it also offers a useful online

> tutorial for new users, the program's documentation is tedious and difficult to follow. The same is true of the online help; it is extensive and thorough, but lacks ease-ofuse features such as hypertext linking.

In short, DynaComm is a rather austere program that doesn't focus on frills. Unfortunately, it also doesn't provide many of the worthwhile features that have been cropping up in other programs. What Dyna-

Comm does offer, however, is solid performance in a corporate setting, with the broad array of emulations and network protocols that such an environment demands.

DynaComm Asynchronous Edition for Windows 3.1.03, FutureSoft; 800/989-8908, 713/496-9400, 713/496-1090 (fax). List price: \$249. Reader service no. 636

Hayes Microcomputer Products: Smartcom for Windows 1.0

PROS: Relatively inexpensive, easy to use, broad network support
CONS: Few modem configuration files, limited scripting language, no remote access

One might expect a communications program from Hayes—manufacturer of the industry's standard-setting modems—to be top flight. However, while Smartcom is perfectly adequate for most basic communications and is relatively easy to use, the program is not the first choice for the power user.

On the plus side, Hayes does a good job of employing icons and interface design to simplify most operations. Take a look, for example, at the program's dialog box for entering phone numbers. You can either key in the number or use the mouse on an image of a traditional touch-tone telephone key pad. And though the program offers a relatively limited array of file-transfer protocols (eight) and terminal emulations (nine), it does provide the most popular ones, such as XMODEM, YMODEM, TTY, and ANSI.

Smartcom's scripting language—SCOPE—is limited, with only 123 commands, but the program's editor/debugger is noteworthy. While editing or creating in the script editor, you can simply select commands from a scrolling window and pop the command directly into the script. You can even have the commands listed either alphabetically or by category (function, variable, and so on), which makes it much easier to find the item you seek.

General Communications Packages Versus Special Front Ends

f you only occasionally visit online services such as CompuServe and MCI Mail, any one of the general-purpose datacomm programs reviewed here will fill the bill. If you spend a lot of time online, consider a communications package that is designed specifically for your service.

Front-end packages take the drudgery out of the online experience, automatically uploading and downloading messages and files, whisking you to the forums and features you frequent, and often giving you a pleasant easy-to-use interface. Better still, because most of these packages are freeware or shareware, you pay little or nothing for them; they quickly pay for themselves in savings on connection charges because they speed mail sending and

The drawbacks? Front ends can be beastly to set up-you can easily spend an afternoon on this task-and most are DOS-based. While nearly all the DOS front ends will run in a DOS window, you have no guarantee they will perform well-or at all-in the background.

Many Choices for CompuServe

retrieval and make it easy to

compose letters offline.

CompuServe habitués have the widest selection of front-end software to choose from. The top choice is CompuServe Information Manager for Windows or DOS, and both versions are practically free. They present the whole service to you in pull-down menus or colorful icons, making it easy to travel around. You can order either version online by typing GO ORDER on CompuServe (it costs \$25, including a manual and a \$25 CompuServe credit). You can also download the Windows version by typing GO WINCIM on CompuServe.

Also available for downloading is AutoSIG (GO IBMCOM, AutoSIG Library), a front end that automatically downloads message headers in the public conferences you specify, then logs off. You choose the messages you want to read, then AutoSIG logs back on and downloads those messages. You can reply offline to messages with its built-in editor. It's easy to set up and it shaves your online bill.

TapCIS is the king of the CompuServe front ends; it does all that AutoSIG does, plus it offers additional features for automating file search and retrieval. CompuServe is also chock-full of scripts that automate TapCIS to retrieve other information on the service such as stock quotes. You can order it for \$79 from the Support Group at 800/872-4768,

ground and is packed with features including an address book, built-in editor, and spelling checker. It's available for \$35 from MCI at 800/444-6245. Norton Commander includes Norton Mail, which lets you compose E-mail offline, as well as upload and download messages and store them in folders. The popular freeware utility EMMA.COM also automates MCI Mail access. There is a Windows front end for MCI Mail-The Wire from SWFTE International-but

retrieves mail from the service in the back-

because it has the nasty habit of sending your MCI Mail ID and password to SWFTE when you complete its online registration, we cannot recommend it.

Dow Jones & Co. (609/520-4000) sells several front-end packages for retrieving information off its Dow Jones News/Retrieval ser-

vice. Market Analyzer Plus and its toned-down version, Market Analyzer, make market news and data retrieval a snap. While these packages are steeply priced at \$499 and \$349, Dow frequently offers deep discounts on both. Dow's Spreadsheet Link (\$149) downloads market data directly into your spreadsheet software.

Prodigy users should consider Pro-Util by Royston Development. This \$24.95 Prodigy software add-on to Prodigy's special software will let you compose E-mail offline, create macros for the service, and silence its beeps. It even includes a spelling checker. You can download it from Prodigy by clicking "Jump" on the bottom of the screen, then typing royston. It's also available from Royston Development, 4195 Chino Hills Pkwy. Ste. 365, Chino Hills, CA 91709.

If you check into General Electric's GEnie, consider getting a copy of Aladdin. Aladdin is glitch-prone, but the package makes it easier to read the conferences and respond to Email, and it costs nothing (type aladdin at any GEnie prompt and choose PC Aladdin from the menu for downloading). Since GEnie just added hourly connect charges for public messaging, Aladdin should also trim your online bills considerably. - Judy Heim

or download it from CompuServe itself (GO TAPCIS, Library 1).

If you're looking for the automation of Tap-CIS with a friendlier interface and are willing to put up with a still new and somewhat buggy program, check out OzCIS. This flashy program includes windowing, split-screen editors for replying to messages, and a sophisticated script language, though it currently lacks the wide script availability that TapCIS enjoys. Its drop-down menus give you quick access to news, stock trends, and the CompuServe file finders. OzCIS is available on CompuServe's IBM Communications Forum (GO IBMCOM, Library 12) and from Ozarks West Software, 719/481-9019 (fax) at \$30 for disks and a manual on disk and \$40 for disks and a printed manual.

Get Your MCI Mail Fast

MCI Mail is straightforward to use, is tollfree, and has no connect charges, eliminating much of the need for a special front end. Still, you may want a program to automate connection and mail retrieval, and for that you have several choices. MCI Mail Express (the successor to Lotus Express) sends and

IBM offers you great software, and some things

WORD PROCESSOR

DeScribe® 4.0 for OS MM66880	The second second second
Lotus* Ami Pro* 3.0 MM34715	_\$249.00
Microsoft* Word for V V 2.0	
MM64932	_\$299.00
WordPerfect® 5.2 for	Windows
MM77919	_\$289.00
WordPerfect 6.0	
MM25299	_\$289.00
WordPerfect 5.2 for V	Vindows
Upgrade	112
MM11090	_\$109.00



Software at hardto-beat prices.

SPREADSHEETS

Quattro Pro* for Windows 1.0
MM18334\$99.00
Lotus Improv for Windows
MM48720\$309.00
Lotus 1-2-3* 4.0 for Windows
MM32629\$309.00
Microsoft Excel [™] 3.0 for OS/2
MM52680\$319.00
Microsoft Excel 4.0 for
Windows
MM53253 \$310 00

DATABASE

Paradox" 4.0	
MM63325	\$529.00
Paradox for Wir	ndows
MM19660	\$125 OO

dBASE* IV V 2.0 MM24429 ____ \$549.00

OS/2 AND **MISCELLANEOUS**

OS/2 2.1 (3.5°) 61G0900	\$224.00
OS/2 2.1 CD-ROM 61G0904	\$197.00
Microsoft Windows MM32816	
Microsoft Windows	V3.1
Upgrade 92F4007	\$65.00

71G1591	\$99.00
AutoMap™ for W	Vindows
MMARQUAM	\$55 O

IBM VoiceType™ Control for

Windows

Calendar Creator Plus™ for Windows MM15841___ __\$59.00

ACCOUNTING

Dackasy Ac	counting 4.4
MM33840 _	\$89.00
Microsoft Pro	fit for
Windows	
MM59917	\$129.00

Peachtree™ Accounting 2.0 for Windows MM50120 __ _\$129.00 Peachtree Complete Accounting MM36650 _ Quicken® 2.0 for Windows MM45870 _____ Quicken 6.0 for DOS MM79785 _____ _\$45.00 INTEGRATED Lotus SmartSuite 2.0 MM34323 _____ Microsoft Office for Windows V30

\$479.00

\$129.00

IBM ValuePoint for the Home Office

Microsoft Works for Windows

MM36837 __

MM30487 __

486SX/S-25 MHz, 120MB Hard Drive, 4MB RAM 3.5° Diskette Drive, Mouse, Keyboard, 6314 Display, Pre-installed with DOS. Windows 3.1 PFS:WindowWorks," Quicken, 2400 Baud modem, PRODIGY and Games.



DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Aldus PageMaker® 5.0 for Windows MM23291



IBM VoiceType Control

Navigate and Control your Windows environment using the sound of your own voice. Microphone included.

\$99

Microsoft Publisher for Windows MM34713 _ _\$125.00 Quark Xpress® for Windows MM06878 __ FrameMaker™ for Windows MM23452 _____

GRAPHICS/ ILLUSTRATION

CorelDRAW™ 2.5 for OS/2

MM93906	\$139.00
CorelDRAW 3.0	for Windows
& CD	
MM26062	\$139.00
Harvard Graphi Windows	
MM37744	\$369.00
MicroGrafx* De	signer™ for
OS/2	

MicroGrafx Designer for

MM06760

\$455.00

Windows MM88283 _ _\$379.00

prices on computers, you can't put a price on.

PRESENTATION

Freelance® Graphics for OS/2 MM86534 _____\$409.00

Freelance Graphics for Windows

MM35166 \$339.00 Norton Desktop™ for Windows MM26705 _

Norton Utilities 7.0 MM23453 __ _\$119.00

Stacker® 3.1 for WIN/DOS

MM29205 _____\$95.00

IBM Multimedia **ValuePoint** Entertainment

486SX/D 25 MHz, 120MB Hard Drive, 4MB RAM 3.5° Diskette Drive, Mouse, Keyboard, SVGA Display Sound Blaster 16, IBM Double Speed Internal CD-ROM Drive, External

Speakers, Pre-installed with DOS, Windows 3.1 plus 4 Reference and 6 Game Titles

COMMUNICATIONS

Carbon Copy™ for Windows V2.0 MM17651____\$135.00

Delrina WinFax Pro 3.0 MM13632____\$79.00

LapLink® V MM22188_ _\$109.00

\$2,199

Microsoft PowerPoint for Windows V3.0 MM12531 _ \$329.00

UTILITIES

386Max® 7.0 MM95283 _ \$49.00 Central Point Anti-Virus 2.0 DOS MM34733 _____\$89.00 Central Point PC Tools™ 8.0

MM28903 _____\$129.00

Mac-in-DOS Windows MM22857 _____\$99.00 Procomm® Plus for Windows MM29863 \$95.00

Symantec pcANYWHERE MM64512 \$115.00

Call to find out about other solutions for:

Small Business **Business Professional** Advanced Business Professional Whether you're buying a single piece of software or a complete ready-to-run system from us, you're not only getting an extremely competitive price, you're getting something other companies just can't compete with.

> IBM's service and support, quality and reliability.

In addition, we offer some of the most popular software, pre-configured systems and other products. Not just

from IBM, but many other manufacturers, as well.

Then there's the IBM HelpCenter. Where instead of a machine, you can talk to a real person. 24 hours a day. 7 days a week.

And if ever there's a problem, that's no problem. Because we have a staff of over 10,000 IBM service representatives nationwide.

Of course, when you deal with IBM PC Direct, we don't promise you satisfaction. We guarantee it. With a 30-day money-back guarantee.

So if you're starting to consider that price isn't the only major consideration when buying computer products, call IBM PC Direct. And get the best money can buy. And some things it can't.

IBM PC Direct

Call 1 800 IBM-2YOU

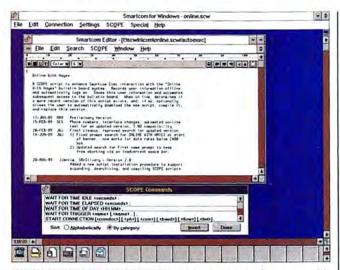
1 800 426-2968, refer to DUL,

8 am-midnight, M-F, EDT; 8 am-7 pm, Sat., EDT.

(BM prices only. The offerings, prices and products are subject to change or withdrawal without prior notice. Products you acquire may not be counted under any existing Volume Purchase Agreement. Shipping and handling charges are extra. IBM, HelpCenter and OS/2 are registered trademarks and VoiceType and ValuePoint are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company and is used by IBM under license. All other products and company names are trademarks and/or registered trade-marks of their respective holders. Call 1 800 426-2968 for a copy of IBM's money-back guarantee. @ 1993 IBM Corp.



WINDOWS COMMUNICATIONS



HAYES' SMARTCOM FOR WINDOWS emphasizes ease of use, even with such difficult operations as editing scripts. Smartcom provides a scrollable list of script commands, shown in the SCOPE Command dialog box, which lets you pop commands directly into the script.

Smartcom also has some notable weaknesses. The program cats memory—requiring 910K to load its basic module—and doesn't offer modem configuration files for any modems but Hayes's, a failing the company says it will rectify in the next version.

Some users will find the program to be modular to a fault. Activate the Smartcom icon, for example, and you can create new communications settings. But you won't find the GIF graphics viewer, the editor, or access to the program's customizing utilities—those are separate programs that must be activated from their own icons in the Smartcom program group. You can, however, integrate the program yourself by adding those utilities—or any other Windows applications—to a session's button bar.

Hayes also takes the concept of modularity a bit too far in the program's documentation. In addition to the user's manual, there are reference manuals for the scripting language, the editor, and communications. Each of the manuals is generally well written and liberally illustrated.

The online help is likewise well designed, with many illustrations and hypertext links to related topics. Unfortunately, Smartcom does not provide a utility for converting dialing directories from the DOS version to the Windows version.

Finally, Smartcom doesn't provide any special support for remote access—no callbacks, passwords, or access logs.

So why consider Smartcom over the competition? For one, Smartcom is one of the lowest priced products in this comparison, with a list price of \$149. (Even better, Hayes has been selling the program at an introductory price of only \$49 and recently extended the introductory period through the end of October.)

Second, Smartcom also offers some features not found in most of the competition, including unusually strong network support. The program can be used with NASI, NetBIOS, Int 14, and even ISDN protocols. Smartcom is also one of the few programs to provide a GIF viewer, handy for quickly looking at downloaded files in that graphics format.

Smartcom for Windows 1.0, Hayes Microcomputer Products; 800/964-2937, 404/840-9200. List price: \$149. Reader service no. 637

Hilgraeve: HyperAccess for Windows 1.01

PROS: Fast proprietary file-transfer protocol, remote access with callback, virus scanning, adjusts share of CPU for background transfers

CONS: No script debugger, frilly interface



HyperAccess doesn't have the prettiest front end—and it certainly doesn't have the name recognition of Crosstalk or Procomm—but it is clearly the strongest all-around Win-

dows communications package.

The program's 16 terminal emulations and 10 file-transfer protocols cover all the bases. And like Crosstalk, HyperAccess provides a proprietary file transfer format for extra-high–speed communications with other computers running HyperAccess.

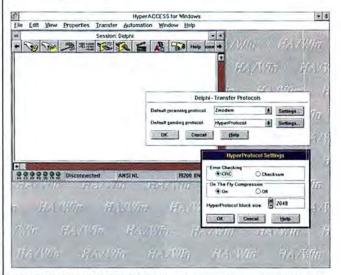
A number of other features distinguish HyperAccess from the competition. It is the only program that lets you specify on a session-by-session basis the amount of CPU time the program should demand. You can set each session to have low-, normal-, or high-priority access to CPU time, and the program automatically adjusts to demand more CPU depending on whether it's running in the foreground or background.

HyperAccess is also the only Windows communications package here that can be configured to automatically call back a remote user—a great feature if you're trying to access your own computer from a hotel room and don't want to run up inordinate phone bills. In addition, the program provides a suite of security features to control remote users' access.

Another unique feature is that all HyperAccess's documentation is in one manual. Since the program doesn't provide its own scripting language, there is no script reference manual.

The program's context-sensitive and searchable online help is well written and extensive. Hypertext linking of help topics makes it easy to find answers.

Finally, HyperAccess can automatically scan downloaded files for viruses, a potentially useful feature that no other communications



ONE OF THE MANY FEATURES that makes HyperAccess a Best Buy is its healthy collection of file-transfer protocols, including its own fast proprietary method, HyperProtocol.

No doubt you've experienced the limitations of Windows.



Fortunately, they're easy to fix. All you need is PC Tools™ for Windows software. It makes Windows faster, simpler, more fun—while it protects your data. Infoworld concluded, "with the release of PC Tools for Windows, Central Point has in a single stroke grabbed the top spot as best Windows shell from Norton Desktop." We couldn't have said it better. And at \$99 (from participating dealers) the advantages of PC Tools for Windows are really hard to ignore. To see if you qualify for the

\$49.95 upgrade to PC Tools for Windows, just call 1-800-695-0669.

PCW INFO HOTLINE: INSTANT FAX BACK 1-800-234-0455 ext. 105 Central Point Software

Circle 52 on reader service card

If (wait) this (wait) is (wait) how

(wait) your (wait) computer (wait)

does (wait) Windows, (wait)

have (wait) we (wait) got (wait) a

(wait) PC (wait) for (wait) you.

Don't wait. Put one of our Image¹⁰ Series 486 PCs on your desk immediately. You'll get Windows performance that really screams.

And we're not the only ones who



NEC pioneered local bus video technology to speed up graphics-based applications like Windows. Today, as other makers develop first-generation local bus video, we offer advanced, second-generation technology.

feel that way. In a recent review of the Image Series, PC World wrote, "Say goodbye to waiting in Windows."

Making it fast.

Our ingenious Image Video'* technology com-

bines second-generation local bus video with a powerful graphics accelerator, so even the most complex, most demanding graphics applications run full blast. And with our True Color support for over

16.8 million colors and photo-realistic images, those applications will have the impact of a speeding freight train. The bottom line: Your produc-

Our new Image PCs are built for easy, 238-pin ZIF-socket upgrades to the next generation of Pentium-based Intel OverDrive processors. We've also given them an on-board SCSI II interface, for quick connections to a wide range of peripherals.

But wait: it gets even better.

In addition, NEC's OptiBus[™] technology can make those peripherals perform up to 30% faster than ordinary systems. While our ImageSync[™]



feature delivers flawless, flicker-free images with no adjusting when used with one of our award-winning MultiSync* FGTM monitors.

The NEC Image Series. Just part of a whole family of great personal computers, from our affordable PowerMate* PCs, to our expandable Express™ servers. So (why wait?), call 1-800-NEC-INFO or NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476, request document 46243.













WINDOWS COMMUNICATIONS

package offers. Unfortunately, HyperAccess can't virus-scan compressed files, and that's the way most serious users transfer files.

If HyperAccess has a general weakness, it lies in the interface, which is perhaps a bit too clever. A chick hatching from an egg represents the New Session command, for example. And a soda bottle with fizz coming out represents Open. While such icons are cute, they can be confusing. The text boxes that pop up when you open

a session seem peculiarly sized and placed, and they don't resize as you would expect when you expand or contract the session box. The result is, at least for some users, an unsettling feeling of not being certain just how the interface works. One other potential drawback is that HyperAccess does not provide a utility for converting phone directories from the DOS version of the program.

Those caveats aside, HyperAccess is arguably the best choice for all but two categories of users: people on networks and heavy script users. Network users, especially those on NetWare networks, should note that HyperAccess supports only Int 14 and TCP/IP protocols, not NetWare's NASI protocol. If you need scripting tools, HyperAccess relies on scripts written in C and does not include its own scripting language or debugger.

By virtue of its ease of use and grab bag of extra features, Hyper-Access earns PC World's Best Buy.

HyperAccess for Windows 1.01, Hilgraeve; 800/826-2760, 313/243-0576. List price: \$199. Reader service no. 638

Software Ventures: MicroPhone Pro for Windows 1.0

PROS: Good script editor, fax program bundled

CONS: Limited file transfer protocols and modem configuration files, doesn't relinquish serial port

MicroPhone Pro is one of only two programs in this review to offer fax. Nonetheless, datacomm features, performance, and usability are the focus of this roundup. While MicroPhone Pro shows some real strengths in that regard, it falls short in several key areas.

For example, MicroPhone Pro provides only six file-transfer protocols—lacking, among others, CompuServe and Kermit protocols—and only six terminal emulations. The program is also relatively inflexible when working with other programs. It doesn't, for example, adjust its share of CPU time when working in the background, and it grabs control of the COM port even when it's not in use. The program's modem support is limited to only 39 models.

MicroPhone Pro's interface is a bit confusing; the program's main module is a bare window with a small bar of menu selections for creating new sessions. The sessions are saved as separate icons within the Windows program group, not within a phone directory screen. If you maintain a number of icons, you'll either have to repeatedly scroll the icon window or MicroPhone Pro's group will take an increasingly large share of your Program Manager screen.

The program provides tools to customize session screens. You can, for example, attach scripts to a button bar for quick access. Unfortunately, there are limited controls over the size and type of buttons,

and we found it difficult to get the buttons to properly display type.

MicroPhone Pro's manuals are thorough, but they're a bit densely written and in need of more illustration. The online help has few hypertext links.

MicroPhone is lacking in certain categories, but it offers a number of surprises, including a nice remote-access feature called the Mini BBS. Any user who calls is automatically prompted to provide a

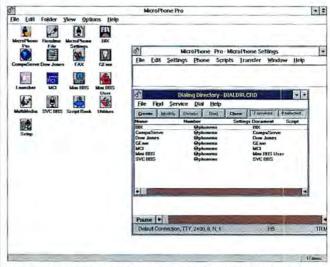
HyperAccess doesn't have the prettiest front end—and it certainly lacks the name recognition of Crosstalk or Procomm—but it is clearly the strongest all-around Windows communications package.

password for use in subsequent connections. Users receive a security level of 1, which allows them only to read and write messages. The host operator can later upgrade a user to level 2, which lets the user upload and download files, or to level 3, which gives the user administrative powers to set up new accounts for other users and to change all passwords.

Curiously, however, MicroPhone Pro's Mini BBS won't record remote accesses in the program's call log, nor will it restrict the directories that a remote caller can access.

Another surprise is MicroPhone Pro's script editor. In addition to a respectable command set, the built-in editor/debugger offers a scrollable list of those commands, so finding the appropriate verbs and syntax and popping them into the script you're creating or editing is simple. The integration of the WinFax Lite fax program is another pleasant discovery.

Finally, MicroPhone Pro also provides better-than-average support for redirection protocols, allowing you to use up to nine COM ports and NASI, NetBIOS, and several other network protocols. MicroPhone Pro for Windows 1.0, Software Ventures Corp.; 510/644-3232, 510/848-0885 (fax). List price: \$195. Reader service no. 639



MICROPHONE PRO IS PRELOADED with session files for many of the more popular online services, and it's one of the few communications programs to offer bundled and integrated fax capabilities.



Don't Jump to a Graphic Conclusion

If you're about to take the plunge on a new graphics accelerator, get one that won't limit your future. ATI's GRAPHICS ULTRA+ and GRAPHICS ULTRA PRO give you no-regrets performance with all of today's applications. And they're perfectly poised for the leap forward into 32-bit operating systems and multimedia applications.

○COMDEH/Fall'93 Get the Jump on Booth # L1114

the Latest Technology

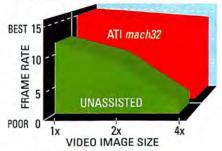
Don't let inadequate technology give you or your PC a nervous breakdown. Our mach32 Accelerator Chip and 2.0MB of standard memory accelerate graphics to heights that

others can't match. And ATI's newest accelerators



are multimedia-ready, with hardware-assisted scaling of motion video images under Windows for full screen playback.

MULTIMEDIA ACCELERATION



Software Safety Net

Software driver support shouldn't have to be a giant leap of faith... but without it, an accelerator is just an expensive VGA card. ATI gives you the best driver selection with the full security of 8514/A-compatible acceleration, plus up-to-the-minute ATI drivers for all major applications, including 32-bit environments, like OS/2 2.1 and Windows NT.1

Don't Fall Behind

ATI helps you stay on the leading edge, without going over the brink financially. Our new upgrade plan² lets you move up to the latest hardware... at a fraction of the regular price.

GRAPHICS ULTRA+

- ► True color at 800x600 and 65.000 colors at 1024x768
- ► Non-interlaced 1280x1024 in 256 colors
- ► Flicker-free Windows, up to 76Hz refresh rate
- ► 2.0MB memory
- ► Fast DOS and graphics performance
- ► Enhances and accelerates Video for Windows
- ►\$299.00°

GRAPHICS ULTRA PRO adds

- ▶ VRAM for better performance at higher refresh and greater colors
- ► Non-interlaced 1280x1024 graphics at 74Hz refresh
- ► ISA4, or VL-BUS

\$499.00°

► EISA or Micro Channel \$549.00°

So look before you leap. Drop in to your local ATI dealer and let our counselors help you avoid a graphic mistake.

PCW INFO HOTLINE: INSTANT FAX BACK 1-800-234-0455 ext. 125



ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC. 33 Commerce Valley Dr. E. Thornhill, Ontario Canada L3T 7N6 Tel: (416) 882-2600 Fax: (416) 882-2620

TIMEDIA · COMMUNICATIONS **GRAPHICS ACCELERATORS**













Copyright © ATI Technologies Inc., 1993. ATI, GRAPHICS ULTRA+, GRAPHICS ULTRA PRO and mach32 are registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features and specifications are subject to change without notice. Products may not be exactly as shown. 32-bit OS/2 2.1 drivers will be available in September 1993; 16-bit OS/2 2.1 drivers currently included. ATI drivers included in Windows NT package. Tradeup plan to latest ATI products; call or fax for further information. 3Suggested US retail prices, dealers may sell for less. 4Mouse included with ISA versions only.

FEATURES COMPARISON

Windows Datacomm Programs: Your Choices Broaden, Slowly

		BUY				BEST E	BUY	
• Yes \ \ ; ā	Datastorm: Datastorm plus procomm plus	99 7	3.1.04 3.1.04 Enable Software: PowerLine	10 E 3 5	DA E 19 0	Hayes:	# # P 2	Software Ventures: Microphone
• Yes • No	patastorm: procomm pli	DCA: DCA: Crosstalk	3.1.04 3.1.04 Softenable Softenable PowerLine	3.1.03 3.1.03 3.1.03 Future Soft: Future Soft: Feminal Plus	1.0 1.0 1.0 FutureSoft: FutureSomm DynaComm DynaComm	Hayes:	Hillstaeve: HyperAccess Hymndows	Software Vents Software Vents Microphone
▼ Limited only by available	down om	ndo k	The Sof	Will Both	ndow Soft	dow	ndove:	Who we
disk space or memory	As Sins	35 \	TWA	麗/	3 3 1.	20	% SS /	ndov entr
Program features	\		ġ. /	\		\		As Tres
List price	\$179	\$195	\$149	\$69.95	\$249	\$149	\$199	\$195
Fax capability	0	0	0	\$69.95	0	0	\$199	\$195
Graphics viewer	●3	0	0		• 2	•	0	
Scrollback buffer size			150 pages	399 lines	399 lines	_	5000 lines	40,000 line
Queue files for downloading	31 pages	256 pages	150 pages	399 lilles	399 lines	0	O	40,000 line
Open multiple sessions	•	•	0	0	0	•	•	•
Run multiple sessions	Carlo Carlos Carlos		0	0	are and the same of	- V		
The state of the s	- 14L7 • 13.0 · 8		0	•4	O •4	0	•	
Queue files for sending User-selected CPU share	0		Control of the Contro		5	•		•
	-	0	0		-	0		0
Auto-adjust CPU share	•	•		0	0	•	•	0
Relinquish COM port when inactive	0	•	0		•	•	•	•
Terminal emulations	34	22	6	6	16	9	16	6
Number of entries per phone directory	250	Y	V	200	200	V	Y	V , 1
Log connections in	•	0	0	0	0	0	•	0
Log connections out	TWO IS	0	•	0	0	0	•	•
Queue calls	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
nstallation and configuration								
Modem configuration files	435	108	428	179	179	1	198	39
Windows memory used (K)	300	430	600	330	300	910	290	910
Disk space required (MB)	4	4.5	1	3.6	4.25	4	1.8	2
Speeds supported (bits per second)	300-115,200	300-115,200	300-115,200	300-115,200	300-115,200	110-115,200	300-115,200	50-115,200
Remote access								
Callback feature	0	0	0	0	~	0.17		0
Passwords	•	0	0	0	0	0	•	0
Control directory access		•	• 134.11	PAN COMM	0	0		•
							•	
Public messages	The same	•	0	CALL AND A ALL	•	0	•	•
Store messages from users	•	•	0			0	•	•
File transfer protocols								
Number	12	15	10	9	. 9	8	10	6
CompuServe B	•	0	•	•	•	0	•	0
CompuServe B+	•	•		0	0	•	•	0 -
Kermit	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	0
XMODEM	•	•	•	•			•	•
XMODEM-G	•	•	0	0	0	0	0	0
XMODEM-1K	•	•	•	William Division	•	0	•	•
XMODEM CRC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
YMODEM	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
YMODEM-G	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Z-MODEM		•						
Scripting								
Number of commands	353	239	200+	200	330	123	Uses C	222
Recording feature	353	239	200+	200	330			
Editor Editor	0		(mm) 10 m 21 m 1	The same of the same			0	•
Script debugger	•	•	06		•	•	0	•
outhe neonges			0	•	•	•	0	•

Bundled with WinFax Lite. Scripts available to integrate the fax and data programs.

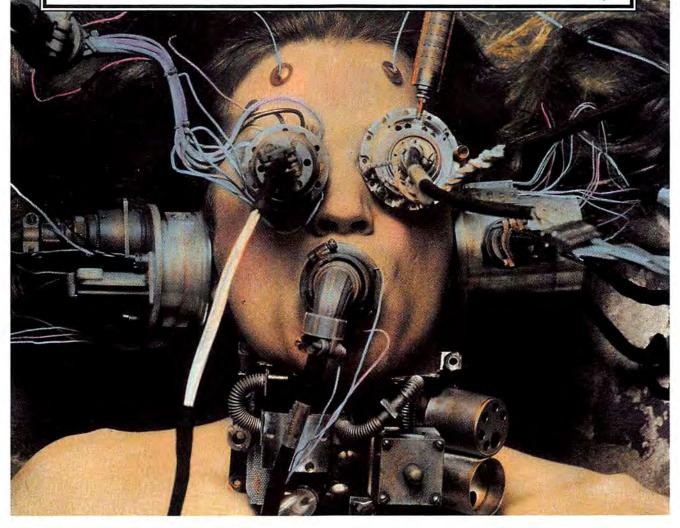
² GIF and RLE files

⁴ Script included.

⁵ Can adjust for both file transfers and online sessions.

⁶ Compiler posts numbers of error lines.

Eclipse FAX: If It Were Any Faster, You'd Have To Send And Receive Your Faxes Internally.



Here's the inside story on Eclipse FAX - the fastest, easiest Windows fax software available today. With Eclipse FAX, you save time since all your faxing is done from your own personal computer. You can fax to or receive from any fax machine and easily

track, file, mark-up and store your faxes.

With a click, you can send or receive a fax - even if you're in a word processor or other Windows application - without being interrupted. And Eclipse FAX also includes OCR, which converts your faxes into editable text.

Of course, the nature of fax software has other unbeatable benefits. Like the ability to annotate and type comments on faxes with your PC; the ability to print out plain paper faxes from your PC; and the pri-

vacy and convenience of faxing from your

own personal computer.

If you already own a fax software program, we'll let you trade up to Eclipse FAX for just \$59*. So pick up Eclipse FAX, because to fax any faster, you'd have to break a few laws. Of physics.





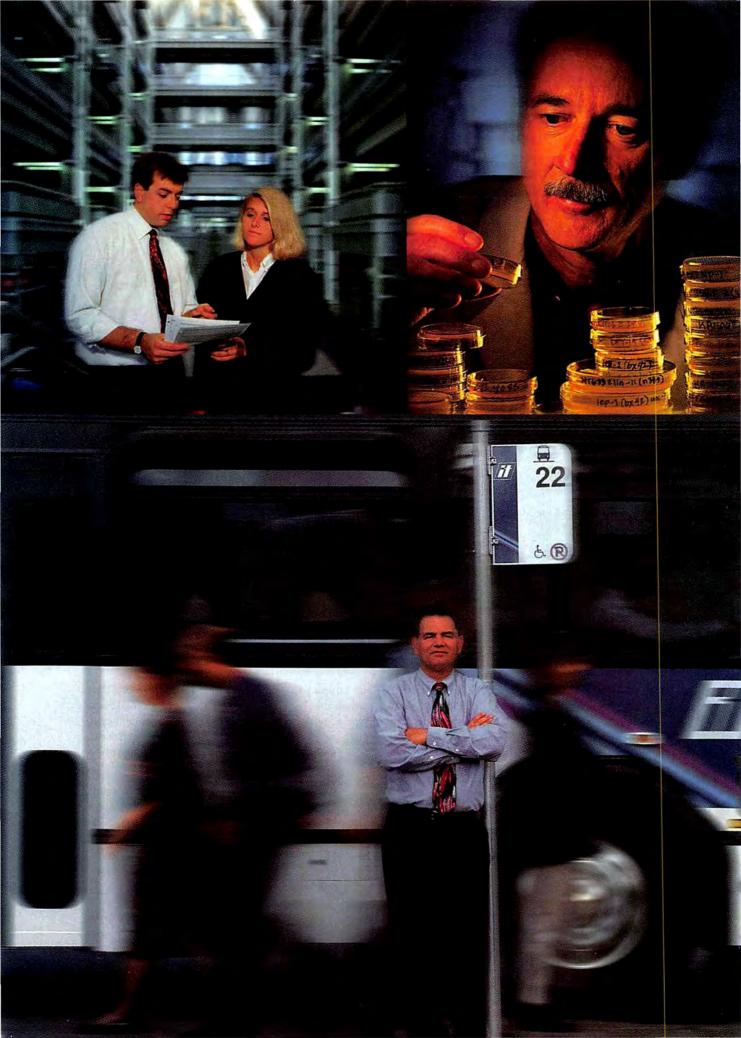




1-800-452-0120

Phoenix Technologies Ltd. 846 University Avenue, Norwood, MA 02062 ©1993 Phoenix Technologies Ltd. Available now at Egghead, Comp USA, Computer City and other dealers.

*Competitive upgrade offer.



BUSINESSES ARE USING MICROSOFT ACCESS TO TRACK WORMS, MOVE PEOPLE, AND MAKE WISHES COME TRUE.

HOW WILL YOU USE IT?

\$149* 90-DAY GUARANTEE You may have heard that the introduction of the Microsoft Access» database management system was incredibly successful. In fact,

we've now shipped over a million copies. What you may not know is that this relational database for the WindowsTM operating system is being used worldwide in a number of imaginative ways. Once you hear these success stories, you'll want to create one of your own.

Now everyone can get access to data.

The Commercial Office Supply Division at 3M_® is always on the lookout for new product ideas. After all, the next Post-itTM note could be right around the corner. But until recently, they were missing a way to organize all of the "product wishes" floating around their department into a format everyone in the group could easily share and use.

"Our information was in a variety of locations: filing cabinets, notebooks, people's heads," recalls Bob Wolf, 3M Product Development Engineer. "The business problem we had was not being able to access our information effectively." They chose Microsoft Access to build their database of ideas, maintain mailing lists, generate surveys, and more. "It saves time in training, in building the databases, and it saves time in accessing the information." Which leaves more time to concentrate on turning wishes into the products people want.

Managing data and reporting are easier.

Scott Emmons, Professor of Molecular Genetics at Albert Einstein College of Medicine, spends a lot of time with worms. Thousands of them. As a basic research tool, nematode worms are a valuable part of learning how DNA forms the blueprint for life. For Scott, managing the variety of data associated with each different mutant worm strain—and being able to generate reports on his research quickly—is critical to keeping his lab running smoothly. He turned to Microsoft Access.

"A major part of the way I'm using Microsoft Access is the reports that I generate," says Scott. "I can sort the data a number of ways, and the ease of use means I can quickly scan these reports to locate a particular strain." And that means a lot less strain on Scott.

The uses are endless.

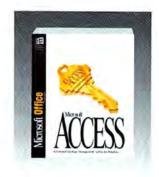
Intercity Transit in Olympia, Washington, recently moved from Paradox® because of the superior reporting capabilities in Microsoft Access, and its interoperability with other Microsoft applications. "To go with our suite of Microsoft® Office products, we felt it was the best choice for us," explains Richard Madrid, Intercity Transit MIS Specialist.

Today, Intercity Transit relies on Microsoft Access to keep them running—literally. By using it to maintain and generate timetables for bus riders and drivers, they've all but eliminated scheduling errors, and saved countless hours of proofing and information-transfer time. Plus, they can track ridership by customer segment and keep tabs on the productivity of every route. Now they plan to use Microsoft Access to help grow their rideshare program.

"Microsoft Access has given us a lot of capabilities, not just report writing, but access to the data, and configuring it the way we need it for reporting and tracking," notes Richard. "Plus it's easy, so people are happy." And that's bound to keep Intercity Transit headed in the right direction.

Now everyone in your organization can work smarter—if they work with Microsoft Access. If you use another database or any Microsoft Office program, you can take advantage of our special \$149** offer today, which includes a 90-day money-back guarantee. Then you can create your own success story. When you do, we'd love to hear it—simply write to: Microsoft Access Product Manager, One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052.

For the name of your local reseller, or to order by phone, call (800) 894-6636, Dept. KT3.



Microsoft .

^{*}Special offer for users of competitive database products and Microsoft Office.

^{**}Plus freight and applicable sales ras when ordering direct from Microsoft. Reseller prices may vary. Offer expires January 31, 1994, and is good only in the 50 United States. © 1993 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved, in the 50 United States, call (800) 894-6636. For information only: In Canada, call (800) 563-9048; outside the 50 United States and Canada, call your local subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Microsoft Access are registered trademarks and Windows logs are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

OUR REVOLUTIONARY new COMPUTER is clearly FAMILY COMPATIBLE.



From the start, the Tandy Sensation was bound to be a family favorite. It's practical, but fun. Sophisticated, but easy to use. No wonder this Radio Shack multimedia



PC has already won the hearts of so many experts. Now, though, it's your seal of approval we're after. Because we designed the Sensation with families

And APPARENTLY, CRITIC COMPATIBLE, TOO.

"The Tandy Sensation is a rich collection of well-integrated programs and hardware in a clean, handsome package."

> -Jim Canning, Michael McCarthy InfoWorld

"It's a dandy multimedia computer. The Sensation is worth serious consideration if you're shopping for the multimedia experience."

-Larry Blasko *AP*

"Tandy's Sensation is aptly named. I urge anyone looking for a good all-around MPC system to test-drive the Sensation."

-Greg Loveria
BYTE

"The Sensation is not only easy to use, but quite a multimedia Swiss Army knife."

-Selby Bateman CD-ROM Today

"The Sensation is an excellent machine that does a lot and does all of it well."

-Eddie Huffman

Compute

"Tandy's Sensation is a state-of-the-art home computer that works well and offers a lot for the money."

> -Howard Blumenthal Hardware Review, United Feature Syndicate

like yours in mind. Its multimedia capabilities and user-friendly technology mean everyone in your home can put it to use. So why not put it



to the test? Experience the Sensation firsthand at your neighborhood Radio Shack. Chances are, you'll find it's compatible with you, too.

Radio Shaek

Do you spend too much time managing your E-mail? No matter which major E-mail package

TIPS for



You've just come back from vacation, and you're feeling quite relaxed. You boot your PC, load your E-mail program—and suddenly that sense of well-being disappears. You have 100 new messages—not to mention dozens of voice mail messages, a stack of unread memos, and a huge pile of letters.

Even if you're not on vacation, E-mail messages have a way of building up. You need to be able to find and filter critical messages you've received, keep a log of messages you've sent, store related messages in folders, and archive old messages. Otherwise your E-mail becomes as disorganized as a hard disk without subdirectories, consuming precious disk space.

To make these management tasks easier, we've compiled a selection of tips for the most popular E-mail packages—cc:Mail, Microsoft Mail, and WordPerfect Office Mail. You'll find strategies for the DOS, Windows, and remote versions of these packages, all designed to enhance your personal productivity through activities such as quicker searching, better management, and improved editing. These tips won't make E-mail messages go away, but they will help you avoid information overload.

cc:Mail for DOS/cc:Mail for Windows

Keep a Message Log

Want to be sure who said what to whom? Instead of copying yourself on every message you send, you can create a Message Log folder if you use cc:Mail for DOS 3.2 or later or cc:Mail for Windows. In DOS versions before 4.0, select *Manage mailbox* from the main menu, then select *manage Folders*, type Message Log, press <Enter>, and press <Esc> twice. In 4.0, you can use the Manage mailbox menu's *create message Log* command. cc:Mail for Windows 2.0 automatically creates the Message Log folder; for earlier versions, click on the *Folders*

you use, here are dozens of strategies for making E-mail work for, not against, you.

Taming

icon, select File • Create Folder; type Message Log, and select Create and then Done. cc: Mail creates the folder and automatically routes to it a copy of every message you send. (If this technique doesn't work, ask your E-mail administrator to enable the Message Log function.) Don't forget to delete unwanted messages regularly; they'll build up fast. Also, archive messages you need to keep; the E-mail administrator may delete old messages from your Message Log folder periodically.

Commenting on Messages

cc:Mail allows you to return a message with your comments to the original sender. But if many people add comments to the same message, it gets difficult to tell the comments apart. One easy solution is to use cc:Mail's color annotation feature. While viewing the message you want to comment on, press Alt><F1> to see the color choices. Use the
 Up> and
 Cown> cursor keys to

select a background color and the <Left> and <Right> keys to select a foreground color. Press <Enter> to select the color combination. Any text you enter into that message will appear in those colors. In the Windows version of cc:Mail, simply press the right mouse button while the mouse pointer is in a message, and a color palette will pop up.

Keeping Track of Remote Users

Ever wonder if a cc:Mail Remote user has downloaded a message you sent? You can request a receipt, but there's a sneakier way to check if the user has logged in. From the cc:Mail for DOS main menu, select *Prepare new message*, then select *Address to person* and type the first few letters of the remote user's name until it's highlighted. When you find it, look in the Last Checked In column of the address list to learn when the user last logged on. Now hit **<Esc>** twice to get back to the main menu without creating a message. In cc:Mail for Windows, simply

type <alt>-D to get the directory. Type the first letter of the user's first name, and if necessary, use that letter again or <Down>to scroll through the list until you find the name. The Last Logged In column tells when the user last checked for messages. Of course, you can't tell that the recipient has actually read the message—just that it's been downloaded into his or her Inbox.

Speedy Message Selection

With a few simple tricks, you can select groups of messages more quickly and delete, move, or archive them all at once. In cc:Mail for DOS, select individual messages by cursoring to them and pressing <F5>; to select a group of consecutive messages, go to the first message, press <F5>, scroll down to the last message, and press <F6>.

In cc:Mail for Windows, you have more options. To select a group of consecutive messages, click on the first one, then go to the end of the list, press <\$hift>, and click on the last message; the selected messages will be highlighted. To select nonconsecutive messages, hold down <\$tr>
Ctrl>, then click on the desired messages (or also hold down <\$hift> and click to select another group of consecutive messages).

To copy messages quickly in cc:Mail for Windows 1.0, click the Folders icon and select Window • Tile or press <\$hift><\$F4>\$ to position both the Inbox and the Folder List windows on screen. In cc:Mail for Windows 2.0, expand the Folders container in Mailbox window's container pane. Then for either version, select the Inbox messages you want to copy and drag them to the folder of your choice. (To move instead of copy, hold down <\$Ctrl>\$ while you drag them.)

Archive Old Messages

Many people accumulate hundreds of messages because they can't figure out how to

EDITED BY ANITA AMIRREZVANI

COMMUNICATIONS E-MAIL TIPS

archive them. In cc:Mail for DOS, press <F5> to select the messages you want to archive, press <Enter>, then select archiVe messages. Enter the name of the archive file, and the messages will be saved there. Select Return to main menu.

The next time you want to archive messages, follow the steps listed above, choose the archive file, and the messages will be appended to it. You can fetch archived messages from the main menu by selecting reTrieve message retrieve from archive file.

In cc:Mail for Windows, simply highlight the messages you want to archive; select File • Store Message or press < Alt>-I in version 1.x, or select File • Store or press < Ctrl>-I in 2.0; type in a file name; select Copy or Move; click the Archive button in version 1.x or select the archive folder in 2.0; and click OK. In the Create Archive dialog box in version 1.x, choose the archived file's destination directory from the Directories list box and click OK.

Don't Bother Me

In ce:Mail for Windows 2.0, you can click the Configure button, select Notify in the Preference list, and deselect the Notification Method's boxes. But, whether you like it or not, ce:Mail for Windows 1.x notifies you every time you get a new message. Choose File Options Notify, and the program lets you decide whether you want to be notified by some combination of a dialog box, a flashing program icon, or a beep. If you get messages constantly, however, you may want to disable notification entirely. Here's how. In Program Manager or File Manager, choose File • Run and type WIN.INI to open that file in Notepad. Search for [cc:mail] and underneath that heading, add Notify=0 on its own line. (If the 'Notify' line already exists, edit it.) Then save WIN.INI. The next time you get a message, you won't be notified. If you change your mind, you can always reactivate notification by selecting File Options Notify and clicking the Notify Dialog or Flash Window radio button or the Tone check box.

Folders on the Fly

Want to create a folder on the spur of the moment? In ce:Mail for DOS, you can do it the traditional way by selecting *Manage mailbox*, then *manage Folders*, and entering a new folder name at the prompt. But there's a faster method: Select the desired

messages, press <Enter>, and select Move or Copy. At the prompt, type in the new folder name and press <Enter>. cc:Mail creates the folder and moves or copies the selected messages. In cc:Mail for Windows 1.x, you can choose Select • Folders and File • Create Folder, or better yet, select your message(s), select File . Store Message or press < Ctrl>-I, type the name of the new folder in the Name text box, and click OK. The steps in cc:Mail for Windows 2.0 are similar: Select the Inbox messages, select File . Store or press <Ctrl>-T, type the name for the new folder (or archive) container, select Copy or Move, click OK, select Folder or Archive, and click OK.

Customized cc:Mail for Windows Icons

When you install cc:Mail for Windows 1.x, its SmartIcon tool bar doesn't include the Print icon. To add that icon (or any other), select File Options SmartIcons to display the SmartIcons dialog box, and click the Show Text check box so each icon displays with a description. Then click Customize, and the icon palette appears. On the left are available icons, and on the right in the order they appear are the icons on your current tool bar (see FIGURE 1). Use the right scroll bar to scroll to the end of the Current palette, then scroll the Standard icons until you can see the Print SmartIcon, and drag it into the Current palette box.

Don't put the Print SmartIcon next to the Delete icon—it's too easy to delete messages that you intended to print! Better yet, put the Delete SmartIcon all by itself, with blank spaces (found in the Standard icon box) on either side, so you don't delete anything by accident.

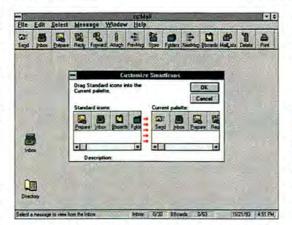


FIGURE 1: CUSTOMIZE CC:MAIL'S SMARTICONS palette by dragging icons from the Standard icons box into the Current palette box.

To get rid of unwanted icons, just drag them out of the Current palette. Select $OK \cdot OK$, and you're done.

cc:Mail Remote

Crisper Displays for Monochrome Screens

If you use a laptop, you probably have a monochrome VGA screen. But because cc:Mail Remote automatically loads in color mode, the program displays various shades of gray, which, depending on the color combinations people use, may yield unreadable results. For crisp black-on-white characters all the time, load cc:Mail in mono mode by entering REMOTE MONO at the DOS prompt in your cc:Mail directory. To avoid typing all those characters, create the following batch file, which assumes your version of Remote is on drive C: in a directory called CCMAIL:

C:

CD\CCMAIL

REMOTE MONO

Name it **CC.BAT** and save it in a directory listed in your AUTOEXEC.BAT's PATH statement. You can now just type **CC** to load cc:Mail in mono mode.

Fast Address Deletes

You've created a message, addressed it to two dozen colleagues, and now you're having second thoughts about sending a copy to the big boss. There's no need to delete the whole address list just to get rid of one or two names. cc:Mail lets you peel off names one at a time from the address list. Here's how to do it with cc:Mail Remote version 3.2 and cc:Mail for DOS.

In cc:Mail Remote, first select reTrieve messages • retrieve from inBox/outbox, press

<Enter> if there's more than one message in your Outbox, use the cursor keys to highlight your message, and press **<Enter>**.

Press F to forward the message, then in the Address menu, press 0 to retain the original addressees and A to address it to a person. Scroll down to the person whose name you want to delete from the address list, just as you did when addressing the message originally. This time, instead of pressing <Enter>, press <Delete> (see FIGURE 2). Presto! The name vanishes. Press <Esc> to get out of your

E-Mail Etiquette

Ever sent a message and regretted it? Ever wondered how to convey a thought or feeling without tones or gestures? Where's Miss Manners when we need her? To set us straight, we asked for tips from people who have spent years wired to their terminals-Cliff Figallo, online communications coordinator for the Electronic Frontier Foundation; Michael Godwin, the EFF's legal counsel; and the PC World staff. Here's their hard-earned advice:

- · Watch your language. Online communications can be depersonalizing, so subtleties such as sarcasm and joking may not come across the way you intended.
- · When in doubt, use "emoticons" such as a rotated smiley face-(:-or <g> to signify "grin"

to help recipients understand the message's intended spirit.

- · Don't yell online. Capital letters, for example, can be obnoxious and difficult to read. Use your writing skills to convince or move your readers.
- . When you respond to a message, send the original back with your reply. Otherwise, the sender may have no idea what you're talking about (especially if you favor snappy responses like "no way" or "great idea!").

- · Don't send overly long messages. As a courtesy, ask recipients if they want to receive a long message first. Remote users, in particular, will thank you for not tying up their systems and raising their phone bills.
- · Take a sharp look at your copy list. Does everyone really need to receive a copy, or are you being obsessive about covering your trail?
- · Avoid "mailstorms." When you're the recipient of a message with a lot of cc'ed names, consider whether the whole group really needs to read your response.
- . Don't use E-mail to do your dirty work. When you have to convey bad news, consider whether a phone call or personal visit will be better received than an online note.
- · Scrutinize your address list. People have lost their jobs by accidentally forwarding messages to the wrong person. A little care will assure that you're not sending an employee evaluation to another employee, or a nasty note about the boss to the woman herself.
- · Don't send a message you've written in an angry mood. Stick it in a drafts folder and read it again once you've calmed down.
- . Don't respond to a message until you've read it entirely. Many people think as they write, so conclusions and recommendations often end up in the last paragraph.
- Edit thyself. There's nothing worse than a message that rambles on and on. -A. A.

addresses in cc:Mail for DOS, either right mail directory, N to end addressing, and S to store the message in cc:Mail Remote. But wait, you're not finished, cc:Mail Remote returns you to the original

message-the one that has the boss's name still on the envelope. You still need to get rid of it. Press <Enter> to open the Action menu, D to delete, then respond Y to the confirmation prompt and <Esc> to return to the main menu. If you look in your Outbox, you'll see that only the amended message remains. Now you'll be able to send it with a clear conscience.

You can use a similar technique to delete

before you send a message or when you retrieve a message from the Drafts folder. Retrieve the message if necessary, then press A to address the message, press A again to address it to a person, then select the name of the person you want to delete. Press < Delete>, and the name vanishes from the list. Delete any other names you want off the list; press < Esc> to continue as usual.

Prevent Monster File Downloads

Are people choking your modem by mailing you messages with 1MB files attached?

There's an easy way to thwart them. Let's assume you keep your cc:Mail Remote files on drive C: in a directory called CCMAIL. Just open any text editor and create a batch file to call cc:Mail by entering the following lines:

CD\CCMAIL REMOTE MSGSIZE/100

Save the batch file under a memorable name such as CC100.BAT in a directory listed in your AUTOEXEC.BAT's PATH statement. When you don't have time to download large files, load cc:Mail by typing CC100 at the DOS prompt so the package won't accept messages larger than 100K. (You can use larger or smaller numbers for K size, depending on what you want.) All messages 100K or smaller will come through nicely, regardless of whether they were sent after larger ones.

If you'd rather not receive any messages, use the command REMOTE \$/0, which loads cc:Mail in send-only mode. Conversely, the read-only command REMOTE R/O lets you receive messages without disturbing the contents of your Outbox.

Not to worry; the messages you don't receive now will remain on the server. You can download them later by running your normal CC.BAT file.

Remote Clipping Tips

The Windows version of ce:Mail Remote isn't due out until the end of 1993. But you can still run the DOS version of Remote under Windows and use the Clipboard to cut and paste between cc:Mail and your Windows word processor. The secret is running cc:Mail in a window. Open your word processor, cc:Mail Remote, and the message



FIGURE 2: DELETE A NAME FROM A CC:MAIL address list even after you've stored the message. Just select the name and press < Delete > instead of < Enter > .

Thor! Au. by System y. A STATE OF THE STA 151 6. A REG. 100 COLOR 10 OUEL 15 A REG



OK. The presentation looks great.

On a napkin.

But you can't pass that around a boardroom.

Now you're stuck.

You can't draw. You can't paint.

And faking a heart attack is out of the question.

Introducing WordPerfect® Presentations for
Windows. The most comprehensive software of
its kind. With it creating impressive presentations with overheads, slides, 3-D charting, sound,
and video clips is a cinch. Even if the last picture
you drew was in summer camp. And no other
major presentations package comes with more
clip art images or lets you scan and customize
your own. Just think, you may never need to take
another sick day again. For a free demo disk call
1-800-526-5058.

When it's got to be perfect, it's got to be WordPerfect Presentations.



WordPerfect Presentations

COMMUNICATIONS E-MAIL TIPS

you want to cut from. Press <Alt>-<Space> to shrink ce:Mail to a window and open the window's control menu. Select E to edit text and K or <Enter> to mark it, then select the text by holding down <Shift> and using the cursor keys or by dragging the mouse pointer. Press <Enter> to copy the text to the Clipboard. Switch to your word processor and paste in the text as you normally would (in WinWord, you can do this by pressing <Shift>-<Insert> or <Ctrl>-V.)

You can also use these tricks to cut and paste from a word processor into your E-mail package. If the text you paste into cc:Mail still loses its formatting, you can clean it up quickly: First, if there are any blank lines inside paragraphs, cursor to the first one and press <f4">Alt><f4> to remove it. Repeat this step to remove any others. Then move the cursor to the beginning of the pasted text (use <home> if the pasted text starts the message), hold down ">Alt>, and press F8> repeatedly until all your paragraphs are reformatted.

To return to a full-size cc:Mail screen, which runs faster than a windowed session, simply press <Alt>-<Enter>, even (or especially) during a paste.

Microsoft Mail

Quick Message Sorting

Want to sort your messages by sender or subject? You could use the View menu, but there's a faster way. In Microsoft Mail for Windows, select the *Inbox* folder, then click the *From* column header. The messages will display alphabetically by sender. You can also click the *Subject* header to display the messages alphabetically by topic, or the *Received* header to sort the messages by the latest date and time. To sort in reverse order, hold down the **<Ctrl>** key when you click a header.

Spotlighting Your Reply

If you routinely comment on messages you receive, help the recipient distinguish your remarks from the original by making a change to your MSMAIL.INI file. Toggle to Program or File Manager, select File• Run, and enter MSMAIL.INI to open that file in Notepad. In the section that begins [Microsoft Mail], enter ReplyPrefix=~ on its own line, substituting any character or characters you choose for ~. Save the file and return to Microsoft Mail. When you're ready to reply to a message, select the file in your Inbox,

click the *Reply* button, and you'll see that each line of the old message is preceded by ~ (or whatever characters you used). Enter your new message as usual.

Refine Your Searches

Looking for particular messages? Microsoft Mail for Windows lets you narrow your searches by entering criteria in more than one field. To find your messages from George Jones about sales, for example, select File•Message Finder, type George Jones in the From field and sales in the Message Text field, and click Start.

But what if you want to search for two names or subjects within the same field? It's simple but not obvious: Just use a semicolon. To find all messages from George Jones and Rita Paulson, type George Jones; Rita Paulson in the From field. Finally, if you want to search for messages from George and Rita about sales revenues, enter George Jones; Rita Paulson in the From field and sales; revenues in the Message Text field. You don't need to enter the full name or subject—the program will bring up any messages containing the search string you enter.

Create Message Templates

If you regularly send the same message, say, to schedule a meeting, save time by creating a preaddressed message template in Microsoft Mail for Windows. Choose Mail• Compose Note or press < Ctrl>-N, select the addressees, then type in the subject and the standard message. Double-click the message window's Control icon in the upper left corner or press < Ctrl>-F4>. Answer Yes to the prompt to save the message. Whenever you want to send the message, drag and drop it

into your Outbox window. The message opens automatically, allowing you to add any desired text. Click *Send*, and the message goes on its way. If you use a lot of templates, select *File • New Folder* to create a template folder to store them.

Quick Folder Tree Management

For better organization, Microsoft Mail for Windows lets you create folders within folders. To create a folder named Urgent within the Inbox folder, choose File • New Folder. In the New Folder dialog box, name the

folder **Urgent** and click *Options*. Check *Sub-folder Of*, click *Inbox*, then click *OK*. Microsoft Mail indicates that there is a subfolder by marking the Inbox folder with a plus sign (see **FIGURE 3**). You can click that plus sign (or highlight it and type +) to display its subfolder, or if the subfolders are displayed, click the parent folder's minus sign (or highlight it and type -) to hide them.

Force Compression of Your Mail Files

When you sign in to Microsoft Mail for Windows 3.0b or later, you can check the integrity of your mail files and compress them to save disk space. After typing your password, click *OK* and then hold down the <shift> key. At the prompt, select *Check File* and the program will check the integrity of your MMF file, which contains all the messages in your Inbox, Outbox, private folders, and personal address book. The program also forces compression of your MMF file, freeing space on your hard disk. You can also hold down <f5> instead of <Shift> to do compression only.

Archiving Old Messages

Microsoft Mail for DOS makes it easy to archive entire folders. From the main menu, select *Options • Folders • Folders Archive.* At the prompt, use the cursor keys to select the folder to archive and press **<Enter>**. At the Filename prompt, enter the floppy or hard disk drive file you want to archive to. Microsoft Mail automatically copies the messages to that file.

Avoiding Your Mail

To save time in Microsoft Mail Remote, users can choose which messages they wish

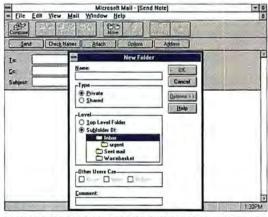
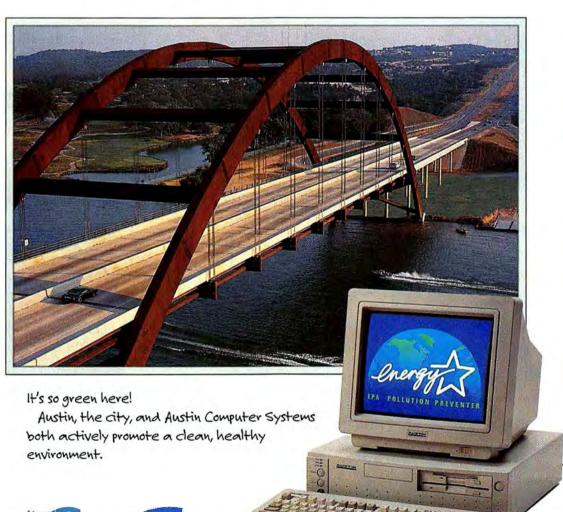


FIGURE 3: CREATE FOLDERS WITHIN FOLDERS in Microsoft Mail for better message management. As shown here, Urgent is a subfolder of inbox.

No wonder everyone is moving to Austin.







Come see us at Comdex in the Multimedia Pavillion!

The affordable,

powerful 486 Green PCs from Austin Computer Systems exceed EPA Energy Star conservation guidelines, powering down to just 24 watts — including the monitor — in idle mode.

has it all!

Austin

486 Austin Green PCs

Save energy. Save money. On a complete "green" PC solution!

Austin Computer Systems offers the first complete Energy Star™ systems. Austin's advanced power management circuitry reduces energy consumption to less than 24 watts (including monitor) when the system is idle. And, Austin's design lets you choose any monitor and still exceeds EPA conservation guidelines!

In typical use, you can save more than 67% on your system's energy

> consumption good for the environment, and great for savings.

Energy conservation doesn't mean low performance or high price. The Austin Green PCs have Intel 486

processors,



Austin people are friendly, professional, and upbeat. Austin Computer Systems is a five-time winner of the PC Magazine Editors' Choice

Award. It recently received the PC Magazine Readers' Choice

award for service and reliability, and PC World recently rated Austin #1 in service and support.

No wonder 70% of orders are from repeat customers!





local bus Windows accelerators, and still offer outstanding value.

"Of the models we tested, Austin's Green PC ... was the clear winner." - PC World, August, 1993

Great Value!

486SX-25

\$1,539₊

212 MB Hard Drive, Dual Floppy, 14



AUSTIN'S TOWN LAKE

486 LB Systems

Popular features, workhorse performance, and exceptional value are built in!

A low-cost 486 LB System provides the speed, reliability, and versatility to keep your busy office running smoothly now and in the future. Our basic workstations include a package of standard features unequaled in the market: the powerful Intel 486 processor, 128KB level 2 cache, and superior VL-Bus video performance, hard drive capacity, and expandability. You won't find these features elsewhere for our price. With some manufacturers, you won't find them at all!

Best Buy!

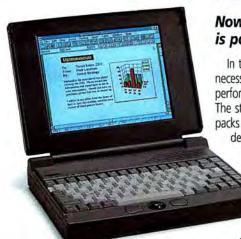
486DX2-66

340 MB Hard Drive, 14" NI SVGA Monitor



So much for so little! Like the city itself, Austin Computer Systems offers a wide variety of attractive features at an outstanding value.

Call Direct 1-800-331-1



486 High Performance Systems with CD-ROM

We'll put you in a position of power!

If you demand maximum speed and access to the growing library of CD-ROM based applications, you need our 486 High Performance Systems. An STB Powergraph VL24 local bus Windows accelerator provides the speed and precision you need for video applications. And with digital controls and multi-mode memory on your 15" NI Super VGA color monitor, your monitor remembers the size and position settings for each video resolution.

Powered by Intel's fastest 486 processors —and positioned for an easy upgrade to the next-generation Pentium™ technology—these workstations offer 256KB level 2 cache.

Performance Plus CD!

486DX-33

250 MB Hard Drive, 15" Digital NI SVGA Monitor

The Works!

If ultimate performance is your top priority, get "The Works"-our 486DX2-66 with 525 MB 10ms SCSI hard drive, Toshiba 200ms dual speed CD-ROM, 14.4Kbps modem with Trio DataFax software, STB Pegasus VL-Bus Windows accelerator with 4 MB VRAM, and 17" digitally-controlled Super VGA color monitor. Perfect for CAD or desktop publishing. No one offers more for less.

486DX2-66

525 MB Hard Drive, 17° Digital NI SVGA Monitor

Austin 486 Notebooks

Now full desktop power is portable!

In today's competitive market, bigger is not necessarily better-and our compact, highperformance notebook computers prove it! The state-of-the-art Intel 486DX2-66 model packs all the speed and power of the best desktop workstation into a compact,

> lightweight case. A 32-bit local bus Windows accelerator provides the best notebook video performance available.

Order your notebook with the computing power and optional features that meet your needs:

select SX, DX, or DX2 configurations with hard drives ranging from 130 to 340 MB.

With the active matrix color models, you get a crisp, clear screen and the advantage of simultaneous CRT and LCD display—a must for impressive, portable presentations. The full-size keyboard is easy to use whether you're at your desk or in a plane, and the large 16mm trackball is located front and center for optimal comfort and control. The PCMCIA slots accept two Type II devices or one Type III device for communications and future multimedia options.

Powerful Portable!

486DX2-66

340 MB Hard Drive, 9.5° TFT Active Matrix Color LCD Display

Austin provides free consultation, a written proposal, and fast delivery of a complete, customconfigured network solution. Only from Austin!





Any Desktop Network Ready for \$99

We install our easy-to-use, jumperless, 3-in-1 Ethernet Adapter with Novell Netware Lite and Novell Network Client drivers so your system is ready to network. How could it be any easier?

Super Server

The single server solution!

The Super Server uses the latest, most cost-effective fault tolerance technology, providing continuous, uninterrupted operation without loss of performance. Three hard drives work together to store your data and ensure its integrity, even in the case of a drive failure. If you can't afford data loss or down-time, the Super Server is your single solution.

486DX2-66

1 GB RAID 5 Array, Ethernet Adapter, 8 MB RAM, SVGA Monitor



BARTON SPRINGS POOL

Complete solutions from Austin Computer Systems

Novell-certified systems, anywhere in the U.S.

You can get a Novell-certified system-with all setup and installation included—anywhere **NetWare** in the U.S. And you can get it Tested and fast, because Austin operates Approved an on-site Novell Certification

Center. Our solutions are guaranteed 100% compatible with the world's leading network operating system.

Make the right investment for your future.

A network solution can be a great investment or a huge waste. You may find a lower initial price than ours, but if you want trouble-free service, ongoing support, and industry-standard systems that will grow with you, you'll keep coming back to us.

Austin's service and support make the difference!

With Austin Computer Systems, you get more than a box and a bill. You get a complete solution—a system that arrives ready to run, backed by award-winning service and support, and a 30-day moneyback guarantee.

Our friendly, courteous staff will give you free, lifetime technical support seven days a week, free on-site service for one year through Data General, and a two year parts and labor warranty.

Now you know why everyone is moving to Austin.

And staying.



FAX 512-454-1357 Overseas 512-339-3500 Canada 1-800-338-1565

© 1993 Austin Computer Systems, All rights reserved. MediaMagic is a trademark of IPC Corporation, ITD The Intellinade logois a registered trademark and Plentium is strademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft from Aldother company names approaches are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. The ENERGY STAR™ emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. Prices and specifications are subject to change

MediaMagic™

Whether you choose the basic audio board or our total multimedia solution with wave table MIDI synthesis, MPEG 2 audio, high-performance CD-ROM, speakers and more, you get the latest multimedia technology. Let Austin make your next PC a MediaMagic PC.

2.149

486 Austin Green PCs

Intel 486SX, DX, or DX2 processors 4 MB RAM Expandable to 32 MB 8 KB CPU Cache and 128 KB Level 2 Cache Choice of High Performance IDE Hard Drives Dual 5.25" and 3.5" Floppy Drive Integrated Local Bus 1 MB Windows Accelerator 14" NI Super VGA Color Monitor Low Profile Case with Two 5.25" HH Bays, One 3.5" Bay, One Internal HDD Bay and

150 Watt High Efficiency Power Supply 212 MB 13ms \$ 1,539 212 MB 13ms 4865X-33 1,599 486DX-33 250 MB 13ms 1,789 486DX2-50 340 MB 13ms 1,949 340 MB 13ms

486 Entry Level Systems

486DX2-66

Intel 486SX Processor 4 MB RAM Expandable to 32 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive 512 KB Local Bus Video 14" Super VGA Color Monitor

486SX-25 170 MB \$ 1,299 486SX-33 212 MB 1,399

486 LB Systems

Intel 486SX, DX, or DX2 Processors 4 MB RAM Expandable to 32 MB 8 KB CPU Cache and 128 KB Level 2 Cache Choice of High Performance IDE and SCSI Hard Drives Dual 5.25" and 3.5" Floppy Drive STB Horizon VL-Bus 1 MB Windows Accelerator 14" Super VGA Color Monitor Desktop Case with Three 5.25" HH Bays, Two

Internal 3.5"HDD Bays and 200 Watt High **Efficiency Power Supply**

486SX-25 14" SVGA 212 MB \$ 1,449 486SX-33 14" SVGA 212 MB 1,499 486DX-33 14" NI SVGA 250 MB 1,789 486DX2-50 14" NI SVGA 340 MB 1,899 486DX2-66 14" NI SVGA 340 MB 2,149

Standard for all Desktops

101-Key Keyboard, High-Resolution Mouse, Preinstalled MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, Diagnostics, choice of Lotus Write, Lotus Organizer, or Lotus 1-2-3 for Home on 486 LB Systems and 486 Green PCs; choice of Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows. Lotus Ami Pro, Lotus Improv or Lotus Freelance on other 486 Systems, Two-Year Warranty, One-Year On-Site Service Policy.

486 High Performance Systems with CD-ROM

Intel 486DX or DX2 processors 8 MB RAM Expandable to 64 MB 8 KB CPU Cache and 256 KB Level 2 Cache Choice of High Performance IDE and SCSI Hard Drives Sony 31A CD-ROM Drive

Dual 5.25" and 3.5" Floppy Drive STB Powergraph VL24 local-bus 1 MB Windows Accelerator

15" NI Super VGA Color Monitor with Digital Controls and Multi-Mode Memory

Desktop Case with Three 5.25" HH Bays, Two Internal 3.5" HDD Bays and 200 Watt High Efficiency Power Supply

486DX-33	250 MB IDE 13ms	\$ 2,499
486DX2-50	340 MB IDE 13ms	2,649
486DX2-66	424 MB IDE 13ms	2,999
The Works	525 MB SCSI 10ms	4.999

Austin 486 Notebooks

Intel 486SX, DX, or DX2 Processors 4 MB RAM Expandable to 32 MB 130, 213, or 340 MB Hard Drive 3.5" Floppy Drive

32-Bit Local Bus Windows Accelerator Video Monochrome or TFT Active Matrix Color Monitor with Simultaneous Display

85-Key Keyboard with 16mm Front-and-Center Trackball

Two Serial Ports, One Parallel Port Two-Hour to Five-Hour Battery Life 11.1" x 8.58" x 2", 6.3 lbs. Preinstalled MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1

One-Year Warranty Affordable Portable

486SX-25 Mono 130 MB \$1,899

Powerful Portable

486DX2-66 Color 340 MB 4,499

Super Server

Intel 486DX2-66 MHz Processor 8 MB RAM Expandable to 128 MB 128 KB Level 2 Cache Drive Disk Array with three 525 MB 10ms SCSI-2 Hard Drives DPT SmartCache SCSI Adapter with Disk Array Module 5.25" and 3.5" Floppy Drives Jumperless Ethernet Adapter with AUI,

10-Base-2, and 10-Base-T

STB Horizon Windows Accelerator with 1 MB 14" Super VGA Color Monitor

486DX2-66

\$5,999

to download. Choose Mail • Session Setup, select Send All and Retrieve Selected Headers, and click OK. Select View • Headers and click Get Headers. Microsoft Mail Remote lists the messages waiting in your post office box, including the sender's name, subject, date, and message size in bytes. Select the messages you want to retrieve, click Retrieve, choose Connect Now, and click OK to download your mail. The program delivers only the requested messages.

WordPerfect Office Mail

When You Need to Eat Your Words

Have you ever sent a message rashly and then thought better of it? Well, as long as the recipient hasn't read it yet, you can remove it from his or her mailbox without a trace. From the WordPerfect Mail for DOS screen, press <Tab> to get to the Out Box window (in Windows, press <Tab> and if it's an icon, <Enter>) and highlight the message you regret sending. Choose 2 Del (in Windows, Edit • Delete); you can choose from two ways of retracting your message. Select All In Boxes to remove the message from all recipients' In Boxes while leaving it in your out-box (if you get in a bad mood later, you can resend it). Or select All Mailboxes to erase the message from both the recipients' In Boxes and your own Out Box. (In Windows, confirm the action by clicking Delete). [Editor's note: Since these tips were written, WordPerfect released version 4.0 for both DOS and Windows; some steps may differ.]

Recycling Messages

Tired of sending the same message over and over? "Don't forget the monthly staff meeting!" or "All timesheets are due by

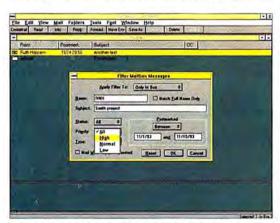


FIGURE 4: FILTER YOUR WORDPERFECT OFFICE for Windows Messages by entering a name, subject, priority level, or even a range of dates.

Friday"? Instead of retyping the message, press **<Tab>** to go to the Out Box on the WordPerfect Mail for DOS screen, highlight the message to be recycled, and choose *I Read*. Then choose *7 Resend*. This brings the message into an ordinary Mail Message screen, where you can edit any part of the message or its header. When you're ready to send it again, press **<F9>** (Send) so a blank mail message screen displays. Press **<F7>** to exit and you'll return to the message you just resent. Press **<F7>** again to return to the WordPerfect Mail screen.

Managing Groups of Messages

Managing large volumes of messages in a box or folder is easy if you know WordPerfect Mail's secret—the asterisk (*). For each message you want to delete, print, save, or move into a folder, cursor to it and type *. To remove an asterisk, simply select the message and type * again. To mark or unmark all the messages in the box or folder at once, press <Alt>-<F5>; asterisks will appear next to each one.

Building an Audit Trail

If you're involved in an ongoing correspondence, it's useful to refer to previously sent messages. WordPerfect Mail doesn't let you add text to a message that someone else has sent, but you can use the Forward command to send back the original message as an attachment with your answer instead of just using the Reply command.

From the WordPerfect Mail main screen, highlight the message you want to answer and press **<Enter>**. Then, to include the original message with your answer, select 6 Forward (in Windows, choose Mail • Forward or

press **<Ctrl>-F**). In the To field, address your message right back to the original sender (note that his or her mailbox name is displayed in the Message box after the phrase 'Forwarded mail received from:'). Type in your message and press **<F9>** (in Windows, click *Send*) to send it.

When the recipient reads the message, it is displayed as usual. However, 'MESSAGE' appears repeatedly at the top of the screen, indicating that there is an additional message attached to the current one. The recipient can press Tab to view the

original message or the answer. There is no limit to the number of times an envelope can be forwarded back and forth. The newest message appears first, with previous messages available by tabbing from newest to oldest. (Use <shift>-<Tab> to move from oldest to newest.)

Create a Message File

While it's true that you can leave messages in your In Box until hell freezes over, it's often useful to save them to a single text file so you can edit and print them all at once. To create an ongoing message file, from the main mail screen, a folder, or the Read screen, mark the message(s) with an asterisk and choose 3 Save. Answer Yes to the 'Save marked envelopes' prompt, then type the path and file name and press <Enter>. If no file exists with that name, your message will be stored in that file. If a file by that name already exists, you will be prompted to replace it or append to it.

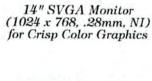
View Selected Messages

WordPerfect Mail for Windows lets you view only messages that meet specific criteria. To define your selection criteria, open the In Box or Out Box that you want to filter (folders for both boxes will be included in the filter criteria). Then choose View • Filtered Mail. In the Filter Mailbox Messages dialog box, enter your filter criteria. For example, to show only high-priority messages from your boss that appeared during your vacation, type your boss's name in the Name field, click the Priority button and select high from the pop-up menu, and specify the dates by clicking the Postmarked button, selecting Between from the pop-up menu, and filling in the dates you require (see FIGURE 4).

Click OK, and your In Box or Out Box will display only those messages that match your filter criteria. To view all your messages again without filters, choose View • Filtered Mail, and click the Reset and OK buttons to return to the mailbox.

Anita Amirrezvani is a contributing editor for PC World. WordPerfect consultant Ruth Halpern, PC World editors Steve Fox, Anita Hamilton, Karl Koessel, Robert Luhn, Shane Rau, Daniel Tynan, and Christina Wood, and the technical support departments of cc:Mail, Microsoft, and WordPerfect contributed to this article.

Whether for Business, Home or Entertainment, Acma has a Solution to Make You Smile



170MB Hard Drive and 128K External Cache for Plenty of Room

Built-In High Performance Multisession CD-ROM Drive for CD-ROM, Photo CD & Audio CD Playback and Desktop Ergonomics*

CD Software to Fit Every Interest*



Four Time PC World Best Buy Winner



February 1993 November 1992 October 1992

Sound Card for Quality Sound*

> 1.44 or 1.2 Disk Drives for Flexible Input Options

Built-In High Performance Stereo Speakers for Desktop Ergonomics*

> Ready to Run All Your Windows, DOS, & OS/2 Applications

SPECIFICATIONS

WINDOWS

- Intel 486 Processor
- 170MB Hard Drives
- 4MB RAM Exp to 32MB
- 128K External Cache
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor
- VGA Card with 1MB
- IDE Controller
- 1.44 or 1.2 Drives
- Desktop Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 3 Button Serial Mouse
- Built-In Stereo Speakers*
- CD-ROM Drive*
- Sound Card*
- CD Software*
 - *MPC & MPC+ Systems Only

Your MPC Plus System comes with these CD-ROM software titles:



Sound Library, King's Quest, Mixed Up Mother Goose Microsoft Bookshelf: American Heritage Dictionary, Bartlett's Familiar Quotations, The Concise Columbia Dictionary, The Concise Columbia Encyclopedia, The Hammond Atlas.

Roget's Electronic Thesaurus

ACMA PC SOLUTIONS

- \$1399 486SX/33 PC
- \$1699 486SX/33 MPC \$1799 486SX/33 MPC+
- \$1499 486DX/33 PC
- 486DX/33 MPC \$1799
- \$1899 486DX/33 MPC+
- 486DX2/50 PC \$1599
- 486DX2/50 MPC \$1899 486DX2/50 MPC+ \$1999
- \$1799 486DX2/66 PC
- \$2099 486DX2/66 MPC
- 486DX2/66 MPC+ \$2199

The New Acma 486 Multimedia Computer. The Latest Addition to the Family of Solutions From Acma.





Prices do not include shipping & handling. Call to confirm configuration.
Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.





47988 Fremont Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538 Direct: (510) 623-1212, Fax: (510) 623-0818

Call & Order Today

Nat'1/Corp.: 800-786-6888 Government: 800-578-1888



ANNOUNCING MICROGRAFX FIFTH ANNUAL MATE FOR CHILDREN COOK-OFF

It's not often you can combine, music, fun and quite possibly the most outlandish chili recipes anywhere to accomplish something so worthwhile. Your company has the opportunity to become an official sponsor for the Micrografx Fifth Annual Chili For Children Cook-Off. benefitting the National Center For Missing & Exploited Children.

Chili For Children is one of the most popular and highly visible events at Comdex. The evening features outstanding musical entertainment and visual demonstrations by today's leading-edge technological innovators. Past corporate participants have included IBM, Intel, Microsoft, Lotus, Hewlett Packard and many more, all coming together to raise donations for an outstanding cause. The National Center For Missing & Exploited Children handles tens of thousands of cases each year and has helped reunite many missing children with their families.

Corporate sponsorships range from \$30,000 to as little as \$500, and sponsorship entitles you to a variety of premiums ranging from tickets, to chili cooking booths, to T-shirts. It all takes place November 16, 1993

from 6 to 11 p.m. at the Thomas & Mack Center (UNLV), Las Vegas, Nevada during Comdex Fall 1993. To find out how your company can get involved or if you want individual tickets, call TicketMasters at 1-800-848-4615. It's sure to give everyone involved a very warm feeling inside.

BENEFITTING THE NATIONAL CENTER FOR MISSING & EXPLOITED CHILDREN















ILLUSTRATIONS: TIM GRAJEK

Here's How

Contents: Spreadsheets 304 | Word Processing 312 | Windows 318 |

HELP LINE Q & A



Tip of the Month

DON'T LEAVE YOUR FAVORITE APP: If you spend most of your time in one Windows application, such as Word for Windows, you can launch apps and even open files without toggling to Program Manager. In WinWord, select Tools • Record Macro, type FileManager in the Record Macro Name box, select F from the Key drop-down list, and type Launch Windows File Manager in the Description text box. Click OK. Select Tools • Stop Recording and Tools • Macro. Click or cursor to FileManager in the Macro Name list box and click the Edit button. Press <End><Enter> to insert a new line after 'Sub MAIN', and type Shell "C:\WINDOWS\WINFILE.EXE", 1. Select File • Save All, answer Yes to the dialog boxes, and select File • Close. Press <Ctrl>-<Shift>-F, and you'll launch File Manager just as if you'd double-clicked its Program Manager icon. When you exit File Manager, you'll return to WinWord.

You can create a macro to open each of your favorite programs or files by using WinWord's SHELL macro command followed by the file's path and file name in quotes, a comma, and the number 1. You can even assign your macros to tool bar icons to make them easier to launch.

Philip Boutros, Chicago

Baffling Beep

Pd like to know why the computer beeps when I turn it on. Caitlin Bowden, Marietta, Georgia

A To tell you it's healthy. The original PC used a series of long and short beeps to say what was wrong even if the screen wasn't working. This feature remains in many compatible computers. If you hear a single beep when you turn on your computer, it means all is well.

Floppy Fix

I built my 486 PC and wanted both a 5%-inch and a 3%-inch floppy drive. When I turned on the PC after installing the drives, the LEDs on both turned on and stayed lit, but I couldn't access either drive. When I connected only one drive, it worked perfectly. Can you offer some troubleshooting advice? Gary L. Philips, Blytheville, Arizona

A The most common causes of floppy disk problems in newly assembled systems are improperly set jumpers and terminators. If your drives are attached to a "straight through" cable—that is,

one in which all the wires run from end to end without twists or breaks—make sure that the drives' jumpers are set so that one is drive one and the other is drive two. If there's a twist in the cable, jumper them both as drive one; the twist will give them different letters.

Then make sure that the drive on the end of the cable has a terminator installed and that the one in the middle does not. Terminators are usually easy to identify because they're close to the rear edge of the circuit board, and they're usually the only devices on the entire board that are socketed instead of soldered on. They're usually black or orange and have one or two rows of pins. If you're not sure where the terminator is or how to add or remove it, contact your dealer or the drive's manufacturer.

Practice Programming in Pascal

I want to learn to program for DOS and Windows. What's the best way to learn? Can I just buy a compiler, such as Microsoft's Visual C++, and learn from the documentation?

S. L. Fine, Columbia, Maryland

A Unfortunately, the documentation supplied with most C++ compilers is designed for experts—as is the C++ language itself. My advice: Start with a community college course in programming and a simpler, more ergonomic and consistent language, such as Pascal. Borland's new Pascal 7.0, which produces programs for both DOS and Windows, might be a good place to start.

Muted Modem

I find it difficult to hear my modem dialing, which lets me know it's working. How do I increase the volume of my internal modem's speaker?

Peter J. Sopliwenko,

Brockton, Massachusetts

A If your modem uses the Hayes command set (virtually all do), you can increase the volume by adding L3 to your communication software's modem initialization string immediately after the letters 'AT'. The ATL3 command turns the volume all the way up—which may be too loud or distorted for your taste. If so, try ATL2. To turn off the speaker, you can type ATL0.

Data Management 324 | Publishing & Presentations 328 | Communications 332 | Hardware 334 | Star-Dot-Star 340

SCSI Snafu

I have several questions about SCSI and SCSI host adapters. I have heard that the VESA local bus has a significantly faster maximum transfer rate than the EISA bus. Yet many of the "ultimate" PCs and servers featured in PC World reviews use EISA SCSI adapters. Why? What's the difference between SCSI-2, Wide SCSI-2, and Fast SCSI-2? When will SCSI-3 hit the marketplace?

Roy Foliente, Colton, California

Many manufacturers use EISA SCSI host adapters instead of VLB cards for good reason: EISA is a more mature technology, while VLB is relatively new and still bedeviled by minor incompatibility problems. There's no speed penalty for using this slightly slower interface, because EISA's maximum data transfer rate (33MB per second) is greater than the rate at which the fastest SCSI disk drives can deliver data.

SCSI-2, the latest finished version of the SCSI standard, is the one to which virtually all new products conform. A plain vanilla SCSI-2 device is allowed to transfer data at a maximum rate of 5MB per second. However, SCSI-2 allows devices to speed up traffic on SCSI's "data highway" in two ways: transferring data more quickly (Fast SCSI can deliver 10MB per second) and/or widening the data path from 8 bits to 16 or 32 bits. Wide SCSI drives are uncommon now, but they may become more common on network servers within the next few years.

SCSI-3, the next version of the standard, is still far from completion, and many of the features it describes may not catch on. Don't wait for this version before buying a SCSI peripheral; today's SCSI-2 devices are more than adequate for any PC.

QEMM Quirk

I have an ISA 486DX-33 system with 32MB of RAM and am running version 6.02 of the QEMM386 memory manager. In DOS, I have access to

the full 32MB, but in Windows, only 8MB is available, Why?

David Fioramonti, Arlington, Virginia

A Quarterdeck Office Systems, the maker of QEMM386, has received hundreds—perhaps thousands—of calls about this quirk (which version 7 eliminates). In an effort to retain maximum compatibility with Windows 3.0, QEMM386 limits extended memory to the lower 16MB of RAM. (You can still use all available RAM as expanded, or EMS, memory, but Windows programs won't be able to use it.) You are probably finding only 8MB available because you've used some of the first 16MB of RAM for TSRs, a disk cache, or a RAM drive.

Since Windows 3.1 is more tolerant of machines with up to 256MB of RAM, you can make all your free RAM available to it by specifying the option EMBMEM=31744 on the DEVICE=QEMM386 line of CONFIG.SYS.

Pondering Page Mode

The documentation for my mother-board says that it requires 80ns DRAM chips to support "fast page mode." My local computer dealer cannot explain what this is. Can you? Bill Krause, Jacksonville, Florida

A Fast page mode is a special way of accessing a memory chip. It allows your computer's motherboard to read from and write to RAM several times faster than usual—as long as it is reading and writing locations in the same general area of memory (called a page). Most PCs—especially those with cache memory—take advantage of this mode to speed up memory access.

In general, when you buy memory for a late-model PC, you don't need to ask about fast page mode; most standard SIMMs have it.

Losing Time

My Micronics 486-33 motherboard has recently started to lose time on the system clock—up to 5 hours a day!

USER GROUP OF THE MONTH

Twin Cities PC Users Group

The November user group tips come from the Twin Cities PC Users Group. Members receive a 44-page monthly newsletter with the User Group Helpline listing of volunteers offering hardware and software support. TC/PCUG members also have access to a BBS with a shareware library of about 2 gigabytes (14,000 programs). TC/PCUG supports 28 special interest groups, including Excel, R:BASE, C++, Access, Ami Pro, Windows, OS/2, Your First PC, Visual Basic, and Networks.

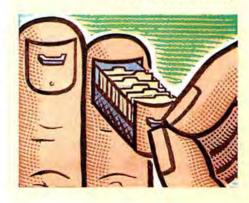
For more information, contact Bill Rothermal at Edina Community Center, 5701 Normandale Rd., Edina, MN 55424, or call 612/929-5850 for a recorded message. TC/PCUG BBS is available by calling 612/888-0468. TC/PCUG meets on the second Tuesday of every month and invites the public to attend. Yearly membership is \$30.

Reader service no. 641

EASY SEQUENTIAL EDIT: Since CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT are so often changed one right after the other, it's useful to have a simple way to edit in sequence. This two-line batch file, CFG.BAT, launches DOS's EDIT and opens CONFIG.SYS. When you exit the program, it then relaunches EDIT and opens AUTOEXEC.BAT. To use it from any directory, make sure that CFG.BAT, EDIT.COM, and QBASIC.EXE are in a PATHed directory.

EDIT C:\CONFIG.SYS
EDIT C:\AUTOEXEC.BAT

Curt Trout, Twin Cities PC Users Group



IMPROV 2.1. BECAU DO NOT ALWAYS TH

There's more than one way to look at data. And chances are good that the Brand Manager's way will be different from the CFO's. And the Corporate Planner's will be different still. And so on.

If you and the people you work with are spending a lot of time rebuilding spreadsheets and reworking data, you should know the good news. It's called Lotus* Improv,* and it is unlike any spreadsheet you've ever seen.

DYNAMIC VIEWS. NOT JUST A NEW FEATURE SET. IT'S A NEW MIND SET.

With its Dynamic Views, Improv lets you rotate, hide, show, collapse and expand worksheets in ways no traditional spreadsheet can.

Rather than spending hours reconstructing worksheets to gain new perspectives the new view is created on the spot.

A Regional Sales Manager with a major sporting goods manufacturer uses Improv to track sales activity. Dynamic Views lets her blend sales analysis with market trend data twelve months out and beyond. Improv's flexibility gives her the edge she needs for street-smart decision making.

THE ONLY SPREADSHEET THAT SPEAKS YOUR LANGUAGE.

With Improv. you write your formulas in plain English. like 'Gross Margin = Revenue –

Cost of Goods." Besides being more natural than (A10 – B10), this has several big advantages. First, it's easy for anyone you work with to follow the spreadsheet's logic. even if they're looking at it for the first time.

	PAS DAG	AI SHIP	1.00-0	9 3 4	200
Year	19		100		
		St. Amount	Designa	Asia	Total
Golf Clubs	Remove	9,676	10,566	6,588	77,100
	Cost of Guade	1,794	9,811	1,843	14,545
	Copie Milegra	4,112	4,730	3,185	12,231
	Total	1,603	1,776	1,215	4,267
	No Disease	2,929	2,929	1,577	7,834
	Assesser	3,214	2,454	1,455	8,193
	Cost of Goods	1,794	1,527	1033	4,506
Skates	Great Margin	1,460	1,577	655	3,687
	Total	517	651	2,354	3,597
	Sai Neverse	168	921	1,699	96
	Name .	3,772	3,963	3,964	11,599
Resports	Cost of Goods	2,025	7,125	2,100	8,329
	Clean Marries	1,697	1/2	1,714	5,220

Ever see everyone get what they need from one spreadsheet? Here's the corporate financial data arranged by product.

And the formulas are general, so they can be applied to many cells at once. No matter how much you shift or expand your data, the formulas remain unchanged — there's none of

		Call Claim B	des States Tra	nie Ranguete
Dia	Yes	5294.30	1784.20	7074.60
Hes	et Year	6703.16	2141.64	2485.52
This	Yest	5911.30	1921.70	2124.65
Her	rt Year	6173.56	1306.01	2549.58
This	s Yeat	3843.40	800.25	21(0.26
Her	et Year	8617.00	960,30	2616.74
This	Your	14949.00	(506,15	6379.45
Nes	et Yee	17930.00	5467.38	7655.34

Just drag and drop for a new view, by region. Dynamic Views makes the change instantly.

the cutting and pasting of traditional spreadsheets and none of the potential for error.

A Market Trends Analyst relies on Improv to lay out trends in demographics and sport



SE GREAT MINDS INK EXACTLY ALIKE.



participation and give his people more confidence in their numbers. With Improv there are no cryptic formulas. Everything is spelled out in a way that makes sense. And there's no longer the fear of forgetting to update that one cell.

	The same of the same of	4 7 7	-	100	2.4
Year		K America:	Europa	Andre	Facel
	Gelf Gels	9,436	10,566	6,900	27,180
9000	findler Shates	3,744	2,494	1,455	8,193
	Tennis Racquets	3,577	2,063	3,964	11,599
and of Goods	Golf Clubs	5,294	5,811	3,843	14,345
	Roller Skates	1,784	1,922	(600	4,506
	Tennis Recepets	2,875	7,125	7,590	6,379
	Gulf Clabs	4,332	4,755	3,585	17,231
estarger.	Roller Skates	1,460	1,572	655	3,687
	Touris Recornts	1,697	1,730	1,754	5,229
	Gelf Clabs	1,401	1,776	1,218	4,397
Total	Rotter Skates	592	651	7,354	3,557
	Tennis Ratigueta	767	568	619	1,954
Marie se	Gelf Clubs	2,529	2,579	1,927	7,834

Drag and drop again for yet another view. You can save different views for future reference.

INTRODUCING IMPROV RELEASE 2.1— DESIGNED TO WORK WITH WORKGROUPS.

ed Clubs	is Year	Sepanie	Cost of		SCHOOL ST	
ed Clubs	is Year		Gouds	See 1	Total	Brown.
		1,626	5294.30	4,332	1,403	2,529
	pt Year	11,351	6353.96	5,190	1,654	3,514
offer Skates Th	is Year	3,244	1754.20	1,460	592	BGB
	st Year	3,913	2141.04	1,752	710	1041
one Respects	is Year	3,772	20/1/20	1,4	(PN	1 303 1
	est Year	4,526	2429.52	2,8	A E	1
Mar (Con	•	_			2	
		venue * 555		- 1		
		venue - Cost		- 1		-
		roupsum(Ex			480	212071
		ss Margin - f (TN Americ		CLM	100	

Another drag of the mouse to view the data by year. And because the formulas are right there, in plain English. it's easy to follow.

The new network ready edition of Improv with O+E Extend* gives you unlimited flexibility to query and access database information. The Application Field Exchange feature enables OLE linking between Improv cells and Lotus Notes* fields. And Improv offers file compatibility with Microsoft* Excel and 1-2-3* files including the new 1-2-3 Release 4 .WK4 file format. So you can work more easily with your data. And share this data more easily with your colleagues.

A consultant working with management teams uses Improv with Q+E Extend to access over 20 external databases containing sales, production, inventory and payroll information. He can bring data directly into Improv's multidimensional structure with ease, then immediately shuffle the data to see it in a variety of perspectives.

ADD IMPROV TO YOUR SPREADSHEET ARSENAL FOR JUST \$199.

Improv has already sold more than 200,000 copies and is hard at work in all kinds of businesses. That's because Improv, as a companion to an existing spreadsheet or as a stand-alone, does some revolutionary things, things your traditional spreadsheet was not designed to do. And right now, you can buy Improv as a companion to your existing spreadsheet** for just \$199 (SRP). Call 1-800-TRADEUP, ext. 9138*** for a free demo disk. Or visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller.



of the kit Just call Lotus with your serial number (\$10 to cover shipping and handling) **Qualifying spreadsheets include Lotus 1–2-3 for DOS and Windows ** Excel for Windows Quattro* Pro for DOS and Windows Notes Symphony and Improv are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation NeXT is a registered trademark of NeXT Computer. Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark trademark of Borland International, Inc.



I replaced the batteries with new rechargeables, but the problem still occurs. Any suggestions?

Deane F. Whitney, Athens, Georgia

Every PC-compatible system with a 1 286 or later microprocessor actually has two clocks: the CMOS real-time clock chip, which keeps time even when the machine is turned off, and the BIOS clock. The BIOS clock is simply a location in memory that's set from the real-time clock when your PC boots and is then updated each time a "clock tick" interrupt occurs-about 18.2 times per second. The BIOS clock supplies the time reported by DOS's TIME command. But when you use the TIME command to change the system time, it sets both clocks to the time you've entered.

If your PC's clock is losing time, here's how to determine what's wrong. First, run the machine continuously for several days. If it doesn't lose any time but does lose time when you turn it off and on again, the problem is that the CMOS clock is running slow. This may be due to a poorly calibrated crystal, a failing clock chip, or a weak battery. If you're using rechargeable nickel cadmium batteries that aren't specially designed to power a computer's clock, they're probably the source of the problem. NiCd batteries have a substantially lower voltage than alkaline or lithium cells, and because the computer will not recharge them, the voltage will soon drop even lower. If you're using the right kind of battery, take the machine to the shop; it may need a new CMOS clock chip or crystal.

If the machine loses time when it's turned on for a long period but catches up when you reboot, the BIOS clock is running slow. In this case, there are three possible culprits. The first is resident software that steals timer ticks away from the BIOS. To see if this is the problem, do a "clean" boot—that is,

with no drivers or TSRs installed. (The easiest way to do this is to boot from a floppy disk formatted with the FORMAT /S command.) If the clock keeps better time, reinstall the software programs one at a time until you identify the one that's throwing the clock off. But if the clock runs slow even after a clean boot, the problem is either the PC's counter/timer chip (also responsible for creating speaker sound) or the crystal connected to it. These parts require soldering to fix, so have a technician look at the board.

Finally, a third source of time loss is fairly common on DOS PCs. Sometimes when users leave their machines on all night, they return the next day to discover that the time is correct but the date is one day behind. This problem, called the "midnight bug," is usually caused by poorly writ-

ten software that interferes with the BIOS clock. A TSR program to fix this problem was submitted by Irwin Cohen of Brooklyn (see Star-Dot-Star, September 1991). To create the program, first save the DEBUG commands in FIGURE 1 in an ASCII text file called FIXDATE.DAT. Double-check your typing-it's easy to make mistakes. Then go to the DOS prompt, make sure that you're in the same directory as FIXDATE.DAT, and enter the command DEBUG < FIXDATE.DAT. That command will cause DEBUG to create FIXDATE.COM. Put FIXDATE-.COM in the root directory of your boot disk (A: or C:) and add the command FIXDATE to the end of your AUTOEX-EC.BAT file to make sure that your PC's calendar stays up-to-date.

Fast Floppy Copy I have a 486-33 system with one 5%if this is —that is. There any way I can use DISKCOPY

vinch and one 3%-inch floppy drive. Is there any way I can use DISKCOPY without swapping the source and target disks several times? Or is there another program that can do the job in one pass? Colonel Brian J. McKenna, U.S. Army

A Of all the programs that can do the job, the most common by far is Windows' File Manager. The Disk • Copy Disk command will copy a disk in one pass, no questions asked. If you prefer to copy your disks in DOS, there are many free and shareware utilities to choose from. Some in America Online's software library include Polycopy, by Joseph M. Albanese; Diskdupe, published by Micro System Designs; Suprdupr, by Mike Gallion; Copycat, by Ralph E. Dodd; Bigcopy, by Lawrence Edward Widacki; and DCF (Disk Copy Fast), by Chang Ping Lee.

Another option is Novell's DR DOS DISKCOPY, which can copy disks in one pass and can also make multiple copies without requiring that you reinsert the source disk.

By Brett Glass

Brett Glass is a contributing editor for PC World. Help Line welcomes your questions. See page 10 for contact information.

```
N fixdate.com
E100 E9 C1 01
F103 214 0
E215 50 1E 52 51 2E A1 0F 01 3D 00 00
E220 75 49 2E C7 06 0F 01 01 00 B8 40 00 BE D8 80 3E
E230 70 00 00 74 2F 57 06 2E C4 3E 0B 01 26 80 3D 00
E240 07 5F 75 20 2E 8C 16 11 01 2E 89 26 13 01 8C C8
E250 8E D0 8D 26 15 02 B4 2A CD 21 2E 8E 16 11 01 2E
E260 8B 26 13 01 2E C7 06 0F 01 00 00 59 5A 1F 58 2E
E270 FF 2E 03 01 50 1E 52 51 2E A1 0F 01 3D 00 00 75
E280 3A 2E C7 06 0F 01 01 00 B8 40 00 8E D8 80 3E 70
E290 00 00 74 20 2E 8C 16 11 01 2E 89 26 13 01 8C C8
E2A0 8E D0 8D 26 15 02 B4 2A CD 21 2E 8E 16 11 01 2E
E2B0 8B 26 13 01 2E C7 06 0F 01 00 00 59 5A 1F 58 2E
E2C0 FF 2E 07 01 0E 1F 8D 16 14 03 B4 09 CD 21 B4 34
E2D0 CD 21 2E 89 1E 0B 01 2E 8C 06 0D 01 B8 1C 35 CD
E2E0 21 2E 89 1E 03 01 2E 8C 06 05 01 BA 15 02 0E 1F
E2F0 B8 1C 25 CD 21 B8 28 35 CD 21 2E 89 1E 07 01 2E
E300 8C 06 09 01 BA 74 02 0E 1F B8 28 25 CD 21 8D 16
E310 C4 02 CD 27 46 69 78 64 61 74 65 20 34 2E 31 2C
E320 20 28 43 29 20 31 39 39 31 20 49 2E 20 43 6F 68
E330 65 6E 0A 0D 24
RCX
235
W
```

FIGURE 1: DOES YOUR PC LOSE TRACK OF THE DATE? Use DEBUG to create a TSR that makes DOS aware that midnight has passed.



EVEN THE BEST EQUIPMENT NEEDS SOLID SUPPORT.

SOUNDMAN 16, THE BEST SUPPORTED CD-QUALITY SOUND BOARD IN THE BUSINESS.

SoundMan[®] 16 is endowed with 7 day-a-week technical support, a 3-year free replacement warranty, a limited lifetime warranty, and discount hardware upgrades. SoundMan includes 16 bit, 44.1 KHz sampling/playback, a 20-voice Yamaha OPL-3 stereo synthesis chip, sound-enhanced jumperless installation, and a bundle of multimedia titles including MCS MusicRack, Screen Craze II and ICON Hear-IT Lite. It's guaranteed 100%

SoundBlaster[™] and AdLib[®] compatible, and is the only 16-bit sound board backed by Logitech's reputation for quality and service. Pick one up at your local dealer, or call 1-800-732-3037.

™/® Trademarks belong to their respective owners.

The Senseware Company

SPREADSHEETS Q & A

Graphing the Current Record in Excel

Orm using Excel 4.0 to track donations. I've managed to import data from our database and create a database worksheet, and now I'd like to create a line graph that will appear next to the data to display donations from the current record. Do I have to define a chart for each record?

Neil Carlson, Walnut, California

Thanks for asking a question that lets me show off one of Reed Jacobson's coolest tricks (Reed is an Excel consultant based in Arlington, Washington, and the author of Excel Trade Secrets, published by Que). In this case, the secrets are a relative range name that refers to the row where the active cell indicator is located and a date formula that recalculates whenever you press <F9>. Using these techniques lets you define a single chart that recalculates for each record you select.

Say you've set up the database in FIG-URE 1. (To do it, enter the labels and values in A1:E9.) In cell A11, enter =TO-DAY(). Save the worksheet as LIVEGRAF.XLS.

Then define the range names shown in the table at C11:D13. Put the active cell indicator on row 2, and select Formula • Define Name; in the Name box type Current, in the Refers to box type =\$C2:SE2, then click Add. Repeat the

process for the other names, then click Close to return to the sheet.

Reproduce the dollar signs in the name referents exactly as shown. Normally, Excel range names have absolute references, with dollar signs before each row and column reference; such names always refer to the same cells, no matter where the active cell indicator is located. By omitting dollar signs in the row references for the Current and Name ranges, you create names that are relative to the position of the active cell indicator.

Now use the chart wizard to set up an empty graph. Select any blank cell, such as A13. Click the chart wizard tool, drag to position the chart object, click the *Next* button, select the line graph, then click the fast-forward button to skip the remaining steps. Double-click on the

steps. Double-click on the blank chart to edit it. Select Chart • Edit Series. In the Name box, enter = LIVE-GRAF.XLS!Name; in the X Labels box, = LIVE-GRAF.XLS!Nonths; in the Y Values box, = LIVE-GRAF.XLS!Current. Click OK. Now click the legend, and press < Delete> to remove it. To add a title, select Chart • Attach Text, select the Chart Title radio button, and click OK. Type your title on the formula bar and press < Enter>.

Now for the secret ingredient. Click the formula bar at the top of the chart window, type =LIVEGRAF.XLSIA11, and

press **<Enter>**. The current date appears in the middle of your chart; drag it to the upper left corner beside the chart title. Right-click the date and pick *Font*. In the dialog box, set Color to *White*; in the Background box, click the *Transparent* radio button. Click *OK*, and the date text becomes invisible. Select *File • Glose* to return to the sheet.

The trick is putting the date formula in the chart. Since the chart USER GROUP TIP

Excel Keyboard Shortcut

In Excel, I frequently check cells that are referenced by a formula. While Formula • Select Special • Precedents will highlight a selected cell's formula's predecessor(s), it's faster to double-click the cell or select it and press <Ctrl>-[. To travel among the highlighted cells, press <Tab>. Press <Ctrl>-] to select cells with formulas that reference a selected cell.

David Stavert, Twin Cities PC Users Group

refers to that formula, it will recalculate every time you press <F9>. To test this, put the active cell indicator anywhere on rows 2 through 9, and press <F9> to recalculate.

Okay, Mister, Drop Those Labels!

In 1-2-3, I can create a bar chart that shows both positive and negative values, with the x-axis crossing at zero, midway on the y-axis. The negative bars appear below the chart, and the x-axis labels appear on the bottom of the chart. But in Excel, the labels appear right next to the x-axis and the negative bars fall on top of them. Can you help? Jeff Yingling, Lancaster, Pennsylvania

A Sure. Double-click on the graph to enter the chart window. Right-click on the x-axis, and choose *Patterns* from the pop-up menu. In the Tick Labels box, click the *Low* button, then select *OK*. The labels will appear at the bottom of your graph.

Quick Counting With Quattro or Excel

I use Quattro Pro/W to display the rotation schedules at the urology clinic at our hospital. Residents might spend the first quarter in a gynecology

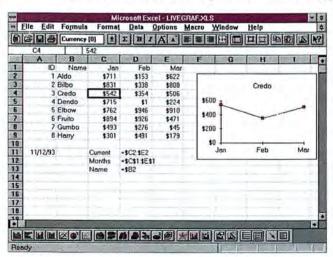
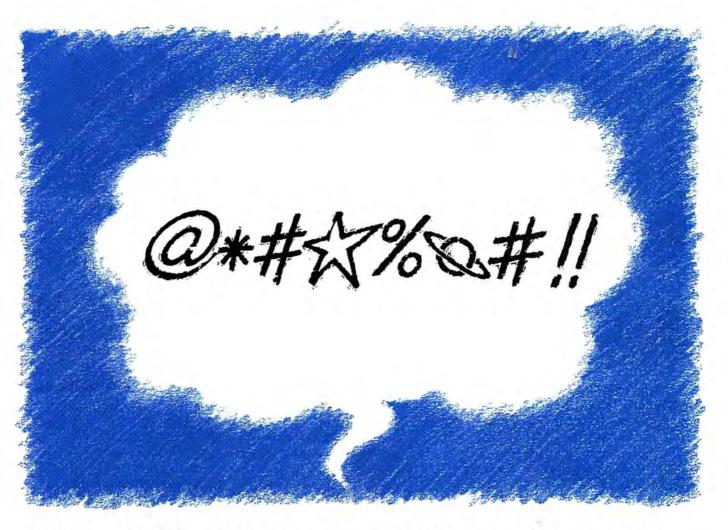


FIGURE 1: USE RELATIVE RANGE NAMES AND A DATE FORMULA to generate a different chart for each database record.



Sounds like it's time to call CompuServe for hardware and software support.

As advanced as computers are these days, they still manage to bring out the primitive in us sometimes. Why not put your verbal skills to better use, with CompuServe?

We offer a whole world of support. Including hardware and software forums filled with people from all over who have faced the problems you're dealing with now. No matter how basic — or complicated — your question, you can rely on your CompuServe friends to provide an answer.

We also have representatives of the most popular hardware manufacturers and software publishers online. They'll address your problems quickly, and provide you with information that's not available in any manual.

And then there are our vast reference resources.

Whether you want more in-depth information, or just to keep up to date, you can take advantage of our extensive computer libraries as well as a comprehensive collection of articles from leading industry publications.

So lower your voice — and your blood pressure — because help is on the way. For more information or to order, see your computer dealer or call 1 800 848-8199. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call 1 614 529-1349.



SPREADSHEETS Q&A

	Α	В	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
1		Otr 1	Qtr 2	atr 3	Qtr 4			Qtr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4
2	Thorin	CRA	GYN	R/E	OR			cc	CC	CC	CC
3	Dwalin	PED	GYN	OR	R/E			Qtr 1	Qtr 2	Otr 3	Qtr 4
4	Bifur	CC	OR	R/E	GYN			CRA	CRA	CRA	CRA
5	Bombur	CRA	GYN	CC	CRA			Qtr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4
6	Fili	GYN	R/E	PED	CC			GYN	GYN	GYN	GYN
7	Kili	R/E	CRA	OR	R/E			Otr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4
8	Baggins	OR	GYN	CC	PED			OR	OR	OR	OR
9								Otr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4
10								R/E	R/E	R/E	R/E
11	CC	1	0	2	1			Otr 1	Qtr 2	Otr 3	Otr 4
12	CRA	2	1	0	1						
13	GYN	1	4	0	1						
14	OR	1	1	2	1						
15	PED	1	0	1	1						
16	R/E	1	1	2	2						

FIGURE 2: TRADITIONALLY, EXTRACTING DATABASE COUNTS requires numerous formulas with slightly different criteria, as shown here. Quattro Pro 5.0 for Windows lets you use a single array formula instead.

rotation, the second in critical care, and so on. I need my worksheet to show the number of residents in each rotation for each quarter. What's the best way? Scott Swanson, Scottsdale, Arizona

A It depends on whether you've upgraded from release 1.0 to release 5.0, the newest version of Quattro Pro for Windows. (Don't panic, you haven't missed anything—the folks at Borland saw fit to skip releases 2, 3, and 4.) First, I'll show you the old database function method, which works in almost all spreadsheet programs, then I'll show you the new, more efficient way, which uses array formulas and works in Quattro Pro 5.0 for Windows and in Excel.

The traditional solution, shown in FIGURE 2, uses the database function @DCOUNT(). To set it up, enter the labels shown in A1..E8, A11..A16, and H1..K11. Then, in cell B11, enter the formula @DCOUNT(B\$1..B\$8,0,H1..H2). This formula counts the number of entries in Qtr 1 (B2..B8) that match the criteria in H1..H2 (that is, where 'CC' is under 'Qtr 1'). Now, every formula in B11.. B16 must be slightly different: The one in B12 is @DCOUNT(B\$1..B\$8, 0,113..114), because its criterion is different: the one in C11 is @DCOUNT(C\$1..C\$8,0,11..12), because it must calculate values for Qtr 2, and so on.

Array formulas provide a better solution to this problem because they require no criteria ranges and use only copies of a single formula. Quattro Pro 5.0 for Windows incorporates its own version of the array feature that has long been a hallmark of Excel. To try it, set up the worksheet in the same way, but omit the entries in H1..K11 and the formulas in B11..E16. In cell B11, enter @SUM(\$A11=B\$2..B\$8), and copy it into range B11..E16. This strange-looking

Spreadsheet Toolbox

If you use your spreadsheet program to analyze technical data, you've probably been frustrated by the limited range of graph types available. Even Quattro Pro occasionally comes up short when your analytical needs stray far from typical business applications. Scientists, statisticians, engineers, and analysts can extend the reach of their spreadsheet charts with DeltaGraph Professional for Windows, a \$495 stand-alone program from DeltaPoint.

In addition to offering the usual pie, bar, and line charts, DeltaGraph includes step charts, many variations of scatter plots, bubble charts, contour plots, spider charts, polar coordinates, and exotic 3-D specimens such as wire frames and 3-D scatter plots. Error bars are not a problem, and a variety of least-squares curve-fitting options are available. You can even supply your own functions to use for fitting curves. A drawing palette, clip-art library, gradient fills, and other decorative devices let you make your graphs flashy.

Anyone familiar with a Windows program can use DeltaGraph immediately. You begin a chart in a spreadsheetlike window, into which you can import or DDE-link data from your spreadsheet, insert and delete rows and columns, rotate the data, and so on. Then you choose a chart type and plot your graph, which appears in a drawing window. At this point, you can choose options, decorate the chart, then print it from DeltaGraph or OLE-embed it back into your spreadsheet.

DeltaGraph Professional for Windows 2.03, \$495; DeltaPoint, 800/446-6955, 408/648-4000.

Reader service no. 601



Here's some really big news for the little guy. Introducing the world's first EASY laser printer. The Citizen ProLaser 6000."

The Citizen ProLaser 6000 is the only laser printer you can get with the features you want, and the "easy" you need. Just like the big-guys, we have a list of impressive features (you techies can check it out below). The Citizen ProLaser 6000's features include a But what's really important is that it's easy to buy because 60005 features include a single component imaging cartridge, HP LaserJet III (PCL-5) compatibility, a reliable internal paper tray, 34 internal fonts, 6 PPM output, a 32-bit RISC processor and much more. Pretty good, huh? everything's included. It's easy to use because you just plug it

in and it works. And it's easy to look your best with lots of internal fonts and print quality that'll make you OOH and AAH.

So why do we put so much in a laser printer that costs so little? Hey, we're Citizen. We've been making dot-matrix printers that way

for years. And besides, someone's got to look out for the little guy.

Easy To Buy, Easy To Use, Easy To Look Your Best.

SPREADSHEETS 0 & A

formula is actually many formulas in one: It compares the label in A11 with every entry in the range B2..B8; each time there's a match, the array generates the value 1. The @SUM() function adds up the 1's and yields the count of CC rotations in Qtr 1. The dollar signs ensure that each copy of the formula refers to the proper ranges.

To enter the corresponding formula in Excel, type =SUM((\$A11=B\$2:B\$8)*1) in cell B11, then press < Ctrl>-< Shift>-< Enter> to enter the formula as an array. The multiplication by 1 is required to convert Excel's logical values into numbers before summing them. Then copy the formula to B11:E16.

May at the Races, Revisited

Several readers wrote to question my solution to James Woodfield's dilemma ("Quick Number Conversions," May Spreadsheets). As you may recall, he was keypunching times from The Daily Racing Form into Quattro in minutes, seconds, and fifths of a second. I suggested he enter the data as labels, then use a formula to convert the times to decimal seconds. "But why not just

enter the minutes into column A, the seconds into column B, and the fifths into column C?" many of you asked. "Then you could just combine them with the formula +A1*60+ B1+C1/5." True enough, dear readers, but if one has hundreds of times to enter,

it's a lot easier to put the entries all in one cell than to punch data into three columns.

At any rate, my formula was a doozy, so Roger Charlesworth, of Kittery Point, Maine, offered an elegant solution that uses the Parse command as a general strategy for keypunching any kind of delimited data into a spreadsheet (FIGURE 3). First, select column A and use Database Data Entry . Labels Only to force all entries in the column to be labels. In A1, enter the format line to be used for the parse: IV>SV>SV. (The format line determines how the parse command will divide the labels: V denotes the beginning of a value, > continues that value, and S skips a character—in this case, the

	- 51		721		
E	D	C	В	A	
Seconds				V>SV>SV	1
270.4	2	30	4	04.30.2	2
312	Ø	12	5	05.12.0	3
715.6	3	55	11	11.55.3	4

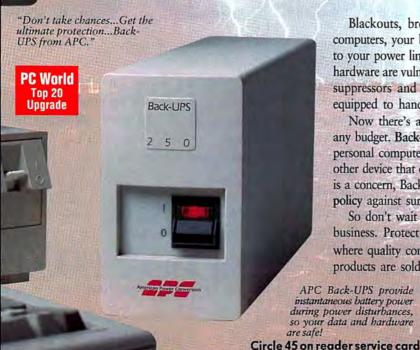
FIGURE 3: NEED TO PUNCH DELIMITED DATA into a spreadsheet? Here's a way to parse data into individual columns.

periods.) Now use the numeric keypad to enter the times starting in A2 as shown, with leading zeros for the minutes and seconds, and with a period (or any other character) as the delimiter. When you're finished, select Tools . Parse . Input and select A1..A4. Choose Output and select B2. Then select Go. To compute the seconds in column E, enter B3*60+C3+D3/5 into E2 and copy the formula to E2..E4.

By Richard Scoville

Richard Scoville is a software training consultant based in Chapel Hill, North Carolina. Spreadsheets welcomes your questions. See page 10 for contact information.

Introducing the \$139 investment no computer user can afford to be without...



Blackouts, brownouts, sags... if you use computers, your bottom line is directly linked to your power line. The fact is, your data and hardware are vulnerable to problems that surge suppressors and power directors just aren't equipped to handle.

Call for your FREE 60 page PC power protection handbook!

Now there's an Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) to suit any budget. Back-UPS® are perfect protection for LAN servers, personal computers, phone/fax systems, POS equipment, or any other device that can go down when the power does. If lightning is a concern, Back-UPS are even backed by a \$25,000 insurance policy against surge damage to your equipment (see details).

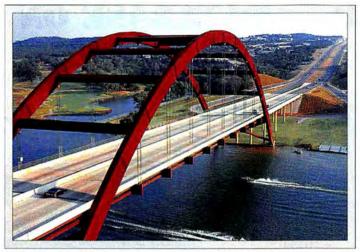
So don't wait for the inevitable power problem to rob your business. Protect your productivity with Back-UPS, available where quality computer

products are sold.

APC Back-UPS provide instantaneous battery power during power disturbances, so your data and hardware

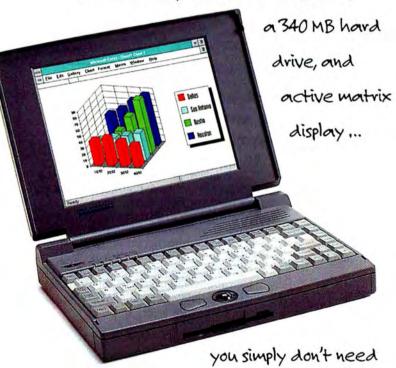
800-800-4APC, dept. A2

CALL FOR INFORMATION OR OTHER CONFIGURATIONS 1-800-331-1501



Austin has it all!

With Austin's powerhouse 486DX2-66,



a desktop computer anymore!







Circle 32 on reader service card

Buy Direct 1-800 SYSTEMS • AN IPC COMPANY •10300 METRIC BOULEVARD, AUSTIN, TEXAS 78758 FAX: 512-454-1357 • OVERSEAS: 512-339-3500 • CANADA: 1-800-338-1565

Austin 486 Notebooks

The freedom of fully portable, fully powered computing!

Discover the freedom to go anywhere the road takes you. Do anything. Anytime. Our compact, high-performance notebook computers prove it! The active-matrix color models provide crisp, clear screens with the advantage of simultaneous CRT and LCD display—a must for impressive, portable presentations.

The full-size keyboard is easy to use whether you're at your desk, in a plane, or on the road. The large 16mm trackball is located front and center for optimal comfort and control. The PCMCIA slots accept two Type II devices or one Type III device for communications and future multimedia options.

Powerful Portable!

The state-of-the-art Intel 486DX2-66 model packs all the speed and power of the best desktop workstation into a compact, lightweight case. A 32-bit local bus Windows accelerator provides the best notebook video performance available.

486DX2-66

\$4,499

340 MB Hard Drive, 9.5" TFT Active-Matrix Color LCD Display

Affordable Portable!

486SX-25

\$1,899

130 MB Hard Drive, 9.5" Mono Display

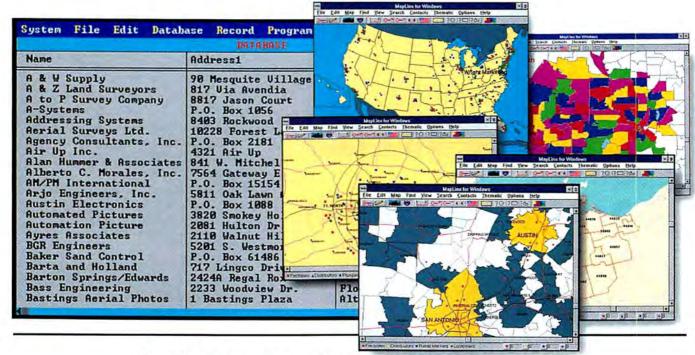
Austin 486 Notebooks

Intel 4865X, DX, or DX2 Processors • 4 MB RAM Expandable to 32 MB • 130, 213, or 340 MB Hard Drive • 3.5" Floppy Drive • 32-Bit Local Bus Windows Accelerator Video • Monochrome Display or TFT Active-Matrix Color Monitor with Simultaneous Display • 85-Key Keyboard with 16mm Frontand-Center Trackball . Two Serial Ports. One Parallel Port . Two- to Five-Hour Battery Life • 11.1" x 8.58" x 2", 6.3 lbs. • Preinstalled MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1 • One-Year Warranty

@ 1993 Austin Computer Systems. All rights reserved. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corp. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

THIS IS YOUR DATABASE.

THIS IS YOUR **DATABASE ON** MAPLINX.



MapLinx plots your data on detailed U.S. maps giving you incredible planning, analysis and decision-making power!

You're sitting on a gold mine. A database full of names and addresses. sales figures or other information that should be your most valuable asset in making good decisions.

But are you really getting the most out of it?

You will, with MapLinx for Windows. MapLinx automatically plots your data on U.S. maps accurate all the way down to individual zip codes and highways.

For the first time, you'll be able to see your data – for incredible planning, analysis and decision-making power!

Put your business on the map.

Across America, business professionals are using MapLinx to geographically analyze sales, service and competitive activity. To distribute leads, create balanced territories, and plan mailings and advertising with rifleshot accuracy.

MapLinx is a must for planning local or out-of-state travel. It highlights prospects and customers within a

Ideal for users of:

- Access, Approach, Paradox and other Windows databases.
- ACT!, PackRat and other Windows contact managers/PIMs.
- Excel, Quattro Pro and Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows.

given distance of a point, so you can efficiently "group" your appointments. You can even print hardcopies and plan your trips right on the map!

MapLinx is also a great tool for referring callers to their nearest dealer, service center, doctor or agent - depending on your business. It's perfect for planning service routes, analyzing store locations and much, much more. If you have a database, you need MapLinx!

"MapLinx is a classy, easy-to-use, relatively inexpensive tool."

InfoWorld, 3/15/93

Limited-Time Special Offer!

As part of a limited promotion, we're offering MapLinx for Windows at the remarkable price of only \$299.95 (reg. \$399.95). Available through Egghead and other software stores. Call to order or for more information!

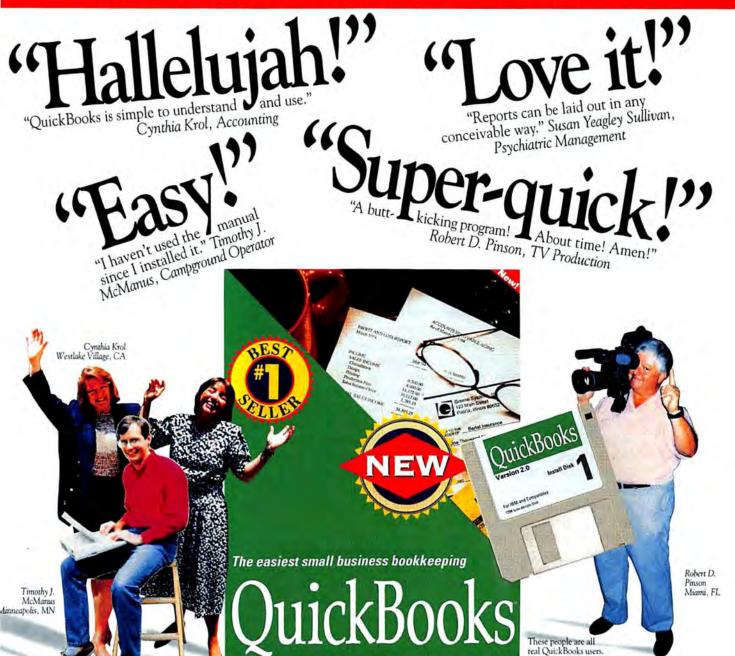
for Winds



60 Day No-Hassle Money Back Guarantee! -800-352-34

System Requirements: IBM AT, PS/2 or 100% compatibles; Microsoft Windows* 3.0 or higher; DOS 3.3 or higher; 2 Mb RAM; EGA, VGA, XGA or SVGA video card; Microsoft* or compatible mouse. ©Copyright 1993, MapLinx Corporation, 5068 West Plano Parkway, Plano, TX 75093-5099 Phone (214) 231-1400. All trademarks shown are the property of their respective companies.

New Version 2.0! Choose DOS or Windows.



Why is QuickBooks #1? Word of Mouth. It's the #1 selling bookkeeping software for small business people. It's the #1 recommendation from retailers. And most importantly, it's #1 with users.

Susan Yeagley Sullivan San Diego, CA

Because QuickBooks* is so easy, you don't even need to know a debit from a credit. If you know how to write checks and invoices, you know how to use QuickBooks. Just fill in the familiar forms on the screen and it does all your bookkeeping for you. Invoicing and accounts receivable. Check writing and accounts payable. Plus all the financial reports you need to manage more profitably.

And it's fast. For instance, it finishes any

repeat entry for you as soon as you start typing. Add QuickPay[™] and you have complete payroll, too.

It's also easy to tailor QuickBooks to your business. Simply choose from a list of business types and then customize the settings and reports as much as you want.

"Extraordinarily easy to use, yet provides plenty of accounting power." PC Magazine

"QuickBooks is the easiest." New York Times

"A great program if you're more interested in running your small business than becoming an accountant." PC World

Now we'll look forward to hearing the word from you.

New Version 2.0! Choose DOS or Windows.

(Thanks for all your comments and photos!)

Try New QuickBooks For Only \$8.00!

Pay only shipping and handling now to try QuickBooks. If you decide to keep using it after 30 days, pay just \$99. Otherwise, it's yours free.

Call 1-800-624-8742

to order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Add QuickPay to your order for just \$59.95. (QuickPay not available in Canada.) Credit card orders only.

Please have your card ready. Offer for first time users only.

International shipping extra.

Expires 6/30/94

Ad Code: PWBHK

System requirements: DOS: IBM* compatible PC, 640K RAM, DOS 3.0 or higher, and 3.2 MB free on hand disk. Windows: IBM* compatible PC, 386 or higher, 2MB RAM minimum (4MB recommended), Windows 3.1 or higher, 8MB free on hard disk. QuickBooks is a registered trademark of Intuit. QuickPay is a trademark of Intuit. Clitutit 1993

WORD PROCESSING Q & A

Wandering Margins in WordPerfect 5.1

I hope you can help solve my problem with margins in WordPerfect 5.1 for DOS. I often need to retrieve a onepage document and insert it into a document already loaded into the program. Using <\$hift><F10> works fine, but if the inserted document has different page margins than the existing document, the margins for all pages from the point of inserted document. I need to preserve the margins in both documents. Is there a way to keep the margin settings from changing?

Hal Skurnick, Chappaqua, New York

You've run into a problem caused by A the way the DOS version of Word-Perfect 5.1 handles formatting codes. When you insert a document into an existing document, any codes in that inserted document are retrieved as well. That's fine, since it preserves the margins of the document you're inserting. Unfortunately, though, WordPerfect sees those new margins as the new default for the rest of the document and resets the margins for everything after the inserted material. There's no automatic way to correct this, but I can show you how to minimize the problem. The following tip assumes that you've set the margins in both of your documents

instead of using WordPerfect's defaults.

With the main document on the screen, move the cursor to the place you want to insert the other document. Press <Ctrl>-<Enter> twice to insert two hard page breaks. You'll see two sets of paired dotted lines indicating the position of the page breaks. Now, position your cursor between the breaks, press <\$hift>-<F10>, type in the file name of the document you want to insert, and press <Enter>. After the inserted document appears, press <F2><Ctrl><Enter> <F2> to jump past the inserted material. Your cursor will appear just past the second hard page marker. Now press <\$hift>-<F8> to access the Format menu and reset the margins to match those of the main document. (Note: If you do this frequently using the same margin settings, consider recording a macro using the <Ctrl>-<F10> command to automate the margin-setting commands.)

When you print the document, the inserted document will appear on its own page, unless you delete the hard page breaks.

Missing Symbol Fonts in WinWord

Q Several of my True Type symbol and dingbat fonts don't appear in the font list of WinWord's Symbol dialog box, while some text fonts that have no symbols in them do show up. Can I

change this font list? If not, how can I select Insert•Symbol to access these fonts?

Jiro Feingold, Seattle

A There's no simple way to alter the font list in the Symbol dialog box. But here's an easy trick you can use to force the dialog box to include any font that's available in Windows.

Start by positioning the cursor where you want to insert a symbol. Press **<Space>** followed by **Shift>-Cleft>** to insert and highlight a space. Now select *Format • Character* or click on the font pulldown list from the tool ribbon and choose the symbol or dingbat font you want. Select *Insert • Symbol*, then if the (Normal Text) entry isn't selected in the Symbols From font list, scroll through the list and select it. You'll see the characters from the font you just chose in the grid. To insert a character, just double-click on it. The symbol character will automatically replace your highlighted space character.

256-Color Speedup for WordPerfect for Windows

1 use WordPerfect for Windows in a 256-color mode on my super-VGA card, but the program seems to run very slowly. Is there any remedy other than purchasing a faster video card?

Gregory Ward, Oakland, California

A faster video card couldn't hurt, but if you have WordPerfect 5.2 for Windows or the April 1992 release of WordPerfect 5.1 for Windows, there's another way. You can hurry things up by forcing the program to write directly to the screen. To set this up, exit WordPerfect and return to Program Manager. Highlight the WordPerfect icon, then select File Properties or press Alt>-Enter to bring up the Program Item Properties dialog box. In the Command Line field, after WPWIN.EXE, type a space, then add /FL and click OK.

From then on, when you start the program you'll notice faster screen response, although you may also see some flicker if you press <Ctrl>-<F3> to update your screen. The /FL command line switch also prevents crashes with some super-VGA drivers in 256-color mode.

Tight and Loose Text in Ami Pro

Occasionally I need to shrink some text horizontally in Ami Pro. For example, if a title in a document is just one or two characters too wide, I'd like

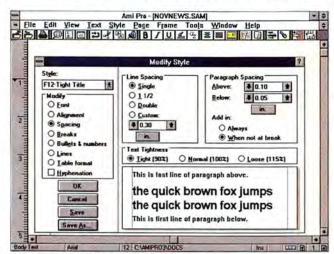


FIGURE 1: SHRINK OR EXPAND TEXT to make headlines fit just right from Ami Professional's Modify Style dialog box.

Who says PCbuyers cando without?

Wedo!





Networks Without Wires

Buy one WaveLAN Wireless network card. Get one FREE!

Buy one WaveLAN card and any two selected PCs or notebooks, and we'll throw in the second card FREE!

Get connected with one of the many outstanding communications options available from AT&T/NCR. Showcased here is our award-winning, wireless network that brings you superior flexibility and mobility. Each WaveLAN card comes with software drivers, utilities and an omni-directional antenna that gets you communicating in no time.

Connectivity...Where you want it.

Because WaveLAN is wireless, you have your networks where you need them, not where wiring dictates. Plus, since WaveLAN uses cost-effective radio frequency spread-spectrum technology, you can communicate without expensive cabling and wiring.



Connectivity... When you want it.

WaveLAN allows a single server to communicate with more than 200 clients over a 50,000 square foot range. And, because of our PCMCIA card for notebooks, you can come into the office and get connected to your LAN when you want... effortlessly.

Connectivity... How you want it.

Whether you use Novell Netware (through 3.11), OS/2 LAN Manager or TCP/IP, WaveLAN is ready to co-exist and keep you connected. Security is just as easy. WaveLAN includes a built-in scrambler and secret LAN Segment ID code. An optional DES chip is available to automatically encrypt all data.

Connectivity... You want it.

Here's how you get a WaveLAN card FREE. Buy any two designated AT&T/NCR PCs with one WaveLAN card, and we'll throw in the second card FREE. That's a \$695 value. While WaveLAN runs on all NCR PCs, only those designated with this WaveLAN symbol qualify for this offer. Hurry, offer expires 11/30/93.

Support Without Strings

Industry Leading 3-year On-Site Warranty

For more than a hundred years, NCR has made customer service the keystone of our business. Once again, we lead the industry

with our threeyear on-site warranty on all desktop PCs, including parts, labor and monitor.



Our warranty is a real dollars and cents commitment to you. It covers all U.S.-installed equipment. We don't expect our systems to bring you anything other than tremendous satisfaction. But we've staked our reputation and resources on their quality by giving you a true benchmark for comparison.

Superior Support From NCR Service Specialists

When you need help we're here. Service is on-site within 24 hours from one of 5,000 NCR-trained and dedicated Service Specialists.

These specialists know your NCR systems inside and out. They're located in over 700 service centers throughout the U.S. with the parts you need when you need them.

Your complete satisfaction is why we won't farm out our service work to some third party.

There's just too much at stake. Downtime for you. A hardwon reputation for us.



Call anytime, day or night.

Many times you don't need someone onsite to solve a problem. That's why we also

keep our **toll-free Techline open twenty-four hours a day.** You'll be in touch with some of the best-trained folks in the business.

Ask about our 30-day, no-questions-asked, money-back guarantee.

No strings attached. No fine print, either. Just the kind of support you expect from NCR.

Without A Doubt.



486SX/25

\$50/month

NCR

486DX2/50

\$2,495

\$95/month

· Intel Pentium OverDrive Ready

- Intel486SX/25 (upgradable to 50MHz)
- 3 ISA Expansion Slots/3 Drive Bays
- · 120MB Hard Drive (expandable to 1GB)
- 4MB RAM at 70ns (expandable to 32MB)
- External Cache Upgradable to 256KB
- · 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- · VESA Local Bus Video
- Windows TurboCharger Video (Cirrus 5426) w/1MB Video RAM
- · 14" SVGA VESA Flicker-Free .39mm Monitor

Performance on a Budget!

Great Systems. Great Prices. Great Values.







486SX/33

\$1.845



- Intel486SX/33 (upgradable to 66MHz)
- · 3 ISA Expansion Slots/3 Drive Bays
- · 160MB Hard Drive (expandable to 1GB)
- · 4MB RAM at 70ns (expandable to 32MB)
- · External Cache Upgradable to 256KB
- · 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- · VESA Local Bus Video
- Windows TurboCharger Video (Cirrus 5426) w/1MB Video RAM
- · 14" SVGA VESA Flicker-Free .28mm Monitor

Great For Home Or Office!



· Intel Pentium OverDrive Ready

- Intel486DX2/50
- 2 VESA Expansion Slots/4 ISA **Expansion Slots**
- 5 Drive Bays
- 240MB Hard Drive (expandable to 2GB)
- 8MB RAM at 70ns (expandable to 64MB)
- · External Cache Upgradable to 256KB
- · 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- VESA Local Bus Video
- Windows TurboCharger Video (Cirrus 5426) w/1MB Video RAM
- 14" SVGA VESA Flicker-Free .28mm Monitor

Outstanding Business Workhorse!



\$141/month

NCR

486DX2/66

· Intel Pentium OverDrive Ready

- Intel486DX2/66
- · 2 VESA Expansion Slots/4 ISA Expansion Slots
- · 5 Drive Bays
- · 340MB Hard Drive (expandable to 2GB)
- 12MB RAM at 70ns (expandable to 64MB)
- · 64KB External Cache (upgradable to 256KB)
- · 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- VESA Local Bus Video
- Diamond Viper Video (Weitek P9000) w/2MB Video RAM
- · NEC 15" SVGA VESA Flat Screen .28mm Monitor

Graphics Powerhouse!



NCR 486DX2/66

\$134/month



· Intel Pentium OverDrive Ready

- Intel486DX2/66
- 2 VESA Expansion Slots/4 ISA **Expansion Slots**
- · 5 Drive Bays
- 520MB Hard Drive (expandable to 2GB)
- · 16MB RAM at 70ns (expandable to 64MB)
- · 256KB External Cache
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- Upgradable to VESA Local Bus Video
- SVGA Server Video (Cirrus 5422) w/512KB Video RAM
- · 14" SVGA VESA Flicker Free Screen .39mm Monitor

Fantastic File Server!

All NCR Desktop Systems include a pre-loaded **Productivity Pak:**

Options:

- · Fax/modems
- · Networking cards
- · Memory/disk upgrades
- · Printers
- · A variety of popular applications.



Demand the best. Only with NCR.

- · Superior connectivity, flexibility and mobility.
- · Great WindowsTM systems.
- Next business-day service and technical support.
- · Free 3-year on-site warranty parts, labor and monitor included.





Call NCR Direct Connect: 1-800-398-6371

Stay connected and road-ready.

These Road-Ready Systems are part of our Mobile Networked Computing strategy that combines NCR's innovative portable technology with AT&T's global communications leadership, like our AT&T EasyLink Services, a portable communications network. Our notebooks are smaller, lighter, faster and better-connected than ever before.



Safari 3150



Mono \$2,315 or \$88/month Mono \$3,275 or \$118/month

Color

Color





- Intel486SX/25 (upgradable to 487)
- 170MB Removable Hard Drive (80MB and 120MB available)
- . 3.5" Internal Floppy Drive
- 3-4 Hour Battery-life
- 5.5 lb. (6.3 color)
- 9.5" TFT Active Color or Mono Screen
- · 4MB RAM (upgradable to 20M3)
- 512KB Video Memory
- 1 PCMCIA slot (Type 2)
- Local Bus Video
- Dual Video Display
- · Front-mounting Cableless Trackball
- Enhanced Pre-loaded Software DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, Bitfax, Tourguide, AT&T Mail, AccessPLUS and on-line Windows documentation
- · 3-year Warranty (first year on-site)

Road-ready accessories

- AT&T Keep in Touch PCMCIA Modem 14.4 data/9.6 fax cellular ready
- DataRace[™] PCMCIA Modem 9.6 data/9.6 fax
- Cellular Interface Cable (Connects AT&T modem to cellular phone)
- PCMCIA 10Base2 Network Interface Card
- · PCMCIA 10BaseT Network Interface Card
- · PCMCIA Thick Ethernet Network Interface Card
- · PCMCIA Thin Ethernet Network Interface Card
- · PCMCIA WaveLAN Network Interface Card
- · External Battery Charger & Auto Adapter
- Extra batteries, hard drives, additional RAM and other accessories available.

- Intel486SL/33
- 180MB Removable Hard Drive (250MB available)
- 3.5" Internal Floppy Drive (can be replaced w/2nd battery)
- 3-6 Hour Battery-life (upgradable to 12)
- 6.1 lb. (6.8 color)
- 9.5" TFT Active Color Removable Screen or 9.4" Mono Screen
- 4MB RAM (expandable to 12MB)
- 1MB Video Memory
- . 2 PCMCIA Slots (Type 2) or 1 Slot (Type 3)
- · Local Bus Video
- Dual Video Display
- Trackball
- Enhanced Pre-loaded Software
- · 3-year Warranty (first year on-site)

Order AT&T/NCR. We've Made It Easy.

We accept VISA, MasterCard or American Express credit cards. Also, don't forget to ask about your business financing and leasing options through AT&T Capital Corporation.

Hours: 8 AM - 8 PM, Monday through Friday.







Performance, Price, Service, Support. Things no one should be without.





Call NCR Direct Connect: 1-800-398-6371

NCR products are available through Direct Connect or through your local reseller. Call 1-800-624-7187 for the reseller nearest you.

NCR is the name and mark of NCR Corporation. AT&T and the AT&T globe design are registered service marks and trademarks of American Telephone and Telegraph Company. The Intel Inside logo. Intel 486 and Pentium are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. DOS and Windows are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. Prices configuration and availability subject to change without notice. No substitutes may be made for this promotion. Offer applies to U.S. sales only. Prices and money-back guarantee do not include shipping. Shipping charges are calculated according to weight and distance. Appropriate sales tax will be added. NCR Corporation is not responsible for errors in typography or photography. (c) 1993 NCR Corporation.

to squeeze the text to fit on one line. But I don't want to change fonts. Do you have any suggestions?

Angela Whitbread, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

A I can suggest a method, but it's rather clumsy until you get used to it. With your cursor positioned in the text you want to squeeze, select Style•Modify Style. In the Modify Style dialog box, select the Spacing option in the Modify list. The dialog box will change. In the middle right portion of the dialog box (see FIGURE 1), you'll find three Text Tightness options, Tight (90 percent), Normal (100 percent) and Loose (115 percent). Select Tight to close up your text a bit.

Now for the tricky part. Don't click OK yet or your Tight setting will apply to all the text that uses the same style name as the text you want to shrink. Click Save As first. In the next dialog box, type in a new name for your tightened style, say, Tight Title, then click OK. You'll see your new style in the Style box. Now click OK again. To apply this new style to the paragraph containing the cursor, select Style Select A Style, choose Tight Title from the dialog box, and you'll see the text tighten up.

This new style name will be saved with that document, but it won't appear in any new documents you may create. To save the Tight Title style (or any other style you might change) permanently in the current style sheet file, select Style Save as a Style Sheet. Make sure the With Contents box is unchecked, then click OK to save the style sheet with its original name. Confirm overwriting the existing style sheet by clicking Yes in the box that appears.

Borderless Tables in WordPerfect

I use WordPerfect 5.1 for DOS to create and maintain my personal telephone list. To simplify data entry, I use the <Alt>-<F7>TC command to set up a table with three columns—one for the name plus one for a voice number and one for a fax number—for each entry. This works great, and it lets me move from column to column by pressing <Tab>. But when I want to print a copy of the phone list, I'd rather not

print the border lines. I know I could remove the borders altogether with the <Alt>-<F7>L command, but I really like seeing them on the screen. Is there a way to shut off the borders only when I print the list?

Imran T. Ahmed, Fairfax, Virginia

A There is a solution, but it's not obvious. Before you print your phone list, press Shift> F7>GN. This command calls up the printing menu and then sets Graphics Quality to the Do Not Print option. Do Not Print suppresses all graphics and line printing, including those pesky borders. When you save the file, this setting is saved with your document, so the borders won't print even if you change other elements of the file. However, the setting is not saved as a WordPerfect default for other documents.

WordPerfect 5.x for Windows users can apply the same technique. After creating a table with the *Layout*• *Tables*• *Create* command, select *File*• *Print*. In the Print dialog box, click and hold the *Graphics Quality* button, and choose the *Do Not Print* option in the list. As with the DOS version, the setting is stored with the document, but not as a WordPerfect default for other documents.

There's just one cautionary note: With the Graphics Quality•Do Not Print option set, all of the graphics in your document are suppressed, including other lines, graphical images, special characters created with the Compose feature, and background shading.

Reversed Printing in WinWord

Is it possible to print reversed (white on black) type in Word for Windows 2.0c? I've tried doing this but haven't had any success. I can make the text look fine on the screen: I select it, choose Format • Character, set the color for selected text to white, then select Format • Border • Shading and set the background color to black. But when I print I get just a black box. I'm using True Type fonts with an HP LaserJet IIID printer.

Mark Paciga, Rothersay, New Brunswick, Canada A You've hit upon the right way to produce reversed type. Unfortunately, your printer refuses to go along with the program. Word for Windows has trouble printing TrueType fonts in white on a black background on some printers.

Here's how to impose your design sense on your uncooperative printer. Before printing your document, select File Print Setup. With your printer highlighted in the Printer list, click the Setup button. In the dialog box that appears, click the Options button, then uncheck the Print TrueType as Graphics check box. Click OK until you return to your document, then select File Print to print your document. Your reversed type should be just right.

Note: If you don't see an Options button, you'll need to update your printer driver. Contact Hewlett-Packard at 303/353-7650.

By the way, reader Bryan Davis has written a macro that automates the process of reversing type in WinWord. You'll find it in this month's *Star-Dot-Star* column.

By George Campbell

George Campbell is a contributing editor for PC World. Word Processing welcomes your questions. See page 10 for contact information.



Counting WinWord Words

To get a word count faster than Word for Windows allows on its own, use the Tools • Macro command to create this macro:

Sub MAIN

Dim DLG As Dialog FileSummaryInfo GetCurValues DLG

Print DLG.NumWords

End Sub

When you run the macro, the current word count appears on the status line. For quick access to the macro, use Tools • Options to assign it to a key, tool bar button, or menu. Patrick Marshall

Silver Spring, Minnesota

WINDOWS Q&A

Custom File Manager Menu

I noticed that after installing DOS 6.0 and the accompanying Windows files, File Manager now has a Tools menu that lets me launch Microsoft Anti-Virus and Backup utilities. But I already own Norton Backup for Windows, and after trying both, I'd like to stick with Norton. Can I launch Norton from the new Tools menu?

Barbara Baker, Farmington Hills, Michigan

A It's not surprising that you'd prefer Norton Backup for Windows; Microsoft Backup is a licensed, somewhat stripped-down version of the Norton product. Fortunately, it's easy to substitute any third-party backup program for its DOS 6.0 counterpart and launch the new utility from File Manager's Tools menu. Just rename the new utility's executable file to match the Microsoft Backup executable file (MWBACKUP.EXE), overwriting the Microsoft Backup utility in the process. (If you don't want to lose Microsoft Backup, copy MWBACKUP.EXE into another directory before going on.)

In File Manager, locate and select the Norton Backup executable file NBWIN.EXE. Select File • Copy and in the To text box, type the drive, path, and executable file name of the DOS 6.0 utility you want to replace. In this instance, you might type

C:\DOS\MWBACKUP.EXE.

Then click OK and, if requested, click OK again to confirm that you want to replace one file with another. You will now be able to launch Norton Backup from File Manager's Tools menu.

If you later decide that you would like to replace Microsoft Anti-Virus with some other program, follow the preceding steps to overwrite MWAV.EXE, the Microsoft Anti-Virus executable file. Then remove any references to the Microsoft VSafe and MSAV programs in AUTOEXEC.BAT and to the VSafe Manager (MWAVTSR.EXE) in WIN.INI. Finally, delete any Anti-Virus icons in Program Manager's Startup group. The next time that you're in File Manager, you will be able to launch your chosen utilities from the Tools menu.

Stuck Windows

I can't seem to size windows dynamically anymore. My choices are either full screen, half screen, or a tiny box that barely shows the word Ami, much less Pro. Why is Windows doing this, and how can I make it stop?

Kenny Rubenstein, New Orleans

A Sounds like someone's been messing with your granularity—and I don't mean your sugar bowl. Launch Control Panel and double-click the *Desktop* icon. In the Sizing Grid section, change the Granularity setting to a lower number. This number creates an invisible grid to which your windows "snap" whenever you size or position them. If the setting is too high (the maximum is 49), you can get the bizarre results you describe. For unfettered control, set this number to **0** and click *OK*.

Simpler Associations

I'm teaching our staff how to associate file extensions with applications, so they can launch documents by double-clicking them in File Manager. Some users are confused by all the PATH information shown in the File•Associate dialog box. Is there a way to hide this clutter and show just the program names?

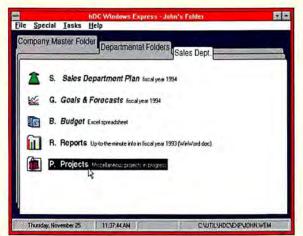
Reed Conger, San Antonio

A You can essentially push this minutiae to the side by inserting some extra spaces between the program name (such as PageMaker) and its path information (such as F:\PM5\PM5.EXE). The trick involves editing REG.DAT, which contains that information, using Windows' Registration Info Editor.

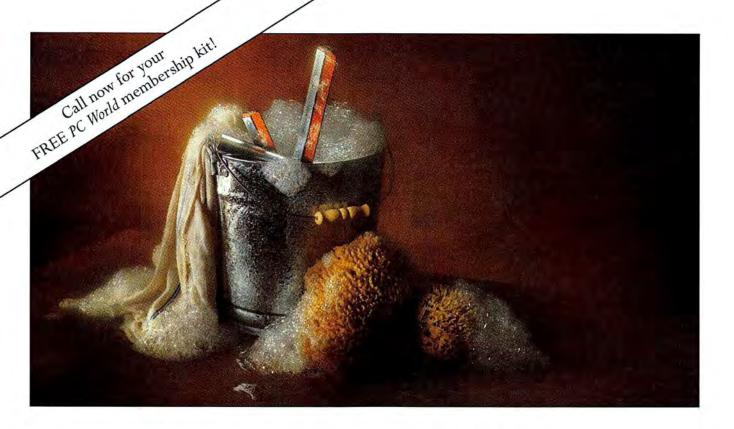
First, make a backup copy of the REG.DAT file in your Windows directory. Then, in either File Manager or Program Manager, select File Run, type REGEDIT, and press < Enter>.

From the list of Registered File Types, select the program name that you want to change and choose *Edit• Modify File Type*. The program name

Windows Toolbox



Some people look at Windows and ask, "Why can't it be more like a Mac?" hDC asks, "Why not make it better?" Windows Express 4.0 replaces the Program Manager with a simple, Intuitive menu system that makes launching programs a breeze. And unlike with Program Manager, groups are kept on file folders that you can quickly thumb through. You can even nest folders within each other. Novices will love the simplicity; system administrators will love the capability to hide the plumbing—and keep users from wandering into areas they shouldn't. Express also comes with a powerful macro language that can launch programs, open files, set up DDE links, and more. List price is \$99.95, with volume discounts available for the run-time version. hDC Computer Corp., 800/321-4606, 206/885-5550, 206/881-9770 (fax). Reader service no. 640



CompuServe does Windows.

Introducing a whole new way to look at CompuServe: CompuServe Information Manager for Windows (WinCIM[®]). It's a fully integrated Windows application, and lets you

take advantage of Windows when you're on CompuServe. It'll make your session faster, more efficient, easier, and a lot more fun.

With the help of icons and pull-down menus, you'll

find your CompuServe time is almost effortless. Cruise the forums, browse through your messages, download files — it's all about as simple as clicking a mouse button.

And with WinCIM you can do more offline, too. That means everything from writing letters to reading the answers to your hardware and software questions can be done

much more economically.

PC World is now available on CompuServe, too, with a special introductory offer: order now, and get a free membership kit (new members only, please), including a \$15 usage credit.

Just call 1 800 848-8199 and ask for the PC World representative. Outside the United States and Canada, call 1 614 457-0802.



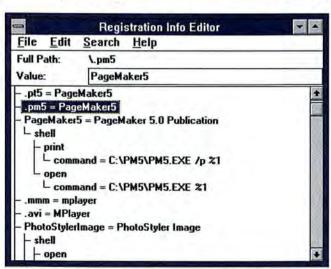
WINDOWS Q & A

will appear in the File Type text box. Place the cursor at the end of the name, type 30 or 40 spaces, and click OK. The next time a user picks File Associate in File Manager, the path information for this program should be pushed completely out of view. If it isn't, repeat the steps and insert a few more spaces.

Since you need to modify a number of items, here's a faster method. In File Manager or Program Manager, choose File • Run, type REGEDIT /V, and press < Enter>. This starts the Registration Editor in advanced mode and displays all the programs, associated file extensions, and other registration database information, in a tree diagram.

To edit an item, click or cursor down the tree to an entry that branches directly off the "trunk," such as .pm5= PageMaker5. (Do not select subbranches.) Press <abra> and the cursor jumps to the Value field at the top of the window. Place the cursor after the program name and type 30 or 40 spaces. Press Tab again to return the cursor to the previous position on the tree, and move on. When you've edited all the descriptions, select File Save Changes.

Other speed tips: You can jump from entry to entry in the tree by pressing the first letter of the item until you reach it. You can also speed editing by copying a slug of spaces to the Clipboard. The next time you are in the Value field, simply press <Ctrl>-V to paste them in.



WINDOWS' HIDDEN TOOL: REGEDIT lets you push clutter to the side by simplifying file associations, OLE settings, and more.

Smarter Paintbrush Defaults

When I work with graphics files, I generally use PCX files. But when I open Paintbrush to view an image, the files that show up automatically in the File Name list are all BMP and DIB files. I don't mind the BMPs, but I've never used a DIB file. Can Paintbrush show me PCX files by default?

John Terzian, Buffalo

A Sure thing. First, make a backup of PBRUSH.EXE (Paintbrush's executable file), which is in the Windows directory. Now launch Windows Write, and open PBRUSH.EXE, making sure that you click *No Conversion* in the resulting Write dialog box. Search for '.BMP;*.DIB'. Delete the letters DIB and insert PCX; then replace the PCX entry (the fourth extension on that line) with DIB. Save the file and exit. When you next launch Paintbrush, you'll see both BMP and PCX files by default.

Sneaking Out of Windows, Part I

At night I need to run unattended Windows tasks, such as updating an Excel spreadsheet and then exiting to DOS. I have no problems automating this, except for the last step. How can I make Windows quit when Excel does? Karl Ohler, Calgary, Alberta, Canada

You could write an Excel macro that exits Windows, but here's a procedure that will work for any Windows

program. Simply make Excel your Windows shell. When you start Windows, Excel will start instead of Program Manager, and when you exit Excel, Windows will also go bye-bye.

First, make a backup copy of SYSTEM.INI. Make another copy called SYS_XL.INI. Open that file with a text editor and locate the line 'SHELL=PROGMAN.EXE' in the [boot] section. Edit the line so it reads

SHELL=C:\EXCEL\EXCELEXE (change the drive and path to reflect Excel's location on your hard drive). Then save the file.

Now create a batch file that substitutes SYS_XL.INI for SYSTEM.INI, launches Windows, then restores SYS-TEM.INI when finished. The batch file should log on to your Windows subdirectory and contain these commands:

COPY SYSTEM.INI SYSTEM.ORG COPY SYS_XL.INI SYSTEM.INI WIN COPY SYSTEM.ORG SYSTEM.INI

When Windows starts, Excel will start automatically and run your auto-executing macro. When the macro exits Excel, Windows will shut down as well.

You can use this technique with Windows programs other than Excel—even Solitaire—though some programs can't function as the Windows shell.

Sneaking Out of Windows, Part II

I'm responsible for a PC used by patrons at a library. We run everything—including some Windows applications—via a DOS menuing program. But when users exit a Windows app, they end up at the Program Manager instead of the DOS menu. Can I write a batch file so that exiting a Windows program exits Windows as well?

John M. Huber, Milwaukee

Well, if you can squeeze a few more dollars out of the library system, I'd reverse your strategy: Run everything from Windows, including DOS programs, using a Windows menu program such as Windows Express from hDC Computer Corporation (see "Toolbox").

However, if you insist on sticking with DOS, consider the procedure described in the previous tip. You'll need to create a batch file and modified SYSTEM.INI for each Windows application and tie each batch file to the appropriate menu option.

By Scott Dunn

Scott Dunn is a contributing editor for PC World and coauthor of 101 Windows Tips (Peachpit Press, Berkeley, California, 1992). Windows Q&A welcomes your questions. See page 10 for contact information.

The Best Accounting Solution for any Business.

New Mondial, from the publishers of award-winning Pacioli 2000, combines the features of a specialized vertical accounting system, with the price and ease-of-use of an off-the-shelf system. Plus, if you hurry, you can take advantage of our special introductory offer.

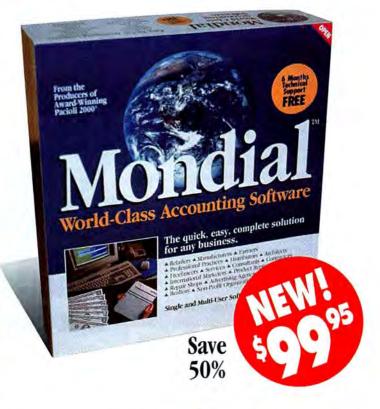
Get a World of Savings with this Competitive Upgrade Deal!

Call today and tell us the name of the accounting or bookkeeping software you're currently using, and you'll receive Mondial for only \$99.95. That's 50% off the already low suggested retail price of \$199.95!

You also get six month's technical assistance (a \$50 value) ABSOLUTELY FREE! And we guarantee that Mondial is the ideal accounting software for your business. If not completely satisfied, just return the software to us within 30 days, and we'll refund you money or credit your charge card, less \$7.50 shipping and handling.

So, take advantage of this tremendous offer. Just look at the range of features listed below and you'll understand how Mondial can meet the particular accounting needs of your operation.

Features	Mondial™	Pacioli 2000®	Quick- Books®	DacEasy®	Peach- tree®
Double Entry/Single Entry	Y/Y	Y/N	N/Y	Y/N	Y/N
Multi-User (included)	Y	Y	Not Available	Extra \$	Extra \$
Point-of-Sale	Y	Partial	N	Extra \$	N
Inventory Control	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Multi-Store/Warehouse	Y	N	N	N	N
Product Assembly	Y	N	N	Y	N.
Multi-Currency	Y	N	N	N	N
Project Cost Control	Y	N	Y	N	N
Job Costing	Y	N	N	N	Y
Order Entry	Y	N	N	Extra \$	Y
Auditing	Y	Y	N	N	N
Balance Posting	On-Line	Batch	On-Line	Batch	Batch
Imports Quicken/Pacioli F	iles Y/Y	NY	Y/N	N/N	N/N





Multi-User Networkable

Grows with your business. Single or multi-user system, ready-to-use right out-of-the-box. No software upgrading or additional per-user fees.



General Ledger

Double or single-entry interface, keeps 36 periods open. Consolidates companies; posts balances on-line; prints, displays or exports dozens of pre-designed reports.



Inventory Control

5 Costing system; multiple vendors per SKU; keeps 36 month sales & purchase history; prints or exports product reports and bar-coded labels; adjusts physical counts.



Automatically updates customer balances and inventory records; tracks back orders, prints packing slips, supports multiple locations; allows unlimited number of reps.



Billing

Time, Services & Products Billings supported. Prepares any sales tax rate; returns or credits; provides balances & product availability; uses plain paper/printed forms.



Prints invoices or sales tickets. Tracks cash, credit cards, layaways and company credit payments. Unlimited number of stations supported; updates stock on hand.



Budgeting

Prepares budgets from past history; helps prepare "what if?" scenarios and exports them for spreadsheet or graphical



Multi-Location Control

Supports unlimited number of locations; keeps stock per store; maintains 36 month sales activity; prepares internal transfers and drop shipments.



Assembly Control

Allows unlimited number of components; allows component identification upon disassembly; allows usage of time compo-nents as required for light manufacturing.



Ideal for maintenance and repair shops. Allows posting of parts and services from multiple cost centers; prints outstanding jobs reports; prepares invoices.



Accounts Receivable

Applies cash receipts to unpaid invoices; keeps purchase histories; prints statements, aging reports and mailing labels; supports open invoice or balance forward systems.



Controls all purchases and outstanding PO's; prints PO's, Merchandise Receipts and Returns on plain paper or imprinted forms; keeps vendor balances.





Report Generator

The Mondial report generator is as simple as point-and-click. All account fields are available to prepare reports that can be printed, displayed or exported.



Accounts Payable

Controls cash flow; prints payment programs; suggests discounts; prepares checks; memorizes recurring payments; allows any number of checking accounts and vendors.



Multi-Currency Conversion

GAAP compliant; keeps balances in dollars & foreign currencies; calculates profit or loss on foreign currency transactions; converts currency transactions to dollars.



Electronic check-marking capabilities protect audit trail of every transaction, from checking account reconciliation to

CALL NOW: 800-933-6872

Minimum hardware requirements:
IBM® or compatible with 6408B of RAM, \$208B of available memory, floops, and hard drive, color or monochrame montor, mouse optional, MS-DOS® or PC-DOS® 3.3 or later.

Allow 4-6 weeks for defluery. Not for resale. Offer subject to change without notice,
0 1993, M-183, Beanises Systems, line. All rights reserved, Mondal and Paciol 2000 are trademarks of M-183 Bauleoss Systems, Inc. 18 rights reserved, Mondal and Paciol 2000 are trademarks of M-183 Bauleoss Systems, Inc. 1896 Midway Road, Dallas, Texas 75244.

All others are refraedurals or regioner.

BUSINESS SYSTEMS I

Do You Make These Six Common Mistakes On Your Taxes?

six common mistakes can cause you big headaches on your taxes. An oversight here, an omission there. From unnecessary tax payments to full blown IRS audits -- you can end up paying too much ... or worse.

But now, using TurboTax and your personal computer, you can avoid these simple but costly mistakes:

The Arithmetic Error
Today, even the simplest forms contain complex calculations. And with all the late-night scrambling, an innocent mistake could cost you plenty.

The Transcription Error
With all those numbers being juggled from schedule to schedule, it's no wonder the figures are so often transcribed incorrectly or entered on the wrong line.

The Omitted Form
Even "ordinary" returns require anywhere from six to a dozen forms to complete. It's easy to miss one ... or end up rushing all over town to find the one you need.

The Misinterpreted Instruction
At best, IRS instructions can be tough
to understand. At worst they can be
mind-boggling. What you need are clear
directions in plain English.

The Overlooked Deduction
You'd have to be a professional tax preparer to know all the deductions you're entitled to. If you miss just one, it could cost you hundreds of dollars.

The Exceeded Guideline
The fastest way to trigger an IRS audit is to exceed the "normal" range on one of your deductions. You need to know what the IRS looks for on a line-by-line basis.

When you do your taxes with TurboTax, mistakes like these are virtually impossible. And filing your taxes couldn't be easier.



America's #1 Tax Software

TurboTax is America's #1 best-selling tax software -- over seven million returns were filed with TurboTax last year! With TurboTax on your PC (or MacInTax on your Macintosh) and the award-winning EasyStep™ tax preparation process, you can completely and accurately prepare your income taxes in just a few hours.

Here's how easy it is!

- A. Gather your records and receipts.
- B. Enter your data into TurboTax.
- C. Print out, sign and drop in the mail.

TurboTax does the rest. Even if your records and receipts aren't in any particular order,

TurboTax's new EasyStep system will guide you every step of the way. And like a good tax advisor, TurboTax helps you identify every deduction you can claim.

MAGAZINE
EDITORS'
CHOICE

Then TurboTax makes all the calculations, checks for accuracy and consistency, and transfers ever

and consistency, and transfers every number to the proper lines on the proper forms. And, TurboTax prints every form you need in IRSapproved format right on your own printer -ready to sign and mail (or file electronically, if you prefer, for a faster refund).

PC Magazine says TurboTax "...is clearly the best." Try it for yourself. We know that if you try it, you'll never go back to doing your taxes the old-fashioned way. In fact, we back TurboTax with our 5 Point Guarantee:

- 1. Guaranteed Easy to Use.
- 2. Guaranteed Accurate.
- 3. Guaranteed Complete.
- 4. Guaranteed Support.
- 5. Guaranteed Fast.

Free Bonus-- Tetris!

Tetris[™] by Spectrum Holobyte[®]. Choose head-to-head play, competitive or cooperative modes, or a frenzied dual-pit play field. It's yours free with your TurboTax or MacInTax order!*



Yes, I'll try TurboTax!	
Rush me TurboTax ASAP. I'll save \$30.00 off list pri	
back by April 15, 1994 and my payment will be refu	maea.
Please Choose: TurboTax (IBM®-compatible)	YOUR SATISFACTION IS GUARANTEED
3-1/2" disks, or TurboTax for Windows"	If you're not satisfied with TurboTax or
☐ 5-1/4" disks ☐ MacInTax (for Macintosh®)	MacInTax for any reason, just return it by
The state of the s	
Name	April 15, 1994 for a full refund.
Address	No Questions Asked.
City State Zip	Mail your order to: ChipSoft, 2650 E. Elvira Rd.
	Or Call NOW: Tucson, AZ 85706
Bill My: Wisa MasterCard Discover Amex	
Lunderstand that there is an additional \$7.00 shipping per order.	1-800-964-1040
Card # Evn Date	1-414141-114169-1416941

Loto La request EMPC, O. AL PST, PSY or computes, DOS 10 or topes, 646 NW, not care. Turn for the Window regions Windows 11 or higher, 149 RMM, they dave. Macrolla regions Windows PAL 2 or higher, 149 days.
Other enters WYSM — regional and many controls, or higher for any black and a required packwards of DogSoft for and DogSoft A. Dogs. Other techniques are sub-proposed of the receptive current. "Windows and 125% it reads the sub-proposed black and the sub-proposed black and



Only an Intel SatisFAXtion® Modem comes bundled with all this.



Intel's line of SatisFAXtion®
Modems gives you the foremost in faxmodem technology—and the accolades of eight of the biggest industry publications—in every box.

In fact, the SatisFAXtion Modem/400 series has won more awards than any other faxmodem. And for good reason. The SatisFAXtion Modem offers:

- An exclusive smart buffering feature, so all your data gets to you.
- Smart Line Sharing, a feature that distinguishes between voice, data and fax calls, so you only need one phone line.
- A separate microprocessor that lets you work in other applications while you fax—it's like having two computers.



 Free fax and data software for Windows* and DOS. Call 1-800-538-3373,
 ext. 283 for your nearest dealer. Or for information via fax, call 1-800-525-3019,
 ext. 9792.

Then take home a SatisFAXtion Modem. And all the honors will go to you.



©1993 Intel Corporation. *All products are trademarks of their respective companies.

DATA MANAGEMENT Q&A

Placing Calculated Values in a Paradox Table

Is there a way, during data entry in Paradox 4.0, to fill in a real field (as opposed to a calculated one) automatically with the result of a calculation? I can't make an expression like [Field A] = [Field B] * [Field C] work.

Sang-Ho, Orange, California

A It's unfortunate, but there's no easy way to make Paradox insert calculation results as you enter data. However, I've written a short PAL program, DOCALCS.SC, that goes through an entire data table, computing the value for each record and inserting it into the correct field. This isn't an optimal solution, because you have to remember to play the script after you've entered or edited data, but it's easy to implement.

First, use any text editor to create an ASCII text file like the one in FIGURE 1. To use the editor included with Paradox, select Scripts . Editor . New. Name the file DOCALCS.SC. As you enter the text, replace the word "Table" in the fourth line with the name of your table, but be sure to keep the quotation marks around it. In place of my sample calculation, insert as many formulas as you need between the SCAN and ENDSCAN commands; remember that field names in calculations must appear inside square brackets. (DO-CALCS.SC is also available on PC World Online.)

Once you save the file, you're ready

CLEAR
@ 22,30
?? "Updating calculated fields...please wait"
COEDIT "Table"
SCAN
[Field A] = [Field B] * [Field C]
ENDSCAN
DO_IT!
MESSAGE "Update complete...press any key"
x = GETCHAR()

FIGURE 1: ASSIGN CALCULATED VALUES to regular fields with this simple Paradox script.

to go. Any time you want to update your table and assign the calculated field values, simply run the script via the Scripts • Play command.

There are better solutions—if you're willing to work on them. It's possible to write a PAL program that would automatically fill in a field with a calculated result as each record is entered, but it's not easy. Scripts that provide customized functions during data entry are inherently tricky, and there isn't a generic version I can offer here. All told, you'll find my DOCALCS program much easier.

Getting ASCII Information Into dBASE

I need to import ASCII files into dBASE IV, but the Tools•Import menu option doesn't support them. What's the easiest way to get ASCII information into a dBASE file?

Perry Smith, Diamond Bar, California

A There's nothing in the dBASE IV menus for importing ASCII files; you must do it at the dot prompt with the APPEND FROM command. APPEND FROM can import two different types of ASCII files, delimited and fixed length, and you have to know which kind you're dealing with. In a delimited file, each record is on its own line, with the field values separated by commas or some other character. In addition, character-type fields are usually surrounded (delimited) by a particular character, usually quotation marks.

A delimited ASCII file looks something like this:

"Dan", "Kelly",59

"Mary", "Maher", 29
"Lincoln", "Delaney", 78

Fixed-length ASCII files also have one record on each line, but there are no field separators or delimiters. Instead, each field

or delimiters. Instead, each field starts at the same horizontal position on every line, like this:

 Dan
 Kelly
 59

 Mary
 Maher
 29

 Lincoln
 Delaney
 78

USER GROUP TIP

Quick Zoom in Access

Many of the entry lines in Access scroll across as you fill them with a formula, field name, or other information. The scrolling makes things difficult to read and leads to typing errors. An easy solution is to press <Shift><F2> and type in a Zoom box, where you can see what you're typing without scrolling.

Bill Rothermal, Twin Cities PC Users Group

Once you know which kind of ASCII file you're dealing with, you must make sure you have a dBASE data file with the same structure. If you don't already have such a file, you'll have to create one. Be careful that you have all the correct fields and that they're all the right type and length. The length is especially important if you're importing a fixed-length file, because dBASE uses the field length to determine what goes into what field. For instance, in the second sample, the only way dBASE knows to start the last-name field with the ninth column is if the first-name column is eight characters long. If you use a nine-character first-name column, the third record would end up with the first name 'Lincoln D' and the last name 'elaney'.

Once you have everything set up and the proper data file open, go to the dot prompt and enter either APPEND FROM filename DELIMITED or APPEND FROM filename SDF, where filename is the name of your ASCII file. SDF, which stands for Standard Data Format, is an old dBASE term for fixed-length data. If your text file is delimited with something other than quotes, use APPEND FROM filename DELIMITED WITH character; where character is the delimiter.

"We were blown away by the Micro Express, which beat its nearest competitors by a fantastic 24 percent margin" PC WORLD



"Our top overall value, the Best Buy Micro Express ME 486-VL/DX2/66, is a 66-MHz local bus machine with the fastest performance overall... Furthermore, the company's service and support topped the chart, just as it did in

"It's no surprise that 486DX2s are the quickest machines... but we were blown away by the Micro Express, which beat its nearest competitor by a fantastic 24 percent margin."

PC World, August 1993

"...with its superior product warranty and support, and outstanding processor speed, it also reflects...quality and exceptional engineering that could propel Micro Express to become a major player in the computer industry."

Computer Buyer's Guide, January 1993

"The Micro Express ME 486-Local Bus/DX2/66 has the lowest price of the bunch. This system showed itself to be a fine performer...."

InfoWorld, November 16, 1993

- Intel 486DX2/66 Processor
- Socket for Intel Pentium P24T chip
- 4 MB of RAM upgradable to 32 MB
- 256 KB external cache memory.
- 32-bit VESA cache controller with 1 MB RAM (1024 x 768 res., 256 colors)
- 5.25" & 3.5" Floppy Disk Drives
- 210 MB IDE Hard Disk Drive upgradable to 2.4 GB

- ,1999
- 14" Super VGA monitor with 1024 x 768 resolution, .28mm dot pitch
- Two serial and One parallel ports:
- 101 Keyboard and Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.0 and Windows 3.1
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- 30-Day Money Back Guarantee

Call for Custom Configuration Pricing

1-800-989-9900





1801 E. Carnegie, Santa Ana, CA 92705 Phones: (800) 989-9900; (714) 852-1400; fax (714) 852-1225

Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Circle 157 on reader service card

DATA MANAGEMENT Q&A

Insufficient Room for Paradox/Win

I was creating a multitable form in Paradox for Windows, using the sample tables ORDERS.DB, LINEITEM.DB, and CUSTOMER.DB that come with the program. After I selected my tables and set up my relationships in the Data Model, I clicked OK. Instead of the Design Layout screen, I got the message 'Insufficient room for detail records of ORDERS.DB'. What is "room" in this context? I am unaware of any resource in the PC called "room." It certainly can't mean RAM or hard disk space, as my system has plenty of each.

The first time I saw this message, I was A just as puzzled as you are about what might be causing the problem. After some consideration, I realized that the 'Insufficient room' message refers to the space available on the new form. Depending on the number of tables you're relating, how many fields are in those tables, and the size of your page layout, there may not be room for Paradox to fit everything on the form

Paul K. Winter, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

page. When this is the case, Paradox warns you with the 'Insufficient room' message. There are several solutions to this problem.

One quick fix is to change the size of the form page. After you receive the 'Insufficient room' message, you'll be in the Design Layout dialog box. From there, click the Page Layout button. In the resulting dialog box, increase the Width and Height numbers in the Custom Size area. If you add enough room to the page, Paradox can bring up the new form in a design window without displaying the 'Insufficient room' message. You may end up with incomplete fields or table objects on the form, but you can adjust the size of these objects and move them around as needed.

Another solution is to be selective about which fields Paradox should put on the new form; you probably don't need all of them. Again, there's a button in the Design Layout dialog box that will do the trick: Select Fields. In the resulting dialog box, you'll be able to remove fields from the list of those set to appear in the form.

There's yet another way to deal with the

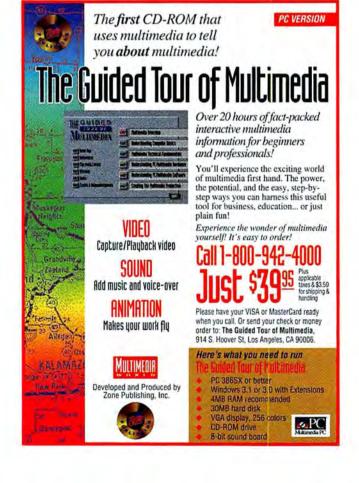
'Insufficient room' message: Ignore it. In the Design Layout dialog box, just click OK as if you hadn't received an error message at all. The default form that comes up will be incomplete, leaving out one or more of the detail tables you selected using the Data Model. But you're free to rearrange or remove any of the fields that did end up on the form to make room for the missing table(s). Then use the Table button on the SpeedBar to add the detail table(s).

The option that's best for you depends on the number of detail tables you're working with and whether you need to include all the fields from all the tables. Don't be afraid to experiment. Once the design window is open, you can always use Design Design Layout to go back to the drawing board.

By Celeste Robinson

Celeste Robinson is a contributing editor for PC World and the author of The Paradox 4.0 Handbook (Bantam Computer Books, New York, 1992). Data Management welcomes your questions. See page 10 for contact information.





"Overall, this is the best low-cost PC we've ever reviewed — bar none!" PC WORLD



"Say something good about this machine. Go ahead. And while you're at it, heap on a bunch of superlatives—chances are you'll be right on the mark! Overall, this is the best low-cost PC we've ever reviewed – bar none...This Best Buy PC is an easy winner in every category"

PC World, June 1993

"The Micro Express ME 486DLC/40 posted the fastest speed results..."

InfoWorld, February 8, 1993

"We've always been impressed with the great value that Micro Express systems offer, and this latest 486 upholds that tradition...It's a great machine at a great price."

> Computer Buyer's Guide, February 1993

- 170 MB Fast Access Hard Disk Drive upgradeable to 2.4 GB
- 16-bit Windows Accelerator Video Gard with 1 MB (1024 x 768 res., 256 colors)
- 5.25" & 3.5" Floppy Disk Drives
- 14" Super VGA color monitor with 1024 x 768 resolution, .28 mm dot pitch

HD Controller & Video Card

°1399

- Two serial and One parallel ports:
- -101 Keyboard and Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.0 and Windows 3.1
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- 30-Day Money Back Guarantee

Call for Custom Configuration Pricing

1-800-989-9900



1801 E. Carnegie, Santa Ana, CA 92705

Phones: (800) 989-9900; (714) 852-1400; fax (714) 852-1225

Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Circle 157 on reader service card

PUBLISHING & PRESENTATIONS MAKEOVER

Quick and Easy Newsletters

Let's say you're looking for a quick and easy way to communicate regularly with your customers or co-workers, but you don't know much about desktop publishing and you don't have a lot of money to spend on fancy software. What's a manager to do?

You could start by looking at this month's PC World make-over candidate, a newsletter from the library in Fairhope, Alabama. Editor Suzanne S. Barnhill is not a professional desktop publisher. She just wanted to stay in touch with her constituency—the folks who donated time or money to keep the library going—while adhering to a shoestring budget. A simple newsletter was the answer.

Barnhill produces her semiannual publication using some tools found in many offices: Microsoft Word for Windows running on a Gateway 2000 486-33. She prints it on a LaserJet 4 and duplicates it at a local copy shop.

We proposed to redesign Barnhill's newsletter using the same basic tools she was already using. The only change was to add PagePlus 2.0, a \$60 Windows desktop publishing program from Serif.

We started by asking a few questions. Who is the audience and what do we, as publishers, want to convey to them? According to Barnhill, Fairhope is a quiet little town populated primarily by senior citizens. The newsletter, she explained, should convey the spirit of the library to those who have helped support it. The library itself is a modern building that houses a fairly old collection. That got us thinking that the newsletter should combine elements of the old and the new.

A Bit of the Old

Looking back at the original, we particularly liked three elements that conveyed a sense of the old. The woodcut next to the original newsletter's title

> imparts an appropriately bookish feel. In fact, we liked the motif so much we decided to add more woodcuts. Since know Barnhill has access to a scanner, we used a collection of publie domain art from Dover Books (Dover Publications, 516/294-7000; electronic version available from Random House Electronic Publishing, 800/726-0600). The graphics add visual interest to the page and help attract readers.

We also liked the Garamond typeface, a highly readable classic. We specified 12-point Garamond Light with 14-point line spacing (the original used 13-point line spacing) to ensure legibility for an

audience consisting mostly of older readers. Finally, though we generally recommend white paper for newsletters, we decided to keep the buff-colored paper of the original since it lends an antique look.

The biggest problem with the original design was its two-column layout, which forms an unrelenting sea of gray text. There's little to relieve the eye and scant encouragement to move from one story to the next. Worse, no element in the original newsletter appeared more important than any other.

A Bit of the New

We decided to break the page into three columns, which allows for greater flexibility in assembling individual stories of varied lengths. Now the lead story in every issue starts on the upper left side of the page and runs across two columns.

We also had to do something about the masthead. Though the title *A Newsletter* is charmingly genteel, it's too generic. We decided to replace it with the catchier *Biblio File*. We also added some visual drama by reversing the text below the title in white on a black panel. Because this white type was going to be reproduced on a copier, we used larger type—13-point Garamond—to ensure readability.

The only problem with the redesign: There's less room for text because of the added graphics and the increased space between lines; the space for text has been reduced by 20 to 25 percent, but some judicious editing should take care of the problem.

By David Brickley and Dan Miller

The redesign was performed by David Brickley, a designer based in Moss Beach, California. Dan Miller is an assistant editor for PC World. Publishing & Presentations welcomes your business document and presentation make-over candidates and your publishing and presentations questions. See page 10 for contact information.



If you use reversed type and photocopy your newsletter, be sure to make the type big enough so that it reproduces legibly.

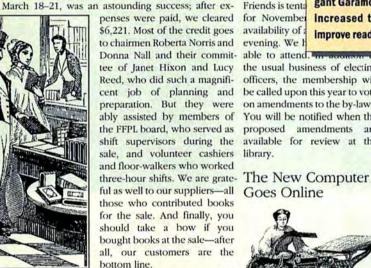


Volume 4, Number 1

BEST BOOK SALE EVER!

We knew it was going to be good-we'd seen the books pouring in and our book sale committee hard at work for monthsbut we didn't realize it was going to be great! This year's book

You must establish a hierarchy of information-one story should be visibly more important than the others on the page.



An innovation this year was the members' preview sale on the evening of March 17. Those who attended were most enthusiastic about this opportunity to shop without pressure, crowding, or haste, and the tasty appetizers provided by our hospitality chairman, Nancy Cain, were an added attraction. This was

to do as a treat for our mem- (continued)

We divided the page into three vertical columns. This format makes it easier to lay out stories of different lengths.

ınd Raiser II

urn it off!

ve come in since the book sale that our book sale chairmen were afraid we'd run out of storage space before next March. So they are planning to sell some of the best ones in the library. By the time you read this, a sale shelf should already have been set up to display "nearly new" best

n on the sellers. Because these books are hardbound recent fiction in excellent condition, most with cover prices between \$20 and \$25, they will be priced much higher than the usual book sale bargains-but still a steal at \$3, \$4, or \$5.

In case you are puzzled by the headline, it was suggested by my son, Matthew. I couldn't resist the play on (continued)

The Annual Meeting

of the Frie

The annual Friends is tenta for November availability of evening. We l able to attend.

We retained the original's elegant Garamond typeface, but we increased the line spacing to improve readability.

the usual business of electing officers, the membership will be called upon this year to vote on amendments to the by-laws. You will be notified when the proposed amendments are available for review at the library.

Goes Online

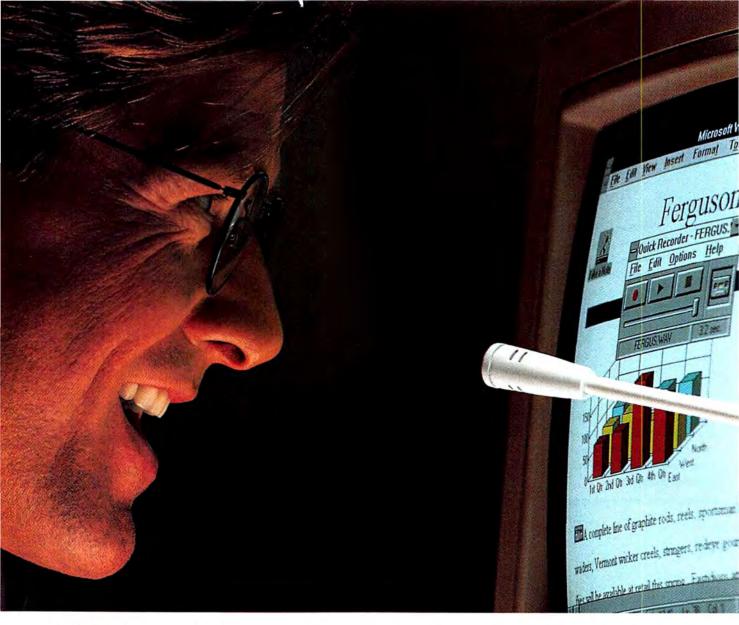


The woodcuts retain the inviting old feel of the original newsletter and also help break up the text.

Updates, and pemaps gotten fed up with them. But now the time we've been waiting for has come, and the circulation system is scheduled to go online June 1. If you have not already been in to the library to get your new library card, you'll want to do so soon. We're still hoping to recruit new Friends members as library patrons reiden-(continued)

In t

we've



FIRST WE MADE WINDOWS. NOW IT'S TIME TO TALK.



With the new Microsoft*
Windows* Sound System, just tell
your computer what you want it
to do. You can customize your system to respond to your personal
spoken commands. Even our new
directional microphone knows
exactly who you are.

This full set of audio software has lots of options, too. Spice up presentations with music or quotes.

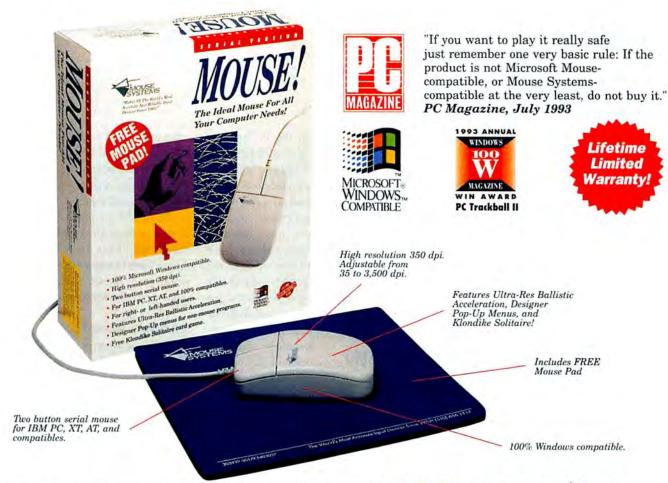
Or proofread numbers as the computer reads them back.

All for the price of a game.

You can also get this software with the sound board included. So go visit your nearest reseller to see what's creating all the conversation.

Microsoft
Making it easier





Introducing The Ideal "MOUSE!" For All Your Computer Needs.

PERFORMANCE The "Mouse!" is a high-resolution, two-button

mouse that gives you pin-point accuracy!

QUALITY Featuring

a sleek ergonomic design, the "Mouse!" has been engineered to the most

exacting standards. Quality so good, we back it with a lifetime limited warranty!

■ COMPATIBILITY The "Mouse!" is 100% Microsoft

Windows compatible and works with all IBM PC, XT, AT,

and compatible computers!

'Mouse!"

lets you re-assign the buttons for rightor left-handed use!

VALUE Only \$24.95 (MSRP)

Copyright 1993, Mouse Systems Corporation. All registered and unregistered trademarks belong to their respective companies

For A Dealer Near You Call
(800) 886-MICE
Fax Back Product Information
(800) RU-MOUSE



COMMUNICATIONS Q & A

Decoding Modem Talk

Can you explain what a modem initialization string is?

Warren Edgar, Granite Bay, California

Alt may look like gibberish, but it's actually a string of commands that your communications software sends to your modem each time you load the software. For example, these commands might include the number of

Need an expert opinion? One Star Trek script writer submitted a physics question to SUNY and received 15 responses in two days.

seconds that the modem should wait for a dial tone. A typical initialization string looks like this:

ATE1Q0V1X4&C1&D2 S7=60 S11=55 S0=0^M

Every string of commands sent to the modem begins with AT, the command that gets the modem's attention. The string often ends with ^M, the command that the modem recognizes as <Enter>.

The curious commands that begin with S are S-register settings. Every modem has a selection of 28 special memory registers that can be set to define some operation. For example, register S7 sets the amount of time the modem waits for a carrier or dial tone—something you'll need to fiddle with if you're dialing through an office phone system or long distance using a calling card. Register S11 defines how long the modem pauses between each touchtone number. Register S0 selects which ring the modem will answer on.

The other commands in the string are fairly standard. E1 displays the commands your software sends to the modem, Q0 lets you see the modem's responses. V1 displays those responses as words rather than as numbers. X4 enables all the modem's connect features. The command &C1 tracks the presence of the data carrier signal on

the cable between the PC and the modem. The next command, &D2, makes the modem hang up when the PC drops its data-terminal-ready signal.

Good communications software will include a customized modem initialization string for every major brand of modem. If your modem type is not well known, the initialization string for the Hayes Smartmodem 2400 will probably work with it. Chances are you'll never

have to fool with the string, but if you do, remember that any command in your modem's manual can go in the string. Just make sure you don't splice

one command into another; for example, don't add letters between the ampersand and the C in &C1.

Experts at Journalists' Fingertips

Orm a journalist researching a book. Can I use Internet to get in touch with academic experts who might help clarify some technical issues?

Dan Fowler, Old Bridge, New Jersey

A You're in luck. The State University of New York (SUNY) at Stony Brook helps journalists and other writers with their research through a service that's called ProfNet.

Here's how it works: Submit a query to the Office of News Services at SUNY, and it passes the query on to the information officers at more than 200 universities on Internet. There is no fee—and no guarantee that you'll get any responses. One writer I know, however, submitted a physics question for a script he was writing for Star Trek: The Next Generation. He received 15 responses in two days.

When you submit a query to ProfNet, you must specify the nature of your project, the kind of expertise that you're seeking, your time frame, and the manner in which you wish to receive responses. At the moment, ProfNet is available only to journalists and

other writers and media professionals, but SUNY would like to expand its availability in the future.

Submit your queries to Internet at ProfNet@sunysb.edu, to CompuServe at 73163,1362, by phone at 800/776-3638, or by fax at 516/632-6313. You can also use MCI Mail: Address your message to Daniel Forbush (EMS); at the EMS: prompt, type Internet; and at the MBX: prompt, type ProfNet@sunysb.edu.

Fast Connects Between PCs

P'd like to transport some large database files between two PCs. Is there some way that's faster than doing the floppy shuffle?

Anne Falck, San Bernardino, California

A Try Traveling Software's Comm-Works for Windows. This integrated communications program, which includes modules for fax, regular data communications, and remote access, lets you shuttle files between PCs with speed and simplicity, thanks to a highspeed communications protocol and simple menus that make file transfers as easy as copying files between drives. The program comes with special cables for connecting PCs via their serial or parallel ports. A parallel port connection works the fastest.

If you're not a Windows user, try Traveling Software's LapLink V for DOS, which is included in Comm-Works and is also available separately. It enables you to copy files with the same speed and simplicity, and it also comes with cables.

CommWorks costs \$199.95; LapLink V is available separately for \$169.95 from Traveling Software, 800/343-8080, 206/483-8088.

By Judy Heim

Judy Heim is a contributing editor for PC World and the editor of Online Investor, a newsletter about using online services to track and manage investments. Communications welcomes your questions. See page 10 for contact information.

Introducing... The Easiest New Windows Accounting, Best Price - Period! **Brand New** DacEasy Accounting and Payroll for The easiest

"DacEasy's intuitive icon bar made it the easiest-to-use." - PC World





Windows.

price only

over 30%!

Introductory

\$99.95.Save





















What Makes It the Easiest?

There seems to be a lot of software that claims to be easy. But nothing stacks up to new DacFasy Accounting for Windows. Its incredibly simple interface lets you access practically any accounting function with the click of a mouse. And the paper look-a-like screens are familiar and straightforward. From tracking your inventory, to making invoices, purchase orders or just writing checks, DacEasy Accounting for Windows does it in seconds. Accounting just doesn't get easier than this. In fact, when reviewed by PC World against Peachtree for Windows 2.0, Microsoft Profit and BestBooks, the DacEasy interface was chosen as the easiest-to-use! Plus, it includes a powerful

payroll system free! And best of all, if you call now, you can get DacEasy Accounting for Windows with Payroll for just \$99.95 - that's 30% off the suggested retail price. When it comes to affordable Windows Accounting, only one is really the easiest - DacEasy.

Free Windows Software

Try New DacEasy Accounting for Windows, and get DacEasy Instant Rolodex for Windows FREE. It's a powerful stand-alone contact and activity manager that also integrates with DacEasy Accounting for Windows to help you keep track of contacts, to-do lists, appointments and more. It's a \$50 value FREE!

For Less Sophisticated Windows Accounting Needs...

Contact

Manager is

yours FREE

when you try

new DacEasy Accounting for Windows. A \$50 value!

Try our other new Windows system, DacEasy Instant Accounting for Windows. It's designed specifically for service-based businesses with just the right features to make your business run smoothly! Don't bother with Quickbooks, BestBooks or any of those other "bookkeeping" programs that are more than twice the price. Try DacEasy Instant Accounting and become an instant accountant for only \$39.95-that's

20% off the suggested retail price when you call now. Whichever DacEasy Windows system you choose, you'll soon discover why easy is part of our name.



DacEasy

The Inventors of Easy, Affordable Accounting!

Limited Time Offer.

Call DacEasy direct to order DacEasy Accounting for Windows with Payroll RISK FREE (60-day money-back guarantee) for just \$99.95. You save over 30% and get DacEasy Instant Rolodex FREE. Or, visit your local reseller to buy DacEasy Accounting for Windows and send us a copy of your receipt to get your free software. Or, try Instant Accounting for just \$39.95 - save 20%. Offer good through January 31, 1994.

HARDWARE Q&A

Pump Up That 386!

I need more power, but I don't want to trade my reliable 386 for a 486. Do clock doubler chips for 386s exist? Wai Jung, Washington, D.C.

A While Intel offers clock doublers—officially known as OverDrive Processors—for 486SX and 486DX systems, the company hasn't developed clock doublers for 386s. But Cyrix, one of Intel's competitors, has done just that. Last June the company announced the Cx486DRx2 Upgrade Microprocessor, a clock doubling chip that works in most 386DX systems. The chip comes in three speeds: 16/32

Cyrix's Upgrade Microprocessors should increase system performance by 30 to 70 percent, depending on the application.

MHz (\$299), 20/40 MHz (\$349), and 25/50 MHz (\$399).

If Intel's OverDrives are any guide, Cyrix's Upgrade Microprocessors should increase system performance by 30 to 70 percent depending on the application. As with OverDrives for 486DXs, to install an Upgrade Microprocessor, you simply remove the original 386 chip with a chip puller and plug in the upgrade. However, with the Cyrix solution, there's one extra step: You must install software that automatically turns on the Upgrade Microprocessor's 1K internal memory cache at system start-up. (While much smaller than the 8K internal cache boasted by Intel's 486 line, Cyrix's cache still helps speed processing of data and instructions.) The whole installation should take you only about 15 minutes.

Cyrix offers a 30-day, money-back guarantee that Upgrade Microprocessors will work in any 386DX system, except those from Memorex/Telex. A limited lifetime warranty and toll-free tech support are included in the price of all Upgrade Microprocessors.

Modems Inside and Out

Should I buy an external or an internal modem? The externals cost more, but is that the only difference? Larry Farrell, Trenton

A Price is one strike against external modems. Strike two is that they take up desk space, whereas internals, because they're on expansion boards, have no footprint. On the plus side, externals have status lights to tell you how your communications session is going, and they're a snap to install—you just plug them into a free serial port (COM1 or COM2) using a serial cable. Go into your communications software setup,

specify that same port, identify the modem's speed and type, and you're ready to roll.

By contrast, internals can be hard to install. Along with opening

your system and physically seating the board, you may need to change the modem's serial port assignment. By default, internal modems almost always come configured for COM1. But if, say, a mouse is already attached to that port, you'll need to flip a switch or move a jumper on the board to change the modem's assignment to COM2. The modem's documentation will show you how to do this.

Whichever serial port the modem uses, you'll have to disable that same port in your system with your PC's setup routine. COM1 and COM2 will appear prominently on the setup routine's menu, and you should be able to disable either with a couple keystrokes.

If nothing else is using COM1, you can often simply disable that port, plug in the modem, configure your communications software, and start communicating. Unfortunately, even when you've gotten the COM port assignment right, you may still experience installation difficulties—conflicts that may occur when you add any expansion board. Check out the "Conflict Resolu-

tion" question in September's column for a full discussion of interrupt and I/O address problems and solutions.

Sound Solutions

I'm in search of a sound card for games and maybe for attaching "voice notes" to Windows documents. What should I look for?

John Maglie, Lawrence, Kansas

A The first thing you need to decide is, what kind of games? If you just want beefed-up audio for games you'll run from your hard drive, almost any sound card will do—just check the specs to make sure it can play the MIDI files these games generally use. Creative Labs' SoundBlaster Deluxe (\$129.95), for example, would work fine; just hook up the card to a couple inexpensive speakers and you're rolling.

But if you want to play some of the hot new games on CD ROM, you need to consider several other factors. For one thing, if a CD ROM player isn't already installed in your machine, you'll want to buy a sound card that includes a CD ROM interface and save yourself a slot. Popular eards that fit this description include SoundBlaster 16 (\$249.95), Media Vision's Pro Audio Spectrum 16 (\$299), and ATI's Stereo F/X-CD (\$199). Note that none of these cards work with all CD ROM drives, and you should call the manufacturer to ensure the board and the drive of your choice are compatible.

With CD-based games and music, you can really tell the difference in sound quality among cards. Sound cards generally have either a 44- or 22-KHz maximum sampling rate, which refers to the number of times per second a card takes a snapshot of an analog sound wave and converts it to digital data. Depending on the card, each sample is either 16 or 8 bits long. As you may have guessed, the more data per second, the better the sound—44-KHz, 16-bit stereo sound, for example, gives comparable quality to an audio CD.

There's An Easier Way To Expand Your Memory

If you've been struggling to get the most out of your PC's mem-ory, there's an easier way. It's called

NETROOM is the new champ... - PC MAGAZINE NETROOM® - the award winning memory manager that uses the newest technologies to shatter memory barriers, giving you more memory and a faster system.

CLOAKING™— A BREAK-THROUGH IN MEMORY AND PERFORMANCE

We call it "Cloaking", but after you see what it does, chances are you'll call it amazing! You see, our exclusive Cloaking technology makes the most out of your

upper memory by moving the System and Video BIOS and our Cloaked tools into extended memory, where thanks to Cloaking they run faster as 32 bit protected mode applications and take up virtually no DOS memory. This provides more room for your programs than any other memory manager.

And since Cloaking operates in your computer's protected mode, it's ultra-reliable and

virtually eliminates crashes.

Cloaking will also upgrade all your BIOSs to the latest, most powerful versions including ISA, EISA, VL-Bus, VGA, PS/2 Micro Channel and Laptop/ APM, so it will enhance any 386/486/Pentium™ system.

And, our Cloaked BIOS includes built-in virus protection so you can relax, secure in the knowl-

edge that your data is safe.

CRASH-PROOF



Despite its obvious power and versatility, you don't have to be an engineer to install NETROOM.

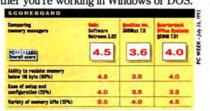
In fact the installation procedure is so simple it's literally crash-proof!

All you do is type in one command and choose your level of customization -Conservative for basic memory management, Aggressive for optimal management, and for those of us who have

to have it OUR way, there's even a Custom mode available. No matter which you choose, NETROOM will automatically take over from there and create the optimal memory configuration for maximum performance whether you're working in Windows or DOS.

And, our Customize Program will automatically continue the customization process even if you "warm boot" or turn off your system in the middle.

In short, NETROOM isn't only crash-proof, it's also goof-proof!



SOME PRETTY SHARP TOOLS

As if having NETROOM wasn't handy enough, we've also included with it a full range of utility programs like our own

Disk Cache which is faster than DOS's SmartDrive but uses only 5K; a graphical Windows and DOS screen saver, and an accel-

erator which speeds up DOS text screens by up to 20X! Combine that with our ultra fast RAM drive, virus protection and the fact that all these utilities run in our exclusive Cloaked mode and you can see why NETROOM is the

sharpest choice in memory managers!

DISCOVER**

Our DISCOVER system analysis program, with its easy-to-use graphical

interface, gives you access to a complete report of your DOS and Windows environments including benchmarking, on-line help and even the ability to edit system and batch files.

SOME TECHNICALITIES...

NETROOM also provides all these special features: Support for DOS 6 Multi-config

- 736K DOS in DOS & Windows
- Full Pentium support
- Pooled Memory
 DPMI/EMS/XMS/VCPI/VDS
- Relocates DOS resources
- Relocates SHELL and Stacks
- Special network loaders
- Manages self-loading TSRs Network Remote installation
- Support for all disk compression
 ROM *hole* scan
- Stack overflow protection
 Frame extender for larger TSRs
 Supports up to 256Mb of RAM
- Shadowing and De-Shadowing
- Network adapter detection
- Flexible multi-user licensing

If you're ready to expand your memory and performance without expanding your budget, the only thing you should be pumping into your computer is NETROOM!

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: Netroom operates with any 386 or 486 system with at least 1Mb of RAM. Limited support for 286/Neat systems is provided but does not include "Clasking". For Windows support Netroom requires Windows 3.1 or later (WFW is supported). Microsoft Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.

NETROOM is the tops among memory managers"

PC WEEK, PC WEEK LABS

of the Week



LAN Memory Manager 1-user \$99, 4-users \$179 + s&h

-800-451-0551



ELIX 47-09 30th St., L.I.C., N.Y. 11101 (718) 392-3100

HARDWARE Q & A

The difference between 16-bit and 8-bit sound is noticeable, especially when you're playing or recording music.

On the other hand, when you embellish documents with voice notes (objects that play back audio messages when you click on them), you can make do with minimal fidelity. This is worth knowing, since some cards, such as ATT's Stereo F/X-CD, offer 44-KHz stereo playback but top out at 22 KHz when recording in stereo. In fact,

you'll probably want to throttle back to fairly crude mono recording for voice, since sound takes up so much disk space. The 8-bit, 22-KHz maximum the ATI card delivers, for example, eats up more than 350K per second. Slash that to 11-KHz, 8-bit mono, and with voice you'll be hard pressed to tell the difference. Further, you'll use one-fourth the disk space (most people opt for even lower fidelity). Virtually every sound card gives you a choice of several

lower-quality recording rates, along with compression schemes that squeeze sound files into as little as one-fourth the space without much loss in quality.

Compatibility with the most popular card, SoundBlaster, is another key factor if you'll be playing games. Even Microsoft's businesslike Windows Sound System (\$289), which lacks a CD interface, recently added SoundBlaster compatibility via a software upgrade. Combine this compatibility with the capability to play MIDI files and you'll get great sound out of just about any DOS game that talks to a sound card.

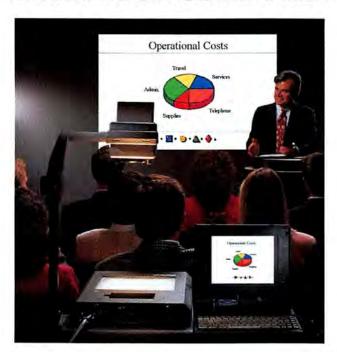
Likewise, Windows 3.1 compatibility ensures that your card will work with all Windows games—and that you can embed voice notes in Windows files. Any Windows app with an Insert•Object option lets you paste microphone icons in documents using 3.1's sound-object-embedding software. Windows' native sound editing and embedding capabilities are pretty primitive, however; the software bundled with Windows Sound System, SoundBlaster 16, and Media Vision's Pro Audio Studio 16 (\$349) makes the process much more enjoyable. All three of these cards also come with microphones and 44-KHz, 16-bit stereo fidelity.

Be advised that installing a sound card can be tricky. The Pro Audio Studio 16, for example, takes two interrupts and two I/O addresses if you enable SoundBlaster compatibility, which could easily cause conflicts in a system already crowded with cards. Fortunately, all the cards I've mentioned come with software to help you configure them correctly and avoid problems (again, see September's column for more on interrupt and I/O conflicts). One rule of thumb: If a card gives you the option to disable Direct Memory Access (DMA), don't do it. Access to a DMA channel enables big chunks of data to pass between board and disk without CPU intervention, ensuring uninterrupted sound. All AT-class PCs and above have seven DMA channels, so if there's a conflict, make sure you use diagnostic software to identify free channels and configure the card to grab one-there are plenty to go around.

By Eric Knorr

Eric Knorr is a contributing editor for PC World. Hardware welcomes your questions. See page 10 for contact information.

IMAGINE PROJECTING A FULL COLOR PRESENTATION DIRECTLY FROM YOUR COMPUTER



If you want to have impact, your ideas have to be big. Slides and overhead film just won't do. Large images, brilliant color, crisp data, beautiful video.

Display your presentation—directly from nearly any computer or video source—with the *n*VIEW projection

Lotus Freelance Graphics FREE with every ViewFrame Spectra C panel. product that is right for you.

Award-winning presentation solutions which are easy to use and completely portable.

nVIEW. The leader in highperformance projection displays. For more information call 1-800-736-8439 or

804-873-1354.

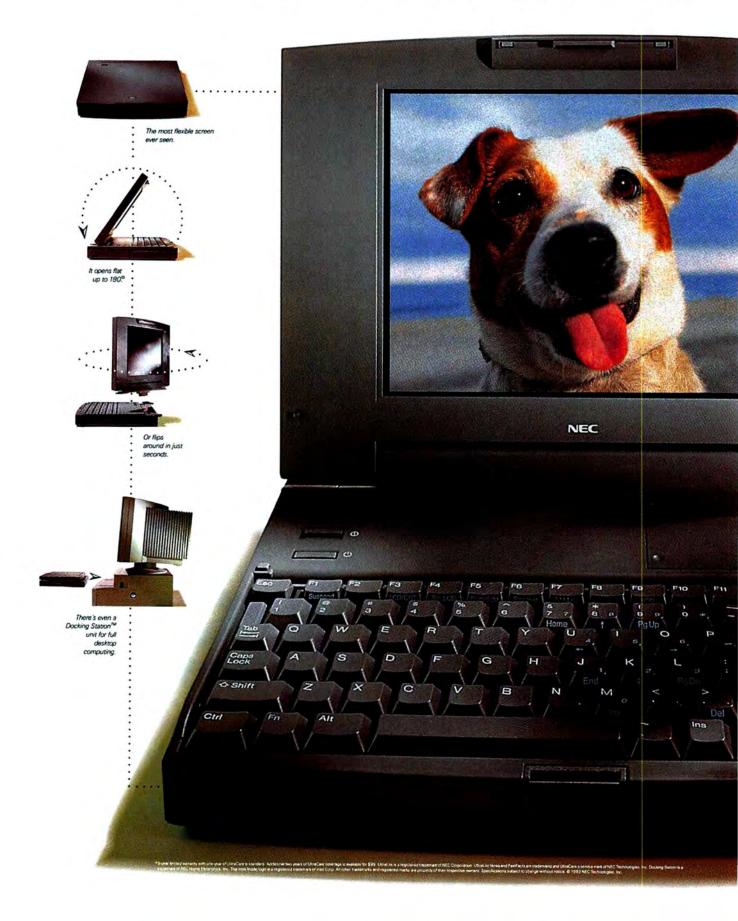
VISIONARY DISPLAY TECHNOLOGIES

WMW products are maintactured under U.S. Pelent At 763,993, At 376,596, PS,153,671, and PS,150,233. Other and livering patients perceiving WMW and Vited rame are reported fluidomarks and MediuPer. Luminates and MCCAPT are transported of ACMW Programmers.

Circle 176 on reader service card

It sits, lies down, and does back

Good b



Oy.



The UltraLite Versa is truly a breed apart. It's versatile and adapts easily to meet your changing needs, whatever and wherever. For example, switch from a mono to color screen, or put in more hard-drive memory. And despite its heavy-duty technology, the Versa weighs as little as 6 pounds.

Then there's the most sophisticated and flexible display on the market. Use it as a basic notebook, flip it around for presentations, or use it as a penbased tablet. Plus, Versa's screen provides sharp contrast and brilliant graphics, monochrome or color.

With up to 10 hours of battery life, the one thing it won't do is play dead.

Yes, the Versa notebook knows a lot of tricks. Its i486™SL processor is fast and powerful, yet conserves power. Simply swap the floppy drive for an extra battery, doubling battery life.

And what's a notebook computer if you can't take it for long walks? Advanced PCMCIA communications capability means you can easily send and receive faxes and retrieve data.

We'll even come when we're called.

In addition to a standard 3-year limited warranty, you get UltraCare; an enhanced, full-service program providing fast response and support anytime, anywhere, at home or overseas.*

Begging for more? Call 1-800-NEC-VERSA or for info via fax, NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476, request document 8583772.

Because f is the way you want to go.



STAR-DOT-STAR TIPS

Word in Reverse

Microsoft Word for Windows has no documented method for creating reversed (white-on-black) text, but I've discovered a way. Select the text you would like to reverse, then choose Format • Character from the menu. In the Color list box, select White, then click OK. Choose Format • Border, click Shading, select Black in the Background list box, then click OK twice to return to the document. Or you can use a short macro as shown in FIGURE 1 to reverse the text you've selected.

Bryan Davis, Clanton, Alabama

Editor's note: When I received this tip, I was certain that an idea this useful must have turned up many times in articles featuring Word for Windows tips. But I couldn't find a mention of this technique anywhere, until I talked to PC World Contributing Editor George Campbell. Turns out reader Mark Paciga sent in a similar technique (minus the macro) to this month's Word Processing column, but he was having trouble making his reversed type print legibly on a LaserJet. For Campbell's advice on getting a sharp reversed-type printout, see Word Processing Q&A ("Reversed Printing in WinWord"). Meanwhile, there are a few things you should know before using this method to generate reversed text. First, since the Format Border command works only on whole paragraphs, you must reverse all the text within a paragraph. (Characters you leave formatted black will display and print black on black-

Sub MAIN

ParaUp(1, 0)

ParaDown(1, 1)

FormatCharacter .Color = 8

FormatBorder .Background = 1

ParaDown(1, 0)

End Sub

FIGURE 1: CHANGE THE CURRENT PARAGRAPH'S text to white on black with this WinWord macro.

they will simply disappear.)

Second, when you manually execute the two commands, the still-selected text won't appear reversed until you click on some other area of the screen, canceling the selection. Finally, since this is a two-step process, the Edit • Undo command will undo only half your handiwork, leaving you with a white-on-white paragraph. You may want to create a second macro to undo the process in one step using Word for Windows' macro recorder.

I've added commands to Davis's macro to handle the first two details. The version

of the macro printed here always reverses the entire paragraph around the selection point. It also moves to the next paragraph, canceling the selection after it's finished. In my copy of Word for Windows, I've named this macro Invert Paragraph and have used the Keyboard section of the Tools*Options dialog box to assign it the key combination <Ctrl>--<Shift>-I.

If you don't want to type this macro yourself, download INVERTTXT from the Featured in November area of PC World Online and paste it into Word for Windows' macro editor.

FINDers Keepers

One of the DOS batch language's weakest points is its limited capability to detect, and make decisions based on, the results of DOS commands. Here's a useful technique that lets a DOS batch file perform different actions depending on either the outcome of a command or the contents of a file.

As you may know, DOS's FIND command searches files and output piped from other commands for a specified string. Normally, FIND displays the name of the file being searched, followed by the lines in which the search text appeared. However, if you redirect

```
@echo off
c:
cd \
rem ** Construct batch files
echo @echo IPX is not loaded! > 0.bat
echo @echo IPX is loaded! > 1.bat
rem ** Check mem's output
mem /c | find /c *IPX" > branch.bat

rem ** Run appropriate batch file
call branch
rem ** clean up **
del 0.bat > nul
del 1.bat > nul
del branch.bat > nul
```

FIGURE 2: IS THAT TSR LOADED? CHKIPX.BAT action depends on whether NetWare's IPX driver is loaded.

a file into FIND instead of specifying its name as an argument, FIND omits the file name from its output. And if you invoke FIND with the /C command line switch, FIND returns only the *number* of lines in which the string was found. Thus, the command FIND/C "text" < README.DOC will yield a single number: the number of lines in which "text" was found in the file README.DOC. (If the text isn't found, the number is 0.)

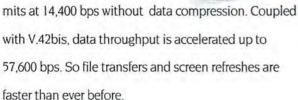
This aspect of the FIND command lets you perform a useful trick. Suppose you create batch files with the names 0.BAT, 1.BAT, 2.BAT, and so on-one for each number of occurrences the FIND command might count. Then you can use the commands FIND/C "text" < filename > BRANCH.BAT and CALL BRANCH to execute a different batch file for each number of occurrences FIND might report. In most situations-for instance, when you want to find out if a command completed successfully-you'll need only two numbered batch files: 0.BAT and 1.BAT. CHKIPX.BAT in FIGURE 2 demonstrates this (be sure that you use zeros and not uppercase letter O's). It uses the output of the MEM command to test whether or not NetWare's IPX

This Time is Better!

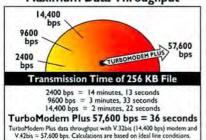
TurboModem Plus. Slow and steady isn't always the best solution. In today's business world you need the fastest Fax/Modem available to stay ahead of your competition.

Unsurpassed Speed.

TurboModem Plus is designed for speed. At over 24 times faster than a 2400 bps modem, the TurboModem Plus trans-



Maximum Data Throughput



Exceptional Performance. TurboModem Plus is fully Hayes-compatible. Be sure of error free transmissions every time with V.42 and MNP 2-4 error

> correction on the job. TurboModem Plus also includes a 14,400 bps Group III fax modem so you can send and receive faxes at your PC. The TurboModem internal card installs

quickly into your PC — or, connect the light-weight external version to your serial port in a snap. So don't be a tortoise — get the speed of a winner. From the company that continues to bring you high quality products at great prices.



Copyright © 1993, The Complete PC, Inc. The Complete PC and TurboModern Plus are trademarks of The Complete PC, Inc. Other product names or company names mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Save Disk Space



PKZIP version 2.0



PKWARE introduces the next generation of its award winning compression utility, giving even greater performance levels than achieved with previous releases of the software. PKZIP compresses and archives files, saving disk space and reducing file transfer time.

WORLD CLASS Software developers, you can significantly reduce product duplication costs by decreasing the number of disks required to distribute your applications. Call for Distribution License information.

Put Your Executables on a Diet

Software Developers, save disk space and media costs with smaller executables. You can distribute your software in a compressed form with PKLITE Professional." PKLITE Professional also gives you the ability to compress files so that they cannot be expanded by PKLITE, hindering reverse engineering of your programs.



PKLITE increases your valuable disk space by compressing executable (,EXE and .COM) files by an average of 45%. The operation of PKLITE is transparent, all you will notice is more available disk space!

Compression for YOUR Application



The PKWARE Data Compression Library allows you to incorporate data compression technology into your software applications. application program controls all the input and output of data, allowing data to be compressed or extracted to or from any device or area of

All Purpose Data Compression Algorithm compresses ASCII or Binary data quickly. An adjustable dictionary size allows software to be fine tuned for maximum compression or speed. The routines can be used with most popular languages, such as C, C++, Pascal, Assembly, Basic and Clipper

9025 N. Deerwood Drive Brown Deer, WI 53223 (414) 354-8699 Fax (414) 354-8559

Internet: pkware.inc@mixcom.com

PKZIP \$47.00 PKLITE \$46.00 PKLITE Professional \$146.00 Please add \$3,50 S&H per package in the US & Canada, \$5.00 overseas. Wisconsin residents add 5% state sales fax & applicable county sales fax. Visa and Mastercard accepted, no COD orders.

See us at COMDEX Booth #S1488

PCW11/93

STAR-DOT-STAR TIPS

network driver is loaded and takes different actions depending on the result. (You can use this technique to test whether or not any TSR is loaded, as long as it shows up in MEM's report.)

CHKIPX.BAT creates the files 0.BAT and 1.BAT on the fly and deletes them when it's finished, but these two files could also have been constructed in advance and stored on disk. CHKIPX.BAT illustrates that one batch file can invoke another with or without the CALL command. Because CHKIPX.BAT uses the CALL command to invoke BRANCH.BAT, it will regain control after BRANCH.BAT (or any batch file invoked by BRANCH.BAT) finishes running. But BRANCH.BAT invokes 0.BAT or 1.BAT without a call. This means that when the numbered batch file is done, control does not return to BRANCH.BAT (which would cause DOS to ignore the remaining commands in CHKIPX.BAT). Instead, processing resumes with the next line of CHKIPX.BAT, which cleans up by erasing BRANCH.BAT along with all other temporary files.

Mark Mikula, Park Forest, Illinois

Editor's note: This use of the FIND command is a great way to test for the presence of text in a file. It's also essential when a batch file needs to test the success of a command that does not set ERRORLEVEL.

lcs:100 2 0 1 na:\bootrec.org rcx 200 wcs:100

FIGURE 3: THE GETBOOT.SCR DEBUG SCRIPT saves your hard disk's original boot sector in a floppy disk file.

lcs:100 2 0 1 nc:\bootrec.chk rcx wcs:100

FIGURE 4: THE CHKBOOT.SCR DEBUG SCRIPT saves your hard disk's current boot sector so you can compare it to the original.



Instant Reprints via Fax

Call the PC World Reprints-by-Fax Hotline for instant delivery of the information you need.

Need the latest hot tips for Windows now? Want backup for a presentation on mobile computing you're giving this afternoon? Looking for a key software article you missed in PC World? In just 60 seconds the information you need can be in your hands!

PC World's new Reprints-by-Fax Hotline delivers the full text of key PC World articles instantly via fax wherever you are, around the clock.

Reprints-by-Fax are available in five key subject areas (see the complete list below). For the subject category you choose (one category per call), you'll receive the three most recent articles specially chosen by our editors to provide you with actionable information you can use now to save time and money and be more productive.

Here are the categories available now through the Reprints-by-Fax Hotline:

#001 Dress Up Your System for Today's Software

- Are Upgrades Worth It? (2/93)
- 486s for \$1250 (6/93)
- Ramping Up to Windows (1/93)

#002 200 Software Tips for Everyone

- 50 Super Spreadsheet Tips (6/93)
- 75 Windows and DOS Speedup Tips
- 75 Tips for Windows and DOS 6.0

#003 Getting the Most for Your Software \$\$

- Great Software Under \$50 (4/93)
- Work Smarter, Not Harder: 67 Timesavers for 16 Software Applications (5/93)
- Search and Destroy: Antivirus Software (5/93)

#004 Taking It on the Road

- Tips for a Productive Trip (7/93)
- Computers for the Mobile Exec (7/93)
- What's the Easiest Notebook to Use at 30,000 Feet? (7/93)

1005 Consumer Alert!

- How to Survive if Your PC Maker
- Danger at Your Fingertips (5/93)
- Is Your New Software Secondhand?

Ordering is easy 24 hours a day:

To order, simply call our automated Reprints-by-Fax Hotline and enter your category choice as directed by the system. For just \$4.95, you'll receive three complete articles (each 3-7 pages) delivered to the fax machine you specify, within minutes of your call. (One category request per call, please; touchtone telephone required.)

You can reach the Reprints-by-Fax Hotline two ways:

Call toll-free 1-800-234-0455, ext. 205.

The \$4.95 per category will be charged to your Visa or Mastercard account.

Or, call 1-900-773-2972.

The \$4.95 per category will be charged to your telephone bill. (Under 18 requires parental consent.)

Call now!



Touchtone telephones only. Please have 3-digit category number, credit card number (800 toll-free calls only) and fax number ready when you call. Under 18 requires parental consent, Please call 415/243-0500 with questions or comments.

```
@echo off
c:
cd \
echo @echo ^G^G^G Master boot sector has been altered! > c:\0.bat
echo @echo Master boot sector matches original > c:\1.bat
a:\debug < a:\chkboot.scr
a:\fc /b a:\bootrec.org c:\bootrec.chk | a:\find /c *no differences* >
c:\tmp.bat
call c:\tmp.bat
del c:\tmp.bat
del c:\0.bat
del c:\1.bat
```

FIGURE 5: CHKBOOT.BAT COMPARES YOUR HARD DISK'S CURRENT BOOT SECTOR with a copy of the original to check for changes, that may indicate a virus has infected your system.

However, if you use this technique in conjunction with the MEM command to test whether TSRs are loaded, be warned: Some TSRs, such as Norton's NCache, use several blocks of memory, which causes their names to appear more than once in MEM's output. If they do, create numbered batch files to handle the numbers of occurrences FIND might detect-for instance, 0.BAT and 3.BAT. And remember that FIND is case-sensitive (unless you include its /I switch), so make sure you get all the capital and lowercase letters just right. If you want to use CHKIPX.BAT as a starting point from your own files, you can download it from the Featured in November folder on PC World Online.

System Savior

Some nasty viruses, such as Michelangelo and Stoned, infect your system by invading the master boot record-the first sector of a disk. Here's a technique that will detect changes to your hard disk's boot record and restore the original if you discover an infection. Before a virus strikes, copy the DEBUG script GETBOOT.SCR (FIGURE 3) into the root directory of a bootable floppy disk in your A: drive using any text editor. (If you're using DOS's EDIT you can insert the AG's-which beep the speaker-in FIG-URE 5 by pressing <Ctrl>-P and then <Ctrl>-G for each one. Also be sure you use zeros and not uppercase O's.) Also copy DOS's DEBUG.EXE, FC.EXE (file compare), and FIND.EXE programs (usually stored in the DOS directory) to the floppy. Make the floppy the current drive and execute the script by entering the commands A: and **DEBUG <GETBOOT.SCR** at the DOS prompt. The file BOOTREC.ORG appears in the floppy disk's root directory.

Next, create the DEBUG script CHK-BOOT.SCR (FIGURE 4). To save time, copy A:\GETBOOT.SCR to A:\CHKBOOT.SCR and change the file name on the second line using a text editor; the files are otherwise identical. Finally, copy the files CHKBOOT.BAT (FIGURE 5), CHKBOOT.SCR, and BOOTSAFE.SCR (FIGURE 6) to the root directory of the floppy, then write-protect it. Since the files are short, this should only take a few minutes.

Anytime you wish to check your boot record's integrity, turn the computer off (don't just press <Ctrl>-<Alt>-<Delete>) and reboot from the floppy. Then, run CHKBOOTBAT, which will use the DEBUG script CHKBOOTSCR to get a copy of your current boot record and compare it to your earlier copy.

If the batch file responds with the error message 'Master boot record has been altered!', it's time to take quick action. Issue the command A:\DEBUG A:\BOOTREC.ORG < BOOTSAFE.SCR, then remove the floppy disk from the system and reboot again. This will restore your original boot record, which will not have been infected by the virus.

Paul Kimmel, Okemos, Michigan

Editor's note: It's always a good idea to save a copy of your system's boot record—

wcs:100 2 0 1

FIGURE 6: BOOTSAFE.SCR restores your boot record from the clean copy on a floppy disk.

SER-SOUND 486DX NOTEBOOK PC

MODEL NO. SER-SOUND

Microprocessor:

CPU i80486[™]DX-33
 33MHz operating speed



Weight:

5.5 LBS (2.5kgs) including battery
 8 HDD

Options:

Build-in trackball

- External fax/modem/scan/network
- * External PS/2 mouse
- * Internal fax/modem

PCI LOCAL BUS i80486 DX SYSTEM MODEL NO. SER-TCI



CPU: ****

* Chipset:

Cache Memory

* Memory:

4MB on board expandable to 36MB

BIOS: PHOENIX BIOS

- * Expansion Slots: Three PCI slots, Five ISA slots
- * PCI-Base SCSI Controller: NCR 53c810 master device





The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation

SERITECH ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.

FL. 1.2, NO. 531-1 CHUNG CHENG RD., HSIN TIEN CITY, TAIWAN, R.O.C. TEL: 886-2-218-5995

FAX: 886-2-218-0555 • 218-4585
AMERICAN SERVICE CENTER:

MICROMEDIA TECHNOLOGY INC. TEL: 408 2626888 FAX: 408 2626900 Circle 221 on reader service card

COREL DRAW!

The Best in Graphics



CoreIDRAW is renowned for its powerful graphics capabilities. CorelDRAW 4 now leaps even further ahead by adding page layouts. animation and OCR, as well as hundreds of other feature enhancements. It's the best value in software today-and it's still the easiest to use!

CorelDRAW 4 is the ideal desktop publishing tool! It includes illustration, charting, photo-editing, tracing/OCR and presentation capabilities...and so much more! There are advanced word processing features, multi-page layouts and dozens of artistic and special effects. It's packed with more fonts. more clipart images and symbols, more graphic tools and business applications, And now CorelDRAW 4 also includes CorelMOVE, a brand new animation module.



ALSO INCLUDES TWO VALUE-PACKED CD-ROMS

-featuring a complete CD version of CorelDRAW 4 plus libraries of clipart images and symbols, fonts, animation elements, sound effects and a Video for Windows enhanced QuickTour.

PAGE LAYOUT CHARTING ILLUSTRATION PHOTO-PAINT TRACING/OCR **PRESENTATIONS** FILE MANAGEMENT ANIMATION

- Comprehensive DTP Features Create Dazzling Illustrations
- Flexible Multi-Page Layouts
- Enhanced Word Processing
- Advanced Direct Scanning
- Powerful OCR (Optical Character Recognition)
- Single-Step Business Forms Tracing
- Thousands of Fractal Textures and Fills
- Dazzling Artistic Tools and Special Effects
- Convenient Spreadsheet and over 80 Chart Styles
- Object Data Management
- Over 5,000 "Drag and Drop" Symbols and Shapes
- Over 18,000 Clipart Images and Symbols
- Over 750 Fonts
- (650 Bitstream and ITC)
- Complete Color Separations
- On-line Help
- 20 Photo-Paint Filters and 14 Image Correction Filters
- 37 Import/Export Filters
- 21 Transition Effects
- Over 200 Animated Flics
- Over 400 Cartoons
- Over 750 Actors, Props and Sounds 18,000







Powerful Photo-editing

NEWSLETTER

DTP Features and Multi-Page Layouts

U.S. Communications Industry

OK Cancel

Update From

Versatile Charting

Dynamic Presentations

COREL

Order Now!

1-800-421-8006

PC WORLD GIVES YOU A WINNING HAND!



Tired of flipping through user manuals?

Can't find the user manual?

Need lightning-quick access to key commands and features?

Need a software reference you can take anywhere?

PC WORLD'S NEW **INSTANT REFERENCE CARD** IS YOUR BEST BET.

This monthly pullout card gives you a full house of tips on using essential applications. One side provides basic commands that get you started; side two raises the stakes, with advanced pointers to help experienced users squeeze every bit of productivity out of their software and hardware investment.

LOOK FOR THESE **INSTANT REFERENCE CARDS:**

WordPerfect Microsoft Word Windows 3.0 Procomm Plus Ventura Publisher Paradox Excel **PageMaker** 1-2-3 DOS CompuServe ... and more!

STAR-DOT-STAR TIPS

in case it's corrupted by an errant program or infected by a virus. Some boot record viruses-such as the infamous Happy Birthday Joshi virus-are able to hide if you boot from an infected disk. Therefore, it's vital to boot from a virus-free, write-protected floppy when testing for the virus and/or restoring your boot record. Also remember to update your copy of the boot record every time you upgrade DOS, repartition your disk with DOS's FDISK utility, or install or remove a disk-compression utility such as DoubleSpace. Finally, you may notice that I've borrowed the FIND /C trick from the previous tip to streamline CHKBOOT.BAT's operation. The files CHKIPX.BAT, GETBOOT.SCR, CHK-BOOTSCR, and CHKBOOTBAT are all available in the Featured in November folder on PC World Online.

Expanding SmartDrive

If your machine has little extended memory (many older systems have only 384K, some of which may be used to shadow your ROMs), or is based on the 8088 or 8086, DOS 6.0's SmartDrive may not work on your computer. Instead, it will return an error message: 'There is insufficient XMS memory to load SmartDrive.' This wasn't a problem in DOS 5.0, which allowed you to load SmartDrive into expanded (LIM/EMS) memory using the /A switch. However, you can use DOS 5.0's SmartDrive with DOS 6.0 if you issue the command SETVER C:\DOS SMARTDRV.SYS 5.0 at the DOS prompt and add the line DEVICE=C:\DOS5\SMARTDRV.SYS 1536 /A to your CONFIG.SYS file. Create a separate directory called C:\DOS5 for DOS 5.0 utilities, rather than copying them over the DOS 6.0 utilities in C:\DOS, and have at least 1.5MB of expanded memory available. The /A switch tells the older version of SmartDrive to use expanded, rather than extended, memory.

Adrian Dieleman, Waupun, Wisconsin

Editor's note: I've used this technique myself to help users who have trouble with the latest version of SmartDrive or are concerned that it may cause some of the disk corruption problems reported in DOS 6.0.

By Brett Glass

Brett Glass is a contributing editor for PC. World. Star-Dot-Star welcomes your questions. See page 10 for contact information.

WinMovie provides real-time

rideo capture and playback with presentations, training



WinMovie today. It's a scream Fremont, CA 94538, U.S.A. Phone: 51 start the action as soon as you get your hands on call for WinMovie today. It's a Sigma Designs, Inc., 47900

Microsoft* Video for Windows; a \$200 value, so you car



in multimedia colutions for Windows"







Circle 191 on reader service card

The

Before you sink a penny into MS-DOS* 6, consider a better way to maximize the return on your PCs—the new PC DOS 6.1 from IBM.

It's got utilities that earn the highest rating. The automatic antivirus scan detects nearly twice as many viruses as MS-DOS, while taking up a fraction of the space (just 1K-6K, versus 7K-44K for MS-DOS).

What's more, it's got utilities you don't get with MS-DOS. Such as the full-screen Program Scheduler and the Integrated E Editor. Full

> Screen Backup gives you differential backup of modified files, as well as

best

utilities

Introducing

PC DOS 6.1

investment on

the

incremental, tape and NetWare file attribute backups—and it can resume interrupted backup. Also, high-speed floppy disk support is two to three times faster.

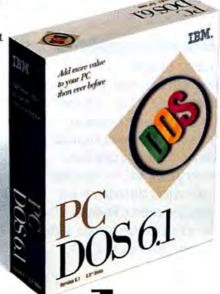
Your memory management will pay dividends, too. The Memory Optimizer not

only gives you more available memory, but also a configuration watcher to help run your system more efficiently.

And you can bank on the best service and support in the business. Including a 24-hour helpline you can actually reach, and 60 days of free support.

To order PC DOS 6.1, see your local software dealer, Or call 1 800 342-6672. (In Canada, call 1 800 465-7999.) When you consider all the options, PC DOS 6.1 is the only one to pick.

Features and Functions	PC DOS 6.1	MS-DOS 6
Backup—Tape support;	×	
High-speed floppy disk support	×	
Approximate number of viruses that can be detected	>1,400	800
Automated system configuration optimizer	×	
PCMCIA II support	×	
Enhanced editor	x	
Program scheduler	x	



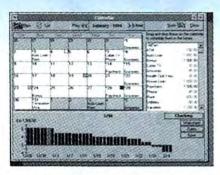
market.



IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell Corp. © 1993 IBM Corp.

Buy Quicken from The PC Zone & Save \$4597

Save time and money with Quicken, the best-selling financial software. Upgrade now for only \$29.98* and get FREE overnight shipping!

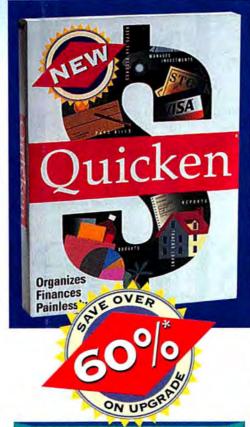


New financial calendar belps you forecast future balances, cash flow and net worth.

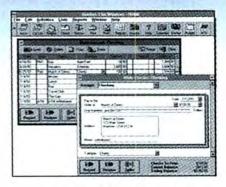
Quicken is simply the most popular personal and small business financial software. And the new versions for DOS and Windows are available from The PC Zone. So Quicken now comes packed with even more features to help you organize your finances quickly and easily.

Loaded with new capabilities but still easy to use

Easier investment tracking with 18 powerful measures, including: return on investment, internal rate of return, change in market value and income. Better financial planning tools for forecasting cash flow, balances and net worth. And now Quicken has a useful calendar to aid your scheduling, tracking and forecasting. Business users can now get even better reports, such as detailed payment histories, in a click.



\$6995	SA 005
07	\$6995
\$3998	\$2998*
E \$600	\$600
\$3998	\$2998*
50%	60%
	£ \$600 \$3998



Works like a checkbook and automatically updates your balances.

Get ready for the holidays and the new financial year

Quicken is the ideal financial organizing tool for home or small business use. Order your copy now a get a head start on the 1994 financial year. You can even order Quicken for a friend. Call the PC Zone and we'll send it directly to them using overnight delivery, at no extra charge.

Order the best-selling financial organizer, today

Revolutionize your financial planning. Call The PC Zone at 1-800-258-2088 and order the best-selling financial software. Specify DOS or Windows.

But hurry! The FREE shipping offer expires December 31, 1993.

- D #09769 Quicken 7 for DOS
- W #09768 Quicken 3 for Windows

Your Catalog SuperStore

FREE PC ZONE 1 YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION Name Address ______ Apt _____ City ____ State ____ Zip ____ Mail to: The PC Zone, 17411 N.E. Union Hill Road, Suite 140, Redmond, WA 98052-6716 Expect your first issue in 4-6 weeks

Your low-cost, catalog superstore with fast, friendly service

Order from The PC Zone and your savings will start immediately. First, we've slashed the price of Quicken. You'll save over 50% from the regular price. Second, we'll include FREE Overnight Shipping worth \$6. And third, you'll get a FREE Subscription to The PC Zone catalog so you will continue to get all the news about the latest PC software, hardware and accessories.

To Order Call: 1-800-258-0286

Order before 2 am ET weekdays for next day delivery! PLEASE USE THIS COL

PLEASE USE THIS CODE TO RECEIVE THESE SPECIAL PRICES 31110

1993 Multiple Zones International, Inc. Querken and The PC Zone are registered trademarks. All major credit cards accepted. All U.S. shipments insured at no entra charge. All products covered by 120 day Emited warranty. Add applicable so (only in WA, OH). Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Orders subject to policies published in every PC Zone catalog. Call TOLL FREE for details.

PC WORLD

Instant Reference Card #42

For use with PC World Instant Reference Card Portfolio

PICKING THE PIECES: HARDWARE COMPONENTS

				er purchase.		BIOS Developer AMI	
Manufacturer						Version	
Model Price \$						PORTS	
Dealer/salesperso						THE STREET STREET	Serial
							Keybo
Phone number	_/_						(Cybo)
Address						STORAGE	
						FLOPPY DRIVES	
CASE AND POWE	R SUPPL	1				Number of5	4-inch
Type No	tebook	Portable	Small desi	ctop Full de	esktop	39	-inch
Mi	nitower	Miditower	Full tower	Other		UADD DDIVE	
System power swit					ear	HARD DRIVE Manufacturer	
Wattage				Yes N			
Power outlet for me	onitor		lo			Model	011
Drive bays	ointoi	Interna	7	Externally a	opossible	Width 5%-inch	3½-
Dilve bays		Total	Free	Total	Free	Height ½-height	⅓-h
FI/ In a h		IU(a)	riee	Iotal	riee	Access time (ms)	
5%-inch			-			Rotation speed (rpm)	36
3½-Inch						Interface standard	IDI
						Manufacturer	
Zero Insertion force Accepts Weitek co SYSTEM MEMORY Form SIMM Type(s) supported	processor Proprie	Yes N	Other	1000	16MB	Model	switc
Accepts Weitek co SYSTEM MEMORY Form SIMM	processor Proprie	Yes Metary SIMM	Other	8 8MB		ModelColor Yes No Front-mounted power Front-mounted contro Multiscan Yes	switc
Accepts Weltek co SYSTEM MEMORY Form SIMM Type(s) supported	processor Proprie	Yes Netary SIMM	Other	1000		Model	switc
Accepts Weltek co SYSTEM MEMORY Form SIMM Type(s) supported Installed	processor Proprie	Yes Metary SIMM	Other	8 8MB		ModelColor Yes No Front-mounted power Front-mounted contro Multiscan Yes	switc
Accepts Weitek co SYSTEM MEMORY Form SIMM Type(s) supported Installed Maximum	processor Proprie	Yes Metary SIMM	Other	8 8MB		ModelColor Yes No Front-mounted power Front-mounted contro Multiscan Yes No	switc
Accepts Weitek co SYSTEM MEMORY Form SIMM Type(s) supported Installed Maximum CACHE MEMORY	Proprie 512K	Yes Metary SIMM 1MB 2N MB	Other	8 8MB		Color Yes No Front-mounted power Front-mounted contro Multiscan Yes Resolutions Supported (Y/N)	switc
Accepts Weitek co SYSTEM MEMORY Form SIMM Type(s) supported Installed Maximum CACHE MEMORY Installed (K) 0	Proprie 512K	Yes Metary SIMM 1MB 2M MB	Other MB 4MI	8 8MB		ModelColor Yes No Front-mounted power Front-mounted contro Multiscan Yes Resolutions Supported (Y/N) Refresh rate (Hz)	switc
Accepts Weitek co SYSTEM MEMORY Form SIMM Type(s) supported Installed Maximum CACHE MEMORY	Proprie 512K	Yes Metary SIMM 1MB 2M MB	Other	8 8MB		Model	switc sls No V
Accepts Weitek co SYSTEM MEMORY Form SIMM Type(s) supported Installed Maximum CACHE MEMORY Installed (K) 0	Proprie 512K	Yes Metary SIMM 1MB 2N MB	Other MB 4MI	8 8MB		Model	switc ils No
Accepts Weitek co SYSTEM MEMORY Form SIMM Type(s) supported Installed Maximum CACHE MEMORY Installed (K) 0 Maximum (K) 0 Cost of upgrade to	Proprie 512K 64 64 maximum	Yes Metary SIMM 1MB 2N MB 128 2 128 3	Other 4B 4Mi	8 8MB		Model	switchis No
Accepts Weitek co SYSTEM MEMORY Form SIMM Type(s) supported Installed Maximum CACHE MEMORY Installed (K) 0 Maximum (K) 0 Cost of upgrade to	Propric 512K 64 64 maximum et associati	Yes Metary SIMM 1MB 2N MB 128 : 128 : \$ ve Write backer Write the	Other MB 4MI 256 256 ck	8 8MB		Model	switchis No
Accepts Weitek co SYSTEM MEMORY Form SIMM Type(s) supported Installed Maximum CACHE MEMORY Installed (K) 0 Maximum (K) 0 Cost of upgrade to Type Four-way se	Proprie 512K 64 64 maximum et associati t associati	Yes Metary SIMM 1MB 2N MB 128 : 128 : \$ ve Write back we write the	Other MB 4MI 256 256 ck	8 8MB		Model	switc switc ls No V
Accepts Weitek co SYSTEM MEMORY Form SIMM Type(s) supported Installed Maximum CACHE MEMORY Installed (K) 0 Maximum (K) 0 Cost of upgrade to Type Four-way se Two-way se	Proprie 512K 64 64 maximum et associati t associati	Yes Metary SIMM 1MB 2N MB 128 : 128 : \$ ve Write backer Write the	Other MB 4MI 256 256 ck	8 8MB		Model Color Yes No Front-mounted power Front-mounted contro Multiscan Yes Resolutions Supported (Y/N) Refresh rate (Hz) Interlaced (Y/N) CONTROLLER Manufacturer Model Form Plug-in adap Uses local bus Graphics accelerator	switci
Accepts Weitek co SYSTEM MEMORY Form SIMM Type(s) supported Installed Maximum CACHE MEMORY Installed (K) 0 Maximum (K) 0 Cost of upgrade to Type Four-way se Two-way se	Proprie 512K 64 64 maximum et associati t associati	Yes Metary SIMM 1MB 2N MB 128 : 128 : \$ ve Write backer Write the	Other MB 4MI 256 256 ck	8 8MB		Model Color Yes No Front-mounted power Front-mounted contro Multiscan Yes Resolutions Supported (Y/N) Refresh rate (Hz) Interlaced (Y/N) CONTROLLER Manufacturer Model Form Plug-in adap Uses local bus Graphics accelerator	switc switc ls No V
Accepts Weitek co SYSTEM MEMORY Form SIMM Type(s) supported Installed Maximum CACHE MEMORY Installed (K) 0 Maximum (K) 0 Cost of upgrade to Type Four-way se Two-way se Direct map	Propric 512K 64 64 maximum et associati t associati	Yes Metary SIMM 1MB 2M MB 128 2 128 3 Serve Write base Write the Other	Other	8 8MB Number of S	SIMM slots	Model	switci
Accepts Weitek co SYSTEM MEMORY Form SIMM Type(s) supported Installed Maximum CACHE MEMORY Installed (K) 0 Maximum (K) 0 Cost of upgrade to Type Four-way se Two-way se Direct map	Propric 512K 64 64 maximum et associati t associati	Yes Metary SIMM 1MB 2N MB 128 : 128 : 128 : 128 : Very Write base we Write the Other_	Other	8 8MB Number of S	PCI	Model Color Yes No Front-mounted power Front-mounted contro Multiscan Yes Resolutions Supported (Y/N) Refresh rate (Hz) Interlaced (Y/N) CONTROLLER Manufacturer Model Form Plug-in adap Uses local bus Graphics accelerator	switc switc ls No V

MI Awai	rd Ph	oenix	Othe	r
_				
Serial	Parallel	SCSI		
Kevboard	Mouse	Ethern	et	
_51/4-inch (1.2M	MB)	_3½-inch (2.	.88N	1B)
_3½-inch (1.44	MB)	_5%-/3%-inc	ch co	mbo
	Capacit	v (MB)		
STATE OF THE PARTY		, ,		
	Full-height			
			41	
		(MB/ Secon	u)	
		FCDI		
d IDE	SCSI	ESUI	_	
Plug-in ac	dapter Integ	grated		
		mum (MP)		
	Size (di	agonal inche	s)	
		agonal Inche ipe pitch (mr		
	Dot/str			
No wer switch	Dot/str			
No wer switch	Dot/str Yes No Yes No		n)	
No wer switch ntrols	Pot/str Yes No Yes No Low	ipe pitch (mr	n)Yes	No
No wer switch ntrols	Pot/str Yes No Yes No Low	ipe pitch (mr	n)Yes	No
No wer switch introls No VGA	Pot/str Yes No Yes No Low	ipe pitch (mr	n)Yes	No
No wer switch ntrols No VGA	Pot/str Yes No Yes No Low	ipe pitch (mr	n)Yes	
No wer switch introls No VGA	Pot/str Yes No Yes No Low	ipe pitch (mr	n)Yes	No
No wer switch ntrols No VGA	Pot/str Yes No Yes No Low	ipe pitch (mr	n)Yes	No
No wer switch ntrols No VGA	Pot/str Yes No Yes No Low	ipe pitch (mr	n)Yes	No
No wer switch introls No VGA	Dot/str Yes No Yes No Low 800 x 60	ipe pitch (mr	n)Yes	No
No wer switch ntrols No VGA	Dot/str Yes No Yes No Low 800 x 60	ipe pitch (mr	n)Yes	No
No wer switch ntrols No VGA	Dot/str Yes No Yes No Low 800 x 60	ipe pitch (mr	n)Yes	No
No wer switch ntrols No VGA	Dot/str Yes No Low 800 x 60	ipe pitch (mr	n)Yes	No
No wer switch ntrols No VGA adapter Inte	Dot/str Yes No Low 800 x 60	emission 0 1024 x	Yes 768	No
No wer switch ntrols No VGA datapter Inter Yes	Pot/str Yes No Low 800 x 60	emission 0 1024 x	Yes 768	No 1280 x 1024
No wer switch ntrols No VGA datapter Inter Yes	Pot/str Yes No Low 800 x 60	emission 0 1024 x	Yes 768	No 1280 x 1024
No wer switch ntrols No VGA datapter Inter Yes	Pot/str Yes No Low 800 x 60	emission 0 1024 x	Yes 768	No 1280 x 1024 to maximum
No wer switch introls No VGA datapter Inter Yes installed	Pot/str Yes No Low 800 x 60 Regrated No No Maximum	emission 0 1024 x	Yes 768	No 1280 x 1024 to maximum
	Keyboard5%-inch (1.283%-inch (1.44sh	Keyboard Mouse		

RAM required

32-bit

PC WORLD

Instant Reference Card #42

For use with PC World Instant Reference Card Portfolio

PICKING THE PIECES: HARDWARE COMPONENTS

	FAX-MODEM
Manufacturer	Manufacturer
Model	Model
Number of keys 101	Fax software program
nverted-T cursor keys Yes No	Fax protocol Class 1 Class 2 CAS
Numeric keypad Yes No	Fax send/receive speed (bps)/
Number of function keys 10 12 15	Modem speed (bps) 2400 9600 14,400
Function key location Top Left side	Error correction protocol MNP 4 MNP 10 V.42 Other
	Data compression protocol MNP 5 MNP 7 V.42bis Other
MOUSE OR TRACKBALL	
Manufacturer	SOUND CARD
Model	Manufacturer
Type Serial Bus Number of buttons 2 3	Model
Software included	Form 8-bit 16-bit
COLLINABLE INCLUDED OF SICCOUNTED	Speakers Yes No Model
SOFTWARE INCLUDED OR DISCOUNTED	CEDITION AND CHIPDODY
DOS 6.0 \$ Windows 3.1 \$ OS/2 2.1 \$	SERVICE AND SUPPORT
ss	Type of outlet Mail order Independent Franchise
\$ \$	Superstore Manufacturer's dealer
	The state of the s
\$ \$	If not independent, how many other outlets
\$ \$	Size of outlet Small Medium Large Years in business
	Sales staff Attentive Patient Helpful Knowledgeable
OPTIONAL DEVICES	MAIL-ORDER OR DEALER WARRANTY/GUARANTEE
CD ROM DRIVE	Warranty (months) 6 12 18 24 36 Other
Manufacturer	Covers parts Yes No Covers labor Yes No
Model	30-day money-back guarantee Yes No
nterface SCSI 34-pin	MAIL-ORDER TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Form Internal External	MAIL-ORDER TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Form Internal External Access time (ms) Transfer rate (MB/second)	MAIL-ORDER TECHNICAL SUPPORT Price \$ Term (months)
Form Internal External Access time (ms) Transfer rate (MB/second) PRINTER	MAIL-ORDER TECHNICAL SUPPORT Price \$ Term (months) Weekday hours Toll-free Yes No
Form Internal External Access time (ms) Transfer rate (MB/second) PRINTER Manufacturer	MAIL-ORDER TECHNICAL SUPPORT Price \$ Term (months) Weekday hours Toll-free Yes No Weekend hours BBS support Yes No Fax support Yes No
Form Internal External Access time (ms) Transfer rate (MB/second) PRINTER Manufacturer Model	MAIL-ORDER TECHNICAL SUPPORT Price \$ Term (months) Weekday hours Toll-free Yes No Weekend hours BBS support Yes No Fax support Yes No MAIL-ORDER REPAIR SERVICE
Form Internal External Access time (ms) Transfer rate (MB/second) PRINTER Manufacturer Model Type Laser Ink jet 9-pin dot matrix 24-pin dot matrix	MAIL-ORDER TECHNICAL SUPPORT Price \$ Term (months) Weekday hours Toil-free Yes No Weekend hours BBS support Yes No Fax support Yes No MAIL-ORDER REPAIR SERVICE Price \$ Term (months)
Form Internal External Access time (ms) Transfer rate (MB/second) PRINTER Manufacturer Model Type Laser Ink jet 9-pin dot matrix 24-pin dot matrix Color Yes No Resolution (dpl)	MAIL-ORDER TECHNICAL SUPPORT Price \$ Term (months) Weekday hours Toll-free Yes No Weekend hours BBS support Yes No BBS support Yes No Fax support Yes No MAIL-ORDER REPAIR SERVICE Price \$ Price \$ Term (months) Turnaround policy (days) Manufacturer pays shipping Yes
Printernal External	MAIL-ORDER TECHNICAL SUPPORT Price \$ Term (months) Weekday hours Toll-free Yes No Weekend hours BBS support Yes No Fax support Yes No MAIL-ORDER REPAIR SERVICE Price \$ Term (months) Turnaround policy (days) Manufacturer pays shipping Yes On-site service Yes No Price of on-site policy \$
PRINTER Manufacturer Model Laser Ink jet 9-pin dot matrix 24-pin dot matrix Color Yes No Resolution (dpl) Languages supported PCL PostScript Other Number of scalable fonts Number of bit-mapped fonts	MAIL-ORDER TECHNICAL SUPPORT Price \$ Term (months) Weekday hours Toll-free Yes No Weekend hours BBS support Yes No Fax support Yes No MAIL-ORDER REPAIR SERVICE Price \$ Term (months) Turnaround policy (days) Manufacturer pays shipping Yes On-site service Yes No Price of on-site policy \$ DEALER TECHNICAL SUPPORT
PRINTER Manufacturer Model Color Yes No Resolution (dpl) Languages supported PCL PostScript Other Number of scalable fonts Interface Serial Parallel Cable Included Yes No	MAIL-ORDER TECHNICAL SUPPORT Price \$ Term (months) Weekday hours Toll-free Yes No Weekend hours BBS support Yes No Fax support Yes No MAIL-ORDER REPAIR SERVICE Price \$ Term (months) Turnaround policy (days) Manufacturer pays shipping Yes On-site service Yes No Price of on-site policy \$ DEALER TECHNICAL SUPPORT Price \$ Term (months)
Form Internal External Access time (ms) Transfer rate (MB/second) PRINTER Manufacturer Model Type Laser Ink jet 9-pin dot matrix 24-pin dot matrix Color Yes No Resolution (dpl) Languages supported PCL PostScript Other Number of scalable fonts Number of bit-mapped fonts Interface Serial Parallel Cable included Yes No	MAIL-ORDER TECHNICAL SUPPORT Price \$
PRINTER Manufacturer Model Type Laser Ink jet 9-pin dot matrix 24-pin dot matrix Color Yes No Resolution (dpl) Languages supported PCL PostScript Other Number of scalable fonts Interface Serial Parallel Cable Included Yes No Speed (ppm) Installed RAM (MB) Maximum RAM (MB)	MAIL-ORDER TECHNICAL SUPPORT Price \$
Form Internal External Access time (ms) Transfer rate (MB/second) PRINTER Manufacturer Model Type Laser Ink jet 9-pin dot matrix 24-pin dot matrix Color Yes No Resolution (dpl) Languages supported PCL PostScript Other Number of scalable fonts Number of bit-mapped fonts Interface Serial Parallel Cable included Yes No Speed (ppm) Installed RAM (MB) Maximum RAM (MB) Paper capacity (sheets) Feed Bottom Tractor Front	MAIL-ORDER TECHNICAL SUPPORT Price \$ Term (months) Weekday hours Toll-free Yes No Weekend hours BBS support Yes No Fax support Yes No MAIL-ORDER REPAIR SERVICE Price \$ Term (months) Turnaround policy (days) Manufacturer pays shipping Yes On-site service Yes No Price of on-site policy \$ DEALER TECHNICAL SUPPORT Price \$ Term (months) Weekday hours Toll-free Yes No Weekend hours Phone support Yes No Dedicated line Yes No
PRINTER Manufacturer Model Type Laser Ink jet 9-pin dot matrix 24-pin dot matrix Color Yes No Resolution (dpl) Languages supported PCL PostScript Other Number of scalable fonts Number of bit-mapped fonts Interface Serial Parallel Cable Included Yes No Speed (ppm) Installed RAM (MB) Paper capacity (sheets) Feed Bottom Tractor Front Envelope feeder Yes No Paper parking Yes No	MAIL-ORDER TECHNICAL SUPPORT Price \$ Term (months) Weekday hours Toll-free Yes No Weekend hours BBS support Yes No Fax support Yes No MAIL-ORDER REPAIR SERVICE Price \$ Term (months) Turnaround policy (days) Manufacturer pays shipping Yes On-site service Yes No Price of on-site policy \$ DEALER TECHNICAL SUPPORT Price \$ Term (months) Weekday hours Toll-free Yes No Weekend hours Phone support Yes No Dedicated line Yes No Dedicated support staff Yes No Size of staff
Form Internal External Access time (ms) Transfer rate (MB/second) PRINTER Manufacturer Model Type Laser Ink jet 9-pin dot matrix 24-pin dot matrix Color Yes No Resolution (dpl) Languages supported PCL PostScript Other Number of scalable fonts Number of bit-mapped fonts Interface Serial Parallel Cable Included Yes No Speed (ppm) Installed RAM (MB) Maximum RAM (MB) Paper capacity (sheets) Feed Bottom Tractor Front Envelope feeder Yes No Paper parking Yes No Paper sizes supported 8% x 11 Legal A4 Other	MAIL-ORDER TECHNICAL SUPPORT Price \$ Term (months) Weekday hours Toll-free Yes No Weekend hours BBS support Yes No Fax support Yes No MAIL-ORDER REPAIR SERVICE Price \$ Term (months) Turnaround policy (days) Manufacturer pays shipping Yes On-site service Yes No Price of on-site policy \$ DEALER TECHNICAL SUPPORT Price \$ Term (months) Weekday hours Toll-free Yes No Weekend hours Phone support Yes No Dedicated line Yes No
Form Internal External Access time (ms) Transfer rate (MB/second) PRINTER Manufacturer Model Type Laser Ink jet 9-pin dot matrix 24-pin dot matrix Color Yes No Resolution (dpl) Languages supported PCL PostScript Other Number of scalable fonts Number of bit-mapped fonts Interface Serial Parallel Cable included Yes No Speed (ppm) Installed RAM (MB) Maximum RAM (MB) Paper capacity (sheets) Feed Bottom Tractor Front Envelope feeder Yes No Paper parking Yes No Paper sizes supported 8% x 11 Legal A4 Other Foner cartridge/ribbon	MAIL-ORDER TECHNICAL SUPPORT Price \$ Term (months) Weekday hours Toll-free Yes No Weekend hours BBS support Yes No Fax support Yes No MAIL-ORDER REPAIR SERVICE Price \$ Term (months) Turnaround policy (days) Manufacturer pays shipping Yes On-site service Yes No Price of on-site policy \$ DEALER TECHNICAL SUPPORT Price \$ Term (months) Weekday hours Toll-free Yes No Weekend hours Phone support Yes No Dedicated line Yes No Dedicated support staff Yes No Size of staff
Form Internal External Access time (ms) Transfer rate (MB/second) PRINTER Manufacturer Model Type Laser Ink jet 9-pin dot matrix 24-pin dot matrix Color Yes No Resolution (dpl) Languages supported PCL PostScript Other Number of scalable fonts Number of bit-mapped fonts Interface Serial Parallel Cable included Yes No Speed (ppm) Installed RAM (MB) Maximum RAM (MB) Paper capacity (sheets) Feed Bottom Tractor Front Envelope feeder Yes No Paper parking Yes No Paper sizes supported 8% x 11 Legal A4 Other Toner cartridge/ribbon Life (K pages) Cost \$ Cost/page \$	MAIL-ORDER TECHNICAL SUPPORT Price \$ Term (months) Weekday hours Toll-free Yes No Weekend hours BBS support Yes No Fax support Yes No MAIL-ORDER REPAIR SERVICE Price \$ Term (months) Turnaround policy (days) Manufacturer pays shipping Yes On-site service Yes No Price of on-site policy \$ DEALER TECHNICAL SUPPORT Price \$ Term (months) Weekday hours Toll-free Yes No Weekend hours Phone support Yes No Dedicated line Yes No Dedicated support staff Yes No Size of staff Support staff trained by manufacturer Yes No
Form Internal External Access time (ms) Transfer rate (MB/second) PRINTER Manufacturer Model Type Laser Ink jet 9-pin dot matrix 24-pin dot matrix Color Yes No Resolution (dpl) Languages supported PCL PostScript Other Number of scalable fonts Number of bit-mapped fonts Interface Serial Parallel Cable included Yes No Speed (ppm) Installed RAM (MB) Maximum RAM (MB) Paper capacity (sheets) Feed Bottom Tractor Front Envelope feeder Yes No Paper parking Yes No Paper sizes supported 8% x 11 Legal A4 Other Toner cartridge/ribbon	MAIL-ORDER TECHNICAL SUPPORT Price \$ Term (months) Weekday hours Toll-free Yes No Weekend hours BBS support Yes No Fax support Yes No MAIL-ORDER REPAIR SERVICE Price \$ Term (months) Turnaround policy (days) Manufacturer pays shipping Yes On-site service Yes No Price of on-site policy \$ DEALER TECHNICAL SUPPORT Price \$ Term (months) Weekday hours Toll-free Yes No Weekend hours Phone support Yes No Dedicated line Yes No Dedicated support staff Yes No Size of staff Support staff trained by manufacturer Yes No DEALER REPAIR SERVICE
Form Internal External Access time (ms) Transfer rate (MB/second) PRINTER Manufacturer Model Type Laser Ink jet 9-pin dot matrix 24-pin dot matrix Color Yes No Resolution (dpl) Languages supported PCL PostScript Other Number of scalable fonts Number of bit-mapped fonts Interface Serial Parallel Cable included Yes No Speed (ppm) Installed RAM (MB) Maximum RAM (MB) Paper capacity (sheets) Feed Bottom Tractor Front Envelope feeder Yes No Paper parking Yes No Paper sizes supported 8% x 11 Legal A4 Other Toner cartridge/ribbon Life (K pages) Cost \$ Cost/page \$	MAIL-ORDER TECHNICAL SUPPORT Price \$ Term (months) Weekday hours Toll-free Yes No Weekend hours BBS support Yes No Fax support Yes No MAIL-ORDER REPAIR SERVICE Price \$ Term (months) Turnaround policy (days) Manufacturer pays shipping Yes On-site service Yes No Price of on-site policy \$ DEALER TECHNICAL SUPPORT Price \$ Term (months) Weekday hours Toll-free Yes No Weekend hours Phone support Yes No Dedicated line Yes No Dedicated support staff Yes No Size of staff Support staff trained by manufacturer Yes No DEALER REPAIR SERVICE Repairs done in-house Yes No Dealer stocks parts Yes N

Subscribe today and you could

The complete multimedia solution:

SOUND BLASTER** DISCOVERY CD8

from CREATIVE LABS, INC.

This kit, including a CO-ROM drive, hat software titles and bestselling audio components, enhances learning while providing

THE ULTIMATE MULTIMEDIA EXPERIENCE.

PC WORLD'S ON LINE ONE

ial 1 800 827 6364 ext. 7902 and get ten FREE hours of PC WORLD Online when you subscribe to America Online®



Look for IDG Books at These Fine Stores

Look for IDG Books Nationwide at:

B. DALTON BARNES & NOBLE BOOKSTOP/BOOKSTAR BORDERS COMP USA CROWN/SUPER CROWN ENCORE BOOKS SOFTWARE ETC. WALDENBOOKS WALDENSOFTWARE

Selected Titles Available at: ELECTRONIC BOUTIQUE OFFICE DEPOT OFFICE MAX STAPLES

MONTEREY PALO ALTO Stacey's

PETALUMA Buerg Software & Computers

Computer Attic ROHNERT PARK Copperfield's Books ROSEVILLE

D+G Connecting Point Computer Center Sacramento State/ Hornet Bookstore Tower Books (all locations) Whole Earth Access

> SAN FRANCISCO A Clean Well-Lighted Place For Rooks Stacev's

SAN JOSE Whole Farth Access SAN MATEO Whole Farth Access

SANTA CRUZ **Bookshop Santa Cruz**

Bits & PCs

SEBASTOPOL Copperfield's Books STANFORD

Stanford Bookstore STOCKTON

SUNNYVALE

Action Computers & Surplus

Northern California

Arizona

Bits & PCs Computers and Software

Bits & PCs Computers and Software

Hectronic Materials & Computers

Arizona State Univ. Bookstore

Computer Supply Specialists

Computer Library

ASUA Bookstore

nputermart

Electronic City

The Book Mark

MESA

PHOENIX

TUCSON Arizona Bookstore

BERKELEY Cody's Books Moe's Bookstore PC • Ten Computers Whole Earth Access Winners Circle Systems CAMPBELL

The Booksellers

CAPITOLA
Capitola Book Cate Снісо

A.S. Bookstore Computer Warehouse

Tower Books CITRUS HEIGHTS

D+G Connecting Point Computer Center

Tower Books CONCORD

Tower Books Whole Earth Access

CUPERTINO A Clean Well-Lighted Place For Books

ELK GROVE Computer Adventure GRASS VALLEY

Four Seasons Card & Book HAYWARD

Cal State-Hayward/Pioneer Bookstore

LARKSPUR A Clean Well-Lighted Place For Books MENLO PARK Kepler's Books

MT. VIEW

REDWOOD CITY

Soft*Shop SACRAMENTO

Computer Warehouse

SALINAS Computer Works

Whole Earth Access

SAN RAFAEL

Whole Earth Access

SANTA ROSA

Copperfield's Books Superior Computers

SEASIDE Computer Works

Computer Warehouse

Southern California

ALHAMBRA ARCADIA

Vromans Bookstore ARROYO GRANDE

Books West BAKERSFIELD **Books West**

BURBANK P.C. Book Nook

Escondido PC Warehouse Computers

FULLERTON
Cal State Fullerton-Titan Shops

GLENDALE Computer Palace

LOMPOC **Books West**

LOS ANGELES **ASUCLA Bookstore & Luvalle**

OPAMP Technical Books University of Southern California

NORTHRIDGE Cal State Northridge/Matador

OCEANSIDE Computer Books 4 Less

PASADENA Caltech Bookstore **Vromans Bookstore** SAN DIEGO Byte + Floppy Computers Byte Gallery Computer Time **Datel Systems**

San Diego State University/Aztec

San Diego Technical Books, Inc. SAN LUIS OBISPO **Books West**

Earthling Bookshop SAN MARCOS **Datel Systems**

SANTA BARBARA Chaucer's Bookstore **Earthling Bookshop**

SANTEE **Datel Systems** WEST LOS ANGELES Unitek Computer Stores

Colorado

DENVER **Tattered Cover** ENGLEWOOD SoftPro Books

Connecticut

NEW HAVEN Yale Coop

District of Columbia

Reiter's Scientific and Professional Sidney Kramer Books

BOCA RATON Liberties

Georgia

Micro Center (all locations) ATLANTA

Chapter Eleven Bookstores Oxford Bookstore

Illinois

CHAMPAIGN Pages For All Ages Bookstore Inc.

CHICAGO University of Chicago Bookstore Waterstone's

NAPERVILLE **Books & Bytes**

Bookstore

Indiana

BLOOMINGTON Morgenstern Booksellers

Iowa State University/University

Kansas LAWRENCE

University of Kansas/Kansas Union Rookstore

Maryland

COLLEGE PARK Maryland Book Exchange

Massachusetts

Boston University Bookstore Museum of Science Shop BROOKLINE

Brookline Booksmith CAMBRIDGE Accessories Plus Harvard Coop MIT Coop Quantum Books Wordsworth

NEEDHAM You-Do-It Electronics WESTBORO Whiz

Minnesota

ARDEN HILLS **Zeos Computer Factory Outlet**

Missouri

COLUMBIA University of Missouri/University Rookstore St. Louis Citybooks The Library, Ltd.

New Hampshire

HANOVER Dartmouth Bookstore

New England

Royal Discount Bookstores (all locations) Lauriat's (all locations)

New Jersey

HACKENSACK Womraths

New York

Lauriat's (all locations) BRIARCLIFF MANOR Books & Things

HUNTINGTON **Book Revue** MT KISCO Fox & Sutherland

New York Barnes & Noble (18th Street & 5th)

Classic Bookshops Coliseum Books, Inc. Columbia University Bookstore

Computer Book Works Cooper Square Books J&R Computer World McGraw-Hill Bookstore

New York University Book Center ROCHESTER

The Paper Cutter
The Village Green Bookstore, Inc. **World Wide News**

Ohio

Micro Center (all locations)

CINCINNATI University of Cincinnati Bookstore

COLUMBUS The Ohio State University Bookstore DAYTON

Books & Company FAIRBORN Wilkie's Fairborn

Oregon

PORTLAND Tower Books

Pennsylvania

Micro Center (all locations) MONTGOMERYVILLE Atlantic Rook Shons PHILADELPHIA Quantum The University of Pennsylvania Bookstore

PITTSBURGH University of Pittsburgh/The Book

STATE COLLEGE Svoboda's Books UNIVERSITY PARK Penn State Bookstore WEST CHESTER Chester County Book Company

Rhode Island

PORTSMOUTH Mac & PC Shop PROVIDENCE Brown University Bookstore College Hill Bookstore WARWICK Software Center of R.I.

Texas

ARLINGTON Taylor's Technical Books Univ. of Texas/Arlington Bookstore

DALLAS Taylor's Technical Books

Utah

PROVO **BYU Bookstore** SALT LAKE CITY Deseret Book Co. Sam Weller's Zion Bookstore

Virginia

Micro Center (all locations)

Washington

SEATTLE University Bookstore

Wisconsin

MADISON The University Bookstore MILWAUKEE Schwartz

CANADA

All locations: A Plus Software The Book Company Coles **Future Shop** Smithhooks

Alberta

All locations: **London Drugs** Overwaitea/Save-On Foods EDMONTON **Edmonton Computer Books**

British Columbia

All locations: **London Drugs** Overwaitea/Save-On Foods

Quebec MONTREAL Camelot Computer Bookstore, Place Ville Marie Camelot Computer Bookstore, Place

MC Cubed Computer Books Ontario

Toronto Computer Books World's Biggest Bookstore

Ottawa

Nova Scotia

Odyssey Computer Books & Software

Roswell computer Books

HALIFAX



The World of Computer Knowledge

For more information call 1-800-762-2974

Solve Your PC Problems with the Latest Books from IDG!

Hot New Computer Books from the Publisher of the #1 Bestsellers DOS For Dummies® and Windows 3.1 SECRETS"!

...For Dummies™ Books are the fun and easy way to learn about computers!



DOS For Dummies, 2nd Edition

by Dan Gookin The all-time favorite DOS reference!

1-878058-75-4 \$16.95 US/\$21.95 Canada



The Internet For Dummies'

by John Levine

A fun and easy approach to today's popular online service.

1-56884-024-1 \$19.95 US/\$26.95 Canada



Upgrading & Fixing PCs For Dummies"

by Andy Rathbone

Your hands-on reference on what to fix and how to fix it, adding memory and more!

1-56884-002-0 \$19.95 US/\$26.95 Canada



Quicken For Windows For Dummies™

by Steve Nelson

Get your finances under control with Quicken 3 the fun and easy way!

1-56884-005-5 \$16.95 US/\$21.95 Canada



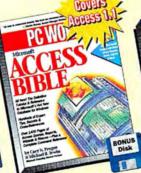
IDG's Top Ten ... For Dummies Books

Perfect Stocking Stuffers!

- 1. DOS For Dummies. 2nd Edition
- 2. Windows For **Dummies**
 - 3. PCs For Dummies
 - 4. WordPerfect 6 For **Dummies**
 - 5. WordPerfect (4.2-5.1) For Dummies
 - 6. 1-2-3 For Dummies
 - 7. Excel For Dummies
 - 8. Macs For Dummies
 - 9. Word For Windows For Dummies
 - 10. Illustrated Computer Dictionary For Dummies



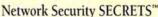




PC World Microsoft Access Bible

by Cary Prague & Michael Irwin Your complete tutorial, reference, and software toolkit to Microsoft's hot new Windows database! Includes a complete, customizable database application on disk.

1-878058-81-8 \$39.95 US/\$52.95 Canada



by David Stang & Sylvia Moon Finally, an expert guide to creating and maintaining secure networks! Covers NetWare, LANtastic, VINES, LAN Manager; DES, RSA & DSS data encryption, and more! Includes two disks of valuable security utilities.

1-56884-021-7 \$49.95 US/\$64.95 Canada

Handbook by Greg Harvey

All-new tutorial, reference, and software toolkit to WordPerfect 6.0. Bonus disk features custom macros & button bars, fonts, clip art, and more!

1-878058-80-0 \$34.95 US/\$44.95 Canada

PC World WordPerfect 6 PC World DOS 6 Handbook, 2nd Edition

by John Socha, Clint Hicks, & Devra Hall

This bestseller features a complete DOS command reference and tutorial plus over a dozen DOS utilities on disk!

1-878058-79-7 \$34.95 US/\$44.95 Canada



The World of Computer BOOKS Knowledge

...From IDG Books or wherever computer books are sold. Or call 1-800-762-2974.

In Canada, call Macmillan of Canada at 416-293-8464, Ext. 340

SECRETS AND ... FOR DUMMIES ARE TRADEMARKS, AND DOS FOR DUMMIES IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK, OF INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP.

IDG Books Worldwide, Inc. 155 Bovet Road, Suite 310 San Mateo, CA 94402 (415) 312-0600 (415) 358-1260 Sales Fax

PC WORLD

CLASSIFIED

Product Category	Business Class	Computer Showplace
HARDWARE		
Communications	354-355	
Computer Systems		358
Memory Cards	355	
Peripherals	355	358
Security	356	
Storage/Backup Devices	356	
SOFTWARE		
Accounting		360
Business Applications		360
CD Rom	357	
Church Applications		360
Data Entry		360
Education		361
Entertainment		361
Financial		361
Flow Charting		361
Graphics		361
Mailing Programs		361
Mall Order		361
Maintenance Management		361
Mapping		361
Manufacturing		361
Medical		361
Music		361
On-Line Service		361-362
Public Domain/Shareware		362
Real Estate		362
Restaurant Point of Sales		362
Science	357	
Shareware	357	
Statistics		362
Surveys		362
Utilities		362
Windows	357	
MISCELLANEOUS		
Accessories	356	358
Bar Coding		358-359
Computer Insurance		359
Data Recovery		359
Disk Copy Service		359
Disks		359
On-line Services	357	
Supplies		359-360
Toner Recharge		360

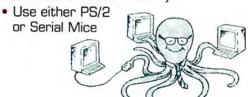
For advertising rates and information call 1-800-262-9885

PC-EXPANDER PLUS™



Connect up to 8 VGA Monitors, Mice and Keyboards to a Single PC

- PC/AT, PS/2 and 100% Compatibles
- VGA up to 1024 x 768 Resolution
- · Selectable Takeover Delay





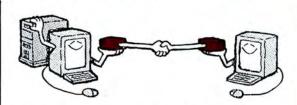
4912 Research Drive • Huntsville, AL 35805 U.S.A. (205) 430-4000 • FAX (205) 430-4030

(EUS) 430-4000 · PAX (EUS)

Made in US

CIRCLE 516 ON READER SERVICE CARE

PC-COMPANION PLUS



Add a second Keyboard, Monitor and Mouse up to 250 feet from your PC!

- PC/AT, PS/2 and 100% Compatibles
- Supports VGA up to 1024 x 768
- · Use either PS/2 or Serial Mice
- · Combine monochrome and color VGA



Made in USA

Dealer Program Available



4912 Research Drive • Huntsville, AL 35805 U.S.A. (205) 430-4000 • FAX (205) 430-4030

CIRCLE 517 ON READER SERVICE CARD





Ask about 3480 tape drives too CIRCLE 430 ON READER SERVICE CARD



"This product... is darned near perfect.

-Jerry Pournelle, Byte Magazine 3/93 even more elegant than its predecessor and almost twice as fast." -Jim Seymour, PC Magazine 12/92



Connect up to 7 SCSI devices to your parallel port and still use your printer! Buy the MiniSCSI™ Plus adapter to run CD-ROMs, tape, SyQuest*, Bernoulli* or other SCSI devices.

- ▲ 100% Printer Passthrough ▲ Just 7.2 Oz. ▲ Only \$219.00 ▲ EPP Version Available
- ▲ See Your Dealer or Call: 1-800-TRANTOR
- O 1993 Trantor Systems Limited. MiniSCSI and Trantor are trademarks of Trantor Systems Limited.
 All other trademarks used are owned by their respective ourses.

Trantor

Fax: (510) 770-9910

5415 Randall Place • Fremont, CA 94538

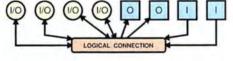
Adaptec Interactive Fax: (408) 957-7150

CIRCLE 469 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PRINTER SHARING & MEMORY

I/O = input /output

= serial = parallel



800-238-9415



LXFR-ETC DOS, Windows & OS/2 File Transfer 4 user license, for LC or LCX

PB-42PP-256Kb \$199 PB-42PP-1Mb \$279 PB-42PP-4Mb 6 parallel ports; 4 in / 2 out Upgradable to 4Mb; 25,000 cps

LC Jr.-256 (256Kb) \$199 LC Jr.-512 (512Kb) S249 5 ports; 4 serial in, 1 parallel out Up to 115,200 bps

5 parallel ports; 4 in / 1 out Smart-switch; 25,000 cps SPPS \$49 9600 bos to 115,200 bos

Serial / Parallel Converter

\$69

LC-41PAS

PB-11PP-1Mb 2 parallel ports; 1 in / 1 out Upgradable to 16Mb; 25,000 cps Logical Connection

PC SIMMs MAC SIMMS **POWERBOOK PCMCIA TOSHIBA**

NEW SOFTWARE

TicklerFile™ Planner that posts notes MicroPaint™ 256 color image processing AmazinGames™ DOS & Windows Block dropping and mazes

LOGICAL CONNECTION 4660 Portland Road NE #108 Salem, OR 97305-1658

Tech.: (503) 390-9375 FAX: (503) 390-9372

Polaroid has the Answer to the Glaring



Turn Your Monitor into a High Quality Display with Polaroid Circular Polarizer Filters!

The problem of computer glare has been well documented. Bright light from windows or overhead lamps reflects off computer displays causing operators to strain in order to read data. This results in sore eyes, blurred vision, headaches, fatigue and loss of productivity.

Polaroid Circular Polarizer Filters suppress up to 99% of reflected light and are more effective than any other kind of filter for improving contrast, so you see clearly with less effort. Also, most CP-Filter models have a transparent electrically conductive coating which reduces up to 98% of electric field radiation, and allows

filter. All models now utilize convenient and attractive universal mounting systems for easy compatibility, quick attachment, and a great fit.

Polaroid offers a full range of Circular Polarizer Filters which allows you to select the one that best meets your needs. The CP-90 for 10" to 15" monitors and the CP-Workstation for 16" to 21" monitors - durable top quality glass filters with conductive coating. The CP-60SC and CP-60 for 9" to 15" monitors - low cost, high quality alternatives to our glass filters, with

Polaroid

Polarizer Division 1 Upland Road/N2, Norwood, MA 02062 1-800-225-2770 CIRCLE 426 ON READER SERVICE CARD

for static control grounding of the

and without conductive coating.

Secure-It

18 Maple Court East Longmeadow, MA 01028 413-525-7039 800-451-7592

BUY LOW. SELL HIGH.

PC WORLD'S Business Class section offers fourcolor selling power at super low prices. What, you didn't know color ads outsell black and white by over 40%?

But get this: your quarter page ad (on a typical, twelve time rate) will run for only \$4560 per issue! Can you afford NOT to advertise in Business Class?

Call the PC WORLD Classified Department NOW for details. 800/262-9885



CIRCLE 425 ON READER SERVICE CARD

URGENT

Would you leave \$2500 in cash on your desk and go to lunch?

Then why leave your computer?

Secure your equipment with the . . .

Kāblit^{IM} Security System

Kablit products are known for their quality and reliability. Our customers can testify to the security effectiveness of our products and they still have their computers to prove it.

· Master LockTM included with each security system.

· Lifetime warranty on all parts. Security packages for all types of office equipment:

- · COMPUTERS · SCANNERS · HARD DRIVES
- PRINTERS
- · LASER PRINTERS · FAX MACHINES OTHERS
- · MONITORS

Call for your free catalog:

CIRCLE 433 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANAGERS ONLY READ PC WORLD

Well, 684,000 of them only read PC World. You can't reach them through any other magazine. No kidding. Your four-color ad in Business Class hits them right between the eyes. For only \$4560 an issue! (On a typical 12 time rate for a quarter page ad.)

Call 1-800-262-9885 or 203-838-1425 for details

Explore the Internet - FREE!

DELPHI, a leading international online service, now offers full access to the Internet. You can explore this incredible electronic network with no risk. You get 5 hours of evening/weekend access to try it out for free!

Use electronic mail to exchange messages with over 10 million people

throughout the world. Download programs and files using "FTP," connect in real-time to other networks using "Telnet," and participate in "Usenet Newsgroups" the world's largest bulletin board with over 3500 topics. If you're not familiar with these terms, don't worry; DELPHI has expert online assistants and a large collection of help files, books, and other resources to help you get started.

After the free trial you can choose from two low-cost membership plans. With rates as low as \$1 per hour, no other online service offers so much for so little.

5-Hour Free Trial!

Dial by modern, 1-800-365-4636* Press Return once or twice At Username, enter JOINDELPHI At Password, enter PCW3X2



Questions? Call 1-800-695-4005 (voice) Send e-mail to INFO@delphi.com

current Internet users can Telnet to delphi, com instead. Complete details provided during the toll-free registration

contains a copy of CICA, CDROM the internet's largest \$24.95* Windows archive. Hundreds of

negabytes of MS Windows programs on your hundreds of utilities, screen savers, backup/restore programs, BBS's, editors, documentation, programs, diagnostics, data conversion programs, databases, BBS index files. Made in May 1993. games, demos for many commercial Windows Giga Games CDROM \$39.95* programs, fonts, icons and bitmaps. There are An amazing collection of games, from classic programs, ronts, roons and bitmaps. There are programming tools for C, C++, Toolbook, Turbo areade to the latest windows simulations to Pascal, and Visual Basic. This disc is configured educational games for all ages. BBS ready. Made for Opus, RBBS, Peboard, Wildcat, and Spitfire in July 1993. Shareware programs require separate payment to authors if found useful.

SEND EMAIL April 1993. Shareware programs require separate payment to authors if found useful.

for Opus, RBBS, Peboard, Wildcat, and Spitfire in July 1993.

Shareware programs require separate payment to authors if found useful.

FAX TODAY! 1-800-786-9907 info@cdrom.com
FAX +1-510-674-0821

S5 S&H per order (USA, Canada, Mexico)
S10 overseas +1-510-674-0783 AMEX/VISA/MC/COD Concord, CA 94520

Packed full of the world's highest quality MSDOS shareware from the internet — every DOS user shareware from the internet — every DOS user should own this disk! With 8,818 files, Simtel contains something for everyone. Includes our desktop save you time and money. Our friendly friendly shell program to help you find whatever shell makes accessing all these files easy. Includes you need, whether it be utilities, communications

Full money-back guarantee

CIRCLE 416 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Get into CD-ROM

World of Windows CD-ROM \$25

Over 900 TrueType Fonts, 400 ATM Fonts, 10,000 Icons 350 Shareware Windows applications. Text and programs reviewed in July/August issue of Shareware Magazine also included.

World of Games CD-ROM \$25

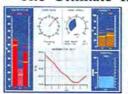
This new disk is jammed with over 550 games, Arcade, Adventure, Sports, Cards, Trivia, and more. Articles and programs reviewed in May/June issue of Shareware Magazine also included.

PC-SIG 1030-D E. Duane Ave. Sunnyvale, CA 94086 1-800-245-6717 or 408-730-2107 (Fax) VISA, MasterCard or COD

CIRCLE 436 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EATHERL

The Ultimate In Weather Monitoring!



- · Create daily, weekly, monthly, yearly plots
- · Compare two weather conditions on the same graph
- Plot two days, weeks, months, or years on the same graph
- Store data for up to 4 months before transferring to the PC
- Monitor conditions at remote locations using a modem

The ultimate in weather monitoring systems, Weatherlink works with any of Davis' weather stations to bring the weather to your PC! · IBM compatible, 640K RAM required • Hercules, CGA, EGA, and VGA

Call Today: 1-800-678-3669 M-F 7 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Pacfic Time 30-day money-back guarantee • M/C and VISA • FAX 1-510-670-0589 • PW835U

DAVIS INSTRUMENTS 3465 DIABLO AVE., HAYWARD, CA 94545

CIRCLE 498 ON READER SERVICE CARD

enix A first impression is a lasting impression...



CALL TODAY

Toll Free: (800) 224-2778 BONUS: 200 pictures on CD-ROM

(limited quantity)

which is why you need PhotoGenix. Impress your clients & colleagues without leaving an impression on your computer screen.

By displaying a slide show of your favorite pictures, PhotoGenix protects your computer from screen burn-in.

With PhotoGenix, you'll always project a great image.

Features: • 60 high quality images
• password protection • hotkey • special effects
• scanning services available.

Requirements: Windows 3.1. SVGA



firefly Firefly Software Corp., Dept. W-20 P.O. Box 756, Jericho, NY 11753

FAX anytime: (516) 932-7905 \$49.95 + \$5.00 S & H NY residents add sales tax Visa and Mastercard accepted

CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD

You CAN Afford Four-Color Impact

In fact, you can't afford not to

advertise in color. Industry studies and years of ad tracking show that color ads typically outsell black and white ads by over 40%. PC World's Business Class section brings your four-color ad to over 901,000 of North America's most influential PC buyers at very economical rates.

Call now for more information 800/262-9885

Hardware

PERIPHERALS







The Only Professional Choice

CIRCLE 513 ON READER SERVICE CARD



- w/210MB HD 4MB RAM Exp. to
- **Dual Floppy Drive** · Includes Modem
- & Mouse

MS-Money; Prodigy; Rest of MS-Windows Entertainment Pack, featuring an exclusive collection of 8 games

Windows 3.1;

MS-Works for Windows;

ormer Bell System entity temark of Intel Corporat



ELEK-TEK Call (800) 395-1000 (708) 677-7660 in Illinois rer 5,000 National-Branded

Everyday Discounted Prices
Toll-Free Ordering with
FREE Technical Support
Same Day Shipping on all In-Stock Items 7350 N. Linder Ave. Skokle, Illinois 60077

CIRCLE 418 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Save BIG \$\$\$ on printing costs!!!

MacInker"

Better than new cartridges for less than 5¢



Over 200,000 sold. Beautiful printing and longer printhead life. Call for complete information.

Epson MacInker	48.00
Universal Cartridge	Model79.45
MultiColor Adapter	40.00

Jet-Master"

Re-usable jet-printer recharge kit. Just buy ink later as needed.



- · Simple, trouble-free operation. · Average recharge cost is \$1-\$2
- · Most jet-printers supported, single and multicolor.
- · Brilliant, bold color inks available for HP cartridges.

HP Deskjet	24.95
HP 4-color	49.95
HP QuietJet	26.95

C≡mputerFriends, Inc.

14250 NW Science Park Drive Portland, OR 97229 To Order 1-800-547-3303 Tel. (503) 626-2291

CIRCLE 483 ON READER SERVICE CARD

9-Track Tape Subsystem



Now you can exchange data files between your IBM PC/XT/AT and any mainframe or mini-computer using IBM compatible 1600 or 6250 BPI 9-Track tape. Unit can also be used for disk backup. Transfer rate is up to 4 megabytes per minute on PCs and compatibles. Subsystems include 7" or 101/2" streaming tape drive, tape coupler card, cables and software.

JUALSTAR.

9621 Irondale Avenue Chatsworth, CA 91311 Telephone: (818) 882-5822

CIRCLE 417 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

USED COMPUTERS

IBM, COMPAQ & MAJOR BRANDSAlso IBM PCir & Convertible Accessories, & Service. Computers from \$99 Monitors from \$49 New CGA Color Monitors \$129IBM 5140 Laptops \$349 Software, Keyboards, Parts Hard to find parts FREE CATALOG

Computer Reset Call (214) 276-8072 PO. Box 461782 Garland, TX 75046-1782 FAX & BBS (214) 272-7920

Miscellaneous

ACCESSORIES

204 page guide to computer furniture, supplies and accessories Dial Toll-Free

1-800-8-GLOBAL **GLOBAL** COMPUTER SUPPLIES

11 Harbor Park Dr., Dept 91 PCW Port Washington, NY 11050

CIRCLE 508 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODING

variant microsystems ...Where Quality Counts

BAR CODE AND MAGNETIC CARD ACCEPTED SIMULTANEOUSLY

For XT/AT, PS/2, 286/386/486 PCs. RS-232/Scancode terminals DOS/UNIX/PC-MOS compatible 10 year warranty on readers 30 day moneyback guarantee (in USA

CCD with Decoder & Bar Code Printing Software - \$485



CIRCLE 468 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODING



800-526-5920

Call Toll-Free U.S. & Canada

FAX: 415-856-3843



All TPS products carry 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

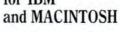






Electronics 4047 Transport Street, Palo Alto, CA 94303 Phone: 415-856-6833

Bar Code Reader for IBM





- Rugged aluminum housing
- No software/hardware modifications
- Includes removable all metal wand
- Lifetime warranty (see factory for details)
- Works with any program or operating system
- Withstands 6ft. drop to concrete
- Also available: Barcode printing software, portable readers, magnetic stripe readers and encoders

CIRCLE 434 ON READER SERVICE CARD



BAR CODING

7ORTHINGTON

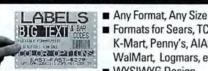
BAR CODE HEADQUARTERS

DATA SOLUTIONS

OFFICES IN USA AND EUROPE

Labeling Software

For PC with Dot Matrix or LaserJet



- Formats for Sears, TCIF, K-Mart, Penny's, AIAG, WalMart, Logmars, etc.
- WYSIWYG Design
- Bar Codes: UCC-128, UPC/EAN, 2of5, MSI, 11, UPC/EAN, 2of5, 128, Code 39, etc.
- Big Text and PCX Graphics too!
- Powerful, Versatile, Easy to Use
- Imports ASCII data files from dBase, etc.
- Above Label Printed by LabelRIGHT[™]-\$279

Thermal Transfer Printer with Labeling Software



- Fargo's Allegro Printer
- Up to 4"label width
- Small size, only 20 lbs.
- Prints UPC/EAN, 2of5, 128, 39
- Scalable text & PCX graphics
- Packaged with LabelRIGHT
- thermal™ software, serial cable, ribbon & labels

■ Complete package, ready to use - \$ 1895

Bar Code Readers

for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Macintosh and RS-232 Terminals

- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard
- UPC/EAN, Code 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD Slot Badge or Laser Scanner
- Top Rated by Independent Review
- Complete with Steel Wand \$399
- Complete MagStripe Units from \$219

Portable Bar Code Readers

for PC,XT,AT,PS/2,Macintosh, and Serial Interface Computers

- Battery Operated Reader 3 AA Cells
- 64K or 256K memory
- Keyboard or Serial upload
- XMODEM upload
- Download Tables
- 2 built-in inventory programs
- UPC/EAN, 128, 2of5, Code 39
- Complete 64K Reader with
- Laser \$1734





■ Complete 64K Reader with wand – \$799

Ordering is Easy!

- Same Day Shipping USA Made
- Free UPS Blue in USA
- Qualified P.O.'s Accepted
- Free "800" Support
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Call 408-458-9938 or Call Toll Free

In Europe call information for Toll Free numbers to our Swiss Office or call 71 87 51 15 in Schweiz.

COMPATIBLE READER SYSTEMS CALL TOLL FREE

Leaders in creative technology

- No software changes required
- 1, 2 or 3 input devices per reader
- Wand, swipe, ccd, laser, magnetic
- User configurable
- Access control readers
- · Starting at \$179

Orders & Information Box 353 Maynard, MA 01754

CIRCLE 404 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER INSURANCE

SAFEWARE

Insures your computer: Full replacement of hardware, media & purchased software. As low as \$49 yearly. Covers fire, power surge, and accidental damage Now available in Ontario. Call for immediate coverage or information

1-800-800-1492

SAFEWARE

The Insurance Agency Inc 2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211 Columbus, OH 43202 Local (614) 262-0559

DATA RECOVERY

· RS-232 readers

· Portable DOS units

800-217-4307

Hard Drive Crash?!

We have rescued data from drives that won't spin, bad track0, bad FAT tables, flood/fire damage and other catastrophic failures. Used by IBM, Faralon, Amoco, Mobil and others. Consideration given to dealers and consultants. Small evaluation fee, fast turnaround and reasonable recovery rates.

TOTAL RECALL The Data Recovery Experts™ 1318 Reese Street. Ridgecrest, CA 93555 619/384-4500 • 619/384-4005 Fax FACT: ADD RED AS A SECOND COLOR. INCREASE RESPONSE

By 41%.

MIRROR IMAGES

Superior duplication . . .

Our reputation assures you of it.

DISKS

DUPLICATION FROM \$.49 HIGHEST QUALITY MEDIA

MSDOS duplication from \$.49 (5.25" and \$.80 (3.5"). Prices go even lower as you continue to order!

- Duplication + 100% Verification
- Custom Labels/Sleeves/Mailers Custom Packaging & Assembly Colored Media Available
- Special Rates For Demo
 Software & Site Licensing
 Educational Discounts Available
- 24 Hour Turn-Around Guaranteed Products

800-255-3142

Diversified Systems Group, Inc. PO Box 1114, Issaquah WA 98027

CIRCLE 448 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISK COPY SERVICE

FORMATTED DISKETTES BASF, VERBATIM, SONY

WITH	QTY 250	WITHOUT
FORMAT	MIX & MATCH	FORMAT
\$.38	5.25" DS/DD	\$.33
\$.52	5.25" DS/HD	\$.42
\$.59	3.50" DS/DD	\$.49
\$.89	3.50" DS/HD	\$.79

- FREE FORMATTING on First Order TYVEC SLEEVES Included (5.25°) COLORED MEDIA Please Add \$.05 VOLUME DISCOUNTS Available
- SAME DAY Shipping MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

800-255-3142

Diversified Systems Group, Inc. PO Box 1114, Issaquah WA 98027

CIRCLE 422 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ftware Production

- Full packaging services
- **Duplication**, all formats
- **EVERLOCK** copy protection
- Label and sleeve printing
- 48 hour turn around
- Fulfillment and drop shipment
- Consultation and guidance

Star-Byte, Inc. 2880 Bergey Rd., Hatfield, PA 19440.

800-243-1515

CIRCLE 477 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISKETTE DUPLICATION

Your reputation depends on it.

- · ALL DISK FORMATS
- FAST 24 HOUR TURNAROUND · EXCEPTIONAL PRICING AND SERVICE

Call for more information and auotation

800-322-0577

SUPPLIES



Remanufactured cartridges for HP, Apple, etc. Exchange Price

CIRCLE 429 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SUPPLIES

TONER!

New & Remanufactured toner cartridges & other supplies for laser printers!

New and Reloaded ribbon cartridges for impact printers!

ink jet refills!

- RECYCLE & SAVE up to 70% on printer supplies!
- Friendly service & great products for over 20 years.



CALL FOR FREE SUPPLIES CATALOG

800-426-8196

Apple, Canon, HP, IBM, etc.

· Prices Starting At \$25

CIRCLE 492 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TONER RECHARGE

QUALITY TONER CARTRIDGES · New · Remanufactured · Recycled



· We Buy Empties - Call Quality Recharge Co. 3965 Park Ave. St. Louis, MO 63110

FREE BR 1-800-238-2333

CIRCLE 501 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Software

ACCOUNTING

DATASMITH Payroll

SO MANY WAYS TO PAY...vour choice of 14 check styles (including "Stub Only"), or use DATACHECK option to create MICR-encoded checks on laser printer. Direct Deposits available, too. Supports 1-4 printers. Site-licensed. Ready Now for the 1993 "IRS shuffle" forms. Order demo today

LPI Information Systems 10020 Fontana Overland Park, KS 66207 913/381-9118

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

The Software Exchange

- · Sell your unwanted software
- · Save money when buying used software
- PC or Macintosh compatible
- · All applications including games · Call about pricing for both
- buying and selling used software. Note: The seller must surrender all original software, literature and licensing for the

The Software Exchange 3575 28th Street suite 202 Boulder, CO 80301 800 440-8908/(303) 440-8908

product being sold.

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS



Business cards instantly and easily.

CardsNOW for the IBM and laser printer-make professional looking business cards easily in just five minutes.

Never run out of cards again. New employees can make calls immediately.

Eliminates waiting and minimum orders.

Package comes complete with 25 art cuts, ten fonts and extra smooth edge card stock for 250 cards. Additional art cuts and card stock available.

We accept Mastercard, VISA and American Express.

To order CardsNOW call: 800-233-9767.



Madison, WI 53719-1158

MPCWD9304 € 1993, Topitzes & Associates, Inc.

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

Print Checks on Blank Forms!

New Version 2.0 Now only \$149.95

BlankCheck prints MICR-encoded checks on blank forms using an HP laser printer and your accounting software. Peachtree, DacEasy, Quicken, Accpac Plus, BPI and others.

> 1-800-628-6427 P.O. Box 1703, Mt. Airy, NC 27030

MAGNETIC S . O . F . T . W . A . R . E

CIRCLE 427 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UPS Shipping Software

Direct interface to Macola, DacEasy, RealWorld, Great Plains and Platinum. Used as TSR can work with almost any software. Also works great stand-alone. Computes zone & charges. Prints Manifests, COD tags, shipping labels, etc. Optional 100WT, GSV, RPS, USPS, FedEx, scale intf. Only \$249, network \$449. Gtd UPS acceptance. 60-Day money back. Free trial offer.

V-Technologies PO. Box 6261 Wolcott, CT 06716 (203) 879-6960 · Fax (203) 879-6962

CHURCH APPLICATIONS



Church Management Systems

Expect the best!

- Outstanding Reporting
- ·Superior Support
- Integrated Modules
- Over 1500 Users
- •Free Preview Disk

1-800-247-8044

TSL - 3300 Bass Lake Road, -#304 Brooklyn Center, MN 55429 FAX 612-566-2250

CIRCLE 415 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Church Partner

Written by Computer professionals involved in church management. Skilled users love its power, depth and flexibility. Novices love its ease of use, 13 optional modules with support and upgrade. For IBM com-patible and LANs. Object oriented graphic user interface, pop-up menus, windows mouse compatibility and more.

Software by Summit Systems Inc. Suite 121, 16 Berry Hill Road Columbia, SC 29210 USA 803/798-9749, 800/228-5857 Fax: 803/731-0349

Full featured, heads-down entry, with two-pass verification, batch control, output record reformat. operator stats, edit language, customizable menus, help text. Free technical support.

PC from \$395 Also for LAN': IBM AS/400", IBM S/36

GREE MICH 206/776-6443 800/356-0203



COMPUTER KEYES 21929 Makan Rd. Woodway, WA 98020

Viking Data Entry

Professional Quality Software

- · Used by U.S. Census
- · Advanced Validation
- · Sequential/ISAM files
- · MS/DOS, UNIX, XENIX, VMS, AIX
- · Technical Support
- · Re-key verify

Viking Software Services 4808 E. 67th St. Ste. 100 Tulsa, OK 74136 918/491-6144 FAX: 918/494-2701 800/324-0595

Replace dedicated data input systems Front-end mainframe applications

KevEntry III

- □ LAN or stand-alone environments □ ScreenPainter and MenuManager included
- ☐ Batch Control System and Reformat utility □ Spanish, German, and French versions
- ☐ Outstanding customer support ☐ Thousands of users worldwide

800-533-6879



FREE DEMO DISK AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED COMPANIES!

SOUTHERN COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC. (205) 251-2985 • FAX (205) 322-4851 In UK: SCS Europe, Ltd 0753-36550/ FAX 0753 36765

CHURCH APPLICATIONS

CHURCH SOFTWARE

Discover for yourself why more churches are choosing Power Church Plus.® Try out the leading membership and accounting package. Call today for your FREE full-working DEMO.

F1 SOFTWARE, 208 Ridgefield Drive, Asheville, NC 28806 800/486-1800

CIRCLE 482 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ENTERTAINMENT

A1 Horse Racing System

Turn your PC into an "expert" Handicapper! The Horse Expert AI system handicaps races with incredible accuracy. The expert's knowledge base of race tracks and breeding allows accurate forcasts of: Dirt, Slop, Maidens. even 1st Time Starters! Sold nationally at \$295. Special PC World Introductory price of \$169. "The Einstein of Handicapping... sheer genius"-LG,N,Y

IMSI, The Horse Expert PO Box 14013, Northeast Plaza Sarasota, Florida 34287 Fax Credit Card Orders: 813-377-8475

FLOW CHARTING

BY HAND. OR BY NOON



Announcing Flow Charting 3: Powerful new features for greater speed, flexibility, and ease-of-use!

- · Single-page, multi-page or canvas charts-portrait or landscape
- · Custom fonts support high resolution laser and 24-pin dot matrix printers
- . 35 standard shapes, 10 text fonts
- . Suggested retail price: only \$250

PATTON & PATTON

Excellence in charting the flow of ideas.

See your dealer today! Or, for a "live." interactive demo disk, call: 800-525-0082, ext. PW40. International: 408-778-6557, ext. PW40. 485 Cochrane Circle, Morgan Hill, CA 95037-9932

CIRCLE 413 ON READER SERVICE CARD



EDUCATION

BS & M In Computer Sciences

- ALL COURSES BY CORRESPONDENCE.
- Increase your earning power.
- Join students from leading. computer companies.
- · Most courses fully interactive.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE COMPUTER For free information write 2101-WO Magnolia Ave.

SCIENCES

Suite 200 B'ham, AL 35205 USA or call 1-800-767-2427

FINANCIAL

Loan-Amortization

EXEC-AMORT Replace Desktop Financial Calculators, Avoid Inaccuracies, Quit Using Your Spreadsheet, Store Loans to Disk, Solve for PV, FV, I, PMT, N. Easy to read amortization reports, fixed & ARM's, APR's per Reg Z, Points & Fees, Balloons, irregular & skipped payments. \$149.95 US + \$5 s/h. Int'l add \$25

ELECTROSONICS

36380 Garfield, Suite 1 Fraser, MI 48026 USA 800-858-8448, 313-791-3010 fax Int'l phone: 313-791-0770

GRAPHICS



CIRCLE 419 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAIL ORDER

Mail Order Manager (M.O.M.)™

America's most popular, complete, and affordable solution for the mail order business - order entry/review, credit card processing with draft capture, UPS manifesting, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management. Clipper compiled, dBase III + files. Single and Multiuser versions. Find out why more people buy MOM after comparing! Call for demo kit.

Dydacomp Development Corporation 150 River Road, Suite N1, Dept. PCW Montville, NJ 07045

(800)858-DMOM (201) 335-1256

MAILING PROGRAMS

The Mail Order Wizard

Complete management system for a catalog, inbound telemarketing, or mail order company. Order processing, inventory mgt, ad forecasting, sales/banking, list mgt, modem charge approval, EDC, UPS manifest w/scale interface. Single and Multi User Systems. Inbound/Outbound Editor's choice.

Haven Corporation 1227 Dodge Ave., Dept. W93 Evanston, IL 60202 800/676-0098, 708/869-3434

MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT

Maintenance & Inspection

An integrated maintenance management system, including parts inventory, with clients in Fortune 500 companies, utilities, hospitals, schools, manufacturing & service industries, etc. The online system provides operational, planning & analytical reports, such as work orders, schedules, skill & inventory requirements, budget reports & reports that summarize history of work performed.

Penguin Computer Consultants PO Box 20485

San Jose, CA 95160 408/997-7703, FAX: 408/927-0570 800/521-0545

MANUFACTURING

Over 4,000 Manufacturing Users!

Manufacturing inventory control, multi-level BOM's integrated purchasing, BOM-Driven transfers with explosion/implosion. MRP with production scheduling, work orders, costed BOM. \$1995 Inventory, \$800 MRP with money-back guarantee. Feature packed demo disk prints sample reports - just \$5 (use V/M/A).

Microcomputer Specialists, Inc. P.O. Box 795, Woodstock, Vermont, 05091 Call Toll Free 1-800-833-1500

MAPPING

Geo Whiz Desktop Mapping

\$129.95 gives you US maps. Pinpoint your data base on base on vector map.

- Featurees
 360K of Hwys
 Variable zoom
- Point to point milage
 Print maps
- Applications
 Find Lat/long
 Locate customers
 Closest dealer
- · Route assistance

• Territory management Detailed country maps. Address Lat/ Long matching

Kositzky & Associates, Inc. 1601 Greenbriar Place, Ste J Oklahoma City, OK 73159 PH 405/692-1683 Fax 405/693-1698

MEDICAL

Medical Systems with ECS

PPM offers a complt. line of med SW from simple ins. claims proc. to A/R mgt.

PC CLAIMS PLUS- claims proc. w/ECS to 100+ major ins. carriers -30 day MB guar

THRESHHOLD-complete A/R, Pt. Bill, Comprh. practice mgt stats. CLAIM NET- Nationwide eletrne claims clearinghse transmits to 100+ ins. carriers. SW starts at \$649. Dealer inquiries welcome

Physicians Practice Management 350 E. New York Indianapolis, IN 46204 800/428-3515, 317/634-8080

Medical Billing Made Easy

Medsoft can handle your office NOW, and GROW with your practice. Over 1500 installations and 10 years experience means we are the experts.

- Medsoft's FoxPro Sierra Line offers:
 Custom versions: MEDICAL, DENTAL, ANESTHESIA, CLINICAL
- Flexible Used by All specialties
 Automatically Generates Insurance
- · Electronic Claims · COMPETITIVELY PRICED

FREE Demo Disk. Dealers Welcome! Source code available. Pacific Medsoft, Inc

P.O. Box 7049 (925 N. Lake Blvd, Suite B-301) Tahoe City, CA 96145-7049 800/343-5653, 916/583-2994, Fax 916/583-1532

MUSIC

SongWright V

MUSIC PROCESSOR prints professional sheet music, songs, scores with text, chords, dynamics. Compose, edit, record, play, transcribe, copy, transpose, extract import, publish - all in standard notation. Symbol editor/librarian. PC, MIDI/AdLib, or SMF entry & playback, Matrix/laser/Deskjet printers. \$119.95+\$5 s/h. Free sample output.

SongWright Software 7 Loudoun Street, S.E. Ste 5B Leesburg, VA 22075 1-800-877-8070, 703-777-7232j2

ON-LINE SERVICE

FREE Online Service

Global Gallery offers online services for FREE. connect with Internet, MajorNET and nightly national chatting via interLink. Over 5.6 gigs of shareware. Access USA Today, New York stock exchange, dozens of single and multi-player games and more!

Just call our fast 14.4 baud modem 715-445-6000 Voice Mail 608-849-1466

ON-LINE SERVICE

Best Files in the USA!



■ 200 new Shareware programs every day ■ Music Graphics Business/Finance Windows Adult ■ INTERNET E-Mail and 2500+ Newsgroups ■ No obligation Special FREE downloads Area

8-N-1 617-354-3230 2400 and v.32/v.32 bis

RESTAURANT/POINT OF SALE



One West Loop South Suite 801 Houston, Tx 77027 RoundTable RMS Restaurant POS

Controls Food and Labor Costs, Security, Point Of Sale, Timeclock, Network Option. Supports Cash Drawer, Receipt & Kitchen Printers. Full Reporting. IBM Compatible (800)324-2388 (713)622-9841

\$495 Easy Restaurant Software \$495
CIRCLE 435 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PUBLIC DOMAIN/ SHAREWARE

SOFTWARE LABS WORLD'S LARGEST SHAREWARE DISTRIBUTOR Selected by 1BM as a supplier for software testing. See why 1BM chose our professionally tested virus-free library. CALL TOLL FREE OR WAITE FOR OUR FAMOUS 80-PAGE CATALOG WITH EXCUSIVE 12 BONUS DISK OFFER. 100 CORPORATE POINTE, SUITE 195 CULVER CITY, CA 90230 800-569-7900 FAX: 310-410-2044

CIRCLE 402 ON READER SERVICE CARD



FREE CATALOG

OVER 600 PROGRAMS
NO Minimums, NO Gimmicks, NO Clubs
Business, Windows, Games, Education
24-Hour, Toll Free Ordering

SHAREWARE EXPLOSION CD-ROM - 549

Over 5,000 Programs — Menu Driven We Carry à full Line of Graphics CD-ROMS S Software, 2880 Bergey Rd., Dept. 600BR Hatfield, PA 19440 • (215) 997-2470

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Survey System

Analyzes: marketing, public opinion, customer satisfaction, employee attitude surveys. Handles mail, personal, phone, scanner, disk-by-mail or computer interviews. Records verbatim text and actual voice answers. Graphics, network version, user friendly. Free support.

SURVEYS

Creative Research Systems 140 Vista View - Ste 101 Petaluma, CA 94952-4728 Ph (707)765-1001 Fax (707)765-1068

NEW StatPac Gold IV

Professional's choice for survey & marketing research. Covers questionnaire design, sampling, CRT & telephone interviewing, basic analyses & presentation quality graphics. Includes frequencies, tabs, banners, descriptives, t-tests, verbatim coding, etc. Advanced statistics available. Free brochure.

StatPac Inc. 4532 France Ave. South Minneapolis, MN 55410 TEL: (612) 925-0159 FAX: (612) 925-0851

You Are Invited to sample the world's finest selection of leading software. Presented by the world's largest distributor of shareware, Call for information. Software of the Month Club® 3416 DRYDDIN PLACE - CARISSAD, CA 92008

PH: 619-931-811, EXT. 509 FAX: 619-929-1163 CIRCLE 412 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE IBM & MAC SOFTWARE CATALOG 32 Pages! ASP Member

SOFTSHOPPE P.O. Box 247 ARTESIA, CA 90701 Tel: (310) 802-1523 FAX: (310) 802-1494



Toll-Free—24 Hrs. 1-800-851-8089

CIRCLE 512 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REAL ESTATE

Property Management

Rental-Ease. Tracks tenants, income and expense, repairs and maintenance and much more. Guaranteed to be the easiest and fastest property management program available at any price. Others claim ease of use, see our demo and decide for yourself.

Versions for owners, professionals, networks. \$395 to \$1295. Free brochure, demo \$10 Strategic Office Systems 688 North 500 West #61

Mt. Pleasant, UT 84647 800/942-6784 or 801/462-2130

Property Mgt Plus/93

New version which looks up tenants & posts rent by Tenant Name Prints. Bank Deposit Slips, Rent Statements, & Automatic Checks. Reports. Late Rents, Vacancies & Expired Leases. Posts Management Fees, Pays Owners & does 1099s. Saves up to 80% of accounting time & is the EASIEST system to use! Multi-User version available.

Realty Software 133 Paseo de Granada Redondo Beach, CA 90277 310/373-5838 or 801/649-6149

Property Management

Comprehensive software for managing residential, commercial, condos & more. Three versions: Basic PM for owner/manager-\$495, Deluxe PM for professional management-\$1,195, Multi-User with Novell network compatibility-\$2,395. Includes check writing, recurring expenses, G/L, management reporting.

Yardi Systems, Inc. 819 Reddick Street Santa Barbara, CA 93103 805/966-3666

PC WORLD DELIVERS THE BUYERS YOU NEED TO REACH!

Study after study has proven that managers proficient with PCs now control the business PC buying process. Make sure your advertising gets maximum exposure in your best target market.

UTILITIES

REMOVE HARDWARE LOCKS

Protect your investment!

Don't wait for your lock to get lost, stolen or fail and render your programuseless costing you \$\$\$\$

Our SAFEKEY'S are guaranteed to <u>unlock</u> the following programs:

MaxRoute Pads 2000 3D-Studio
MasterCam CadKey Topas
MicroStation Rio & others

From \$250 plus S&H (609) 390-2799

VISA

Fax: (609) 390-3750



IMAGINE THAT

One Evergreen, Seaville, NJ 08230

CIRCLE 486 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MATH ACCELERATOR

- 387/487 emulation for 386 and 486SXPC's
 Up to 400% faster graphics, CAD,
- etc. for PC's w/o a math chip.
 Run all CAD, Graphics, FEA,
- games, etc. without a math chip.

 DOS, Windows, DOS Extender,
- DOS, Windows, DOS Extender, and EMM compatible.
- · Uses no DOS memory.
- Only \$25
- Call for a FREE working demo of Q387

QuickWare

Quick Ware PO Box 684652, Austin, TX 78768 Voice 24hrs (512)-280-6707 BBS (512) 292-1212 (8N1) Also on CIS, at IBMHW, AOL, etc.

STATISTICS

NCSS 5.x Series - \$125

Easy-to-use menus & spread sheet. Multiple regression. T-tests. ANOVA (up to 10 factors, rep. measures, covariance). Forcasting, Factor, cluster, & discriminant analysis. Nonparametrics. Cross Tabulation. Graphics: histograms, box, scatter, etc. Reads ASCII/LOTUS. Many new add-on modules.

NCSS 329 North 1000 East Kaysville, UT 84037 Phone: 801-546-0445 Fax: 801-546-3907

FIVE YEARS IN THE MAKING

THE MIS PROMIS

do you manage to be successful with all the big boys dropping their prices?" At MIS, not a day passes without being asked those questions. The answer is simple. MIS builds a better computer. We have steadfastly believed that our customers realized how much a computer actually costs when, after a six week wait, it shows up in your office with a defect or, a malfunction occurs in 1 out of 3 systems within the first year of use. We know that you want a well built and reliable computer that satisfies your company's requirements and you want it now.

if you're looking for an all-around solid performer at a good price, the M466 should make your short list

- PC World

what emerges is the kind of quiet, unassuming machine that will sit in your office, do everything you need done, never give you a day's trouble and become an old friend about five minutes after you open the box. And it will run faster than is allowed in some states."

- InfoWorld Direct



Celebrating five years of quality products









PROMIS MT

486SX/25 through 486DX2/66 Local Bus or EISA, Pentium socket in a Mid-Tower case. Starting at \$1,795

PROMIS MAT

486SX/25 through 486DX2/66 Local Bus or ISA, in a mini AT case and easy upgrades. ZIF! Starting at \$1,495

PROMIS SL

486SX/25 through 486DX2/66 Local Bus or ISA. Slimline case for the work station. Starting at \$1,495

PROMIS AT

486SX/25 through 486DX2/66 Local Bus or EISA, Pentium upgrade and a full size AT case. Starting at \$2,195



To order or for more informations, please call toll free

1-800-733-9188







Prices and terms are subject to change without notice. 30 days money back does not include shipping charge. CA residents add appropriate sales tax. No surcharge on credit card purchases. Personal and company checks require 2 wks clearance. The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other names and logos used here are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Windows 3.1

om Sheldon guides you through the basics of Windows operation, as well as demonstrating how to use the many powerful applications and accessories such as Notepad, Paintbrush, Write, and more.



Beginning Windows 3.1

Created specifically for new users, Tom Sheldon guides you through the basics of Windows operation.

Windows 3.1 Applications

\$49.95 Picking up where Beginning Windows left off, Tom demonstrates how to use the many powerful applications of 3.l.

Windows 3.1 Adv. Tips & Tricks \$49.95 Learn about creating macros, changing PIF files, object linking and embedding, and much more.

Optimizing Windows 3.1 \$49.95 This tape will help you improve Windows operation on your system. Learn about Windows memory requirements and how to evaluate your computer's performance.

Combination Special 4 tages



earning WordPerfect couldn't be easier! Karen Acerson, Carolyn Dillon, and Daniel Will-Harris are the expert instructors on this powerful software.

Beginning WP 6.x

\$49.95 You will learn to create, edit, save and print basic business

documents, as well as streamline your word processing. Intermediate WP 6.x \$49.95

Learn how to search and replace, justify, create footnotes, special characters, macros and more.

Advanced WP 6.x part 1 \$49.95 You'll learn the process behind creating columns, tables,

graphs, styles and more. Advanced WP 6.x part 2 \$49.95 Learn about merge, customizing button bars, sorting, out-lining, faxing, bookmark, indexing and other techniques.



Combination Special 4 tapes

Other WordPerfect Videos

WordPerfect Macro Magic, Perfecting the Office, WordPerfect/Windows Update 5.2, WordPerfect for Windows Series.

Coming Soon: WP 6.x Desktop Publishing

asic instruction of Beginning, Intermediate, & Advanced Voss, a senior trainer & contribut-

ing author. Reed Jacobson, a certified Microsoft "Partner", teaches the more advanced features of Excel.

Beginning Excel/Windows \$49.95 This tape will help the user understand the basic operation of this fabulous spreadsheet/database program.

Intermediate Excel/Windows

Learn about creating and changing charts, adding & for-matting text, adding a legend, database analysis, and more.

Advanced Excel/Windows \$49.95 This tape teaches about using macros, linking worksheets, consolidation, and much more.

Names, Arrays, & References \$49.95 Learn about readable formulas with names, controlling names using arrays, using references to control range names, notation and relative references, and more.

\$49.95 Processing Data Files

Learn about importing files delimited by commas, importing files with fixed length fields, data parse command, dealing with implied decimal points, and more.

Combination Special 5 tapes

In this series of videos, Tom Badgett (Windows) and Jim Turley (DOS) will help you understand the many features & functions of Word. From beginning, to intermediate, to advanced, these tapes are a must if you are using Word.

Beginning Word

Learn about menus, tool bar, defaults, and other basics to help you create letters, memos, and other documents.

Intermediate Word

This tape will show you how to search for, find & replace text, format paragraphs, use tables & columns, & more.

Advanced Word

Learn about linking and embedding, outlining, using macros, creating lists, using frames, importing graphics, & more.

Combination **Special** 3 tapes

Call, Write, or FAX for a FREE Catalog!

Voted #1 WordPerfect Videos





Karen Acerson author of WordPerfect: The Complete Reference and WordPerfect: From 5.0 to 5.1. Complete Reference.



Tom Sheldon author of Windows 3 Made Easy and NetWare 4: The



Judd Robbins author of over 21 technical books including the recent best-seller Mastering DOS 6. and Ventura Tips & Tricks.



Daniel Will-Harris author of WordPerfect: Desktop Publishing in Style



Tim Gendreau Certified NetWare Level II instructor has taught hundreds of professionals.

ally recognized instructors and best selfiors will bely you learn WordPerloct, Latux, st watch TV — no complicated ma sive and inconvenient classes, and your entire te learns for one low price. Over 500,000 leastest, and educational professionals have used Learnitay's "Teach life flow" videos to help then ter their computer. Learnikey offers the best comiter training by featuring the absolute best teachers SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

DOS 6.x

of your using DOS 6 on your computer and want to maximize your efficiency, don't miss this extremely thorough introduction to the biggest DOS upgrade ever. Taught by scientist, author, & lecturer Judd Robbins.

Beginning DOS 6.x

Learn about the DOS shell, managing screen display, directory structure, on screen help, and much more.

Intermediate DOS 6.x

This tape covers full-screen editor, restoring files, doubling hard disk space, virus protection, and much more.

Advanced DOS 6.x

\$49.95 Learn about DOS batch files, macros, QBasic, managing files, diagnosing system problems, and working with laptops.

Combination Special 3 tapes

Other DOS tapes available

Optimizing DOS 6.x, DOS 6.x for Windows Users, DOS & Your PC, Upgrading to DOS 6.x, Controlling



the DOS 6.x Startup, Mastering Batch Files, Mastering QBasic, Using DOS 5, Discover DOS (version 3.3 & up).

EASY WAYS O ORDER

Major Credit Cards Accepted: For your convenience we accept Visa, MasterCard, or American Express, call 1-800-937-3279. Please have card available. Purchase Order: FAX or mail an authorized PO. Your

order will be processed immediately.

Check or Money Order: Business Checks and Money
Orders are processed immediately. Personal Checks please allow 2 weeks to clear.

allow 2 weeks to clear.

When ordering please include: Video titles and quantities desired, shipping and billing address, phone #, version needed & computer diskette size.

Shipping: USA shipping charges: UPS Ground S5.00, UPS Blue S10.00, Overnight S20.00, Regular U.S. Mail or Canada S8.00. Additional charges for International shipping. Utah residents add 6.25% sales tax.

FAX or mail orders to: LearnKey, Inc.

93 S. MountainWay Dr. Rm. 10 Orem, UT 84058

Phone 801-224-8210 FAX 801-224-8211



NetWare

om Sheldon, Certified NetWare Engineer, and author to the book NetWare 4: The Complete Reference, guides you through the powerful features and important changes of version 4.0.

Users Guide to NetWare 4.x Leads the inexperienced user through a simple overview of networking to help remove the mystery of the network.

\$99.95 NetWare 4.x Concepts An introduction for administrators, managers, supervisors and other users.

Learn about the new NetWare Directory Services for global naming, object management features, security & access rights, and more. 2 hours

Buy both 4.x tapes and get Tom Sheldons book Novell NetWare 4: The Complete Reference from Osborne McGraw-Hill absolutely FREE!

im Gendreau, certified NetWare Level II instructor and contributing author to the book Inside Novell NetWare, guides you on a step-by-step video tour of Novell

NetWare 3.x Basics 70 min. \$125.00 NetWare 3.x Security 67 min. \$125.00 Menu & File Server Utilities 1 \$125.00

Menu & File Server Utilities 2 \$125.00

NetWare 3.x Printing 83 min. \$125.00 \$125.00 Login Scripts 74 min. \$125.00 Custom Menus 33 min.

Combination **Special** 7 tapes

NetWare 3.X Installation 69 min. \$125.00 Installing WordPerfect 5.1 on a Novell Network 101 min.

\$125.00

Lotus 123

est-selling author, Judd Robbins address-es this powerful new upgrade on every level of version 2.4. Both DOS and Windows versions available.



Beginning Lotus 123 v 2.4 \$49.95 Learn about updating and enhancing spreadsheets, using cell ranges, perform sophisticated calculations, and more.

Intermediate Lotus 123 v 2.4 This tape teaches about add-in programs, WYSIWYG, BSOLVER, AUDITOR, MACROMGR, VIEWER, and more.

Advanced Lotus 123 v 2.4 §49.95 Learn about presentation quality graphs, file linking, macros, database management, and much more.

Combination SDECIAL 3 tapes

Other Videos

Windows Primer Series for the Technically Impaired Networking with LANtastic **Harvard Graphics** with Mike McClure DOS 3.0/Windows WordPerfect Presentations WordPerfect Legal Series

Desktop Publishing Videos with Daniel Will-Harris

CoreIDRAW 3.0 Special Effects & **Publication Design & Production**

AmiPro DTP

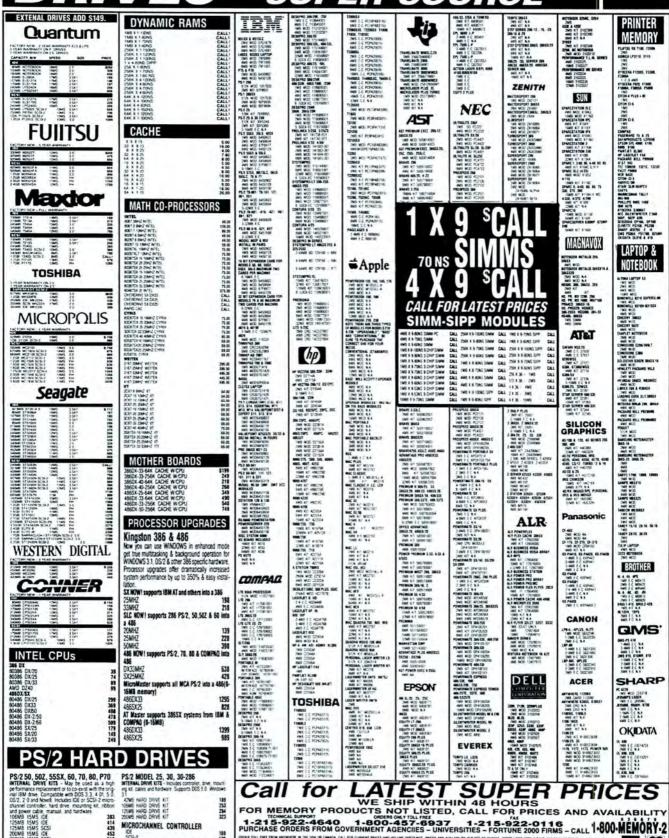
Word for Windows DTP

PECIAL \$29.95 Supercharging DOS **Applications under Windows**

Scientist, lecturer, & writer, Judd Robbins will help you streamline your DOS applications while running under WINDOWS Windows. This tape will teach you the most efficient use of Windows facilities.

Circle 206 on reader service card

LIFETIME* WARRANTY 100% GUARANTEED



MICROCHANNEL CONTROLLER

IDE 158
SCS-2
DE CONTROLLER supports all internal IDE drives. Zero sue installation for model 50 & 502
SCS-2 CONTROLLER supports "I reternal or external SCS drives, CG Floris & Top Backups, with 7 year warrarly! Both support DOS 3.0, Windows & OS-2, compatible with second DOS 3.0, Windows & OS-2, compatible with second pilk of the and controllers.

...THE BEST NAMES IN THE BUSINESS FOR LESS!

Authorized Dealer

Ask for details.





Portable Printer Plain paper drop-on-demand thermal inkjet printing

*\$75 Rebate	FLEX PRICE HP MAIL-IN REBATE	\$324 -75
	YOUR COST AFTER MAIL IN REBATE	249

EPSON LASER	FDOONE
PRINTERS	EPSON
ACTION LASER 100	0 \$589
ACTION LASER 150	
ACTION LASER 150	0-II ^{\$} 699

EPSON DO	TMAT	TRIX PRINTER	s
LX-810	.169	LQ-870	\$439
AP 3250	. \$174	LQ-1170	\$598
LQ-570+	. 1239	LQ-2550 Clr.	\$899
FX-870	. \$268	DFX-5000	\$1299
		DFX-8000	\$2199
LQ-1070+			\$234
Stylus 800 Inl	Jet P	rinter 52	269*
*Includes \$50			

Panasonic

LASER PRINTERS

ILV-1 TATO	040	NA-P3410	1029
KX-P4430	¹ 639	KX-P4450i	\$839
KX-P4440	\$1144		
DO	T MATR	X PRINTERS	
KX-P1150	\$129	KX-P1624	\$324
KX-P2180	\$154	KX-P1695	\$344
KX-P2023	\$189	KX-P2624	\$349
KX-P2123	\$224	KX-P1654	\$519
KX-P2124	\$294	KX-P1124	\$209

CD-ROM SPECIALS

MultiMedia for only... CD/ROM Upgrade Kit

Mitsumi **Internal CD-ROM**

Sound Galaxy Nx PRO MA

Sound card w/16-bit I/F. Connects directly to CD/ROM drive. 20 FM systhesized channels. Stereo MIC input. Manual and S/W Volume Control, Includes applications S/W, Does not require a CD ROM caddy Includes 2 stereo speakers.

-Software Bundles!~ 5 Educational Titles or 5 Entertainment Titles Your Choice Only \$139

When puchased with CD-ROM Upgrade Kit

PRINTERS

NEW LOWER 1

LASER PRINTERS	PRICES!
SILENTWRITER Model 610 .	*629
SILENTWRITER Model 95f	1869
SILENTWRITER Model 95fx	1099
SILENTWRITER Model 97	1055
SILENTWRITER Model 97fx	
SILENTWRITER Model 1097	1379
NEC Jetmate 1000	
Jis _	NEW AT
TEXAS 📚	ISA FLEX!
The second section of the second section of the second section of the second section s	JOA FLEA!

NEC Jetmate 1000	\$269
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS microWriter Basic microWriter PS65 microWareTM	\$679

Canon

*after \$30 rebate

BU	BBLE JE	T PRINTERS	
BJ-10ex	\$239	BJ-800C	\$1499
BJ-200*	\$259	BJ-820C	\$1629
BJ-230	1399	BJC600	\$589
LAS	SER BEAL	M PRINTERS	5
LBP-4SX	¹ 669	LBP-8SX	\$1299
I DD 420	\$500		

MONITORS

The same of	NE	C	
	14"SVGA 15"3V 15"3FGe	\$309 \$509 \$579	
Factory Serviced	15"4FGe	\$689	
3FGx \$349	17"5FGe	\$1049	
4FG 1429	17" 5FG	\$1249	
5FG 1079	21"6FG	\$2279	
Special Purchase	17"5FGp	\$1359	
3D 1359			
5D 1099	21"6FGp	\$2369	



ELECTRONICS
14"CVL4955 \$229
14"SyncMaster 2 \$239
14"SyncMaster 35279
14"SyncMaster3n \$299
15"SyncMaster15C \$449
17"SyncMaster 4 Plus5649
17" SyncMaster 5C \$899

FLEX VISION

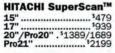
14"	1024X768	\$289
	1280X102	



	CIX	
14" 5439	-A	\$219
14" 5468	/NI 52	49/269
14" CPS :		
15" CPS1	561	\$369
15" CPS :	1560LR	\$379
17" CPS :	1760 Pro	scan

	11.2			
mz	C CO	14"	5	319
			50	











TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

TOSHIBA

T1900, i486SXA-20, 80MB \$1579 T1900, i486SXA-20
120/200MB51699/\$1949
T1900C ,i486SXA-20 120/200MB ^{\$} 2329/\$2569
T4500*, i486SX-20
80/120/200MB \$1829/\$1999/\$2159 T4500C *, i486SX-20, Active Color
120/200MB\$2899/\$3149
T4600 , i486SL-33 120/200MB ^{\$} 2799/\$3049
T4600C, i486SL-33
120/200/340MB\$3949/\$4259/\$4699 T6600C*, i486DX2-66, 510MB, \$6399
T6600C/CD*, i486DX2-66,
510MB56899 T6600C/CDV*, i486DX2-66,
510MB57999

*AC power only

TI TravelMate™ Notebook Computers

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

INSTRUMENTS
TravelMate WinSLC™ 25MHz -
80MB HD, 4MB RAM\$1489
TravelMate 4000 WinSX/25 -
120MB HD, 4MB RAM\$1879
TravelMate 4000 WinDX/25 -
120MB HD, 4MB RAM\$2049
200MB HD, 4MB RAM\$2219
TravelMate 4000 WinDX2/50 -
120MB HD, 4MB RAM52639
200MB HD, 8MB RAM\$2979
TravelMate 4000E WinSX/25
Advanced Passive Color -
120MB HD, 4MB RAM\$2129
TravelMate 4000 WinDX2/40 Passive
Color - 200MB HD, 8MB RAM \$3229
TravelMate 4000E WinDX2/50 Active
Color - 200MB HD, 4MB RAM \$3829

TAPE BACK-UP

OLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC. Ask about special

on tape caddy.

JUMBO 120 120MB storage capacity
INT. SYSTEM 149 .EXT. SYSTEM 239 JUMBO 250 250MB storage capacity INT. SYSTEM \$179 EXT. SYSTEM \$269 JUMBO TRAKKER 120MB \$289 JUMBO TRAKKER 250MB \$349 **POWERTAPETM**

DATA CARTRIDGES

Buy Five get the sixth one FREE!* DATA CAPTRIDGES

DAIA CAN	INDUES
DC2000 40/80MB	\$12.95 ea.
DC2120120/250MB	\$18.95 ea.
DC2120 Ximat (QIC-80)	\$21.95 ea.
DC2120 Rhomat	\$24.95 ea.
DC600A	\$20.95 ea.
DC6150250/500MB	\$19.95 ea.
DC6250 250/500MB	\$24.95 ea.
DC6525350/700MB	\$32.95 ea.
* One Free cartridge per custome	er. Offergood
thru January.	

H-P FAX MACHINES



HP FAX-200 Plain paper fax 5899 HP FAX-310 Plain paper fax \$1179

COMPAQ



DESKTOPS SYSTEMS COMPAQ PROLINEACDS 486SX-25 with 8K 4-way internal cache, 120/240*MB HD, 3.5" FD, 4MB RAM, Built-in CD/ROM

NOTEBOOK PORTABLES COMPAQ LTE Lite 486SL-25MHz Mono-UltraView Active Matrix Screen, 120/

PRINTERS

COMPAQ PAGEMARQ 15 15 ppm,

16MHz and 29000 RISC, 800 x 400 Max. PRINTERS Res., PS Level 253749

MONITOR COMPAQ VIDEO GRAPHICS COLOR 14" Flat picture tube, 640 x 480 @ 60Hz max. graphics res. 31mm dp 199

. The two numbers refers to the HD with/without DOS Data Compres

VIDEO CARDS

0	SPEEDSTAR PRO 1MB ISA/VLB \$109/\$119
DIAMOND	STÉALTH PRO VLB
Computer Systems, Inc.	2MB\$339

VIPER VLB 2MB5399 **GRAPHICS ULTRA+**

1MB/2MB ...*219/*249
GRAPHICS ULTRATM PRO
2MB ISA/VLB/EISA ...*359/*359/*399



MODEMS

	1111./ LAC.
ACCURA 2400	\$65/\$75
ACCURA 96+FAX96	
ACCURA 144+FAX144	\$199/\$229
POCKET EDITION™ 2400	\$119

Robotics

Int./Ext. Sportster 9600 FAX \$159/\$169 Sportster 14.4 FAX \$179/\$199

FLEX ultimate 14,400/14,400 V.32 MODEM

Communication S/W and FaxWorks Fax S/W both for DOS and Windows. Int. \$149 Ext. \$169

TO ORDER CALL...















Int /Cut

471 Brighton Drive, Bloomingdale, IL 60103 CODE # WD1103

MORE PROFIT! MORE SALES! MORE CUSTOMERS!



Save Time, Reduce Theft, Speed Checkout with **General Store Retail Management System**

Since 1983, The General Store has been the system of choice by thousands of retail and chain stores nationwide. Known for its ease of use, flexibility, SOFTWARE and lightning speed,



The General Store is ideal for most retail environments. At \$149.95, The General Store starter kit offers over 250 of the most desired point of sale features. A clerk can learn to use it in minutes. Your customers are processed in seconds.





Flexible Enough

for Any Business apparel/clothing/shoe appliance art gallery automotive/tire beauty salon/supply bicycle/motorcycle book bridal and tuxedo card shop/gift shop computer convenience/fast food dry cleaner eyeglass florist furniture gas station sporting goods/golf/gun grocery/bakery hardware/locksmith health/fitness center janitorial supply lawn and garden jewelry liquor mail order marine supply music/record and tape nail salon office supply/stationery pharmacy

photography

plumbing & heating specialty stores toy /hobby sports cards/uniform

...and YOUR STORE!

Increase your profits by more than 25%

Computerization pays for itself, saving you thousands of dollars, giving you peace of mind, and making the best use of your time. The General Store, with over 250 of the most desired point of sale features, will help you leapfrog past your competition by controlling costs, reducing errors and increasing efficiency.

Take a

FREE 30-day

General Store

Test Drive

(call now for

details

Quicker Checkout-barcode scanning (50% faster than a cash register), instantaneous no wait receipt printing system, automatic credit card verification, split tender, product lookup by any word, new items added at POS

Increased Accuracy-100% accurate built-in barcode scanning and printing, instant price lookup, price quotes, serial number tracking, multiple pricing levels, multi-unit pricing (i.e. 3/\$1.00)

Reduced Theft-cash register reconciliation, salesperson tracking, password protection, pole display sale verification, accurate inventory tracking

Cost Reductionsreal time inventory control, dynamic update of item sales and inventory data, reorder point alarms, extensive reporting capabilities, multi vendor P.O. selection (5 vendors per item)

Better Business Decisionsdetailed reports and financial statements showing the status of your business, charge account credit limit checking, parts explosion for kits tracks every inventory item, built-in general ledger, accounts receivable and accounts payable

Better Customer Servicecustomer purchase history, complete layaway, mail list management, instant customer lookup, multiple price level support by category of customer

▼ Unique Features-powerful

size/ color matrix for clothing and shoe stores, electronic scale compatibility, convenience store/gas station pump compatible, supports 99 work stations per store, multi-store ready, FREE file conversions from 32 other POS systems

PC AMERICA PRICE LIST



Join our new dealer program. It's FREE. It's the fastest way to make money...AND we make it EASY. Call now for details. The General Store Professional Edition (complete version, single user/multistore network and multiple site ready).....\$995.00 The General Store Starter Kit (single user abridged version)

..... \$149.95 Cash Drawer \$199.00* Citizen Receipt Printer\$299.95 Drawer/Printer Combo \$499.95

Pole Display \$299.00* CCD Bar Code Reader \$399.00* Laser Bar Code Scanner \$429.00*

* Call for Competitive Prices

Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374 In Canada Call SunRise Computer: 416-372-3977 Phone: 914-426-2600

25 South Main Street

Spring Valley, NY 10977 Fax: 914-426-0140

Circle 230 on reader service card

"BRILLIANT DEALS FROM MEDIA VISION!"



THUNDER BOARD

- Great 8-bit sound card for beginners
- AdLib & Sound Blaster compatible
- Joystick port
- 11-voice FM synthesizer



RESOURCE

Fusion CD16E

- An ideal multimedia starter kit
- Award-winning 16-bit PC sound card
- High quality external CD-ROM drive
- Amplified speakers
- 5 exciting software packages



Pro 16 Multimedia System

- The ultimate multimedia upgrade kit
- Award-winning 16-bit sound card
 Double-speed NEC CD-ROM Drive
- Exciting software collection, including Compton's Multimedia Encyclopedia & Carmen Sandiego

\$599

Pro AudioSpectrum Plus Sound Card (SCSI or Sony interfaces)



- 8-bit sampling & stereo playback via 20-voice synthesizer
- Highly compatible: Windows 3.1," MPC,™Windows/Multimedia, Thunder Board, AdLib,
- Sound Blaster Easy installation

Thunder & Lightning Audio/Video Adapter

- 1MB sound & videocard with Yamaha synthesizer, joystick port
- Thunder Board, AdLib, Sound Blaster compatible
- 16.8 million colors supported in high resolution
- · 24-Bit SuperVGA

AudioPort PC Audio Device

High-performance portable module for PCs and notebooks

- Plugs into parallel port of any IBM PC/AT, PS/2 or notebook
- Transport Sound™ technology & built-in speakers
- Headphone & external speaker inputs

Call 1-800-684-6699

Monday thru Friday 7:00 am to 6 pm PST

D 1993 Media Vision, Inc. 3185 Laurelview Court, Fremont, CA 94538. (510) 770 8600. Thunder Board, Fusion CD 16E, Pro 16 Multimedia System, AudioPort. Thunder & Lightning and Pro AudioSpectrum Plus are all trademarks of Media Vision, Inc. Any other trademarks and registered trademarks are owned by their respective holders All and any software bundles and prices are subject to change without notice





MEDIA VISION RESOURCE

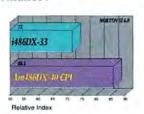
Circle 167 of reader service card,

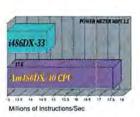


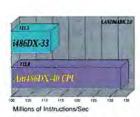
Exactly Like Intel... But Better!



With the AMD Am486DX-40, your system will perform up to 20% faster than an Intel 486DX-33 system, **FOR THE SAME PRICE!** And unlike other 486 look-alikes, the AMD Am486DX-40 is a true 486DX CPU. What does that mean? It has a built-in math co-processor and 8K internal cache. The AMD Am486DX-40 is even the same size as an Intel CPU with an identical, 168-pin configuration. This means compatibility is not a problem and upgradability is guaranteed. Furthermore, the AMD Am486DX-40 allows VESA Local Bus cards to run at the maximum allowable frequency (40MHz). So why buy an Intel-based system when for the same price you can get a 20% boost in performance?







Since 1973, professional Technologies has worked hard to earn its reputation for quality sales and service. Those years of hard work have paid off by making Professional Technologies and its associated companies one of the leading manufacturers of quality office automation and communications equipment. From service to manufacturing, Professional Technologies has emerged as a diversified, international high-tech company. Continued growth is motivated by sensitivity to market demands, far-sightedness and adaptability to changing times. As we enter into the 21st century, many enterprises have found it impossible to adapt to the increasing economic turmoil. Professional Technologies, however, has not only weathered the storm, but has steadily grown in spite of it. At Professional, the willingness to improve is the only thing that has remained unchanged. Our commitment to service is passed on to our customers through the longest warranty period of any company in the computer industry. Each system includes a 3-year warranty on parts¹ and a lifetime warranty on labor. To assure prompt response to our customer's needs, our warranty is backed by 24-hour Technical Support and an Express Parts Replacement Service² which means your system will be repaired as ouickly as possible.

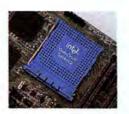
To show our dedication to our customers, we offer SameDay Shipping¹ on our advertised, standard configurations. This means you can enjoy your new Professional Technologies system tomorrow⁴. And, if you decide, for any reson, to return your system, we offer a 30-day Money Back Guarantee⁴. You can call 24-hours a day to speak with a knowledgeable sales representative,7 days a week. If you already own a computer, you may contact us through CompuServe, GEnie, America On-Line, or Prodigy by E-Mail.

486SX/DX SYSTEMS

All of our 486SX and DX systems include the following special features:

Upgradability

- Assures future expandability for your system
- ZIF (Zero Insertion Force) Socket for easy installation
- ⇒ P24T Ready for Pentium OverDrive Processor



CPU Heat Sink Cooling Fan

- Attaches directly to CPU
- Prevents CPU from overheating and being damaged



Diamond SPEEDSTAR PRO

- ⇒ 32-Bit VESA Local Bus Performance
- Resolutions up to 1280 x 1024
- □ Up to 16.7 Million Colors



PCI LOCAL BUS SYSTEMS

The new LOCAL BUS is here!

PCI PROMISES TO BE THE MOST POPULAR NEW INNOVATION IN THE COMPUTER INDUSTRY THIS YEAR. OFFERING COMPATIBILITY WITH THE PENTIUM PROCESSOR, BOTH CURRENT AS WELL AS UPCOMING LOW VOLTAGE MODELS, AND WITH EXSTING 486 CPU'S, PCI (PERIPHERAL COMPONENT INTERFACE) DELIVERS THE

FASTEST PERFORMANCE OF ANY OF THE CURRENT
BUS STANDARDS WHILE OFFERING THE WIDEST
RANGE OF PROCESSOR SUPPORT. AUTO-CONFIGURATION CAPABILITIES MAKE PCI EASIER THAN
EVERY FOR INTEGRATING NUMEROUS ADD-ON

CARDS. THE NEED FOR CHANGING JUMPERS TO SET ADDRESSES AND INTERRUPTS IS ELIMINATED. THESE NEW LEVELS OF BUILT-IN COMPATIBILITY HELP PROTECT YOUR HARDWARE INVESTMENTS WELL INTO THE FUTURE.



OPUSIS VESA-2

■ ISA / VESA LOCAL BUS MOTHERBOARD ■ PENTIUM TECHNOLOGY READY WITH
P24T ZIF SOCKET ■ CPU HEAT SINK/COOLING FAN ■ 4MB HIGH SPEED RAM ■
3.5" AND 5.25" HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY DRIVES ■ 420MB HARD DRIVE WITH BUILT-IN
CACHE AND 12MS ACCESS TIME ■ PERFORMANCE ENHANCING 32-BIT VESA LOCAL
BUS IDE CONTROLLER ■ DIAMOND SPEEDSTAR PRO WINDOWS ACCELERATOR
32-BIT LOCAL BUS SVGA CARD WITH 1MB MEMORY * RESOLUTIONS UP TO 1280X1024
AND UP TO 16.7 MILLION COLORS ■ 15" FLAT SCREEN SVGA MONITOR WITH 0.28MM
DOT PITCH■ 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOAR D ■ HI-RESOLUTION SERIAL MOUSE
■ MPC DESKTOP CASE * BUILTIN 60-WATT STEPEO SEGAKERS AND AMPLIETED

■ MPC DESKTOP CASE • BUILT-IN 60-WATT STEREO SPEAKERS AND AMPLIFIER
■ OPUSIS SUPRA 16 SOUND CARD • TRUE 16-BIT STEREO, WINDOWS SOUND SYSTEM
COMPATIBLE ■ MULTI SESSION, DOUBLE SPEED INTERNAL CD-ROM DRIVE 320MS
ACCESS, 300KB/SEC TRANSFER RATE • INCLUDES 4 CD TITLES ■ 2 SERIAL, I
PARALLEL, I GAME PORT ■ MICROSOFT DOS 6.0 AND WINDOWS 3.1 INSTALLED WITH
MANUALS & DISKETTES

■ 486SX-40 \$1999 ■ 486DX-40 \$2099

■ 486SX2-50 \$2049

■ 486DX2-66 \$2299

OPUSIS VESA-1

■ ISA / VESA Local Bus Motherboard ■ Pentium Technology Ready with P24T ZIF Socket ■ CPU Heat Sink/Cooling Fam ■ 128K Cache ■ 4MB High Speed RAM ■ 3.5" and 5.25" High Density Floppy Drives ■ 210MB Hard Drive with Built-in Cache and 12ms Access Time ■ Diamond SPEEDSTAR PRO • Windows Accelerator 32-bit VESA Loca BusSVGA Card with IMB Memory • Resolutions up to 1280x1024 and up to 16.7 million colors ■ 14" NonInterlaced SVGA Monitor with 0.28mm dot pitch ■ 101-key Enhanced Keyboard ■ Hi-Resolution Serial Mouse ■ MPC Desktop Case • Built-in 60-Watt Stereo Speakers and Amplifier ■ 16-bit Sound Blaster PRO Sound Card ■ Multi-Session, Internal CD-ROM Drive 350ms Access, 150KB/sec Transfer Rate • Includes 4 CD Titles ■ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port ■ Microsoft DOS 6.0 and Windows 3.1 Installed with Manuals & Diskettes

■ 486SX-40 \$1499

■ 486SX2-50 \$1549

■ 486DX-40 \$1599 ■ 486DX2-66 \$1799

OPUSIS IS A

- ISA MOTHERBOARD 128K CACHE 3.5" AND 5.25" HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY DRIVE 170MB HARD DRIVE WITH BUILT-IN CACHE SVGA CARD WITH IMB MEMORY RESOLUTIONS UP TO 1024X768 14" NON-INTERLACED SVGA MONITOR WITH 0.28MM DOT PITCH 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD HI-RESOLUTION SERIAL MOUSE MPC DESKTOP CASE BUILT-IN 60-WATT STEREO SPEAKERS AND AMPLIFIER HIGH PERFORMANCE SOIND BLASTER AD LIB AND THUNDERBOARD COMPATIBLE
- HIGH PERFORMANCE SOUND BLASTER, AD LIB, AND THUNDERBOARD COMPATIBLE
 SOUND CARD MULTI-SESSION INTERNAL CD-ROM DRIVE 350MS ACCESS, 150KB/SEC
 TRANSFER RAT E INCLUDES 4 CD TITLES 2 SERIAL, I PARALLEL, I GAME PORT
- MICROSOFT DOS 6.0 AND WINDOWS 3.1 INSTALLED WITH MANUALS & DISKETTES

■ 486DLC-33 \$1269

■ 486DLC-40 \$1299





PROFESSIONAL PCI

- PCI LOCAL BUS MOTHERBOARD
- Pentium Technology Ready with P24T ZIF Socket
- CPU Heat Sink/Cooling Fan
- 256K CACHE
- 8MB High Speed RAM
- 3.5" AND 5.25" HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY DRIVES
- 420MB Hard Drive with Built-in Cache and 12ms Access Time
- Diamond VIPER PCI
 WEITER 9000 WINDOWS ACCELERATOR
 32-BIT PCI LOCAL BUS SVGA CARD
 WITH 2MB VRAM
 RESOLUTIONS UP TO 1280X1024 AND UP
 TO 16.7 MILLION COLORS
- 15" Flat Screen SVGA Monitor with 0.28mm dot pitch
- 142-key Programmable Keyboard 24 USER-DEFINABLE FUNCTION KEYS
- Hi-Resolution Serial Mouse
- 2 SERIAL, I PARALLEL, I GAME PORT
- MICROSOFT DOS 6.0 AND WINDOWS 3.1
 INSTALLED WITH MANUALS & DISKETTES

486DX2-66 \$2699 Pentium-60 \$3099

PROFESSIONAL EISA

- EISA / VESA LOCAL BUS MOTHERBOARD
- Pentium Technology Ready with P24T ZIF Socket
- CPU Heat Sink/Cooling Fan
- 256K CACHE
- 8MB High Speed RAM
- 3.5" AND 5.25" HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY DRIVES
- 420MB Hard Drive with Built-in Cache and 12ms Access Time
- Super Fast 32-bit VESA Local Bus IDE Caching Controller with 512K Cache (Expandable to 16MB)
- Diamond SPEEDSTAR PRO
 WINDOWS ACCELERATOR 32-BIT VESA
 LOCAL BUS SVGA CARD WITH 1MB MEMORY
 RESOLUTIONS UP TO 1280X1024 AND UP TO 16.7
 MILLION COLORS
- 15" Flat Screen SVGA Monitor with 0.28mm dot pitch
- 142-key Programmable Keyboard 24 User-Definable Function Keys
- HI-RESOLUTION SERIAL MOUSE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- MICROSOFT DOS 6.0 AND WINDOWS 3.1 INSTALLED WITH MANUALS & DISKETTES

486SX-40 \$2099 486SX2-50 \$2149 486DX-40 \$2199 486DX2-66 \$2399

PROFESSIONAL VESA-3

- ISA / VESA LOCAL BUS MOTHERBOARD
- Pentium Technology Ready with P24T ZIF Socket
- CPU Heat Sink/Cooling Fan
- 256K CACHE
- 8MB High Speed RAM
- 3.5" AND 5.25" HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY DRIVES
- 420MB Hard Drive with Built-in Cache and 12ms Access Time
- Super Fast 32-bit VESA Local Bus IDE Caching Controller with 512K Cache (Expandable to 16MB)
- Diamond SPEEDSTAR PRO
 WINDOWS ACCELERATOR 32-BIT VESA LOCAL
 BUS SVGA CARD WITH 1MB MEMORY
 RESOLUTIONS UP TO 1280X1024 AND UP TO 16.7
- 15" Flat Screen SVGA Monitor with 0.28mm dot pitch
- 142-key Programmable Keyboard 24 USER-DEFINABLE FUNCTION KEYS
- HI-RESOLUTION SERIAL MOUSE

MILLION COLORS

- 2 SERIAL, I PARALLEL, I GAME PORT
- MICROSOFT DOS 6.0 AND WINDOWS 3.1 INSTALLED WITH MANUALS & DISKETTES

486SX-40 \$1899 486SX2-50 \$1949 486DX-40 \$1999 486DX2-66 \$2199

24 Hour toll-free ordering, seven days a week!



PROFESSIONAL VESA-2

- ISA / VESA LOCAL BUS MOTHERBOARD
- Pentium Technology Ready with P24T **ZIF Socket**
- CPU Heat Sink/Cooling Fan
- 256K CACHE
- 4MB HIGH SPEED RAM
- 3.5" AND 5.25" HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY DRIVES
- 420MB Hard Drive with Built-in Cache and 12ms Access Time
- Performance Enhancing 32-bit VESA Local Bus **IDE Controller**
- Diamond SPEEDSTAR PRO WINDOWS ACCELERATOR 32-BIT VESA LOCAL BUS SVGA CARD WITH IMB MEMORY RESOLUTIONS UP TO 1280X1024 AND UP TO 16.7 MILLION COLORS
- 14" NON-INTERLACED SVGA MONITOR WITH 0.28MM DOT PITCH
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYROARD
- HI-RESOLUTION SERIAL MOUSE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- MICROSOFT DOS 6.0 AND WINDOWS 3.1 INSTALLED WITH MANUALS & DISKETTES

486SX-40 \$1399 486SX2-50 \$1449 486DX-40 \$1499 486DX2-66 \$1699

PROFESSIONAL VESA-1

- ISA / VESA LOCAL BUS MOTHERBOARD
- Pentium Technology Ready with P24T ZIF Socket
- CPU Heat Sink/Cooling Fan
- 128K CACHE
- 4MB HIGH SPEED RAM
- 3.5" AND 5.25" HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY DRIVES
- 210MB HARD DRIVE WITH BUILT-IN CACHE AND 12MS ACCESS TIME
- Diamond SPEEDSTAR PRO WINDOWS ACCELERATOR 32-BIT VESA LOCAL BUS SVGA CARD WITH 1MB MEMORY RESOLUTIONS UP TO 1280X1024 AND UP TO 16.7 MILLION COLORS
- 14" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor with 0.28мм дот рітсн
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- HI-RESOLUTION SERIAL MOUSE
- 2 SERIAL, I PARALLEL, I GAME PORT
- MICROSOFT DOS 6.0 AND WINDOWS 3.1 INSTALLED WITH MANUALS & DISKETTES

486SX-40 \$1199 \$1249 \$1299

PROFESSIONAL ISA

- ISA MOTHERBOARD
- 128K CACHE
- 4MB HIGH SPEED RAM
- 3.5" OR 5.25" HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY DRIVE
- 170MB HARD DRIVE WITH BUILT-IN CACHE AND 12MS ACCESS TIME
- SVGA CARD WITH IMB MEMORY RESOLUTIONS UP TO 1280X768
- 14" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor **WITH 0.28MM DOT PITCH**
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- H1-RESOLUTION SERIAL MOUSE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, I GAME PORT
- MICROSOFT DOS 6.0 AND WINDOWS 3.1 INSTALLED WITH MANUALS & DISKETTES

486DLC-33 \$969 486DLC-40 \$999

486SX2-50 486DX-40 486DX2-66 \$1499

376 Lemon Creek Drive Unit F. Walnut, CA 91789 Tel: [909] 468-1368 • Fax: [909] 468-1366

1-800-949-5018

Arlington Computer Products... Great Prices and Service Since 1984!

- PC Magazine: "-Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!"
- PC Sources: "—You can be confident that what you order will work!"
- PC Computing Review: "5 Star Pricing!"
- PC Computing: "Courteous service and terrific technical support!"

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Laserjet IV w/Toner \$1369
Laserjet IIIP w/Toner \$879
Laserjet IV L w/Toner \$675
Laserjet IV SI w/Toner \$2989
Laserjet IV M \$1929
2MG Upgrade \$99
4MG Upgrade \$159
8MG Upgrade \$319
Deskjet 500/500C \$309/409
Deskjet 550C \$575
Deskjet 1200C \$1379
Pacific Page/XL \$259/\$699

Panasonic,

		11	
11241 .	\$249	1654	\$519
2023			
2123	\$229	4410	\$559
2124	\$295	4430	\$639
2180	\$169	4440	. \$1149
1624	\$329	4455	. \$1659
4410/4	4501 2	MG.	\$125
	•		

Canon

Notejet	4	8	E	1	٧	۷	it	r	1	1	3	uilt-In
Printer.											٠	CALL

Canon

BJ.	-10	DE	X						\$23	39
BJ.	-20	00							\$28	35
BJ.	-23	30							\$38	39
BJ.	-30	00							\$32	25
BJ.	-33	30							\$48	39
BJ	C-	60	0						\$64	
BJ	C-	80	0					\$	144	19
BJ	C-	82	0						157	
LB	P-	45	X	1					\$66	69
LB	P-	43	0					(CAL	L

BJ-200



• 360 dpl.

EPSON PRINTERS

LX810 \$169	LQ570+ \$232	LQ1170 \$589	DFX8000 \$2189	Action 3260 Call
FX870 \$259	LQ870 \$425	LQ2550 \$859	Stylus 800 \$319*	Action 1000 \$599
FX1170 \$345	LQ1070+ \$349	DFX5000 . \$1299	Action 3250 \$169	Action 1500 \$645

NO SURCHARGE FOR CHARGE CARDS!

*Extra \$50.00 Rebate until 10/31/93.

OKIDATA

ML320 \$295	ML395 \$959
ML321 \$415	3410 \$1199
ML380 \$209	OL400E. \$499
ML520 \$369	OL810 \$899
ML590 \$415	OL830. \$1089
ML591 \$569	
OL400 2N	IB\$129

TEXAS INST. *

TM 4000/WINSX 120 \$1849	
TM4000/WINSX Color . \$2149	
TM4000/WINDX 2-50 \$2959	
TM4000/DX 2-40 Color \$3249	
LASER PS17 \$1029	
LASER PS23 \$869	
LASER PS65 \$1099	

NETWORKING

Netware 3.11 5 User \$555
Netware 3.11 10 User \$1269
Netware 3.11 20 User., \$1539
Netware 3.11 50 User \$2239
Lantastic Starter 5.0 \$429
E143 Ethernet \$185
NE2000 \$129
SMC Hub T/P \$325
SMC Hub Coax \$225
Ethercard +/+16 \$89/\$115
3 Com EtherLink II \$179
Intel Ether 16 \$89
Intel Ether 16-5 Pak \$429
Intel Ether 16-20 Pak \$1629
Intel Token 16/S \$389
Irma Board 3\$399
Xircom Pocket Ethernet \$269

SCAN & DIGIT

NEC

P3200/3300 \$225/\$325
P6200/6300 \$399/\$599
P9300 \$825
Model 95 Pscrpt Laser \$889
Model 95FX Laser \$1119

MONITORS

NEC

3 FGE														. \$579
4 FGE								è						. \$679
5 FG								à						\$1245
5 FGE								,						\$1049
6 FG														\$2249
	N	11	7	3	31	u	E	31	15	31	Н	,		

MITSUBISHI	
EGA	. \$239
Diamond Pro 17	\$1019
HL6955 20"	\$1759

PANASONIC								
1381	VGA	1024×768.	\$319					
1395	VGA	1024×768 .	\$429					
1991	VGA	1280×1024	\$1539					

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI Graph Ultra + 2MG. \$209 ATI Graph Prof 1 MG \$319
ATI Graph Prof 2 MG \$329
Diamond Stealth Pro \$239
1024 VGA 16 Bit 1 MG \$69

CHIPS

256K/1 MG Chips each \$	3/\$5
256K/1MB Simms \$15	
4MB Simms	
Epson Action 2 MG	\$99
HP 2MG Upgrade	\$99
OKI Laser 2MB	\$129

intal.

80387 SX-16/20/25	\$75
80387-16/20/25/33	\$85
Overdrive SX20/25 \$299/\$	399
Overdrive SX33 \$	519
Overdrive DX25/33 \$399/\$	519

MODEMS

intal.

Int. 14.4/14.4 Fax	\$165
Ext. 14.4/14.4 Fax	\$195
PCMCIA 24/96	\$189
PCMCIA 14.4/14.4	\$339



SatisFAXtion MODEMS 200 2400 V.42/9600 Fax. \$269 300 14.4/9600 Fax..... \$219

350	14.4	
	14.4/14.4 Fax	
100	Ext 14.4/9600 Fax	\$365
	(T) Haves'	

Hayes

ACCUIA 90/FAX IIIL	2100
Accura 14.4/Fax Int	\$199
Hayes Optima 96	\$309
Hayes Optima 14.4/Fax .	\$369
Hayes Ultra 96	\$539
Hayes Ultra 96 14.4	\$589
A SECTION OF THE PROPERTY OF T	

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

Flactical Fel	. 9000 111	1 \$109
Practical Per	. 9600 E	ct \$179
Practical Per	. 14.4 Int	\$185
Practical Per	. 14.4 Ex	t \$195
Practical Per	14.4 Po	cket \$325
Practical Per	. FaxMe	\$119

Mylohotice'

m. mono cioa	
14.4 Dual Std. 16.8	\$659
Sportster 14.4 Int	\$155
Sportster 14.4 Ext	\$169
Sportster 14.4 Int. Fax	\$169
Sportster 14.4 Ext. Fax .	\$195
Worldport 14.4	\$325

SOFTWARE

Aldus Pagemaker 5.0 \$	519
Corel Draw 4.0 \$	369
Lotus 123 2.4/3.1 \$279/\$	349
Microsoft Windows 3.1	\$69
Microsoft DOS 6.0 Upg	\$59
Q & A 4.0 \$	199
Word Perfect 6.0 \$	279
Word Perfect Windows . \$	279

DRIVES & TAPES Toshiba 31/2" 1.44 \$69

mega 250	\$199
vin 120/250 \$169/	\$199
vin Parallel 250	\$399
COLORADO	
olorado Jumbo 120	\$145
olorado Jumbo 250	\$169

COIDIAGO JUILIDO 120 \$140
Colorado Jumbo 250 \$169
Colorado Trakker 120 \$275
Colorado Trakker 250 \$319
Colorado 2GB Ext \$1069
AMERICAN UPS
250 \$99 600 \$259

400 \$155	900 \$369
CD ROM OP	1250 \$485 TICAL DISKS
	order \$459 CD-16 \$389

Media Vision Pro 16 \$679 SEAGATE HARD DISKS

40 MB for AT (ST251-1)	\$229
80 MB for AT (4096)	\$279
106 MG 3120A	\$169
120 MG 3144A	\$175
245 MG 3283	\$279
260 MG 3290A	\$225
452 MG 3550A	\$419

PLUS HARD CARD 85 MB/127 MB \$229/\$249 240 MB \$395

CONNOR HARD DRIVES 120 MB/174 MB . . . \$179/199 212 MB/540 MB . . . \$239/\$719



Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Purchase orders accepted from Qualified Customers.

FOR ORDERS & QUOTES: 800-548-5

CUSTOMER SERVICE AND IN ILLINOIS 708-228-6333 SHIPPING 708-228-9748 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 708-228-1470 FAX 708-228-0516 We Export!

Circle 8 on reader service card

PANASONIC

KX-P4410	Laser \$479.95
KX-P4430	Laser \$618.95
KX-P4440	Laser \$1059.95
KX-P4455	Laser \$1639.95
KX-P5410	LaserNEW



Attention Educational Institutions you're not Currently using our educational ogram, please call one of our representatives for details.

PANAS	ONIC	CITIZEN
1150 2180 Color . 2023 2123 Color . 2124 Color . 2124 Color . 2624 1124i 1624	. \$149.95 . \$185.95 . \$185.95 . \$219.95 . \$255.95 . \$279.95 . \$315.95 . \$345.95 . \$235.95 . \$319.95	GSX-190
	-	

Panasonic KX-P4410 • 5 PPM Q • 28 fonts dpi · 1-Year \$47995 warranty

CITIZEN



\$40

10

 Laser quality

CPS

Heat

Up to 612

23 fonts

fusion

\$18995 * warranty

After S40 Rebate Rebate ends 11/30/93

Stor SJ-144 Color

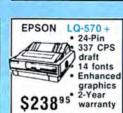
\$46595 process

2-Year

270 CPS draft 90 CPS







Panasonic

.

\$27995 WITH COLOR \$315.95

KX-P2124

• 320 CPS

106 CPS

Low noise

warranty

2-Year

draft

LO

Laser Printers

OKIDATA

OKI 400E LED	 	 \$469.95*
OKI 810 LED .	 	 \$875.95
OKI 830+, LED	 	 .\$1045.95
OKI 850 LED .	 	 .\$1189.95

*Quanities Limited

Dot Matrix Printers

EPSON	OKIDATA
AP-3250 \$17 LQ-570 + \$23 LQ-1070 + \$36 FX-1170 \$35 FX-1170 \$35 LQ-870 \$44 LQ-1170 \$61 LQ-2550 \$86 Stylus 800 \$27 *After \$50 Rebute Rebaste ends **Mannessmann 1 MT151/9 \$49 MT360 \$164 MT691 \$699	9.95 184 Turbo \$210.95 8.95 380 \$204.95 9.95 520/521\$348.95/455.95 9.95 320 \$279.95 5.95 321 \$415.95 5.95 395 + \$945.95 4.95 395 C \$999.95 3410 \$1179.95 590 Post-Net/ Bar Code \$415.95 591 Post-Net/ 9.95 Bar Code \$565.95
	With purchase of back-up ribbon \$9.95

Seanate

SIZE	Speed	MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
3 'z" 1 Inch	Hight			
42 Meg	28MSEC	ST-351AX	IDE/AT	\$98.95
130 Meg	16MSEC	ST-3144A	IDE/AT	\$159.95
261 Meg	16MSEC	ST-3290A	IDE/AT	\$219.95
341 Meg	12MSEC	ST-3390A	IDE/AT	\$284.95
2 " Half H	eights:		and the same	
1050 Meg	10.5MSEC	ST-11200N	Fast SCSI-2	\$899.95
5 " Full H	eights:			
1900 Meg	12.9MSEC	ST-42100N	Fast SCSI-2	\$1349.95

WESTERN DIGITAL SIZE MODEL PRICE 212MB **WDAC 1210** \$199.95 **WDAC 2250** \$219.95 256MB 341MB **WDAC 2340** \$279.95 425MB **WDAC 2420** \$379.95

HOURS

Sales: Mon. - Fri. 9 - 9 EST.

Sat. 10 - 6 EST.

800-233-8760 or 717-494-1030

Fax: 717-494-1441

Customer Service: Mon. - Fri. 9 - 5 EST.









Hard Drives Mapdor'

SIZE	SPEED	MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
39" 1 Inch	High:			
213MB	15MS	7213A	IDE/AT	\$199.95
245MB	15MS	7245A	IDE/AT	\$219.95
345MB	14MS	7345A	IDE/AT	\$284.95
540MB	8.5MS	540SL	SCSI-2	\$739.95
54" Full He	ights:			
1240MB	8.5MS	12405	SCSI-2	\$1099.95

Tape Back-Ups

COLORADO
Jumbo 250 \$159.95
Trakker 250\$319.95
DC 2120 blank tape cartridges\$18.95
PT-25 2 Gigabyte \$939.95
PT-50 Gigabyte\$1489.95
CONNER

C250MQ .	 \$149.95
	Ext \$315.95

717-494-1670 POLICY

POLICY

Why shop at Lyco Computer 2 Lyco Computer offers quality name brand computer products at prices 30° to 50°s below retail. If you do not see the product you want advertised, call Lyco Marketing toll free. How do not see the product you want advertised, call Lyco Marketing toll free. How do finous formal training by our manufacturers. Though our strict guarantee on providing only new merchandise prohibits free trial periods and a guarantee on compatibility, a wealth of knowledge is available to our customers. As thousands of people every week capitalize on our savings and services, we hope you too, will make Lyco Computer your first choice. What about warranty or service? Our Customer Service Department is available at (717) 494-1870 to assist you. We back all of our manufacturer's stated warranty terms. Before returning any item that appears to be defective, we ask that you call our Customer Service Department. Will you rush an item to me? We ofter next day air, two day air, standard UPS, and postal international shipping services. Temporary shorteness, we have the support of the promaly filled within 10 days, thin do I order? We have always accepted C,O,D, orders through UPS. Prepaid cash orders over 550 please add \$3 for freight. Personal & company checks require a 4 week clearing period. Visa, Master Card, American Espress and Discover Card orders are accepted for your convenience. Purchase orders are accepted from the control of the convenience in the control of the company of the convenience in the convenience in the control of the convenience in the c



Sound Blaster

analog mixer

\$10995

CREATIVE LABS Sound Blaster sound cards

Deluxe\$69.95 Pro Deluxe . . . \$109.95 16 Classic ...\$129.95 16 MCD\$149.95 16 SCSI \$159.95 16 MCD SCSI. \$179.95

MEDIA VISION Sound Cards

Pro Audio 16 w/SCSI . . \$165.95 Pro Audio Studio 16 w/SCSI . . \$209.95



14400 baud send/receive MNP5 data compression 5-year warranty

\$13995

GVC GM 241 2400 ..\$25.95 FM 9648/24H . . \$42.95

FM 144/144V .\$139.95 FM 144/144H .\$159.95

> If you don't 1 € see your product, please call.

IBM Computers

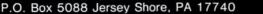
Occupation & Saftey & Health Administration Regulations for LABOR

PS/Value Point VESA Systems

486 SX/25 120MB DOS/WIND VESA .. \$1269.95 486 SX/25 245MB DOS/WIND VESA ..\$1399.95 486 SX/33 120MB DOS/WIND VESA \$1399.95 486 SX/33 340MB DOS/WIND VESA \$1699.95 486 DX/33 120MB DOS/WIND VESA \$1599.95 486 DX/33 340MB DOS/WIND VESA . \$1899.95 486 DX2/66 245MB DOS/WIND VESA .\$2125.95 486 DX2/66 340MB DOS/WIND VESA .\$2269.95

*OS2 Versions Available - SCALL *Space Saver and Tower Versions Available - SCALL

(717)-494-1030 Fax: (717)-494-1441



Video Training for Windows Applications



Mark Wright is your personal Windows 3.1 software expert. His corporate training experience will dramatically increase your understanding of Windows in these videos. Train your entire staff for one low price.



Learning Microsoft® Windows 3.1

Beginning Video \$49.95 Advanced Video \$49.95 Special Both videos \$89.95

DOS & Windows Basics Video \$49.95



Over 3 1/2 hours of instruction per set

James Meyer is a seasoned expert at programming databases. He currently teaches database management, writes course texts, and designs courseware as an associate faculty member of Arizona State University.



Learning Microsofte Access™

Beginning Video \$49.95 Intermediate Video \$49.95 Advanced Video \$49.95

Special All three videes \$134.95



Terri Clark teaches Excel by using common spreadsheet functions as examples. Her teaching approach to Excel gives you the ability to utilize this powerful program within your personal working environment.



Learning Microsoft® Excel 4.0

Beginning Video \$49.95 Advanced Video \$49.95 Macros, DDE, OLE, Name Ranges \$49.95

Special Any two videos \$89.95 All three videos \$129.95



Then 31/2 hours of instruction are set

Charlie Bass is a public speaker, professional trainer and Microsoft expert. He has a passion for creating professional business presentations and knows Microsoft PowerPoint inside and out.



Learning Microsoft® PowerPoint™ 3.0

Beginning Video \$49.95 Advanced Video \$49.95 Special Both videos \$89.95



Kurt Hills makes learning Word a snap, taking you step-by-step through the functions and features in minutes. KeyStone videos quickly increase employee productivity and are perfect for new hires.



Learning Microsoft® Word 2.0

Beginning Video \$49.95 Advanced Video \$49.95 Power Applications \$49.95

Special Any two videos \$89.95 All three videos \$129.95



Over 31/2 hours of instruction per set

Dave Bellamy is a graduate of the Colorado School of Mines with 17 years experience as a project manager. He currently consults with large and small companies as a project management trainer and specialist.



Learning Microsoft® Project 3.0

 Level I
 Video
 \$79.95

 Level II
 Video
 \$79.95

 Level III
 Video
 \$79.95

 Level IV
 Video
 \$79.95

 Special
 All four videos
 \$299.95





MS FoxPro 2.5 (2 videos)	\$99.95
Windows for Workgroups	\$59.95
MS Mail	\$49.95
MS Schedule+	

Special Video Combinations

Mindage Las Madenaus Cat	CAAA DE
Windows for Workgroup Set	S144.95
AP G OFF	Anna or
Microsoft® Office	\$299.95

Ask about Visual Basics 3.0 & Windows NT



C.O.D., Company P.O. or checks



Shipping \$5.00 for the first two video tapes, plus \$1.50 for each additional video tape.

3 Easy Ways to Order:

Call 1-800-748-4838

Fax 1-801-373-6872



WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

C	ACH	E ME	МО	RY	486	INTE DX/SX	
8Kx8 32Kx8 64Kx1 64Kx4 16Kx4	12NS 28 00	15NS 6.50 9.00 6.50 11.00 6.50	20NS 6.00 8.00 6.00 9.00 5.00	25NS 550 7.00 5.00 8.00 5.00	80486 80486 80486 80486 80486 80486 80486	DX2-66 0X2-50 DX-50 0X-33 DX-25 SX-33 SX 25	549.00 399.00 469.00 329.00 269.00 189.00
_	DE :7	IVIC	M & AP	S PLE		INTE lath C	à
1Megx1 1Megx4 1Megx4 (Zip Paci 256 x 4	50N3 7.3 35.0 25.0	7.25	27.0	5 4,95 00 - 00 -	8087-2 8087-1 80287-2 80387-1 80387-2	6 DX	49.00 65.00 55.00 45.00

CHANGE YOUR 386 to a 486 (JUST CHANGE CPU)

Plug Compatible • Cache Software • Uses 387 Math Chip
 50-60% Faster • DOS & WINDOWS Compatible

		Landmark V 2.0
Cyrix 486 DLC 40MHZ	199.00	130
33MHZ	179.00	107.2
25MHZ	118.00	A/A
Cyrix 486 SLC 33MHZ	159.00	103.5
25MHZ	125.00	78.4
Cyrix 486 DRX2	Call	

SIMM MODULES (Add \$5.00 for SIPP)

1Meg x 9 (3 chip) 1Meg x 9 (9 chip) 4Meg x 9 16Meg x 9 16Meg x 9 (9 chip) 16Meg x 9 (36 chip)	40NS 65 00 68.00	53NS 65 00 68 00	56 00	70NS 54 00 63 00 175 00 909 00 899 00	50 00 58 00 179 00	100NS
Tiking X & (a curb)	00,00	00.00	65.00	62.00	20.00	44,00
4Meg x 9	-	-	160.00	175.00	179.00	-
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	-	-	-	90900	-	-
16Meg x 9 (36 chip)	-	-	-	899 00	-	-

72 PIN SIMMS (EISA)

256 x 36 1Meg 512 x 36 2Meg 1 x 36 4Meg 2 x 36 8Meg	-	-	65 00	59.00	
512 x 35 2Meg	-	-	95 00	84.00	
1 x 36 4Meg	1.00	229.00	219.00	199.00	
2 x 36 8Meg		479.00	45900	399.00	
4 x 36 16Vico	-	789.00	76900	1739.00	
8 x 36 32Meg 16 x 36 64Meg	-	-	1995 00	1739.00	
16 x 36 64Meg	-	~	500000	-	

CYRIX FASMATH PROCESSOR

Programs executed up to 3X faster + Plug & object code compat, withtel 83087-400Hz - 99.00 83087-33MHz - 79.00 83587-255X Ver. - 69.00 63587-355X - 89.00 50 Ver. - 69.00 Ver.

AST MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT, UPGRADED	AST PART #		PRICE
Advantage 12-386	4Meg Kit	500510-004		239.00
Bravo 486	4Meg	500987-002		199.00
	8Meg Kir	500987-003		398.00
	15Meg	500987-004		699.00
Premium 386/25, 16 5X	1Meg	500718-001		59.00
Premium 386/33	1Meg	500718-002		59 00
Premium II	1Meg	500780-003	WPB.	59.00
386SX20, 486-25, 25E, 3	3 4Meg	500780-004	WPB	219.00
Premium Tower, 386-33TE 486/25TE, 486/33TE	3Meg	500780-001	WPB	438.00
Cupid Memory Board	0-32Meg	500818-001		149.00

ZENITH MEMORY MODULES

738633, 25, 20, 33E, 486/25E 1Meg 238633, 25, 20, 33E, 486/25E 4Meg 23865X 2Meg	ZA3800MX Z-605-1 modules	59 00 195 00 119 00
---	-----------------------------	---------------------------

MAGNAVOX

MEMORY BOARDS

BOCA AT PLUS

OK - \$89.00 2Meg - \$177.00 4Meg - \$285.00 8Meg - \$441.00

BOCA XT 8 BIT BUS

panded memory for XT • Lim 4.0 compat. 0-2Meg • Uses 256x; 0-K - \$99.00 1Meg \$179.00 2Meg - \$219.00

IBM P/S2 32BIT EXPANSION BD.

0-32Meg, Ext.-Expnd. Memory Bd. for P/S2 70, 80, 90, Lim 4.0 2Meg 4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg OMeg 2Meg 4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg 44Meg 5179.00 \$32Meg 64Meg 5179.00 \$268.00 \$374.00 \$569.00 \$959.00 \$1935.00 \$3255.00

PS/2 MCA 0-8MEG EXPANSION BD.

Meg Extended and/or Expanded Memory for all IBM 2 Models 50, 502, 60, 355X, 655X, 16 Bit, 4 0 LIM Compat. - 119.00 2Meg - 207.00 4Meg - 295.00 8Meg - 471.00



IBM PART NO.	WORKS WITH MODEL NO.	PRICE
30F5348 (512K)	30-286	37.00
30F5360 (2Meg)	30-286, 25-285, 50 MTHR BD	129.00
33G9288 (2Meg)	Thinkpad 300	129.00
33G9288 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 300	419.00
5450375 (1Meg)	280-041 (19) (1900) Company Company (19)	79.00
6450379 (2Meg)	80-111, 311-121, 321, 051, 161	59.00
5451060 (4Meg)	80-A21, A-61, 80-A31, 80-111, 80-311	189.00
6450603 (1Meg)	35SX, 40SX, 55SX, Model-70's, P-70	59.00
6450604 (2Meg)	70-051, E61, 121, 50Z, \$5\$X, 655X, P-70,	89.00
	55LS, 65LS, X-Station 120 & 130, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX	G 589v
6450608 (ZMeg)	70-A21, A-61, B-21, B-61, 355X, 35LS, 405X Value Point 325T	90 00
78X8955 (128K)	25	35.00
34F2933 (4Meg)	35SX, 40SX, 55SX, 65SX, 55LS, 65LS	199.00
87F9977 (4Meg)	55SX, 55LS, 65SX, 40SX, 35SX, 35LS	199.00
1057035 (512K)	P/S1-286	49.00
92F9935 (2Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX-2121	109.00
92F9694 (4Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX, Model-2121	209.00
6450902 (2Meg)	56, 57, 575X.90, 95, P-75, 57SLC	95.00
2122222222	Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	8.50
6450128 (4Meg)	575X, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC, 56, 56SLC,	219.00
	P/S1, 386SX, Models-2123, 2133, 2155.	
	Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	2-2-2
6450129 (6Meg)	355X, 40SX	429.00
5450130 (8Meg)	56, 57, 57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC	459.00
- Control of the Control	Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	6.0
79F0999 (2Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note	114.00
79F1000 (4Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note	219.00
79F1001 (8Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note	399.00
07G1826 (2Meg)	N51 (all)	109.00
07G1827 (4Meg)	N51 (all)	219.00
07G1828 (8Meg)	N51 (all)	449.00
07G1420 (4Meg)	CL57LSX LpTp, Thinkpad 700, 700C, 720, 720C	249.00
07G1421 (8Meg)	CL57LSX LpTp, Thinkpad 700, 700C, 720, 720C	479.00
92F8804 (2Meg)	N45SL	109.00

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	CMPQ PART #	PRICE
DeskPrp 386/33, 386/33L	2Meg Module	115144-001	109.00
486/25, 486/33L,	8Meg Module	116561-001	459.00
486'50L. System Pra.	32Meg Module	116568-001	1599.00
DeskPro 386/33L 486/33L	(Exp Bd)	116569-001	279.00
DeskPro 386/25, 386/20	1Meg Module	113131-001	79.00
	4Neg Module	113132-001	229 00
DeskPro 386S-16MHz	1Meg Exp Bd	113633-001	149.00
	4Meg Exp Bd	113534-001	309.00
	1Meg Module	113646-001	79.00
	4Mag Module	112534-001	229.00
DeskPro 386/20E	1Meg Exp Bd	113644-001	149.00
DeskPro 386/25E	4Meg Exp 8d	113645-001	299.00
	1Meg Module	113131-001	79.00
	4Meg Module	113132-001	229.00
DeskPro 286N, 386N,	1Meg Module	118688-001	59.00
386SX/20, 386/25M, 486/3	3M. 2Meg Module	118689-001	89.00
486S/25M, 486S/16M	4Meg Module	118690-001	195.00
Port 486C	8Meg Module	128877-031	429.00
M Series Exp Bd	0-64Meg	129160-031	279.00
DeskPro 386/16	1Meg Kit	108071-001	99.00
234 (34) 44 (44)	4Meg Kit	108072-001	299 00
	1-2Meg Exp Bd	108069-001	239.00
	4-bMeg Exp 80	108070-001	399.00
DeskPro 286	512K Kit	113012-001	49.00
Prolinea 386 3/255, 3/2528	2Meg	141738-001	109.00
	- BMeg	141742-001	320.00
Prolinea 486 4/25S, 4/33,	10 700 1	B Street Hall	
4/50, 4/66, CDS	2Meg	141683-001	95.00
	4Meg	141684-001	219.00
	8Meg	141685-001	459.00
Prosignia PC Server, 486/33	3. 8Meg	141685-001	459.00
486 DSX/66	16Meg	149320-001	786.00
Section .	32Meg	149147-001	1749.00

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

LTE/286	2Meg Bd	117081-002	99 00
LTE/286	4Meg Bd	117081-003	204.00
LTE/3865/20	4Meg Module	121125-002	249 00 249 00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	4Meg Module 8Meg Module	129769-002	419.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 250	16Meg Module	129769-004	829.00
LTE LITE 4/25C	4Meg Module	142337-002	229.00
LTE LITE 4/25C	8Meg Module	142337-003	499.00
LTE LITE 4/25C	16Meg Module	142337-004	789.00
SLT/286	1Meg Module	110235-001	75 00
SLT/286	4Meg Module	110237-001	315.00
SLT/386	1Meg Module	118303-001	79.00
SLT/396	2Meg Module	118304-001	109.00
SLT/386	4Meg Module	116305-001	229.00
Contura 320, 325	ZMeg 4Meg	139497-001	109 00 209 00
	5Meg	139499-001	419.00
Contura 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25CX	4Meg	146520-001	95.00
DOMEN WES, WESU, WESUN	BMeg	146521-001	419.00
	16Meg	146531-001	849.00

PCMCIA VERSIC (for Palmtop &

		2000016000	KS)
MODEL S-RAM Cards 1MEG	PRICE	MODEL 14,400/14,400 Data/Fax	PRICE
S-RAM Cards 2MEG	209.00		349.00
Card Pro (made by Data I/O) Transfers data from PCMCIA		2400/9600 Data/Fax Modems	199.00
card to desktop PC, connects to a parallel port	319.00	Lan Ethernet (10 Base T) Visual Media (CD Rom, Tape	229.00
in a facility of the control of the	-	Drive)	279.00



TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL AM T1000SE/XE/LE	T. UPGRADED	MANU, PART # PC14-PA8312U	PRICE 85.00
T2000/T2000SX	2Meg	PC18-PA8317U	85.00
T2000SX/T1000LE	4Meg	PC-PA8314U	229.00
T2000SX/T1000LE	8Meg	PC14-PA8315U	429.00
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1850, 0	2Meg	PC-PA2000U	85 00
T2000SXE/Z200SX/T1800, 1850, C	4Meg	PC-PA2001U	229.00
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1850, C	8M49	PC-PA2002U	429.00
T4400SX, SXC T6400	4Meg	PC-PA2004U	231.00
14400SX, SXC 16400	BMeg :	PC-PA2005U	453.00
T4400SX, SXC T6400	16Meg	PC-PA2010U	729.00
T4400SX, SXC T6400	32Meg	N/A	2999.00
T4500, T4500C, T4600, T1900, T1900C		PC-PA2012U	259.00
T4500, T4500C, T4600, T1900, T1900C		PC-PA2013U	494 00
T4500, T4500C, T4600, T1900, T1900C		PC-PA2014U	1349.00
T4500, T4500C, T4600, T1900, T1900C		N/A	3299.00
T3300SL	4Meg	PC-PA2007U	234.00
T3300SL	6Meg	PC-PA2008U	349.00
T3300SL	8Meg	N/A	489.00
T3300SL	16Meg	PC-PA2009U	719.00
T1200XE	2Meg	PC13-PA8306	104.00
T1600	2Meg	PC8-PA8302U	104.00
T3100	2Meg	PC3-PA7135E	179 00
T3100e.	2Meg	PQ9-PA8340U	129.00
T31005X	2Meg	P015-PA8308U	104.00
T3100SX	4Meg	PC15-PA8310U	209.00
T3200	3Meg	P06-PA7137U	185.00
T3200SX	2Meg	PC12-PA8307U	129.00
T3200SX	4Meg	PC12-PA8909	224.00
13200SXC	2Meg	PC19-PA8318U	99.00
T3200SXC	4Meg	PC19-PA8319U	234.00
T5100	2Meg	PC7-PA8301U	95.00
T5200/T8500	2Meg	PC10-PA8304U	114.00
T5200/T8500	8Meg	PC10-PA8313U	459.00

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED		PRICE
ALR Venture AST Notebook Prem Exec 3865X/20/25/25L	4Meg 4Meg	12407980 500814-003	279.00 209.00
AST Power Exec 3/25C, 43	SEL 4Meg	And the same	229.00
AST Power Exec 3/25C, 47 AST Power Exec 425SL	2SEL 16Meg 4Meg	APR 579	1049.00
AST Power Exec 425SL	153440	SSS SSC 500 20	1099.00
AT&T Satari NSX/20 Bondwell B310, Plos	4Meg	PEC 37651	299.00
Bondwell B310V, SX	1Meg 1Meg	23050-09100	109.00
Bondwell B310V, SX	4Meg	ASSES, 200, 16	109.00 109.00 229.00 219.00
Epson NB3 Epson NB/SL 20.25 25C	4Meg 2Meg	A808511 A808771	219.00 119.00
tpson naval zu,za,zau	4Meg	A808781	219.00
See See annual	8Meg		479.00
Everex Tempo LX, LX20 Everex Tempo Carrier		PCA 00053-0001 PWA 0884-A-J000	
Goldstar GS520 386SX/16	4Meg	S386-4M	299.00
Leading Edge D/LT 386SX	1Meg		94.00
Magnavox Metalis NEC Prospeed 286, 3865)	(-16 1Meg. 4Meg	286, 386SX PC21-21	119,00,219.00 79.00
NEC Prospeed 286, 386S)	(-16 4Meg	PC21-22	219.00
NEC Prospeed 386 NEC Prospeed 386	2Meg 5Meg	PC31-21	119.00 439.00
NEC Prospeed 386SX-20	1Meg	PC43-21	79.00
NEC Prospeed 3865X-20 NEC Prospeed 3865X-20 REC Ultrains III/20, 20P, 2	4Meg	PC43-22	219.00
NEC Ultralite III/SL/25C	25C 2Meg 4Meg	PC47-21 PC47-22	119.00 219.00
NEC Ultralite SL/20, 20P	6Meg	PC49-21	319.00
NEC Ultralite III/25C	4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg	PC47-23	439.00 299/499/1799
NEC Ultralite Versa Packard Bell 386SX, 286	1Meg. 4Meg	286 386SX	119.00.219.00
Panasonic CF170, CF270.	CF370 1Meg	CF-BA165	49.00
Sanyo 17/18 NB Sharp 6781, 6881, 6785	2Meg/4Meg	MBC-NBMEM2	119.00/229.00
Sharp PC-6220	1Meg	CE 621B	79.00
Tandon, PC Brand, Datawi	orld 2Meg. BMeg	NB386SX-20	
Ti Travelmate 2000 Ti Travelmate 3000	1Meg 2Meg		79.00 84.00
TI 4000	4Meg, 16Meg	4400000	219 00, CALL
Twinhead, Altima, Compu	dyne		010 00 000 00
Tandy 4860, 486SX, DX Zeos 386SX Notebook	4Meg/15Meg 2Meg		219 00/999 00
Zenith Master Sport 386S	X 2Meg	ZA-300-1	109.00
Zenith Master Sport St., S	LE 2Meg 86E 1Meg	ZA-4-4 ZA-180-66	109 00
Zenith Super Sport 286, 2 286E, SX	bbt 1Meg 2Meg	ZA-180-64	179 00
SX Alpha	2Meg	ZA-180-86	179 00
SX Beta Zenith Z-Note 3251 1.C.	2Meg/8Meg	ZA-180-87 ZA3250-4/-5	179.00

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED ON	84	256k	- 1	2	3	3.5	4	5	- 6	- 8	15	3
Canon LBP4, 4Ltte, 4plus	-	-	159	219	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 4	
Capon LBP-4SX	-	-	128	call	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Compag Pagemarg	-	-	-	99	-	-	195	-	-	389	-	
Epson 6000, Action Lase	1 -		100	125		-	209	-	-	-	-	. 1
Epson Action Laser II	-		89	-	199	-	-	305	-		-	
Epson 8000	-	-	89	-	199	-	-	305	-	-	-	
Epson 1000	-	-	-	108	-	-	216	-	324		-	
HP 2, 2D-		-	-	119	-	-	199	-	-		-	
HP 3, 3D, 3P, 2P 2P+	-	-	-	109	-	-	189	-	-		-	
HP 4, 4M, 4SI, 4SIMX	-	-		89	-	-	195	-	-	399		
HP 4L	-	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HP 3S1	-	-	69	-	-	-	199	-	-	399		
HP 4SI	+	-		69	-	-	199	-		399	-	
HP Deskjet 500, 500C, 550) -	59		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HP Deskiet 1200C 1200C/P	-			89	-	-	199	-	-	399	-	
	109	-	-	-	-		304	-	-	499	907	
IBM Laser 4019, 4019E	-	-	-	-	-	169	-	-	-	-	-	
IEM Laser 4029	-	-	-	-	-	-	199	-	-	-	-	
IBM Laser 4039	-	-	-	99	-	-	199	-	-	389	-	
NEC 90, 290	-	-	100	139	-	-	-	-	-	-		
NEC 95	-	-		99	-	-	-	-		-	-	
Oki 400	-	-		95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Okt 400 8	-	-	135	189	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Oki 830, 840	-	-	-	109	-		-	-	-	-	-	
Packard Bell PB 9500	-	1.5		124	-	-	209	-	-		-	
Panasonic 4420/44501	-		-	129	-	-	209	-	-	-	-	
Panasonic 4410/4430	-	-		126	-	-	195	-	-	-	-	
Panasonic 4450	-	-	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T XL/PS17/PS35	-	5	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

H.P. COMPATIBLE FONT CARTRIDGE

BAR CODES Bar Code Reader Foets	99.00
DESKJET SOLUTION for Dicit 500 & Plus, 92 Fonts, 4.5 pt-30 pt	99.00
IEM 4019, 4019E, FONT CARTRIDGE 209 Fonts, Turbo Card	05.00
TURBO 25 Comparable to Pacific Data's 25 CARTRIDGES IN ONE™, 143	
	79.00
	49.00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109, 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size (HP 2, 20 - 199)1	
	39.00
	84 00
OKI 400, 800 41 fonts, 11 typestyles	69.00

310-539-0019 PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

PRICES SUBJECT

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-433-3726

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST

With Prices This Low, By The Time You Read This, It May Be Too Late.

As recently as September of 1993, these Texas Instruments printers were winning major awards. Today, we're selling them at incredibly low prices*. And tomorrow, we just may be sold out.

















microLaserTM Plus Entry Level Windows Solution

9 PPM
HP LaserJet® II
Emulation
68000/TI ASIC
14 HP fonts
Prints TrueType fonts

NOW \$669

microLaser PS17 Affordable PostScript® Solutions

9 PPM HP LaserJet II/PostScript Emulation 68000/TI ASIC 17 scalable fonts

Prints TrueType fonts
NOW \$765

microLaser PS35 Affordable PostScript Solutions

9 PPM
HP LaserJetII/PostScript
Emulation
68000/TI ASIC
35 scalable fonts

Prints TrueType fonts
NOW \$810

microLaser Turbo PostScript for the Power User

9 PPM
HP LaserJet II/PostScript II
Emulation
RISC/8220
35 scalable fonts
Prints TrueType fonts

NOW \$1068

All printers come with a 1 year limited warranty. AppleTalk® kits available for Mac users for an additional \$50.00.

Current microLaser Owners: TURBO UPGRADE KIT Was \$1250 NOW *399!!

Call for immediate delivery before it's too late.

TI EXPRESS 1-800-847-2787 Ext. 200

PCs COMPLEAT 1-800-669-4727

CDW 1-800-884-4CDW

USA FLEX 1-800-888-2702

INSIGHT 1-800-859-5615

THIRD WAVE 1-800-880-7555

MacUser Ma

MacUser microLaser XL MacUser \$\$\$\$

MacUser microLaser PS35 MacUser

MacUser microLaser Turb Sept '92 MW

MACWORLD microLaser Series Sent '92

MW

MACWORI s microLaser Se Sect '93



*Dealer prices may vary.† Limited warranty, see dealer for details. AppleTaik and TrueType are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. HP LaserJet is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard, Inc. microLaser is a trademark of Texas Instruments. ©1893 Tl.

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

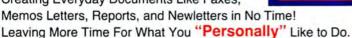


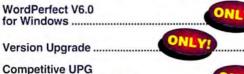
WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® Sells For Less!

WORDPERFEC

WordPerfect SIX.0 for Windows

* No Product is Easier or More Flexible in Personalizing The Way You Process Documents Than WordPerfect SIX.0 For Windows. The Button Bar, Power Bar, The Ruler, Status Bars and Menus Can all be Customized The Way You Like. And With Our "ExpressDocs" Templates You'll be Creating Everyday Documents Like Faxes,





Trade Up From WP DOS

278.50 CDW 31971

\$98.50 CDW 31968

WordPerfect

117.64 CDW 30437



WordPerfect 6.0 A REVOLUTION IN DOS WORD PROCESSING!

 WordPerfect 6.0 Introduces a Revolution in DOS Word Processing, Giving You Dual Graphical Interfaces and an Impressive List of New and Improved Features. From Spreadsheet Functions, Faxing Capabilities and Scalable Font Support to WYSIWYG Editing and the Exciting New WordPerfect Coaches Feature, You'll Have a Hard Time Believing It's Actually DOS!

3.5".....**\$278.96** CDW 29279 Version UPG .. \$99.00 CDW 29431 Competitive UPG \$114.54 CDW 30437 License\$169.22 CDW 30421 License w/DOC .\$199.21 CDW 30358 License UPG\$71.59 CDW 30316



WOR764

SPORTSTER 14.4: Performance **Now With** WinFax Lite

 Features V.42/MNP 2-4 Error Control and V.42 bis/MNP 5 Data Compression for 57,600 bps Error-Free Throughput Includes DCA Crosstalk and Delrina WinFax Lite (Fax Models Only) Backed with a Full 5 Year Parts and Labor Warranty Made in the USA

14.4K SPORTSTER 14.4 Fax External .

\$174.50 28410

14.4K SPORTSTER

\$197.28 28092 \$179.50 28305

14.4K SPORTSTER

\$157,48 28738

CDW CARRIES THE **COMPLETE LINE OF** US ROBOTICS MODEMS CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

CALL FOR THE CDW PRICE ON THE COMPLETE LINE OF WORDPERFECT PRODUCTS COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE



Fasiest to Learn and Lise / All the Power and Flexibility You Need Outstanding Compatibility With Other Applications V Complete Presentation Graphics / Rebate for Current Quattro Pro Users - Call for Details ✓ More Than 350@

Functions / Smooth Interaction With

Major Database Applications / Special Introductory Pricing

DOS WINDOWS

39.95 CDW 31800

CDW 31798

RETAIL?

DW Sells For Less

OKIDATA OL400e LED Page Printer

The Perfect Personal Printer for Your Office

✓ 4 PPM
✓ 300 DPI
✓ 32 Bit RISC Chip / 512 KB Expandable to 4.5 MBs

✓ HP LaserJet IIp+ Emulation

Serial and Parallel Interfaces with Auto-Switching

✓ 100 Sheet Paper Tray ✓ 44 Bitmap Fonts ✓ Industry's Best Warranty: 5 Years on Printhead, 1 Year Pars/Labor on Printer

✓ Energy Star Certified



MNOVELL

	Netwar	e V4.01	
5 USER CD	889.00	100 USER CD	5599.00
10 USER CO	1988.00	250 USER CD	9997.00
25 USER CD.	2994.00	500 USER CD.	16633.71
50 USER CD	3999.00	1000 USER CD	30607.87
	Netwar	ro V3.11	
5 USER 3.5"	553.97	50 USER 3.5"	2466.00

	ro V3.11
5 USER 3.5"	100 USER 3.5" 3499.0

	SFT III	V3.11
ER	1564.37	50 USER 4631.11
SER		100 USER6669.00
SER	3193.21	250 USER11454.44
	Netwar	re V2.2

5 USER 3.5"	549.89
10 USER 3.5"	929.98
NETWARE LITE 1 USER	69.00
NETWARE LITE STARTER KIT	339.39
NETWARE LITE ADD-ON KIT	199.73
NE1000 ETHERNET COAX CARD	97.49
NE2000 PLUS ETHERNET COAX CARD.	108.45
NE3200 EISA ETHERNET COAX CARD	679.12

THOMAS CONRAD

TC8143 ETHERNET 10BT	559.62
TC5045 ETHERNET 10BT	209.46
TC5143 ETHERNET 10BT	97.59
TC5055 ETHERNET 8 PORT CON 10BT	322.74
TC6242 ARCNET 8 BIT COAX CARD	67.81
TC6245 ARCNET COAX CARD	179.88
TC6245 ARCNET COAX CARD 6PK	712.08
TC6242 ARCNET+ TP CARD	98.54
TC6245 ARCNET ALL-IN-ONE CARD	
TC6040 ARCNET PASSIVE 4 PORT HUB COA	
TC6250 ARCNET ACTIVE 8 PORT HUB COAX	237,97
TC6050 ARCNET ACTIVE 16 PORT HUB COAX	
TC6251 ARCNET 8 PORT SMART HUB COAX	
TC6151 ARCNET 16 PORT SMART HUB COAX	
TC4035 TOKEN RING 4MBPS CARD	
TC4045 TOKEN RING 16/4 CARD	
TC4046 TOKEN RING 16/4 MCA CARD	
TC4050 16 PORT MAU STP	629,57
TCNS 100MBPS COAX CARD	
TCNS 100MBPS EISA COAX CARD	609.91
TCNS 100MBPS STP CARD	449.92
TCNS 100MBPS FIBER OPTIC CARD	
TCNS 100MBPS 6 PORT SMART HUB COAX	
TCNS 100MBPS 8 PORT SMART HUB COAX	
TCNS 100MBPS 8 PORT SMART HUB STP	
TCNS 100MBPS 8 PORT SMART HUB FIBER .*	451,29

ARTISOFT

2MBPS ETHERNET CARD	129.6
AE1/T ETHERNET 10BT CARD	127.8
AE2 ETHERNET COAX CARD	189.0
AE2/T ETHERNET 10BT CARD	197.0
AE3 ETHERNET COMBO CARD	224.8
NODERUNNER 2000A	217.3
NODERUNNER 2000T	176.4
NODERUNNER 2000C	176.4
NODERUNNER 2000M/TC	249.3
CENTRAL STATION	389.2
10BT 5 PORT INTERNAL HUB	267.3
AE2 STARTER KIT	444.4
AE2 STARTER KIT WINDOWS	509.2
NODERUNNER STARTER KIT WINDOW	S 499.5
LANTASTIC ALVS 0	79.8
LANTASTIC AI V5.0 6 USER	436.3
LANTASTIC ALV5.0 WINDOWS	92.5
LANTASTIC SOFTWARE	68.2
LANTASTIC FOR WINDOWS SW	129.6
ARTICOMM SOFTWARE	255.8
T-RUNNER & PORT 10BT	289.4
T-RUNNER 12 PORT 10BT	489.4

SMC

CATTA	
ULTRA 16 BIT ETHERNET COAX	105.25
ULTRA 16 BIT ETHERNET 10BT	
ULTRA 16 BIT ETHERNET COMBO	124.35
ETHERCARD+ ELITE 8 BIT COAX	95.66
ETHERCARD+ ELITE COAX	
ETHERCARD+ ELITE COAX 6PK	654.59
ETHERCARD+ ELITE MCA COAX	185,64
ETHERCARD+ ELITE 10BT	119.50
ETHERCARD+ ELITE 10BT 6PK	623.43
ETHERCARD+ ELITE MCA 10BT	185.93
ETHERCARD+ ELITE EISA 10BT	
ETHERCARD+ ELITE COMBO	143.57
ETHERCARD+ ELITE COMBO 6PK	

3008 ETHERNET CARD 108T

DOCO ETTICITUTE TOTAL TECT	
3016 ETHERNET CARD COAX/ 10BT 128.06/124.13	
3608 ETHERNET 8 PORT CON 10BT	
3512 ETHERNET 12+2 PORT CON 10BT 604.76	
3402 TRANSCEIVER AUTURNC	
3402 TRANCEIVER AUI/TP107.76	
PC800WS ARCNET CARD COAX	
PC650WS ARCNET CARD TP	
PC500FS ARCNET CARD COAX 199.29	
PC130 ARCNET CARD COAX	
PC130E ARCNET CARD COAX 99.00	
ARCNET 8 PORT ACTIVE HUB COAX 226.41	

3Com

3C503 ETHERLINK II 8 BIT COAX	189.4
3C503 ETHERLINK II COAX	159.6
3C503 ETHERLINK II 10BT	172.
3C509 ETHERLINK III COAX	123.1
3C509 ETHERLINK III COAX 5 PK	521.J
3C509 ETHERLINK III 10BT/ 5 PK 129.	
3C509 ETHERLINK III MCA 10BT	238.0
3C509 ETHERLINK III COMBO/ 5 PK . 139.	
3C579 ETHERLINK EISA COAX	229.5
3C579 ETHERLINK EISA 10BT	229.
3C1627 12 PORT LINKBUILDER 10BT	519.
3C507 Ethernet Card	279.6
3C509 Etherlink III 10BASE-T	
3C509 Etherlink III Coax/ Combo129.7	
3C619 Tokenlink III 4/16 10ok	3999.4

Xircom

2014011		
PE310BC POCKET ETHERNET COAX	309.1	į
PE310B2 POCKET ETHERNET COAX	275.5	ŧ
PE310BT POCKET ETHERNET 10BT	279.3	I
PA202B6 POCKET ARCNET COAX	236.3	K
PA202BT POCKET ARCNET TP	234.9	K
PT216BT POCKET TOKEN RING 16/4	529.4	H
PT216B3 POCKET TOKEN RING 16/4	.527.0	H
POCKET ETHERNET PRINT SERVER COAD	K304.9	١
ET16BU EXTERNAL TOKEN RING 16/4		
PPX03 PARALLEL PORT MULTIPLEXOR	79,8	ı

TAPE, REMOVABLE & FLOPPY DRIVES

COLOBADO

JUMBO 120MB INTERNAL	144	37	
	176		
	289	5	
	347		
POWERTAPE 2GB SCSI INT/ EXT 939.27/1			
POWERDAT 2GB SCSI INTERNAL	509	24	

I-MEGA

TAPE 250MB INSIDER 1"	197	7.6
TAPE 250MB INSIDER HH.	205	5.4
FLOPTICAL 21MB INSIDER	359	A.B
FLOPTICAL 21MB PC POWERED	395	5.6
	454	
BERNOULLI 150MB INSIDER		
BERNOULLI 150MB PC POWERED	513	1.5
BERNOULLI 150MB TRANSPORTABLE	589	1.2

SUMMIT.

SE120	120MB	INT	TAPE	B-U	139.07
SE250	250MB	INT	TAPE	B-U	174.63
SE305	305MB	INT	TAPE	B-U	239,90

MICROSOLUTIONS

BACKPACK 3.5" 1.44MB FLOPPY PARALLEL179.51 BACKPACK 5.25" 1.2MB FLOPPY PARALLEL179.51 BPACK 100MB/ 200MB HD PARALLEL379.58/459.59 BACKPACK CD-RDM PARALLEL 351.75

SyDes

PRO NOTE 42MB PARALLEL	519.88
PUMA 88MB PARALLEL	443.39
MARLIN 105MB INT IDE	528.01
BBMB INT SCSI W/ADPT	592.76
88MB EXT SCSI W/ADPT	499.95

Mountain. TD-250 250MB INT IDE FS8500 305MB INT IDE 1200-4 4GB INT SCSI... 1200-4 4GB EXT SCSI...

IRWIN

EZ-PORT 120MB PARALLEL EZ-PORT 250MB PARALLEL A250PC 250MB INT

NETWORKING PRODUCT

IBM TOKEN RING

IBM TOKEN RING 16/4 ISA	493.2
IBM TOKEN RING 16/4 MCA	549.8
IBM TOKEN RING MAU	458.8
INTEL NETWORKING	
ETHEREXPRESS 16 COAX	99.4
ETHEREXPRESS 16 COAX 5 PK	454.13
ETHEREXPRESS MCA COAX	166.90
ETHEREXPRESS 16 10BT/ 5 PK	V479.73
ETHEREXPRESS MCA 10BT	166.90
ETHEREXPRESS 16 COMBO	114.1
ETHEREXPRESS FLASHC COAX	131.61
ETHEREXPRESS FLASHC COAX 5 PK	527,12
ETHEREXPRESS EISA COAX	
ETHEREXPRESS EXPANSION HUB 10BT	443.2
TOKENEXPRESS 16/4	399.5
NETPORT II COAX/ 10BT358.97	/358,9

30 AMBER OR GREEN 50 AMBER OR GREEN. 60 AMBER, GREEN, WHITE 150 AMBER, GREEN, WHITE 160 AMBER, GREEN, WHITE 185 AMBER, GREEN, WHITE

ALTEC LANSING ACS300 SPKRS/SW	269.2
CDW 5 CD BUNDLE CDW 5 CD BUSINESS BUNDLE CDW 5 CD ENTERTAINMENT BUNDLE	129.0
CDW 5 CD BUSINESS BUNDLE	119.8
CDW 5 CD ENTERTAINMENT BUNDLE	79.3
ARISTASOFT WIRED FOR SOUND PRO	39.4
ATI CD SOUND DIMENSION	385.83
CREATIVE LABS EDUTAINMENT 8 INT	483.1
CREATIVE LABS EDUTAINMENT 16 INT	526.6
CREATIVE LABS EDUTAINMENT 16 EXT	595.1
CREATIVE LABS DISCOVERY 16 INT	469.8
CREATIVE LABS MULTIMEDIA STARTER INT	449.5
CHEATIVE LABS SOUND BLASTER DELUX	上 04.10
CREATIVE LABS SOUND BLASTER PRO	125.4
CREATIVE LABS SOUND BLASTER 16 ASP	219.7
LOGITECH SOUNMAN 16	109.4
LOGITECH SOUNMAN 16 MEDIAVISION PRO AUDIO SPECTRUM 16 MEDIAVISION PRO AUDIO STUDIO 16	149.0
MEDIAVISION PRO 16 SYSTEM II BUNDLE	274 5
MEDIAVISION PRO 10 STSTEM II BUNDLE.	46.0
MICROSOFT MULTIMEDIA BEETHOVEN MICROSOFT BOOKSHELF CD.	119.7
ORCHIO SOLINO PRODUCER	116.3
PROCOM INT MUI TIMEDIA STATION	731.5
PROCOM EXT MUI TIMEDIA STATION	781.5
SONY DSKTOP LIBRARY INT W/SND	563.1
ORCHID SOUND PRODUCER. PROCOM INT MULTIMEDIA STATION. PROCOM EXT MULTIMEDIA STATION. SONY DSKTOP LIBRARY INT WISND. SONY DSKTOP LIBRARY INT NO SOUND.	347.1
SONY DSKTOP LIBRARY EXT W/SND	537.8
TURTLE BEACH 16 BIT MULTIBUNDLE	666.8
TURTLE BEACH MULTISOUND	505.63
THETHE BEACH WAVE CW	73 3
TEXEL INT BUSINESS BUNDLE	537.8
TEXEL EXT BUSINESS BUNDLE	605.2
TEXEL INT BUSINESS BUNDLE TEXEL EXT BUSINESS BUNDLE TEXEL INT CONSUMER BUNDLE	CAL
TEXEL EXT CONSUMER BUNDLE	LAL
TEXEL INT EDUCATION BUNDLE	CAL

CO-ROM & OPTICAL DRI	VES
ACCULOGIC PARALLEL PORT CD-ROM	499.50
HITACHI 3700 INT CD-ROM	402.00
HITACHI 3700 INT CD-ROM	399.65
HITACHI 1700SSA EXT CD-ROM	465,95
HITACHI 1750 SCSI EXT CD-ROM	502.79
MICRO DESIGN DUAL CD-ROM DRIVE	1206.70
NEC CDR38 PORTABLE CD-ROM	269.44
NEC CDR84-1 INTERNAL CD-ROM	449.31
NEC CDR74-1 EXTERNAL CD-ROM PHILIPS CDD521CW RECORDABLE CD-RON	459.31
PHILIPS CDD521CW RECORDABLE CD-RON	15091,62
PIONEER DRM604X 6 DISC QUADRASPIN	1334.00
PROCOM 200MS INT SCSI CD-ROM	549.60
SONY CDU31A INT CD-ROM	222.72
SONY CDU535 INT CD-ROM	270 63
SONY CDU54101 INT SCSI CD-ROM	416.65
SONY CDU7205N EXT CD-ROM	455 67
SONY CDU7211 EXT SCSI CD-ROM	535.20
SYDOS PARALLEL PORT CD-ROM	298.00
TEXEL INT DM3028 240MS TEXEL INT DM3028 240MS W/ADPT	CALL
TEXEL INT DM3028 240MS W/ADPT	CALL
TEXEL EXT DM5028 240MS TEXEL EXT DM5028 240MS W/ADPT	CALL
TEXEL EXT DM5028 240MS W/ADPT	CALL
TOSHIBA 3401 INT SCSI CD-ROM	479,82
TOSHIBA 3401 INT SCSI CD-ROM W/ADPT	595.14
TOSHIBA 3401 EXT SCSI CD-ROM	
TOSHIBA 3401 EXT SCSI CD-ROM WIADPT	705.55
TOSHIBA 3401 EXT SCSI 4 DRIVE TOWER	2513.72

LUIDTO

IS/ONE 12 X 12 4 BUTTON	329.29
IS/ONE 12 X 12 12 BUTTON	329.29
XLP 12 X 12 4 BUTTON & STYLUS	239.90
XLP 12 X 18 16 BUTTON	479.68
XGT 12 X 12	399.90

= CalComn

34	~
2 X 12 4 BUTTON	279.89
2 X 12 16 BUTTON	279.89
2 X 12 4 BUTTON CORDLESS	279.89
2X12 16 BUTTON CORDLESS	279.89
2 X 12 W/PRESSURE TIP PEN	279.89
2 X 18 16 BUTTON	454.03

Summaglaphics -					
SUMMASKETCH III	12 X	12 4 BUTTON295.45			
SUMMASKETCH III					
SUMMASKETCH III	18 X	12.4 BUTTON 524.44			

I'M INSTRUMENT

11	7100 A-D SIZE 8 PEN	892 2640 3466	59
31	THE TITLE OF THE	3400	23
	PY'S HEWLETT		

PACKARD

HP SCANJET IIP	722.28
HP SCANJET IIP DOCUMENT FEEDER	259.93
HP SCANJET IIC	1299.22
HP SCANJET IIC DOCUMENT FEEDER	466.59
HP DESIGNJET 600 A-D SIZE	
HP DESIGNJET 600 A-E SIZE	
HP 7475A	1295,68
HP DRAFTPRO PLUS A-D SIZE	3083,24
ES600C PARALLEL	799.67
ES600C SCSI	\$39.87
ES600C ACTION SCANNER	786,66
ES800C PARALLEL/SCSI	1069.81

VIDEO PRODUCTS

VGA & SUPER VGA MONITORS

AST VISION 4N 14	369.91
AST VISION 4L 14"	399.95
AST VISION 7L 17	681.51
MAG INNOVISION MX15F	527.97
MAG INNOVISION MX17F	947.89
MAGNAVOX CM2079 14° 39	239,49
MAGNAVOX CM2089 14" .28	285.14
MAGNAVOX CM9217 17"	742.79
MAGANAVOX 20CM64 20*	1164.08
NANAO F340IW 15*	708,65
NANAO F550I 17*	1070.95
NEC 3FGE 15"	589.00
NEC 4FGE 15"	669.00
NEC SFGE 17"	1059,00
NEC 6FG 21"	
PANASONIC C1381i 14"	325,76
PHILIPS 1557AS 15"	.509.89
PHILIPS 1764DC 17"	945,94
SEIKO CM1760LR 17"	.940.82
SONY CPD1430 14"	599.99
SONY CPD1730 17"	1019.48

VGA & SUPER VGA DISPLAY CARDS

ACTIX ULTRA PLUS 1MBACTIX ULTRA PLUS 2MB	231.3
ACTIX ULTRA PLUS 2MB	299.3
ADS VGA TO TV ELITE	
ADS VIDEO CLIPPER	332.6
ADS PC PRIME TIME	369.5
AI TECH PRO PC TV PLUS	306.1
AI TECH PRO VGA TV PLUS	595.0
ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA+ 2MB	243.5
ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA PRO 2MB	362.6
ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA PRO 2MB EISA	397.1
ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA PRO 2MB MCA	
ATI VGA WONDER XL24	
ATI VANTAGE IMB	
CREATIVE LABS VIDEO BLASTER	333 B
CREATIVE LABS VIDEO SPIGOT	
DIAMOND STEALTH PRO 1MB	
DIAMOND STEALTH PRO 2MB	339.6
DIAMOND SPEEDSTAR PRO 1MB	
DIAMOND VIPER VLB 2MB	
HERCULES GRAPHITE 1MB	220.2
HERCULES GRAPHITE 2MB	407 4
HERCULES DYNAMITE VLB	166.2
INTEL SMART VIDEO RECORDER	478 D
ORCHID FAHRENHEIT 1280+	160.9
ORCHID FAHRENHEIT VA	126 1
ORCHID CELSUIS VI D 140	

IF YOU FIND A BETTER PRICE CALL CDW BEFORE YOU BUY (800) 359-4**CDW**

NASDAQ

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY

No Surcharge For Credit Cards



CDW® HOURS Sales7:30-7:30 CDT Mon-Frt. 9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.

Tech Support for Customs 8:00-7:00 CDT Mon-Fri. 9:00-5:00 COT Sat

MOST ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY

3.5" 345MB. 14ms IDE/AT Interface with Write Cache



CDW Price..... \$325.69 CDW 28380

FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER

CANON **BJC-600**

Color **Bubblejet** Printer

✓ 360 dpi ✓ 240 cps
✓ Individual Color Cartridge
System: Less Waste 100 Sheet Feeder

✓ Laser Quality Text ✓ Optimized for Plain Paper: Vibrant Colors Without Special Paper



\$598.50 CDW 32009 CDW Price...

CDW® CARRIES OVER 15,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT.

1375.82

2180. 4410 LASER 4430 LASER 4440 LASER

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

PACKARD

| Deskjet Port. | 399.53 | Painfet XL300 | 2249.39 |
Deskjet 500 | 319.69 | Deskjet 500 | 409.49 |
Deskjet 550C | 509.99 |
Deskjet 550C | 579.99 |
Deskjet 1200C | 419.67 |
Deskjet 1200C PS 1923.96 |
Laserjet 44 | 1923.56 |
Deskjet 1200C PS 1923.96 |
Laserjet 451 | 2386.35 |
Deskjet 1200C PS 1923.96 |
Laserjet 451 | 2386.35 |
Deskjet 1200C PS 1923.96 |
Laserjet 451 | 2386.35 |
Deskjet 1200C PS 1923.96 |
Laserjet 451 | 2386.35 |
Deskjet 1200C PS 1923.96 |
Deskjet 1200C PS 1923.96 |
Deskjet 500 | 1929.96 |
Deskjet 1200C PS 1923.96 |
D

IBM LEXMARK

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Mapdor 731A 131MB DE 1800 734S 340MB SCS1 381.80 7213A 213MB DE 284.47 LVTS4A 540MB IDE 766.53 7213S 213MB SCS1 348.44 LVTS4AS 540MB SCS1 365.77 734SA 245MB IDE 277.11 PO17S 1 (2008 SCS1 964.40 734SA 245MB IDE 277.11 PO17S 1 (2008 SCS1 964.40 734SA 340MB IDE 255.80 1240S 1 240GB SCS1 1285.71

MICROPOLIS

COMMER

MCP2205 584MB SCSI, MCP1624 668MB SCSI, MCP2210A 1050MB IDE MCP2210 1050MB SCSI, MCP1528 1.3GB SCSI, MCP1528 1.3GB SCSI, MCP1548 2.0GB SCSI, MCP1936 2.15GB SCSI, MCP1936 3GB SCSI,

MICROWRITER BASIC/ PS35 MICROLASER PRO PS23 NEW MICROWRITER PS65 MICROLASER PRO PS65 NEW MICROMARC INKJET

COMP	UIERS
TOS	HIBA
1900/120MB 1727.97 11900/20MB 1977.97 11900/20MB 299.97 11900/20MB 2914.85 11900/20MB 2142.59 11950/120MB 2797.11 11950/20MB 2995.57 11950/20MB 2993.27 4500/120MB 1997.45	T4500C/120MB
Δ.	ST
BRAVO LC 4/25S/ 4/33S 12/ BRAVO LC 120HD,4MB BRAVO LC 4/33D 120HD/	ST

BRAVO LC 4/25S/ 4/33S 120HD,4MB 1033.7/11203.39
BRAVO LC 120HD.4MB
BRAVO LC 4/33D 120HD/ 210HD1279.33/1503.67
BRAVO LC 4/50D 120HD/ 210HD 1530.39/1769.06
BRAVO LC 4/66D 120HD/ 210HD1795.58/2039.56
BRAVO LP 4/25S 170HD/ 340HD1176.27/1592.27
BRAVO LP 4/33D 170HD/ 340HD1431.28/1857.46
BRAVO LP 4/66D 170HD/ 340HD1935.16/2374.73
BRAVO MT 4/33D 170HD/ 340HD1503.87/1935.16
BRAVO MT 4/66D 170HD/ 340HD2023.08/2462.64
POWEREXEC 4/25 200HD MONO SPECIAL 2391.16
POWEREXEC 4/25 200HD COLOR SPECIAL3959.84
Canon
Canon

Canon	
NOTEJET 4/25 85MB/ 135MB2309.21	2529.59
	2749.65
	1061.71
NNOVA 4/33L SX 170HD	1149.84
NNOVA 4/33L DX 170HD	1368.72
NNOVA 4/66L DX2 170HD/ 240HD 1613.26	/1723.76
DTK Grafika	

DIN Grafika	
SRAFIKA 4/25S 4MB 120MB	1074.29
SRAFIKA 4/33S 8MB TOWER 170MB HD	1399.81
GRAFIKA 4/33 4MB 200MB HD VESA	1453.04
SRAFIKA 4/33 8MB DESKTOP NO HD	1284.92
SRAFIKA 4/33 8MB DESKTOP 240MB HD	1549.93
RAFIKA 4/33 8MB TOWER NO HD.	1312.85

NEC

ERSA	4/25	120MB	MONO/	COLOR	2689,23	73752.9	Ī
ERSA	4/25	180MB	MONO/	COLOR	2926.59	V3990.3	1
ERSA	4/33	180MB	MONO/	COLOR	3195.82	/4259.5	į
ERSA	4/33	180MB	COLOR	OFFICE	4879,12	/3993.4	١
				COLOR		5323.0	
READY	ES 4	/25 170	MB			1037.1	į
							Ī

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TM4000E 4/25S 120MB MONO new

M4000E 4/25 120MB ADVANCED COLOR	2126,79
	2079.61
	3299,72
M4000 4/50 120MB/ 200MB MONO 2647.97/	
M4000E 4/50 200MB ACTIVE COLOR	3869,79
DOT MATRIX & LASER PRINTE	RS

OKIDATA

ML320299.12			
ML320 MICROLINE 299.12	ML521485.92		
VL321421.56			
	ML591 567.57		
ML380 209.52	OL400E 508.51		
ML395966.97	OL810905.50		
ML395C1019.74	OL830+1060.95		
Canon			

BJ10EX W/FREE SHEET FEEDER

BJ230		409.8
BJC600 COLOT		596.5
EF	SON	
AP2250 113.30	LQ870	447.15
AP3250 173.15	LQ1170	
AP3260199.99	LQ2550	908.11
LX810167.97	DFX5000	1309.12
FX870 263.10	DFX8000	2209.95
FX1170348.22	STYLUS 300	321.52
LO570+237.97	STYLUS 800°	289.00
LQ1070+357.97		
ACTION LASER 1500		
ACTION LASER 1500 W/S	MB	717.97

P3200	227.78	Silentwriter 95F879	
P3300	315.85	Silentwriter 95FX 1089	
P6200	410.99	Silentwriter 971062	
P6300	612 97	Silentwriter 97FX 1275	
P9300	861,19	Silentwriter 1097 NEW1389	
Jetmate 1000	309.59	LC890 Color999	

C2 CP30084E4 B4M8 IDE CP30104H 120M8 IDE CP2124 121M8 IDE CP30174 174M8 IDE CP30204 190M8 IDE CP30200 212M8 SCSI CP302544 250M8 IDE CP30344M 340M8 IDE CP30544 540M8 IDE CP30544 540M8 IDE CP30544 540M8 IDE CP30540 SCSI CP31370 137GB SCSI CP31370 137GB SCSI Quantum HARDCARD EZ 42MB/ 85MB.... HARDCARD EZ 127MB/ 240MB. LPS240AT PRODRIVE 240MB IDE **Seagate Seagate** ST2511 42/MB MFM. ST351A/X 42/MB IDE. ST3120A 106/MB 1DE. ST3120A 106/MB 1DE. ST3120A 106/MB 1DE. ST329BA 245MB BCS. ST329BA 245MB BCS. ST329BA 245MB IDE. ST339BA 341MB IDE. ST359BA 452/MB IDE. ST359BA 452/MB IDE. ST4766E 766/MB ESDI. ST41200N 1 05GB SCSI. ST4120DN 1 05GB SCSI. ST41850N 1 42GB SCSI. ST413400N 3.4GB SCSI. ST4210ON 1 9GB SCSI. ST43400N 3.4GB SCSI. 103.70 1773.49 1716.38 343.40 315.69 349.98 476.00 999.95 975.37

ACCULOGIC IDE 22.96
ACCULOGIC IDE WIPAR, 2SER, 1GAWE 34.00
ACCULOGIC IDE WIPAR, 2SER, 1GAWE 47.48
ADAPTEC 15221 1542C SCSI KIT 145.45753.00
ULTRASTOR 24F EISA SCSI 05555
ULTRASTOR 34F LOCAL BUS SCSI 293.86

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS M. Robotice

44.12 Sportster 14.4 INT 157.44 17.50 Sportster 14.4 I FAX 174.50 98.61 Sportster 14.4 Ext 179.50 19.95 Sportster 14.4 E FAX 197.20
/FAX
319.77
Ext
INT/ W/FAX157,48/322.32
Ext / W/FAX 361.07/388.31
464.49
674.50
T/ Ext W/FAX653.19/705.69

Haves

ACCURA 24006 INT SUM ACCURA 2400 EXT 69.22 ACCURA 2405 FAX 174.74 ACCURA 96 FAX 174.74 ACCURA 14.4FAX 197.73 ACCURA 14.4FAX 197.73 ACCURA 14.4E FAX219.27 Pocket Edition 2400 69.80 OPTIMA 2400E 112.19	OPTIMA 24E FAX119.99 OPTIMA 9600 EAI334.53 OPTIMA 96 FAX348.33 OPTIMA 96 E FA348.33 OPTIMA 14.4 Ext363.17 OPTIMA 14.4 Ext363.17 OPTIMA 14.4 Ext563.18 ULTRA 9600 EXT564.18 ULTRA 14.4 EXT513.56

Bracescal

PM14400FX 14.4 INT W/FAX	189.52
PM14400FXMT 14.4 EXT W/FAX	197.28
PM14400FXSA 14.4 EXT W/FAX, LCD	374.43
	338.96
	115.70

intel

Satisfaction 100 99.90 Satisfaction 200 229.86 Satisfaction 300 227.27 INTEL 2400 V 428IS Int.	Satisfaction 350 309.86 Satisfaction 400 387.52 Satisfaction 400E 387.52
INTEL 2400 V.42BIS EXT INTEL 9600 INT W/FAX.	149.95
INT 14.4 INT W/FAX	197.28
	TI-TECH
MT224BA 2400 EXT W/F	AX 242.59

MT1432BA 14.4 EXT W/FAX	436.26
MATH COPROCESSOR	IS
INTEL 287XL INTEL 387SX 16/20/25MHZ	89.62 83.22

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

(m)

BC250 97.91	OMNI 1250 LANS89.89
BC400155.55	UNISON 600 499.95
BC500187.76	UNISON 1200,1074.96
BC500 LAN 195.59	SPIKESTIK 6 13.84
BC600 LAN 249.90	SPIKEBAR 624.91
BC750 LAN308.20	SUPER 718.14
BC900 LAN 354.46	LS600
BC1250 LAN449.59	LS604 93.98
OMNI 450 LAN 264.42	LC1200 144 89
OMNI 600 LAN 309.89	LC1800 188.81
OMNI 750 LAN 395.93	LC2400 228 40
	ANI DOUGED

AMERICAN POWER

BACK UPS 400	ML13 77.26 12.94 13.94 17.65 18.67	SMART SMART SMART SMART SMART SMART	UPS 9 UPS 9 UPS 1	00 00 00XL	104	78 55 24 34
SURGEARREST PLUS SURGEARREST PLUS					38 (œ
LINE-R 1250					115.	57

KINGSTON MEMORY	
AST BRAVO 386SX BMB	CALL
AST BRAVO 486LC 2MB	CALL
AST POWEREXEC 486 4MB	CALL
AST PREMIUM 386SX 2MB	CALL
AST PREMIUM 386SX 2MB	CALL
AST PREMIUM 4MB	CALL
AST PREMIUM II 1MB CUPID SIMM	CALL
AST PREMMIA 16MB	
AST PREMMIA BMB UPG	CALL
COMPAQ 8 SOCKET EXP W/8MB	CALL
COMPAQ 8MB DP 486/33M	CALL
COMPAQ CONTURA 3/20 8MB	
COMPAQ CONTURA 486 8MB	
COMPAQ CONTURA 4MB	
COMPAQ DP 386/16 4MB	CALL
COMPAQ DP 386/20E 4MB	
COMPAQ DP286N:386N 4MB	
COMPAQ DP386/20E&25E 4MB	CALL
COMPAQ DP386/33 2MB	CALL
COMPAQ DP386SX/16 4MB	CALL
COMPAQ DP386SX/16 4MB	CALL
COMPAQ LITE 4/25C 4MB	
COMPAQ LITE 4/25C 8MB	CALL
COMPAC PORTABLE III 3440	CALL
COMPAC PORTABLE III 2MB COMPAC PROLINEA 3/255 2MB COMPAC PROLINEA 486/33 4MB. COMPAC PROLINEA 486/33 8MB	CALL
COMPAC PROLINEA 3/203 2MB	CALL
COMPAC PROLINES 400/33 4MB	CALL
EPSON ACTION LASER 2-8MB	CALL
HP DESKJET 500 & 500C 256KB	CALL
HP LACED AL THE MENTING	CALL
HP LASER 4L 1MB MEM UPGHP LASERJET 2P/III 1MB	
HP LASERJET 2P/III 1MB	CALL
HP LASERJET 3SI 4MB	CALL
HP LASERJET 4 2MB	CALL
HP LASERJET 4 4MB	
HP LASERJET 4 8MB	CALL
HP LASENJET 4 BMB.	CALL
HP LASERJET II & IID 2MB	CALL
	CALL
HP PAINTJET XL300 4MB	CALL
HP PAINTJET XL300 8MB	CALL
HP VECTRA 486 4MB	CALL
IBM 55SX 4-16MB	CALL
IBM MOD30 2MB	
IBM PS/1 2MB	CALL
IBM PS/2 50 2MB	CALL
IBM PS/2 55SX 4MB	CALL
IBM PS/2 70 4MB	CALL
IBM PS/2 70-061 2MB	CALL
IBM PS/2 70-A21 2MB	CALL
	CALL
IBM THINKPAD 700 4MB	CALL
IBM THINKPAD 700 BMB	CALL
NEC SILENTWRITER 95 2MB	CALL
NEC VERSA 4MB	CALL
NEC VERSA 8MB	CALL
	CALL
OKILASER 800 2MB	CALL
PANASONIC 4410, 4430 2-4MB	CALL
PANASONIC P4450I 2MB	CALL
TI MICROLASER 1MB	CALL
TI MICROLASER 4MB	CALL
TI TM4000 4MB	CALL
TOSHIBA 1800, 1850, 2000SX/E, 2200SX 2MB	CALL
TOSHIBA 1800 ,1850, 2000SX/E, 2200SX 4MB	
	CALL
TOSHIBA 3300SL 2MB	CALL
TOSHIBA 33005L 4MBTOSHIBA 4400, 4400SX/C 4MB	CALL
TOSHIBA 4400, 4400SX/C 4MB	CALL
TOSHIBA 5200 2MB	CALL
TOSHIBA TI200XE 2MB	CALL
TOSHIBA T1800, 1850, 2000SX/E, 2200SX 8MB. TOSHIBA T3200SX 4MB	CALL
TOSTIEN TOZUGA AMD	CALL

Due to an Industry-Wide Memory Shortage, Please Call CDW for the Best, Most Current Pricing and Availability Information. PRICES ARE RISING-PLEASE CALL TODAY!

ACCELERATOR/OVERDRIVE

CYRIX 486DRX/2 UPGRADE	296.56
INTEL OVERDRIVE 16/20MHZ	319.77
INTEL OVERDRIVE 25MHZ	430.55
INTEL OVERDRIVE 33MHZ	545.90
KINGSTON SX/NOW 25MHZ	169.45
KINGSTON 5X/NOW 33MHZ	196.25
KINGSTON 488/NOW 25MHZ	346.76
KINGSTON 486/NOW 33MHZ	539.25

FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT FOR CDW® CUSTOMERS. (708) 291-7575

CDW[®] Sells for Less and Services You Better!

FAX (708) 291-1737

©1993 CDW* Computer Centers, Inc.

CALL FOR FREE CDW® CATALOG



Help end the class struggle.

Here's your chance to train the next generation of knowledge workers before they show up for work.

Donate your unused computers, software, and peripherals directly to

your local school.

Or contact Computers for Classrooms at one of the numbers below, and we'll direct your donations for you.

Either way, your generosity will pay off in gigabytes.

Because instead of tossing your equipment out, or selling it for a few cents on the dollar, you'll be providing our classrooms with the most powerful teaching aid since teachers.

And getting a tax deduction in the bargain.

So donate the best—and most—equipment you can afford. When you do, you'll be helping a whole new class of people to succeed.



COMPUTERS FO

Before You Order Any Can It Do This?

"Readers' Choice" - Computer Monthly "Best Buy'

- Computer Shopper

THE ACT PLUS PACKAGE

Includes: General Ledger / Accounts Receivable / Accounts Payable / Order Entry / Purchase Order / Payroll / Check Reconciliation / Inventory / LYNX Import/Export

- Fully Integrated all modules.
- Allows bookkeeping for 250 companies with consolidation
- Add on the fly (customers, vendors, inventory, G/L accounts, employees, etc.).
- Plain paper or user defined formats.
- Date sensitive system 15 open
- Context sensitive help one key help that the user can modify.
- ✓ Import/Export capability from all modules.
- Complete posting audit trail.
- Easily upgrades to networks and/or
- Flexibility to handle small to large
- ✓ Allows up to 15 alphanumeric characters for account numbers in all modules.
- Auditability emulated by software costing thousands more. CPAs love our audit trail.

"The power of your accounting software is in the flexibility and integrity if offers you. Dollar for dollar, feature for feature, benefit for benefit, this is the best value in the accounting market'

- Bob Gossett, G.M.

"Cougar Mountain's superb integrated accounting easily handles my accounting, both retail and wholesale. It beats software costing thousands more."

- Jim Frederick, C.P.A.

"I recommend accounting packages, so I keep 25 different packages on-hand and up-to-date. I find the best is Cougar Mountain Software. The pre-sets for different businesses make it very easy to install." - Joe Plouffe, C.P.A.

GENERAL LEDGER

- User-defined numbering of accounts with up to 15 alphanumerics.
- Allows transaction posting to prior or future financial periods.
- Standard G/L financials provided.
- G/L Report Writer with which user can design up to 250 financial reports per company.
- Allows recurring journal entries.
- Multiple companies and departments.

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

- Allows open item or balance forward accounting.
- Allows recurring transactions.
- · User-defined or plain paper statements
- Handles cash receipts and partial payments.
- Ages receivables with user-defined periods.
- Prints mailing labels, 1 to 4 across.
- Payments can apply to up to 250 invoices.
- Provides aged report by payment date.
- · Customer file shows: credit limit, collections status, finance charge, YTD charges and YTD payments.
- Reports can be sorted by: customer number, customer name, customer type, zip code, salesperson code or biller code.

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

- Prints checks / design up to 9 formats.
- Calculates early payment discounts.
- Ability to distribute to 250 G/L expense accounts per invoice.
- Cash flow analysis/forecast.
- Allows entry of prepaid invoices to be expended later.
- Prepares check register of all payment transactions.
- Accounts for prepaid expenses.
- Immediate checks (hand-written or printed).
- Aged reports by payment date.
- Prints 1099s miscellaneous.
- Checks for duplicate transactions.

ORDER ENTRY

- Add stock items and customers on the fly.
- Allows real time update of inventory.
- Invoice for sales and/or service (allows billing for non-stock, special order items).

- · Complete detail sales reports with user defined sorts.
- · Hold order feature (quotes on unfilled orders).
- Customer credit limits and alerts.
- · Costing of non-inventory and special
- User-defined tax sales rates.
- · Back order report by customer.
- Shows customer balance during invoicing.
- Allows recurring invoices.
- Price level lookup during invoicing.
- Over 15 Order Entry reports (sales analysis).

PURCHASE ORDER

- Add vendors and inventory on the fly.
- Generates purchase orders from understock inventory items.
- Tracks multiple vendors for each stock item.
- Lists economical order quantity.
- Allows reprinting of purchase order.
- User defined purchase order formats.
- Tracks promised date vs. actual date; quoted cost vs. actual cost.

PAYROLL

- Calculates taxes / prints checks.
- Allows user to update federal, state, and local tax tables.
- Allows for 18 pay rates per employee. Prints W-2s, 941 and quarterly
- reports.
- · Submit W-2 on disk or magnetic
- Allows per-diem pay, contract, piece work, hourly and salary.
- Multi-company and "after the fact" payroll.
- Benefits and deductions on fixed, unit, variable or percentage of gross.
- Allows 22 user-defined benefits and deductions per employee.
- · Allows 401K, cafeteria plans.
- Supports any user-defined pay periods from 1 to 52, including daily.
- Over 22 payroll reports.

CHECK RECONCILIATION

- Single or multiple bank accounts.
- Prints user-defined checks.
- Sort by voided, stop payment, deposit sources.
- Allows recurring transactions.
- Allows reconciliations either from checkbook or bank statement.
- Retains check register for 100 years.

Sorts checks by number, date, payee, vendor or employees.

INVENTORY

- Minimum/maximum & reorder points.
- Look-up by number or description.
- Decimal precision up to four places.
- Supports up to 5 quantity price/ break price levels on each item.
- Provides bill of materials processing (kits and manufacturing).
- Provides purchase & sell conversions.
- Prints user-defined inventory labels.
- Supports LIFO, FIFO, weighted average, or standard costing and full reporting.

LYNX (ASCII file converter)

Import and export data files.



TOTAL PACKAGE PRICE

Toll-Free Support & Training Seminars Available

ADDITIONAL PRODUCTS FROM COUGAR MOUNTAIN SOFTWARE

Data Query

 Optional data query module for the user who needs more than ACT Plus's 250 standard reports. Provides user with the ability to generate a multitude of custom reports using data from any ACT Plus file. Custom design unique reports and avoid the costs and lengthy timeframe of custom programming.

Special savings when you purchase ACT Plus with CMS Data Query module as a single unit. Bonus buy, reg. \$399.00. Special Price: \$349.50 plus Shipping and Handling.

Point-of-Sale

- Optional point-of-sale module integrates to ACT Plus to capture data from the front end sales operation, and transfers it to the back office accounting package. This enables the user to know daily where things stand with inventory, sales, accounts receivable, accounts payable, profit and loss, etc. The POS module works with all kinds of electronic point-of-sale peripheral equipment, such as cash drawers, bar code readers, scanners, and more,
- Job Costing for estimating, work-in-progress, phases, overhead, and sub-contracting, integrates with ACT Plus.
- Powerful FUND accounting designed to accomodate nonprofit organizations and institutions.

Cougar Mountain Software 2609 Kootenai St

> Boise, ID 83707 (208) 344-2540 (208) 343-0267 Fax

PO Box 6886

We're so sure you'll love our accounting package, we offer a 60-day money-back guarantee. If, for any reason, you are not happy with your purchase, we will refund your money. A 15% restocking fee applies.

Call 1-800-388-3038 today to order the best buy of the year on business accounting.

Circle 56 on reader service card

Notebook Computer

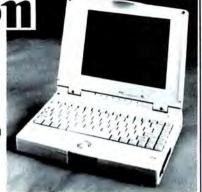
Notebook Computer

486SX-25MHz 4MB RAM 120MB Drive

- Includes.
- Fax/Modem 9600/4800 Baud (Send-Receive, 2400 Data)
- MS-DOS version 6.0
- MS-WINDOWS V3.1

· Built-in Trackball

- · MS-WORKS
- MICRO-FAX



"CALL for Price"

Computer Specifications

RAM memory ... 4MB Std. (Expandable to 12MB)

Floppy Drive . . . 3.5" HD (1.44MB)

Video Display . . 9.5" Black\White STN Mono LCD, VGA 64 Grey Scale

Interface Ports .. (1) Parallel & (1) Serial Port

.. (1) PS/2 (Mouse\Keyboard\Keypad) Port

(1) VGA Monitor Port Battery NiCAD (4-6 Hours Life)

Size 11.4" wide x 8.7" deep x 1.8" high

Weight 5.9 lbs (with battery)

Warranty One Year Limited Roadside by Canon

ZENITH data systems

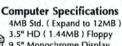


486SLC-33MHz 4MB RAM - 170MB Drive

Includes.

- * Integrated "J"-Key Pointing Device
- PCMCIA Type II slot
- * MS-DOS version 6.0
- MS-WINDOWS V3.1
- MS-WORKS

"CALL for Price"



9.5" Monochrome Display 11" Wd x 8.5" Dp x 1.8" High NiCAD Battery (3-5 Hrs Life) 6.3 lbs (with battery)

We'll Beat any advertised price!

4mm & 8mm Backup Tapes

3M	maxell	V
4mm/60 10.35	4mm/60 9.85	4mm
4mm/90 12.60	4mm/90 12.40	4mm
8mm/112 9.95	8mm/112 9.65	8mn
TDK	SONY	-
4mm/60 9.50	4mm/60 10.35	-
4mm/90 12.20	4mm/90 12.60	For
	8mm/112 10.25	
Dat	a Cartridg	es

Verbatim

4mm/60 9.75 4mm/90 ... 12.40 8mm/112 8.95

"CALL"

For Any Backup Tape not shown

rinters



Bubbleiet Printers

BJ-10ex (Portable). BJ-200 (Bubble Jet) BJ-230 (BJ Wide Carr)

Color Printer

BJC-600 (Color) .. NEW

Laser Printers

LBP-430 (300 dpi) NEW LBP-830 (600 dpi) NEW

CALL for our very best PRICE

3M

DC2080 w/Fmt 19.25 DC2120 16.25 DC2120 QIC 80 19.90 DC600A 17.00 DC6150 18.00 DC6250 23.40 DC6525 28.65 3M (1.0 GIG) . 31.40 3M (1.2 GIG) . 32.95 3M (1.35 GIG) 34.65 3M (2.0 GIG) . 34.95

maxell

DC2120 14.50 DC2120 w/Fmt 17.75 DC6150 16.30 DC6250 20.85 DC6525 24.95 SONY DC2120 14.90

DC2120 w/Fmt 18.25 DC6150 16.95 DC6250 21.75 DC6525 26.00

Verbatim

DC2120 13.95 DC2120 QIC 80 17.95 DC600A 14.95 DC6150 15.75 DC6250 20.50 DC6525 24.50

"CALL"

For Any Cartridge not shown

Color Monitors

SONY

CPD-1320 (14") Trinitron Monitor .25mm x 640 x 480 (VGA) Includes cable & stand

329.00

CPD-1430 & CPD-1730 (CALL)



BASF

3M

3.5" DS 5.70

maxell

3.5" DS 6.00

Diskettes Verbatim

3.5" DS 6.45

3.5" DS w/Fmt . 6.80 3.5" HD 9.90 3.5" HD w/Fmt 10.65 5.25 HD 6.80 5.25 HD w/Fmt 7.00 5.25 HD 6.20

3.5" HD 8,45 5.25 HD 5.30

3.5" HD 9.20 3.5" HD w/Fmt . 9.50 5.25 HD 6.20 5.25 HD w/Fmt 6.50

3.5" DS 6.05 3.5" DS w/Fmt . 6.35 3.5" HD 9.20 3.5" HD w/Fmt . 9.65 5.25 DS+ w/Fmt 4.20

5.25 HD+ w/Fmt 6.35 PRECISION

3.5" DS 4.85 3.5" HD 750 5.25 DS 2.99 5.25 HD 4.25

TDK

3.5" DS 5.19 3.5" HD 8.29 3.5" HD w/Fmt . 8.79

Dysan

3.5" DS w/Fmt . 6.05 3.5" HD w/Fmt . 9.25 5.25 DS w/Fmt 3.95 5.25 HD w/Fmt 6.25

SONY

3.5" DS 6.35 3.5" HD 9.60 3.5" HD w/Fmt . 9.90

BULK

SONY (No-Logo) (50 Pack)

3.5" DS .49 3.5" HD .69 (Quantity Discounts)

Mon - Fri (8am Eastern - 5pm Pacific)

800-654-4058

(3) Warehouses Nationwide

Min. Order \$20.00 - NO SURCHARGE on VISA / MC - COD orders add \$4.50 Shipping charges by items & delivery required - Prices subject to change without notice

Order Line 405-495-4598

CD/ROM Multimedia Desktop Library



Complete Multimedia CD-ROM Packages

Internal Half height CD-ROM (550ms average access time) (CDU-31A-LL/L)

454.00

External Slim Line CD-ROM (550ms average access time) (CDU-7305)

549.00

Both Kits Include The Following.

- Interface card with cables
- SRS-58PC speakers & Batterles
- Audio Spectrum 16 sound board
- Multi-session Photo CD compatible : Great Wonders of The World
- Installation software
- Complete documentation
- * Includes following CD-ROM software
- : GeoWorks CD-ROM Mgr & Tempra Access
- : New Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia
- : TIME Magazine Compact Almanac
- : The Presidents It All Started with George
- : Where in the World is Carmen Sandlego

Multimedia CD-ROM Starter Kit

Internal Half height Multimedia CD-ROM Kit (550ms average access time) (CDU-31A-LL/N)

269.00

Starter Kit Includes The Following..

- · Interface card with cables * Includes following CD-ROM software
- * Multi-session Photo CD compatible : GeoWorks CD-ROM Mgr & Tempra Access
- * Installation software : New Groller Multimedia Encyclopedia
- * Complete documentation : Great Wonders of The World

WARRANTY . SONY PROVIDES ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY ON HARDWARE & 30 DAY REPLACEMENT ON CO-ROM TITLES.

Power Protection Portable

TRIPP TITE THE POWER PEOPLE

Standby UPS Battery Backup Systems BC-250 (2 Plug - 250VA) 96.50 BC-400 (2 Plug - 400VA) 152.00 BC-500 (4 Plug - 500VA) 176.00 BC-500 LAN (4 Plug - 500VA) ... 185.50 BC-600 LAN (4 Plug - 600VA) ... 242.00 BC-750 LAN (4 Plug - 750VA) ... 296.00 BC-900 LAN (4 Plug - 900VA) .. 343.00

UPS Backup Systems w/Line Regulation OMNI-450 LAN (2 Plug - 450VA) .. 268.00 OMNI-600 LAN (4 Plug - 600VA) . 348.00 OMNI-750 LAN (4 Plug - 750VA) .. 425.50 OMNI-900 LAN (4 Plug - 900VA) . . 492.00 OMNI-1250 LAN (4 Plug - 1250VA) .. 617.00

ISOBAR Surge Protectors ISOBAR 4 39.95 ISOBAR 6 ISOBAR Ultra 4 ISOBAR Ultra 6 ISOBAR Ultra 8 59.95 ISOBAR with RJ11 Fax/Modem Jack

ISOTEL Ultra 6 57.95 ISOTEL Ultra 8 69.95 ISOBAR Console w/RJ11 Fax/Modem Jack ISOTEL Console 6 (6 Plug w/RJ11) 73.95

Call for details on Ultimate Lifetime Insurance Protection on these items

POWER

Pluas directly into 12v Auto Cigarette Lighter & converts it into 120v AC power to Recharge\Operate your Notebook, Fax. or Cellular Telephone while you drive.



LapPower PV-125

Mouse Pads

Notebook Comfortable Canvas Cover Quality Rubber Backing 77/8" x 9 3/8"

3/8" Thick 3.75

1/4" Thick

2.99

Colors: Grey, Red or Blue

Wrist Pads Comfortable Canvas Cover

Quality Rubber Backing Rounded Front Edge 19" x 3 1/2" x 3/4" Thick

6.75 each

Rounded Front Edge

Ink Cartridges

HP Deskjet Hi-Capacity .	24.10
HP Deskjet Color	26.45
Canon BJ-10 & 10ex	19.45
Canon BJ-200	21.85
Canon BJ-300/330	17.70
Canon BJ-130	14.95
Canon BJC-800 Black	16.55
Canon BJC-800 Colors	23.65

Laser Supplies

Canon EPS 69.95
Canon EPL 58.25
HP 92298(IV) 101.50
HP 92295.(II & III) 73.95
HP 92275(Hp) 61.95
HP 92291(IIIsi) 112.50
IBM (#1380200) 144.95
IBM (#1380520) 169.95
Ricoh Toner 6000+ 15.95
NuKote Toner 6000+ 10.15
Ricoh Toner 80/150 33.75
Toshiba Pagelaser 12 16.85
Panasonic KX-P4450 26.15
Kyocera(2 pack) 40.75
TEC 1305 14.65
NEC LC800 13.50
Script 10(2 pack) 100.80
Ricoh OPC 80/81 & 150 120.00
Ricoh 6000 Mag 101.50

Ricoh 6000 Clean Mag . . 49.25

Colors: Grey, Red or Blue

Mon - Fri (8am Eastern - 5pm Pacific)

800-6

(3) Warehouses Nationwide

Min. Order \$20.00 - NO SURCHARGE on VISA / MC - COD orders add \$4.50
Shipping charges by items & delivery required - Prices subject to change without notice

FAX Order Line 405-495-4598

ITTO PERSONAL COA

	IB	M		
AMBRA Enterprise	386, Hurdla	386, Spri	inta 386 (all	models)
	\$119			
AMBRA Enterprise	486. Hurdla	486. Spri	nta 486 (all	models)
4MB N/A				
PS/1 286, 3865X				2047
	599	4MB	9259694	5199
PS/1 Consultant,				
PS/Valuepoint all				
4MB 96F9290				5829
PS/1 Consultant,				
16MB Kit				5829
PS/2 25/286, 30	/286, memor	y edepte	r 1497259	
2M8 Kit	30F53	60		\$109
PS/2 355X; LS, 40	DSX, 50Z, 555	X; LS, 65	SX; LS, 70,	XStetion
1MB 6450603		2M3	6450604	5119
PS/2 70-A21; A6	1; 821; 861,	PS/1 Co	sultant, Ess	entiel,
Expert models x11				
2MB				
PS/2 355X; LS, 4				
Valuepoint Cxx se				
4MB			977	5229
PS/2 355X; LS, 4				
8M3				
PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP				
2MB				\$119
PS/2 90 XP, 95				
PS/1 Consultant,		ert mode	s x11, x13	x14,
PS/1 Pro M212				
4MB 6450128			6450130	\$459
Expansion boards				
	14972			5219
Expansion boards				77.5
4.16MR w/4MR	34F30	11		\$370

M8 w/ZM8	14972	59		5219
ision boards for	all models	70, 80		
6MB w/4MB	34F301	11		\$379
	Del	I		
r Desktop 325D	P, 333D,	333P, 4	33P, 486P,	486D
310-2505	\$59	4M3	310-2507 .	5229
Line Workstation	420: 425:	433: 45	0: 450DE/2.	466DE
310-2466	\$119	8M8	310-2468	\$459
Line Workstation	420; 425;	433; 45	0; 450SE/2,	466SE
AB Kit	310-26	30		\$1569
310-3325	5259	16M3	310-3327	5979
rmance ME serie	5			
310-3334	5229	8M8	310-3335	\$459
	Zer	ith		
/400 Series Z-4	20/SX, Z-4	125/5X.	Z-433/DX, 7	Z-433/5)
	r Desktop 325D a 310-2505 Line Workstetion 325D a 310-2505 Line Workstetion 48 Kir street 18	stion boards fer all models MM w/4M8 34F30 Del r Desktop 3250; P, 3330, 8 310-2505 — S59 3 310-2505 — S59 3 310-2466 — S119 tine Workstretion 470; 425; 8 310-2466 — S119 tine Workstretion 470; 425; 8 310-2325 — S259 rmonce f, L, & M series 3 310-3325 — S259 rmonce ME series 3 310-3334 — S729 Zer //400 Series Z-420/5X, Z-4	sion boards for all models 70, 80 M8 w/4M8 3473011 Poll r Desktop 3250; P, 3330, 333P, 48 3 10-2505 539 4M8 3 310-2505 539 4M8 3 310-2466 5119 8M8 Liber Worksterlon 420; 425; 433; 45 8 310-2466 5119 8M8 Liber Worksterlon 420; 425; 433; 45 8 310-3325 5259 16M8 mmonce fl. & M series 3 310-3325 5259 16M8 mmonce M5 series 3 310-3334 729 8M8 Zenith //400 Series Z-420/5X, Z-425/5X,	r Desktop 3250; P, 333D, 333P, 433P, 486P, 3 102505

	4M8	310-3334	5229	8MB	310-3335	\$459
			Zer	nith		
7-	300/4	100 Series Z-42	0/SX, Z-4	125/SX,	Z-433/DX, Z	-433/SX
	4MB	ME-100	5229	16MB	ME-90	5789
- Z-	Serve	4255E, 4330	E, 450DE			
	4MB	ME-432	5229	8M8	ME-102	\$459
Z-	Statio	a 3255h;Sn,42	OSEh;Sh;	5a,42558	433Deh; Dh	450XEn
	1M8	ME-70	\$69	4M8	ME-100	5229
Ze	nith Z	-386/20; 25;	33, 33E			
	1MB	ZA3800ME	569	4M3	ZA3800MK	5229
Ze	nith Z	-3865X/20, 2	286LP+, Z	-15		
	ZMB K	à	Z-605-	I		\$139
Ze	nith 4	86/33ET; 258				
	4MB	ZA4200M2	_ 5229	16M8	ZA4200M8 .	5909
	-					

PUTE	R M	EM	OR	Y	
		AS	T		
Premmia 4MR 50			and.	*****	
		5229	8M8	501159-002	\$459
- Manhattan	MP				****
16MB		501143	-001		5899
Brave 3/25	5	****	0110		****
2MB 50	U/10-004	5159	OMS	500824-002	2/22
Advantaget 3	0042 001	CLAS	togel Pro	5X/25, Brave 500962-002	C470
Adventoral I	DAD TARVAL	32. CY /2	S Remue	IC 4/25s; 33	. 3307
50d; 4/66d	10 4000A/	33, 34/	J, blutt	16 4/ 231, 32	, 333,
ZMR SD	0987-001	\$109	4M8	500987-002	5229
Premium 38	6/25: 33:	33T. Pren	nium II 3	865X/16: 20	: 25
1M8	.,,,	500780	-003: 00	865X/16; 20	569
Advantage!	486/25; 3:	3; 33p; S	X20, Bre	vo 4/33; 486 0-005	5/25;
Premium 4/	25; 33TE, 5	erver SE	4/33		5.0
2M8		500718	-004; 78	0.005	_ 5139
Advantagel	486/25; 3:	3; 33p; 5	X20, Po	wer Premium E, 486/25; E	3/33,
4/33; 33s;	50d; 66d, F	remium .	386/331	E, 486/25; E	: 25TE;
33; 33E; 33	IE, Premiun	s II 386/	25; 33,	486/33, 486	5X/20
Premium Ser	ver 5E 4/3	3		*****	
4M8 50	0/80-004	5239	8MB	500780-001	5489
		Com	paa		
ProLinea 3/	15. 2/15.				
	1738-001		8M8	141742-001	C220
			OWD	141742-001	2307
ProLinea 4/			2112	141492 001	C120
	1682-001		2MB 8MB	141683-001	2117
	1684-001		5M5	141055-001	2314
DeskPro 38			****	110/45 501	***
	3132-001	2214	4MB	113645-001	- 2104
DeskPro 38		****		******	****
4MB 11	2534-001	5229	4M5	113634-001	- 2544
DeskPro 3/2	25; 33,4/2	515; 33;	661, 286	N; 386N; 386	51/20;
20N, System					****
IMB 11	8688-001			118689-001	
	8690-001		8MB	112877-001	_ 5459
ProSignia Po					
	9320-001			149147-001	52599
DeskPro 38	6-33, 486-	33, Syste	mPro		
2MB 11	5144-001	_ 5109	EMB	116561-001	\$449
	Hev	vlett-	Pack	ard	
W OF /					
Vectra QS/	105; ZUPC,			250	c220
4MB Kit			or 1642A		S279
Vectra 386,	16N, 386/	20N, 38	6/25N	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	****
ZM8 02	4064	5139	8M8	D2404A	5419
Vectra 486	C; 25T; 33	T; 486s/	20; 4/2	SN; 33N; 50N	; 66N
				D2152A	
Vectra 386	25; 486/2	SU; 486	/33U; 4	86/50U; 486	/66U
				D2152A	5459
Vectra 486					
16MB		D2676			5979
Vectra 386	/33N; 33NI				
2MB D2	7144	_ 5129	BMB	D2715A	\$469
		NI			
A		141			
Image 425,	433, 466	***	14115	410 10000	***
4M8 41	9-12002	5759	16M8	410-12003	- 2414
4M8 41 Ready 425, 4M8 N	433	5200			
		5259		N/A	_5979
PowerMate	286/12; 5	X/16, 53	/20		

LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK MEMORY NEC

*Ready 425, 433 4MB N/A S259 16MB PowerMate 286/12; SX/16, SX/20 2MB Kn OP-410-8103

BMB

7M3

6MB

2M3 2M8

EMB

4MB 8MB 4143

8M8 2M8

418

2MB uments

8MB

4148

4.14.8

2MB

5979 5159

5559 S189 S399

5129

S249 S129

5369

S229 S149

5139

\$559

5229

\$449

5259

5759

599

. S319 .. S139

\$140 5129

5429

5209

5249

\$129 S129 S139

599

	E RU	LEBOOK MEMOR
AST		MEC NEC
PowerExec 4/2551	8MB 5709	UltraLite Versa (all models)
	16MB \$1279	
PowerExec 3/25SL, 3/25SL-C, EL	4MB 5319	UltraLite & Cellular Workstation SX/20
Premium Exec 286, 3865X/20, 25, 25C	4MB 5239	
Compaq		UltraLite III, SL/25C
Contura 3/20, 3/25, 3/25c	4MB 5239	All and a state and a second
	8MB 5469	UltraLite SL/20, SL/20P
Contura 4/25 series	4MB 5249	at a constant
1000	8MB 5469	ProSpeed 286, 3865X/16
LTE 286	2MB 5149	ProSpeed 385
	4MB 5259	IBM
LTE 3865/20	4MB 5259	AMBRA Treko
LTE Lite 20; 25; 25c, 25e	4MB \$259	ThinkPed 300
	8M8 5469	
	16MB \$1069	PS/2 CL57SX and ThinkPad 700,
LTE Lite 4/25c	4MB \$269	700c, 720, 720c
	8MB \$499	ThinkPod 710T
SLT 286	4MB	
SLT 386s/20	4MB 5239	N51 Notebook (All)
Toshiba		
T1000SE/LE/XE: 2000, 2000SX; SXe,	2M5 5149	L405X, N335X, PS/Note 182
T22005X, T1800 Series	4MB 5259	L405X, PS/Note 182
	8MB 5489	PS/Note N45SL
T1200XE, 1600, 3100E	2MB 5129	Texas Instrum
T31005X, 32005X, 5XC	2MB 5129	TravelMate 3000 (all models)
The state of the s	4MB 5249	TravelMate 4000 (all models)
T3200	3MB 5219	TravelMate WinSLC/25
-T3300SL	2MB 5159	Zenith Zenith
	4MB 5259	Z-Lite 320L
	8M8 S449	Z-Note 320L 320Lb, 325L 325Lc
	16MB 5789	L'HOIE 310L, 310LB, 313L, 313L
T4400, T6400 (all models)	4MB 5279	Z-Sport 4205, 4255
	8MB 5539	Z-Sport 3255
	16MB5879	- April
-T1900, T4500, T6400	8MB5519	MastersPort 386SL SLC SLe
The state of the s	16MB 5799	MastersPort 3865X
75100	2MB 5129	SupersPort SX; 286e; SlimsPort
T5400, T5200; T5200C, T8500	2MB 5149	SupersPort 286; 286e

Men

THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	A PROPERTY AND INCOME.
	E SULLI
4	
San II	
1901	Megahertz
	Mivieyalici (Z
See Anala AST C	man IRM Chara Ti Tarkiba Zarith
For Apple, AST, Co and many oth	ompag, IBM, Sharp, Tl, Toshiba, Zenith er Laptop and Notebook Systems.
and many oth PCMCIA 2.0 Internal	er Laptop and Notebook Systems. FAX/Modem with XJACK
and many oth PCMCIA 2.0 Internal 14,400bs FAX/Modem	er Laptop and Notebook Systems. FAX/Modem with XJACK S47
and many oth PCMCIA 2.0 Internal 14,400bps FAX/Modem 24/9600bps FAX/Modes Internal FAX/Modes	er Laptop and Notebook Systems. FAX/Modem with XJACK S4: N S2: N MNP-5 & V.42/V.42his
and many oth PCMCIA 2.0 Internal 14,400bps FAX/Modem 24/9600bps FAX/Modes Internal FAX/Modes	er Laptop and Notebook Systems. FAX/Modem with XJACK S4: N S2: N MNP-5 & V.42/V.42his
and many oth PCMCIA 2.0 Internal 14,400bps FAX/Modem 24/9600bps FAX/Modes Internal FAX/Modes	er Laptop and Notebook Systems. FAX/Modem with XJACK S4: N S2: N MNP-5 & V.42/V.42his
and many oth PCMCIA 2.0 Internal 14,400bps FAX/Moden 24/9600bps FAX/Modes Internal FAX/Modes 14,400bps FAX/Modes 24/9600bps FAX/Modes External Pocket Mod	er Laptop and Notebook Systems. FAX/Madem with XJACK 54 55 55 54 65 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67
and many oth PCMCIA 2.0 Internal 14,400bps FAX/Moden 24/9600bps FAX/Modes Internal FAX/Modes 14,400bps FAX/Modes 24/9600bps FAX/Modes External Pocket Mod	FAX/Modem with XJACK m

ViVa Internal Modems

ViVa External Modems

14,400bps V.32/V.42 modem, send & receive FAX 24/9600bps with send/receive FAX

FAX MODEMS

14,400bps V.32/V.42 modern, send & receive FAX 24/9600bps with send/receive FAX 599 ARD



otable 16 m odate up to 64MB of system EAM. 16-bit or 32-bit DataCard

85MB DataCard with DK RAM	5429
127MB DateCard with OK RAM	5549
209MB DateCard with DK RAM	5799

Upgrade your system to 386 or 486 power! lows in enhanced mode, get true multitosking and background on for Window 3.1, OS/2, and other 386 specific software. mce by up to 350%.

SIMMS						
33MHz (DX)	With 8MB odd	5519				
MCMaster 486 CPU Upgrada 25MHz (SX)	With 4M3 odd	5259				
486/Now! 486 CPU Upgrade 25MHz (SX)	33MHz (DX)	\$579				
SLC/New1 486 CPU Upgrade 25MHz (SLC)	50MHz (SLC)	5399				
SX/Now! 386 CPU Upgrede 25MHz (SX)	33MHz (SX)	5199				

1M8 x 9-70/80ns	559	4M8 x 9-70/80ms	5159
512K x 36-70 (2MB)	539	1MB x 36-70 (4MB)	5219
2MB x 36-70 (BMB)	5429	4M3 x 36-70 (16MB)	5789

LASER MEMORY

HP Lase	rJet Illsi, 4, 4M	4SL 4	SIMX.	XL300, InkJet 60	00
4MB	C2065A	. 5259	8MB	C2066A	_5519
HP Lase	rJet IIP, III, IIIP	IIID			-
2MB	334758	5109	4M3	334778	_5199
HP Lase	relet II & IID				
2M8	33444B	\$129	4M8	334458	5219
IBM La	ser 4029 all mod	lels			
2MB	1183334	559	4M8	1183335	S169
	BP-4, 4Lite, 4PI				
1MB	563-2230	. 5129	2MB	H/A	S179
Conon I	BP-III & BIII Plu	5			
2MB	563-2350	5179	3MB	\$63-2360	5299
	nic 4410 & 4430		arrie		
2MB	KX-P441	5149	4MB	N/A	5239
	nic 44501 & 442				
2MB	KX-P441	\$149	4MR	N/A	5239
Okiles			-		
	70014701	589	2MB	N/A	5129
	nstruments Micro			10,4	
	2555739-0001			2560052-0002	599
	PL 6000		-	1300031 0001	
2MB	185401	5139	4MB	N/A	5779
Epson A	ctionLaser II, EP	1-8000		.4	
nun.	11.72	****	4114	** **	****



WE SET THE STANDARD:

- 100% COMPATIBLE IN FORM, FIT, AND FUNCTION
- * ALL PRODUCTS USER INSTALLABLE
- INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED
- * TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTIES
- CORPORATE PO'S, APO/FPO'S WELCOME
- GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL PRICING
- INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME
- SPECIAL VOLUME PRICING
- SAME DAY SHIPPING

5199

5219

- OVERNIGHT DELIVERY AVAILABLE
- VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, AND DISCOVER ACCEPTED
- NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS!









714-448-7760

Business hours:

Monday - Friday, 8am-5pm, P.S.T. Saturday, 9am-3pm, Orders Only



Mail or fax orders to: First Source International, Inc. 7 Journey Aliso Viejo, CA 92656



ALL THE UPGRADE 800-4

MICRO-CENTER

P.O. Box 09485 Mllwaukee, WI 53029 Fax: 414-464-6669

Need satsifaction?...Buy with confidence!

Just the best of everything, Right here at...MICRO-CENTER! 1-800-875-4030

	2151	-	-		
\mathbf{p}	3 I M	ш		Ų,	ų
	RIN	ш	_	n.	u

FNIIVIENO
CANON
BJ-200310
BJ230 420
CITIZEN CALL
EPSON ACTION LASERS
1500/2meg 679
LX-810 178
FX-1170
FX-870 278 FX-1170 370 LO-570 253 LO-870 459
DFX5000
GENICOM CALL
HEWLETT PACKARD
LaserJet 4L
LaserJetIV
LaserJet IIIP 889
LaserJet IIIP 889 DeskJet 550C Color 619 DeskJet 500C Color 419
DeskJet Portable 355
LEXMARK
Laser 6 1000 Laser 10 1164
Lacor So 960
Laser 6p 1420 Laser 10l 1570 Laser 10p 1830 2380 335
Laser 101 1570
2380 335
2381 475
2391
NEC 1360
P-3300
P-6200
P-9300 880
OKIDATA CALL
OTC CALL
PANASONIC
KXP-2023 213
KXP-2123235
KXP-2124
KXP-3123 New! 294
KXP-3124 New! 355
KXP-2180 175
XXP-2123 235
KXP-1150 143
KXP-1150
PRIMERA
Color
STAR MICRONICS

MICE

166

282

299

786

NX-1001 NX-1040 Rainbow

LS-5EX

NX-2420 Rainbow

Star, let 48/sheet feed

LOGITECH	
MouseMan serial	74
MouseMan bus	71
MouseMan cordless	84
MICROSOFT	
Serial Mouse v2.0	85
Bus Mouse v2.0	92
Ballpoint Mouse serial 1	12

HARD DRIVES

ı	HALL DITTEL	,
ı	CONNER	
ı	CP-30084	162
ı	CP-30174E	194
ı	CP-30254IDE	245
ı	CP-30170E SCSI	
ı	CP-30344	
١	CP-30544	
١	CP-30540	
١	CP-313701	078
١	MAXTOR	
١	IDE7120	
1	IDE7131	
۱	IDE7170	
١	IDE7213	230
١	IDE7245	
1	IDE7345	
1	SCS1720 SCS17213	200
Š	SCSI LXI340	
۱	SCS1540S	
1	SCSI1240S	
١	SEAGATE	
١	OLI IOI II L	119
ı		184
1	ST-3144 IDE 130mb	
١	ST-3243 IDE 214mb	
١	ST-3283A IDE 245mb	
١	ST-3283N SCSI 245mb	
ı	ST-3385A IDE	
1	ST-3550 IDE	
١	ST-3600A	
١	ST-41200N1	
۱	ST-41650N 1	
١	ST-43400N 2	
۱	ST-42400N 1 ST-42100N 1	
١	ST-42100N 1	4/5

CONTROLLERS

ADAPTEC	
1522 SCSI dir kit	145
1522 SCSI plus kit	200
1542 C single	205
1542 SCSI master kit	
1542 C master kit	322
FUTURE DOMAIN	
1680 16 bit SCSI	122
1660 DNK	245

BATTERY BACK-UP & UPS

AMERICAN POWER	
400	177
450	197
600	278
900	387
1250	509
BEST POWER SYS	CALL
SMART UPS	
400	310
600	375
900	588
1250	720
2000	1237
TRIPPE LITE	
BC-250/250 VA 2 outlet	107

BC-400/400 VA 2 outlet 165 BC-500/500 VA 4 outlet 199

299

408

459

599

OMNI 450 LAN OMNI 600 LAN

OMNI 750 LAN

OMNI 900 LAN

OMNI 1250 LAN

OMNI 2000 LAN

MONITORS

AMDEK CALL
CTX 5468 279 5468 NI 299 1561 399 1760 DF 809
PANASONIC C-1381 340 C-1395 445 C-1795 1319 C-1991 1639 SEIKO CALL
SONY CPD-1430 615 CPD-1730 1049 WYSE CALL

	VIDEO BOARDS
	ATI
	Graphics Ultra Pro 2mb 362 Graphics Plus 1mb 222 Graphics Plus 2mb 239 Graphics Vantage 155 VGA Wonder XL24 125
	DIAMOND
	SpeedStar 24x 1mb
	HERCULES CALL
	ORCHID
	Farenheit 1280 Plus 164 Farenheit VA
	Prodesigner IIs EISA 281
ĺ	NUMBER NINE CALL

COLORADO MEMOR Jumbo 120 int Jumbo 250 int Trakker 120 ext Trakker 250 ext 4Gig Powertape int 4Gig Powertape ext IRWIN/MAYNARD.	154 189 299 358 1508 1727
IOMEGA	CALL
SUMMIT Se-120 int Ss-250 int	
MOUNTAIN	
TD-250 2.0 Gigext File Safe FS-72000 int 4gig FS-5000 ext 5gig	1987 1535

NETWORKING

3COM CALL
ARTISOFT
LANtastic 2mb start kit . 348 LANtastic 2mb adapter . 138 LANtastic 10mb start kit 479 BANYON
FARALLON CALL
FIBRONICS CALL
NOVELL
Netware 3.11 20 user . 1794 Netware 3.11 100 user 3439 Netware 4.0 5 user 910 Netware 4.0 10 user 1999 Netware 4.0 25 user 3004 Netware 4.0 50 user 4009 Netware 100 user 5609
SMC
Archet no 130 8hit 68

Arcnet pc 600 fs 16bit .. 200 Arcnet pc 600 ws 16bit 122 Ether card plus elite THOMAS CONRAD .. CALL

VIDEO BOARDS
ATI
Graphics Ultra Pro 2mb 362 Graphics Plus 1mb 222 Graphics Plus 2mb 239 Graphics Vantage 155 VGA Wonder XL24 125
DIAMOND
SpeedStar 24x 1mb 120
ORCHID
Farenheit 1280 Plus 164 Farenheit VA

TAPE BACK-UPS

ı	3COM CALL
١	ARTISOFT
200	LANtastic 2mb start kit . 348 LANtastic 2mb adapter . 138 LANtastic 10mb start kit 479
	BANYON CALL
)	FARALLON CALL
5	FIBRONICS CALL
ı	NOVELL
Mary Mary Company	Netware 3.11 20 user . 1794 Netware 3.11 100 user 3439 Netware 4.0 5 user 910 Netware 4.0 10 user 1999 Netware 4.0 25 user 3004 Netware 4.0 50 user 4009 Netware 100 user 5609
	SMC Archet no 130 8bit 68

CD-ROMS/DRIVES

KODAK CALL
LASER MAGNETIC CALL
NEC CDR-38 279 CDR-74-1 ext 423 CDR-84-1 int 444 CD-XT003 IBM intic kit 81 PIONEER CALL
SYDOS CALL
TEXEL DM-3024 384 DM-5024 478 DM-3024 int 464 DM-5024 est 552 IBM intic kit 81
SONY CDU 535 int

CDU 535 int CDU 541 int

ODO OTI III manamani	040
CDU 7205 M ext	462
HITACHI	
CDR 3700 int	409
CDR 3750 int SCSI	409
CDR 1750 S ext SCSI	
CDR 1700 SSA ext	474
CREATIVE LABS	
Edu CD Multimedia 8bit	499
Edu CD Multimedia 16bit	559
Video Blaster	350
MEDIA VISION	
Fusional ext	489
Fusion CD 16xl int	
Pro Movie Spectrum	305

MICRO-CENTER 1-800-875-4030

PLOTTERS &

M CALL	DIGITIZERS
ISOFT	HEWLETT PACKARD
lastic 2mb start kit . 348 lastic 2mb adapter . 138 lastic 10mb start kit 479 IYON	HP PaintJet XL 300 226 HP PinatJet XL 165 DesignJet 600 a-d 529 DesignJet 600 a-e 609
ALLON CALL	CAL-COMP CAL SUMMAGRAPHICS . CAL

SCANNERS

1125

EPSON EPS600 par .. EPS600 SCSI

EPS800

1-200-2/2	Epson Interface Kits Bi-directional DOS
naence	ScanJet Plus 639 ScanJet IIp 735 ScanJet IIC 1295
BUY WITH CON	PANASONIC FX-RS 505
CRO-CENTER	LOGITECH ScanMan 256 gs

If you don't see it here...CALL!

CALL

J/X

TELEPHONES

COMPUTERS

NEC. TOSHIBA, IBM. RS6000, EPSON, ALR, COMPAQ, BULL CALL

MATH **COPROCESSORS**

INTEL	
80387sx16	79
80387sx25	79
80387-16	83
80387-20	83
80387-25	83
80387-33	83
Rapid Cad 2	49
ITT	
2c87-8	50
2c87-10	50
2c87-12	50
3c87-20	63
3c87-25	67
3c87-33	67
3c87-40	78
3c87sx16	59
3c87sx20	60

CASH BACK Call for details! Max \$20,000 order

FAY & MODEMS

ı	TAN & IVIUDEIVIS
	CARDINAL CALL
ı	HAYES
	Accura 144+Fax144 ext 225 Accura 144+Fax144 int 205 Ultra 144 Modem 628 Optima 144+Fax144 393
ı	INTEL
	SatisFAXtion 300 238 Modem/400 389 Modem/400E 397
ı	MEGAHERTZ CALL
	PANASONIC
	KX-F3100 436 KX-F150 490 KX-F250 465 KX-F5000 1250
ı	PRACTICAL

KA-13000 123
PRACTICAL
9600FXMT Mini Tower . 19
9600FX half card w/Fax 18
2400EPX ext V.42 w/Fax 11
2400EPX int V.42 w/Fax . 9
2400 Mini ext Fax/Modem . 8
2400 Pocket Modem 10
PM14400FX int
PM14400FXPPM 36
PM144FXMT ext 22
PM14400FX SA 40
Fax Me 173
U.S. ROBOTICS
14400 WorldPort 23
14400 WorldPort w/Fax 24
9696 WorldPort ext 22
9696 WorldPort Fax 22
JUJU WUNUFUIL Fdx 22

SUPER SALE In progress...Call Now!

COMPANY POLICIES

COMPANY POLICIES:
Friendly and knowledgeable staff
100% manufacturer's warranty on all products
All products are double boxed to insure safe shipping
All products are shipped insured.
Most products received within 10 days worldwide
Credit cards are shilled only when product is shipped
All credit cards are checked for your security
All personal checks take 7-10 days to clear
Purchase orders welcome.

Purchase orders welcome APO/FPO orders are shipped USPS-may be additional charge

COD orders are an additional \$5.00
Sales tax paid only by Wisconsin residents
Order by tax for after-hours convenience
New products are added daily, call for price and availability
We do not guarantee system compatibility
Technical support referrals given upon request
Price and availability subject to change without notice
Have you hugged your kid today?
Extended warranties available
Product returns must include RMA#, call to obtain one
We reserve right to bill additional shipping cost, if neccessary



DO-IT-YOURSELF DATA RECOVERY

RECOVER DATA FROM PHYSICALLY DAMAGED FLOPPIES & HARD DISKS IN LESS THAN 60 SECONDS!

RESCUE DATA RECOVERY SOFTWARE™ is the FASTEST, EASIEST & SAFEST method in data recovery anywhere!

For the first time you can recover a file in less than 60 seconds even when DOS cannot read the disk or drive.

RESCUE DATA RECOVERY SOFTWARE™ Version 4.0 does all the work. No more complicated time

consuming steps. No more manually reconstructing your file. RESCUE DATA RECOVERY SOFTWARE™ does it all AUTOMATICALLY!

Recover Text, Exe, Graphics files, etc... You can even recover entire sub-directories with a single. CALL NOW FOR PRICING! 'Some tailures may be beyond RESCUE's ability to recover data.

"In the past, General Failure messages left you few options. Norton, Central Point, or Mace Utilities weren't likely to help... Now there is a better solution. RESCUE can recover



FIX YOUR



BEST Windows Troubleshooting Program Available!

July 1993 .. a model of elegance and clarity. Skylight's detailed reports on memory and resource usage are unique and useful, a wealth of detailed information....on, product that exudes intelligence in function - PC Magazine 7/93



TUNE, OPTIMIZE & TROUBLESHOOT PC DIAGNOSTICS THAT REALLY FIND THE BUGS! WINDOWS for optimum speed & performance through hundreds of reports!

SKYLIGHT™ is the first true Windows troubleshooting utility written in Windows that reports information as Windows sees it! Uncover the mystery of how Microsoft Windows is using your computer's resources.

- · All memory areas are displayed with a text display and graphic
- . Increase performance through .INI file optimization. Safely edit any .INI file (WIN.INI. SYSTEM.INI, all 5 WordPerfect.INI files, Windows for Work Groups and Norton Desktop.INI files), CONFIG.SYS, and AUTOEXEC.BAT.
- . Saves backup copies of the files it edits for easy restoring.
- . Diagnose Windows from DOS Prompt even if Windows won't load.
- . Detailed descriptions of hardware, CMOS, and the BIOS memory area, allowing you to troubleshoot DOS and hardware problems.
- . GDI and USER heap details which aid in determining how Windows applications are performing and the resources they are using.
- Task Information screens so users can determine which programs perform the best
- . Testing of multimedia devices' output, including WAVE and MIDI

"It can pay for itself with the first hour or two of time you save while troubleshooting a system." - Windows Watcher 8/92 troubleshooting a system."

"Unlike many other Windows snoopers, Skylight does an excellent job of analyzing your PC's upper and lower memory. Its innovative help system can aid you in understanding your AUTOEXEC.BAT, CONFIG.SYS, and .INI files and Skylight does a line job of providing a system inventory."

- PC Computing 10/92

MAXIMIZE THE ADVANTAGE OF WINDOWS! CALL NOW FOR PRICING!



Free Tech Support

Performance Guaranteed

Next Day Shipping

ORDER DIRECT — CALL (800) 653-4 800-OK-FIXED

AllMicro, Inc.

1250 Rogers St. • Suite D • Clearwater, FL 34616 (813) 446-6660 • Fax (813) 446-8075

THE TROUBLESHOOTER™, a self-booting disk, is unlike other diagnostic programs that rely on DOS. The Troubleshooter™ bypasses DOS and tests all major hardware directly for true accuracy while other programs frequently give erroneous test results. Loaded with all the tests you need to quickly and accurately isolate the source of PC failures. Full battery of tests included: Motherboard, RAM, Hard Drive, Floppy, Video, I/O plus full system information, benchmarks and utilities. UNIVERSAL APPLICATION: THE TROUBLESHOOTER™ runs on any PC (with Intel or compatible processor) and under any operating

system — UNIX, NOVELL, XENIX, O/S 2, DOS and others! Priced far below all competitors. The only diagnostic with I/O port map and device memory map.

THE DISCOVERY CARD™ is the only tool that truely ends the frustration of IRQ & DMA channel conflicts! Stop wasting time trying to "Figure-it-out" when it comes to setting up add-on cards. FACT: Software diagnostics cannot detect DMA usage and are often inaccurate in IRQ detection.

Testing for available IRQ/DMA is now FAST, EASY and 100% ACCURATE! Perfect for anyone who upgrades PC's, sets up networks, multimedia, etc Call to find out how easy THE DISCOVERY CARD™ is to use.

CALL NOW FOR PRICING!





The Hard Drive Kit™

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO INSTALL, SET-UP & MAINTAIN HARD DRIVES!

DRIVE PRO™ — The all-in-one software utility for the most efficient and correct installation and maintenance of any hard drive! . Install IDE Drives in less than 60 seconds! Automatically

sets CMOS, Partitions, and DOS formats without re-booting or user intervention. • DOS Format any size drive in under 30 seconds! Drive Table Override allows almost any BIOS to have a user definable drive type.
 Drive Boot Fixer is a safe alternative to low. level formatting bad IDE Drives. . No more DEBUG, FDISK, SETUP, or FORMAT. Plus too many other features to mention!

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF HARD DRIVES™ — 3 volumes with over 1500 pages! The largest compiled reference on Hard Drives ever published!

Volume One... SET-UP GUIDE • Interface Types and Installation • Hard Drive Specs for 2100 drives from 1984 to present: Make, Model, Formatted Capacity, Data Heads, Cylinders, Average Seek Times, Form Factor, Height, Interface, Encoding, Landing Zone, Sectors Per-Track, Write Precompensation Cylinder, Reduced Write Current and Mean Time Between Failure. • BIOS Drive Type Tables • Directory of Manufacturers • The Floppy Drive Cable • Power Connector • Pin Assignments and Specifications

Volume Two...DRIVE SETTINGS • Explanation of Jumper Types, Changes in Make & Model and Default Jumper Settings • Diagrams for over 1000 drives with: Specifications, Drive Sizes, Interface Types, Jumper Settings and Locations, Terminal Resistor Locations, Pin Assignments, Pin 1 Locations, Cable Type and Locations.

Volume Three... CONTROLLERS • Over 350 Diagrams of Controllers with: Specifications, Card Sizes, Largest Head and Cylinder Sizes, Interface Type, Detailed Jumper Settings, Pin Assignments and Cable Locations. • Controller to Drive Power Connections. Drive Activity L.E.D. Connections, Common Debug BIOS Format Codes and Default Jumper Settings.

THE HARD DISK TECHNICAL GUIDE™ specs! Compact to carry in the field.

- Comprehensive field version of the Encyclopedia with over 400 pages of vital CALL NOW FOR PRICING!

WHICH ON-LINE SERVICE HAS REAL PEOPLE PLAYING ALL



THE IMAGINATION NETWORK!

Chatting with your friends and staying up all night playing games is fun. But have you ever done it on-line, and in real-time? Well, now you can with *ImagiNation* available at your favorite software retailer. Inside this box you will find your passport to all the adventure and new friends that are waiting for you on-line.

All you need to get on-line is at least a 386 computer, VGA monitor, 2400 baud modem, and *ImagiNation* which is now available from your software retailer. It already comes with a \$20 usage credit that gives you plenty of time to explore your new world for FREE.

Call 1-800-743-7721 for details on *ImagiNation*, or see one of the retailers listed below and we'll see you on-line.



ImagiNation Is Available At These Fine Stores.





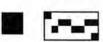




Incredible Universe Computer City

TM indicates a trademark of The ImagiNation Network • Code Number 447 • @1993 The ImagiNation Network All Rights Reserved

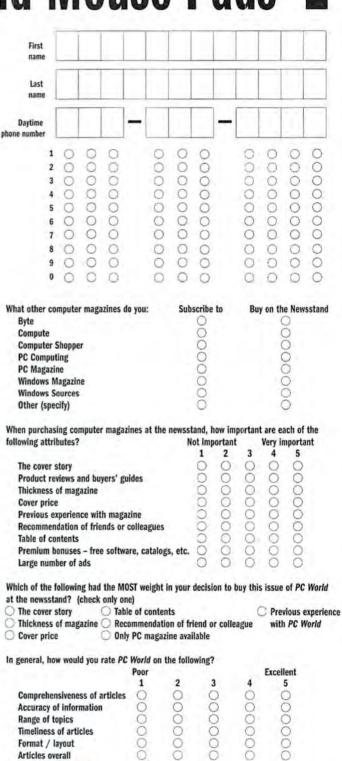




Bookstore

Have you ever subscribed to PC World?

50 PC World Mouse Pads



Not valuable

0 0

Very valuable

00

4 5

0

0

00

can mail your survey to Fax Survey, Box 11-NEWS, PC World Research, 501 Second St., #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. Send your survey in no later than November 30, 1993. HOW TO FILL OUT THE FORM: Clearly print your name (use block capital letters) and your phone number at right; fill in the appropriate circle under each digit of your phone number. Then fill out the rest of the questionnaire. WHEN FILLING THE CIRCLES, AVOID GOING OUTSIDE THE LINES! One entry per person. Void where prohibited by law. **NEW INSTANT INFO SERVICE** FOR INSTANT FAXED BACK INFORMATION FROM THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE. CALL 1-800-234-0455, AND ENTER THE APPROPRIATE EXTENSION. Extension #108 Micrografx: Extension #188 Central Point Software: Extension #128 OMS-Extension #136 ATI Technologies: Extension #146 Rose Electronics: MapLinx: Extension #171 For selected reprints from past issues of PC World, enter Extension #317. Do you use a PC at home or at work? What kind of processor does your PC have? O Home O 486 286 Other () Roth O Work ○ 386 O Macintosh What kinds of PC products will you be involved in acquiring for yourself or for the organization where you work, in the next 12 months? About how soon do you think you will be acquiring each type of product? Work 4-6 7-12 Home In next In next 2.3 months months months **Desktop PCs** 000000 000000 000 0000000 000000 0000000 Notebook/Laptop PCs Handheld PCs System software Application software Printers Monitors Other peripherals Where will you purchase these PC products? (mark all that apply) O Local dealer Membership discount store O Retail store Mail/phone order O Computer superstore O VAR O Direct from field sales force O Home/electronics store O Other If you plan to buy PCs in the next 12 months, how many do you expect to buy? 6.9 10+ Laptop/Notebook Please indicate your job level ○ Middle management/Supervisor ○ Retired/Self-employed O Executive management O Senior management Nonsupervisory How many employees are there at your company or organization including all branches and subsidiaries? 0 25-49 O 50-99 O 100-999 O 1000+ In the last 6 months how many issues (one issue per month) of PC World have you bought at the newsstand? O Every issue ○ 1 out of 6 ○ 2-3 out of 6 ○ 4-5 out of 6 Where do you usually purchase your copy of PC World? Magazine/Newspaper store O Convenience store O Airport store

O Computer store

O Yes

Other

We'd like to know a little more about you! Fill out and fax in the questionnaire below, and we'll enter your name in a drawing for one of FIFTY PC World Windows 3.1 Mouse Pads.

HOW TO ENTER: Fax your completed questionnaire, along with your name and phone number, to *PC World* at 415/267-1779. If you have trouble connecting to this number, fax your survey to

415/974-7404 or 415/442-1891. Do NOT fax a cover page. If you don't have a fax machine, you

Overall value to you

New products news

How valuable did you find each of the

How-to hints and tips sections

Hardware and software reviews and evaluations

following sections of this issue?

FR	EE	F	R	0	U	CI	1	N	FO	RI	M/	ATI	0	N	P	C	W	0	RL	
TITLE																				
COMPAN	lY.																			
ADDRES	S																			
CITY													STATE		7	IP.				
PHONE	()							AX (
INFO	DRM	ATIO	NC	FRO	MA	DVE	RTI	SERS	,											
1 21 41 61 81 101 121 141 161 181 201 221 241	2 22 42 62 82 102 142 162 182 202 242	3 23 43 63 83 103 123 143 163 183 203 223 243	4 24 44 64 84 104 124 144 164 184 204 224	5 25 45 65 85 105 125 145 165 185 205 225 245	6 26 45 66 86 106 146 146 186 226 246	7 27 47 67 87 107 127 147 167 187 207 227 247	8 28 48 68 88 108 128 148 168 188 208 228 248	9 29 49 69 89 109 129 149 169 189 209 229 249	10 30 50 70 90 110 130 150 170 190 210 230 250	11 31 51 71 91 111 131 151 171 191 211 231 251	12 32 52 72 92 112 132 152 172 192 212 232 252	13 33 53 73 93 113 153 173 193 213 233 253	14 34 54 74 94 114 134 154 174 214 234 254	15 35 55 75 95 115 135 175 195 215 235 255	16 36 56 76 96 116 136 156 176 196 216 236 256	17 37 57 77 97 117 137 157 177 197 217 237	18 38 58 76 98 118 138 158 178 198 218 238 258	19 39 59 79 99 119 139 159 179 199 239 259	20 40 60 80 100 120 140 160 200 220 240 260	
401 421 441 461 481 501						407 427 447 467 487 507										417 437 457 477 497 517	418 438 458 478 498 518	419 439 459 479 499 519	420 440 460 480 500 520	

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (413) 637-4343.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

604 610 630 650 670 690 710 730 750 770 609 629 649 669 689 606 607 626 627 646 647 666 667 706 707 726 727 746 747 786 787 806 807 672 642 662 682 702 742 762 782 802 822 842 623 631 651 671 691 711 731 751 771 632 652 672 692 712 732 752 772 792 812 633 653 673 693 713 733 753 773 634 654 674 694 714 734 754 774 814 125 648 668 688 708 728 748 768 664 684 704 663 665 685 703 723 743 763 705 725 745 765 709 729 749 769 724 744 764 785 805 825 845 788 808 789 809 791 811 827 847 832 852 872 892 826 846 828 848 829 849 830 850 831 851 833 853 834 854 835 855 836 856 837 857 838 858 865 885 867 887 868 888

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised

products, circle the appropriate number below Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

- 951 Desktop computers
- 952 Notebook computers

November 1993

- 953 DTP/Presentation software
- 955 Accounting software 956 Draw/paint software
- 959 Multimedia products 960 Utilities 961 Mail order companies 957 Network/sharing products 962 Storage devices
- 954 Monitors and video boards 958 Printers

This card expires March 17, 1994

Free Product Information For quicker response, fax to (413) 637-4343.

BUSINESS REPL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 758 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Product Information Center P.O. Box 5330 Pittsfield, MA 01203-9871







FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME																				_
TITLE																				
COMPA	(Y																			
ADDRES	S																			Ī
CITY													TATE		- 1	112				
PHONE	()							AX (
INFO	DRM	ATIO	NC	FRO	M A	DVI	RTI:	SERS	,											
1 21 41 61 81 101 121 141 161 181 201 221 241	2 22 42 62 82 102 122 142 162 182 202 222 242	3 23 43 63 83 103 123 143 163 183 203 223 243	4 24 44 64 84 104 124 164 184 204 224	5 25 45 65 85 105 125 145 165 185 205 225 245	6 26 46 66 86 106 126 145 165 206 226 246	7 27 47 67 87 107 127 147 167 207 227 247	8 28 48 68 88 108 128 148 168 188 208 228 248	9 29 49 69 89 109 129 149 169 209 229 249	10 30 50 70 90 110 130 170 190 210 230 250	31 51 71 91 111 131 151 171 191 211 231 251	12 32 52 72 92 112 132 152 172 192 212 232 252	13 53 73 93 113 133 153 173 193 213 233 253	14 34 54 74 94 114 134 154 174 214 234 254	15 35 55 75 95 115 135 175 195 215 235 255	16 36 56 76 96 116 136 176 176 216 236 256	17 37 57 77 97 117 137 157 177 197 217 237	18 38 58 78 98 118 138 158 178 198 218 238 258	19 39 59 79 99 119 139 159 179 219 239 259	20 40 60 80 100 120 140 160 180 200 220 240 260	
401 421 441 461 481 501	402 422 442 462 482 502	403 423 443 463 483 503	404 424 444 464 484 504	405 425 445 465 485 505	406 426 446 466 486 506	407 427 447 467 487 507	408 428 448 468 488 508	409 429 449 469 489 509	410 430 450 470 490 510	411 431 451 471 491 511	412 432 452 472 492 512	413 433 453 473 493 513	414 434 454 474 494 514	415 435 455 475 495 515	416 436 456 476 496 516	417 437 457 477 497 517	418 438 458 478 498 518	419 439 459 479 499 519	420 440 460 480 500 520	

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (413) 637-4343.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

603 604 605 606 607 673 674 475 626 677 643 644 645 646 647 663 684 685 686 687 703 704 705 706 707 723 724 725 726 727 743 744 745 746 747 743 744 755 766 767 783 784 785 786 787 803 804 807 806 807 807 808 602 610 630 650 670 614 634 654 674 714 734 754 774 794 814 834 854 874 613 633 653 673 693 713 733 753 773 628 629 648 649 668 669 688 689 631 651 671 711 731 751 771 791 811 632 652 672 692 712 732 752 772 792 812 688 689 708 709 728 729 748 749 690 710 730 750 770 682 702 722 742 762 782 768 788 793 813 833 853 789 790 806 826 846 817 837 857 802 822 803 823 804 824 805 825 807 827 808 828 832 852 872 872 835 855 875 836 856 876 896 829 849 830 831 851 838 858 867 863 864 865 866 882 883 884 885 886 867 887 868 869 888 889 870 890 871 873

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

11/93

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

952 Notebook computers

- 951 Desktop computers 953 DTP/Presentation software
 - 955 Accounting software 956 Draw/paint software

957 Network/sharing products

- 959 Multimedia products 960 Utilities 961 Mail order companies
- 954 Monitors and video boards 958 Printers 962 Storage devices November 1993 This card own

Free Product Information For quicker response, fax to (413) 637-4343.



FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 758 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Product Information Center P.O. Box 5330 Pittsfield, MA 01203-9871





FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

NAME																		-		
TITLE																				
COMPAN	ΙY																			
ADDRES	S																			
CITY												5	TATE		Z	IP.				
PHONE	()							FAX ()								
INFO	DRM	ATIO	NC	FRO	M A	DVE	RTIS	ERS	5											
1 21 41 61 81 101 121 141 161 181 201 221 241	2 22 42 62 82 102 142 162 182 202 222 242	3 23 43 63 83 103 123 143 163 183 203 223 243	4 24 44 64 84 104 124 144 164 184 204 224 244	5 25 45 65 85 105 125 145 165 185 205 225 245	6 26 46 66 86 106 126 146 165 186 206 226 246	7 27 47 67 87 107 127 147 167 187 207 227 247	8 28 48 68 88 108 128 148 168 188 208 228 248	9 29 49 69 89 109 129 149 169 209 229 249	10 30 50 70 90 110 130 150 170 190 210 230 250	11 31 51 71 91 111 131 151 171 191 231 251	12 32 52 72 92 112 132 152 172 192 212 232 252	13 53 73 93 113 153 153 173 193 213 233 253	14 34 54 74 94 114 134 154 174 194 214 234 254	15 35 75 95 115 135 175 175 195 215 235 255	16 36 56 76 96 116 136 156 176 196 216 236 256	17 37 57 77 97 117 137 157 177 197 217 237 257	18 38 58 78 98 118 138 158 178 198 218 238 258	19 39 59 79 99 119 139 159 179 219 239 259	20 40 60 80 100 120 140 160 180 200 220 240 260	
401 421 441 461 481 501	402 422 442 462 482 502	403 423 443 463 483 503	404 424 444 464 484 504	405 425 445 465 485 505	406 426 446 466 486 506	407 427 447 467 487 507	408 428 448 468 488 508	409 429 449 469 489 509	410 430 450 470 490 510	411 431 451 471 491 511	412 432 452 472 492 512	413 433 453 473 493 513	414 434 454 474 494 514	415 435 455 475 495 515	416 436 456 476 496 516	417 437 457 477 497 517	418 438 458 478 498 518	419 439 459 479 499 519	420 440 460 480 500 520	

Check this box for your subscription to PC WORLD. You will be billed \$19.97 for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only).

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (413) 637-4343.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

Manadadillaadalalalaladadadadalal

608 609 610 628 629 630 648 649 650 668 669 670 603 604 605 606 607 623 624 625 626 627 631 651 671 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 663 664 665 666 667 668 689 681 682 685 687 688 687 688 689 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 709 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 743 744 745 745 746 747 748 749 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 783 784 785 788 787 788 789 783 784 785 788 788 788 788 789 642 654 652 653 655 656 657 676 677 690 710 691 711 731 751 771 791 811 692 712 732 752 772 792 693 713 694 695 715 696 697 716 717 734 754 774 730 750 733 753 773 793 790 794 814 795 796 801 821 807 808 822 834 823 874 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 835 836 837 838 839 850 851 870 871 890 891 872 875 876 877 865 866 867 868 849 873 674

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers 952 Notebook computers

955 Accounting software

956 Draw/paint software

959 Multimedia products 960 Utilities

957 Network/sharing products 954 Monitors and video boards 958 Printers

961 Mail order companies

962 Storage devices

November 1993 This card expires March 17, 1994 N2

Free Product Information For quicker response, fax to (413) 637-4343.



BUSINESS REPLY

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 758 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Product Information Center P.O. Box 5330 Pittsfield, MA 01203-9871

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



PC WORLD

PUBLISHER Richard J. Marino Assistant to the Publisher Colette Cornish

ADVERTISING SALES

Vice President, Director of Advertising Jeff Edman

Assistant to the Director of Advertising Patricia Owen

Administrative Assistant, Market Share/ **Special Projects**

Kate Comfort Harr

EAST

Eastern Advertising Director Bob Ostrow (508/820-0440)

Administrative Assistant/Office Manager Ellen Sanderson

Mid-Atlantic/Manhattan

John Grogan, Senior Account Manager (201/587-0090)

Wayne Silverman, Account Representative (201/587-0090)

New England/Ohio/Michigan/ Eastern Canada

Michael Welsh Carroll, Account Manager (508/820-0440)

Southeast/Pennsylvania Judy Sutter, Senior Account Manager (404/394-0758)

MIDWEST

Midwest Advertising Director Mark Taussig (708/827-4477)

Administrative Assistant Tammy Tom

Midwest/Texas

Harvey Diamond, Senior Account Manager, National Direct Account Manager (214/233-3492)

Duane Hampson, Account Representative (415/243-0500)

NORTHWEST

Northwestern Advertising Director Bob Carrigan (415/243-0500)

Northern California Corinne Cox.

Account Manager (415/243-0500)

San Jose, California Susan Simmons, Senior Account Manager, Director of Strategic Markets (415/243-0500)

SOUTHWEST

Southwestern Advertising Director Greg Mason (415/243-0500)

Administrative Assistant Casady Rutter

Southern California, (San Diego) Colorado/Idaho/Nevada/Utah/ New Mexico/Arizona

Lisa Crutchfield,

Account Manager (714/250-8081)

Southern California (Los Angeles County/ Orange County) Bill Hanck,

Account Manager (310/312-8008)

Sandie Wade, Account Representative (415/243-0500)

LOTUS EDITION ADVERTISING SALES

Kevin Normandeau. Account Representative (508/820-8113)

PC WORLD CATALOG

(800/262-9885)

Catalog Manager Pat Fales

Eastern Account Manager Chris Kimball Western Account Manager Janet Sawyer

Coordinator Sally Naylor

PC WORLD ACTION CARDS

Account Representative Kevin Normandeau (508/820-8113)

PC WORLD REPRINTS

Reprints Coordinator Leslie Piper (415/243-0500)

CIRCULATION, MARKETING, RESEARCH

Senior Vice President Heather Martin Maier

Subscription Director David Ball

Senior Promotion Manager Francesca Davies

Circulation Business Manager Noël White

Promotion Manager Ellen DiMatreo

Promotion Coordinator Jane Kratochvil

Renewal and Billing Coordinator David Cobb

Circulation Assistant Katherine McCarthy

Single Copy Sales

Kemco Publishers Services

(603/924-0224)

Director of Marketing Alan Abrams Public Relations Manager Lee Doyle Marketing Events Manager Sandy Wong Administrative Assistant Krista Alvarez

Research Director Cheryl Curbow Research Manager Thomas Gewecke

PRODUCTION

Vice President, Manufacturing Linda Manes Goodwin

Senior Production Manager Nadia Maudsley

Advertising Information Manager Mike Wallace

Assistant Production Manager Kathy Badertscher

Advertising Production Coordinator Francis Aviani

Production Coordinator Nancy Jonathans

Advertising Information Assistant Erin Wayman

HUMAN RESOURCES

Director, Human Resources Richard Willoughby

Administrator, Human Resources Thalia Ohara

Human Resources Assistant Maria Chico

ADMINISTRATION

Director of Finance Vicki Peilen

Director of Information Systems Wally Clegg

Information Systems Manager Norman Noble

Corporate Business Manager Christina Spence

Accounting/Operations Manager Pat Murphy

Accounting/Facilities Manager Michelle Reves

Senior Financial Analyst Madeleine Buckingham

Special Assistants to the President Pete Deemer, Scott Laughlin, Melissa Riofrio

Assistant to the President Kelly Milan

Advertiser Index A-Z

Get more information-circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Servi Numi	ce Page
23	Adobe Systems
9	Advanced Logic Research11
31	All Micro
127	Ambra138-141
162	Ambra
45	American Power Conversion 308
-	Apple Computer, Inc 197-199
27	Arabesque Software, Inc 137
8	Arlington Computer Products 374
-	AST Research 22-23
5	ATI271
20	Austin Computer
	Systems291-294
32	Austin Computer Systems 309
4	Axik Computer Systems 109
38	Bay Technical Association 44-45
63	Borland International 9
21	Caere Corporation200-201
-	Canon Computer
	Systems210-211
52	Central Point Software273
-	ChipSoft322
87	Circuit Center382E
113	Citizen America
91	Citizen America
19	CompUSA254-255
83	Compaq Computer 12-15
75	Complete PC, The
74	Complete PC, The341
85	Comshare
33	CompuServe, Inc305
42	Computer Associates 20
39	Computer Associates 121
78	Computer Associates
68	Computer Discount Warehouse
-	Co-op AdvertisingL-26
93	
56	Cougar Mountain Software 382A
-	Curtis Manufacturing 125, 153
59	Cyrix Corp 186-187
94	Daccasy

PC World is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology, International Data Group publishes over 190 computer publications in 62 countries. Forty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month, International Data Group's publications include: ARGENTINA's Computerworld Argentina, Infoworld Argentina; ASIA's Computerworld Hong Kong, Computerworld Malaysia, Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC World Hong Kong, PC World Malaysia, PC World Singapore: AUSTRALIA's Australian Macworld, Australian PC World, Computerworld Australia, IDG Sources, Network World, Reseller, AUSTRIA's Computerweit Gestereich, PCTest; BRAZIL's Computerworld, Mundo IBM, Mundo Unix, PC World, Publish; BULGARIA's Computerworld Bulgaria; Ediworld, PC & Mac World Bulgaria; CANADA's Direct Access, Graduate Computerworld, InfoCanada, Network World Canada: CHILE's Computerworld, InfoCanada; CHILE's Computerworld, InfoCanada, Network World Canada: CHILE's Computerworld, InfoCanada; CHILE's CHI World, Computerworld Danmark, Lotus World, Macintosh Produktkatalog, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, PC World Produktguide, Windows World, ECUADOR's PC World; EGYPT's Computer World (CW) Middle East, PC World Middle East, FINLAND's MikroPC, Tietoverkko, Tietovikko, Tietovikko Extra, Computerwoche Focus, Computerwoche Karriere, Information Management, Macwelt, Netzwelt, PC Welt, PC Woche, Publish, Uniti, HUNGARY's Alaplap, Computerwords SZT, PC World; INDIA's Computers & Communications; ISRAEL's Com puterworld Israel, PC World Israel; TTALY's Computerworld Italia, Lotus Magazine, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia; JAPAN's Computerworld Japan, Macworld Japan, SunWorld Japan, Windows World; KENYA's East African Computer News: KOREA's Computerworld Korea, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; MEXICO's Compu Edicion, Compu Manufactura, Computacion/Punto de Venta, Computerworld Mexico, MacWorld, Mundo Unix, PC World, Windows: THE NETHERLANDS' Computer Totaal, LAN Magazine, MacWorld; NEW ZEALAND's Computer Listings, Computer Verland, New Zealand, New Zealand PC World: NIGERIA's PC World Africa; NORWAY's Computerworld Norge, C/World, IDG Direct Response, Lotusworld Norge, Macworld Norga, Networld, PC World Ekspress, PC World Norge, PC World's Product Guide, Publish World, Student Data, Unix World, Windowsworld, PANAMA's PC World; PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA'S China Computerworld, China Network World, Electronics International, PC World China; IDQ HIGH TECH BELING's New Product World; IDG SHENZHEN's Computer News Digest; PERU's Computerworld Peru, PC World; PHILIPPINES' Computerworld, PC World; POLAND's Computerworld Poland, PC World/Komputer; PORTUGAL's Cerebro/PC World, Correio Informatico/Computerworld, Macin; ROMANIA's PC World; RUSSIA's Computerworld Moscow, Mir-FC, Sety; SLOVENIA's Monitor Magazine; SOUTH AFRICA'S Computing S.A.; SPAIN's Arniga World, Computerworld España, Computerworld España, Computer Sweden, Corporate Computing, Datalingenjoren, Lokala Natwerk/LAN, Lotus World, PC World España, Publish, Sunworld; SWEDEN's Attack, Computer Sweden, Corporate Computing, Datalingenjoren, Lokala Natwerk/LAN, Lotus World, Sweden, Corporate Computing, Datalingenjoren, Lotus Natura MAC&PC, Macworld, Maxi Data, Mikrodatom, PC World, Publishing & Design (CAP), Windows World; SWITZERLAND's Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PC & Workstation; TAIWAN's Computerworld Tsiwan, Global Computer Express, PC World Taiwan; THAILAND's Thai Computerworld; TURKEr's Computerworld Monitor, Macworld Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; UKRAINE's Computer World; UNITED KINGDOM's Lotus Magazine, Macworld, Sunworld; UNITED STATES' AmigaWorld, Cable in the Classroom, CD Review, ClO, Computerworld, Desktop Video World, DOS Resource Guide, Electronic News, Federal Computer Week, Federal Integrator, Game-Pro, IDG Books, Infoworld, Infoworld Direct, Laser Event, Macworld, Multimedia World, Network World, NeXTworld, PC Games, PC Letter, PC World, Publish, Sumeria, SunWorld, SWATPro, Video Event; YENEZUELA's Computerworld Venezuela, MicroComputerworld Venezuela; VIETNAM's PC World Vietnam

Index

- D - D - D 125 D - E - E 101 E	Datastorn Technology	- Multim	Systems	Advertion Indo	Number	Number	Number
- D - D - D 125 D - E - E 101 E	Dell Computer Corp 214-217 Dell Computer Corp	- Multim	CO. 20 CO		v hu		
- D - D 125 D - E - E 101 E	Dell Computer Corp C5-C8 Digital Equipment Corp 89-96			Advertiser Inde	x by		ea Networks
- D 125 D - E - E 101 E	Digital Equipment Corp 89-96	168 Multiple	edia World 326,391	Product Catego	rv	70.00	62
125 D - E - E 101 E			e Zones		Statement Statement		/Display
– E – E 101 E	Diskette Connection 382B-382C		JSACorp	Get more information- ate number on the rea	The state of the s		Systems
– E			313-316	ate named on the rea	der Bervies dara.		vision
101 E	dmark132		ome Electronics 221-228	44544444			vision
	Epson America, Inc		ome Electronics 241-248	HARDWARE			SA Corp
235 I	Engodyne40-41	201 NECIn	formation	Boards/Cards/Cli	nips		me Electronics 221-228
	Fifth Generation Systems 16	203 NECIn		5 ATI	271		orp
	irst Source International 382D		3337-339	59 Cyrix Corp	186-187		Sisplay Labs 10
	Fateway 200049-60	205 NECTO		106 Intel End Users	Division 18-19		orp, of America 80
	Gateway 2000		180-181	106 Intel End Users	Division 18-19	Multime	
	lateway 2000	177 New Vi	sion Technology81	Communication	ons		abs264-265
	ieneral Parametrics124	176 NView	Сотр	75 Complete PC, T	he79	3 THE R. P. LEWIS CO., LANSING, MICH.	0
	laventree Software	199 Okidata	77	74 Complete PC, T	he341	The state of the s	p270-271
	Ielix Software	140 Okidata		115 Intel Corp			Systems
	BM127-130	104 Parrot C	Communications388	115 Intel Corp	323		agie
	BM Corp	230 PCAme	erica368	249 Supra Corp			sion
	BM Corp	- PCCon	nection 202-205	Computers			sion
	BM Corp	- PCWor	ld343,296		Research11		330
	BMPGCompany8	33 PCWor	ld On-Line319	127 Ambra			itions26
	DG Books352-353	207 PCWor	ld On-Line	162 Ambra			me Electronics 241-248
	n Focus Systems38	211 Phoenix	Technology279	- Apple Computer	, Inc 197-199		esigns346
	nmac	212 PK War	e, Inc342	- AST Research	22-23	- Software	Publishing 188-190
	ntel Corp	231 Portrait	Display Labs 10	20 Austin Compute		A CONTRACTOR	ral/Sharing Devices
	ntel End Users Division 18-19	158 Powerse	oft Corp		291-294	F 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	nical Associates 44-45
	nterlink Corporation	149 Prodea	Software Inc	- Dell Computer C	Corp 214-217	- Gateway	200061
	ntuit, Inc	202 QMS In	nc	- Dell Computer C	Corp C5-C8	115 Intel Con	D
	ntuit, Inc	184 QMS In	nc238	- Digital Equipme	ent Corp 89-96	115 Intel Con	323
	Keystone Learning System 376	189 Quarter	deck Office	- Gateway 2000	49-60	200 Microsolu	itions26
	Gdasa Software	Systems	s236-237	- IBM		239 Rose Elec	etronics 220?
	Gnesis Corporation24	 Radio S 	hack	- Inmac	161-164	84 Smart Prin	nt326
	A'Trade377	239 Rose El	ectronics	106 Intel End Users	Division 18-19	224 Valitek, Ir	ъс
	earnkey, Inc	255 Sampo	Corp. of America 80	83 LearnKey Comp	outer364-365	Printers	/Plotters
	.ogitech, Inc	225 Scrif, In	c	166 Media Age	370-373	45 American	Power Conversion 308
	otus Development Corp 194-195	221 Scritech	Enterprises344	157 Micro Express .		- Canon Co	
	.otus Development Corp 300-301	245 Siema O	n-Line382G	172 MIS Computer S	Systems 363		210-211
	otus Development Corp 27-37	191 Sigma L	Designs346	- NCR			merica25
	Ayco Computers	84 Smart P	rint326	201 NEC Informatio	n .		merica307
	M-USA Business Systems321	- Softwar	e Publishing 188-190	Systems	274-275	AT COMMENT	nerica, Inc 68-69
	dag Innovision99	253 SPSS		- Radio Shack	282-283	205 NECInfo	
	dag Innovision 48	249 Supra C	огр 159	148 USA Flex		7.1	180-181
	Vap Info110-111	124 Tektron	ix, Inc	219 Zeos Internation	al5-Apr		
	dap Linx	- Texas li	nstruments	Input Devices			184
	dedia Age	228 Toshiba	America, Inc 177	118 Kinesis Corporat	ion24		
	Media Magic	243 Travelin	ng Software 155	122 Logitech, Inc	303		238
	Jedia Vision	148 USAFI	ex	159 Mouse Systems.			GInc
	dedia Vision	224 Valitek,	Inc 196	Laptop/Notel	ook		truments
	dEl Micro Center	164 WiseGu	idesL-17	32 Austin Compute	r Systems 309		rs/Digitisers
	derritt Computer Products 48	- Word Pe	erfect Corp230-231	19 CompUSA	254-255		184
	dicro Express	- Word Pe	erfect Corp 103-105	- Gateway 2000		Systems	
	dicrografx	- Word Pe	erfect Corp 288-289	197 MEI Micro Cent	ter	4 Axik Con	nputer Systems 109
	dicrografx	238 Worldw	ide Technology 366	203 NEC Informatio		441240	arranta.
	dicrosoft	240 Xircom	62			MISCE	LLANEOUS
	dicrosoft280-281		ternational45	221 Sentech Enterpr		Account	ting/Financial
	ficrosoft		remational7	228 Toshiba America			322
	dicrosoft	260 Zeos In	ternational6	251 Zeos Internation			r Associates 20
	dicrosolutions			260 Zeos Internation	al6		

Index

Rea Ser Nur	fice Page	Reader Service Page Number Number	Reader Service Page Number Number	
56	Cougar Mountain Software 382A	Electronic Mail	Products Featured	616 Compudyne SCI4DX2-66,
	Daceasy	 Word Perfect Corp		CompUSA Direct
	Intuit, Inc	Entertainment	in Editorial	617 Computer Square Patriot PCN1
	Intuit, Inc	245 Sierra On-Line		486DX2/66,
	M-USA Business Systems 321	Fontware	Get more information—circle the appropri- ate number on the reader service card.	Computer Square
	Microsoft280-281		ate number on the reader service card.	618 Diamond D'Γ486DX2-66,
		23 Adobe Systems	American a	Diamond Technologies 158
404	Computer Accessories	Graphics	Accounting	619 Gateway 4DX2-66V,
	Ergodyne40-41	78 Computer Associates	673 BusinessWorks 8.0,	Gateway 2000
	Lyco Computers	93 CorelSystems	Manzanita Software	620 Jet Research Jet Algo 486DX2/66
	Merritt Computer Products 48	128 Micrografx87	680 Create-A-Check,	Local Bus System, Jet Research Laboratories
104	Parrot Communications388	Integrated Software	Create-A-Check 108	621 Magic Box PowerVESA
	Mail Order	- Microsoft	Add-On Board	486DX2-66, Magie Box 160
31	All Micro382F	- Microsoft	649 Concorde VLB,	622 Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/66,
8	Arlington Computers	Management	Sigma Designs	Micro Express
87	Circuit Center382E	27 Arabesque Software, Inc 137	675 Vortek Video Boards, Boca Research	623 NCR System 3000 Model 3333,
68	Computer Discount	90 Helix Software		NCR165
	Warehouse	230 PCAmerica 368	CD ROM Drive	624 NEGImage 466,
125	Diskette Connection 382B-382C	Operating Systems	683 NECMultiSpin 3X CD ROM Drives, NEC Technologies 88	NECTechnologies 165
73	First Source International 382D			645 NEC Ready, PowerMate;
-	LA Trade	- IBM Corp	Communications	NEC'Technologies97
168	Multiple Zones	- IBM Corp	633 Crosstalk for Windows 2.0.1, Digital Communications Associates 262	625 Netis N4D266,
	PC Connection	Optical Character Recognition		Netis Technology 166
238	Worldwide Technology 366	21 Caere Corporation 200-201	604 Desk Top Set Junior, Okna 392	626 Polywell Poly 486-66EV,
	On-Line Services	Other	636 DynaComm Asynchronous Edition for Windows 3.1.03,	Polywell Computers
22	CompuServe, Inc	79 Haventree Software	FutureSoft	693 Psion Series 3a, Psion
		129 Map Info110-111	605 EasyDial, Patri-Soft	685 Tandy Z-PDA Zoomer, Tandy84
	PCWorld On-Line319	177 New Vision Technology81	606 HotLine, Smith Micro	627 Tangent 486,
207	PC World On-Line351	158 Powersoft Corp	Software	Tangent Computer 168
	Other	Presentation Graphics		628 Toptek Top486DX2/66,
=	Curtis Manufacturing 125	- Word Perfect Corp 288-289	638 HyperAccess for Windows 1.01, Hilgraeve	Toptek 168
1 9	Curtis Manufacturing 153		639 Microphone Pro for Windows 1.0,	648 Toshiba T1950, T1950CS, T1950CT;
-	Micrografx	Project Management 11 Kidasa Software	Software Ventures276	Toshiba America Information
-	PC World343		634 PowerLine 1.1.	Systems100
225	Serif, Inc	Schedule Software	Enable Software	629 Unisys PW2 Advantage 4666,
	Periodicals	27 Anabesque	632 Procomm Plus for Windows 1,0.2.	Unisys170
-	IDG Books352-353	Spreadsheets/Templates/	Datastorm	630 ZDS Z-466X+ Model 340, Zenith Data Systems
	Multimedia World 326	Forms	637 Smartcom for Windows 1.0, Hayes	631 Zeos 4DX2-66,
	Multimedia World	- Lotus Development	Microcomputer Products 268	Zeos International
		Corp	607 SmartPhone,	
140	Service/Support IBMPCCompany8	Statistics	Pinnacle Software	Desktop Publishing 659 1st Press, 1st Design;
		SPSS Inc	635 Terminal Plus with FaxIt 3.1.04,	GST Software Products 112
-	PC World296	Taxware	FutureSoft266	
150	Training	- ChipSoft322	Computer System	Desktop Publishing Utility
	Interlink Corporation	Utilities	608 AcerPower 486v;	665 Replica for Windows, Replica for Macintosh; Farallon
135	Keystone Learning System 376	52 Central Point Software 273	Acer America148	
206	LeamKey, Inc	235 Fifth Generation Systems 16	609 Acer Acros 486DX2/66, Acer 149	Disk Drive
		- Lotus Development Corp 27-37	610 Acma 486-66/DX2 VESA System,	670 Bernoulli MultiDisk 150 cache drives, lomega
	SOFTWARE	212 PK Ware, Inc 342	Acma Computers 152	The state of the s
	Communications	189 Quarterdeck Office Systems, 236-237	681 ALR Evolution PCs, Advanced	Display 671 In Focus PanelBook 450,
00		Word Processing/Aids	Logic Research	In Focus Systems
	Datastorm Technology	- Word Perfect Corp 103-105	611 ALS 486DX2-66 LB, ALS Computer Systems 152	647 NECV, E, and P MultiSyne
	Phoenix Technology	(B)(C)	686 Apple Newton MessagePad.	monitors, NEC Technologies 98
243	Traveling Software	Windows	Apple	Entertainment/Game
	Database Management	94 Daceasy	612 Axik Ace Cache 486DX2-66V.	642 LA Law, Capstone
	Borland9	62 Datastorn Technology	Axik Computer	643 Maniae Mansion 2: Day of the
	Computer Associates 121	11 Kidasa Software	613 Blackship BLK 486DX2/66 LB,	Tentacle, LucasArts
-	Lotus Development	161 Map Linx	Blackship Computer	Entertainment389
	Corp194-195	149 Prodea Software Corp 167	Systems	644 Monkey Island 2: Le Chuck's
	Education	- Word Perfect Corp 103-105	614 CAFVL DX2-66,	Revenge, LucisArts
-	Edmark132	 Word Perfect Corp 288-289 	CAF Technology	Entertainment389
			615 Compaq ProLinea 4/66 240/480/w. Compaq Computer	

Se	ader rvice Page mber Number	Reader Service Number	Page Number	Reader Service Number	Page Number	Reader Service Number	Page Number
66	Fax-Modem 9 Microcom TravelPorte, Microcom	613 Blackship BLK 48	154	631 Zeos 4DX2-66.	Model 340, stems	679 Paradox 4.5 for Borland Int'l Spreadsheet 674 CompressMate	
	5 FlashForm, Graphics Development Int I	616 Computyne SCI- CompUSA Direct 617 Computer Square PCN1 486 DX2/66	Patriot		ndows 1.0, Avery y Dennison 119	Intex Solutions Statistics 658 Crystal Ball 3.0	Decisioneering 63
65	11 IntelliDraw 2.0, Aldus	Computer Square 618 Diamond DT 486 Diamond Techno	DX2-66, logies 158	600 DisplayMate,	ntronics		rsion 3.0, g
	4 Altamira Composer, Altamira Software 108 Information Management 17 Prodea Synengy, Prodea 111	619 Gateway 4DX2-66 Gateway 2000 620 Jet Research Jet A Local Bus System		676 Rich and Retired Data Tech Softw Personal Info	are132	641 Twin Cities PC Utility	CUsers Group 299
	LAN 8 Coactive Connector, Coactive Computing	Laboratories 621 Magic Box Power	160	Manager 690 Sharkware 1.0, C Presentation	logniTech63 Graphics	Plus 2.0; Canyo 678 FileRunner for	on Software119
68	LAN Application 7 Novell NetWare Connect, Novell	623 NCR System 3000	165	Printer 682 Hewlett-Packar		661 Panoramic For	
68	LAN Operating System Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft	624 NEC Image 466,	s165	646 Okidata OL 400	98	640 Windows Expr	er318
	LAN Package 7 Netwave, Xircom	626 Polywell Poly 486		Communication Spreadsheet 652 Lucid 3-D for W	ins and Systems 131	691 Microsoft Word Microsoft 692 WordPerfect 6.	d 6.0 for Windows,
	0 Acma 486-66/DX2 VESA System, Acma Computers	628 Toptek Top486D	168	Paradox 4.5 for V Edition; Borland	Vindows Workgroup d Int'l106	Word Proces 677 Conversions P	ssing Utility
	ALS Computer Systems 152	and the second s	ntage 4000, 170	601 DeltaGraph Pro Windows 2.03, I	fessional for DeltaPoint306	668 WordSean Plus Calera Recogn	s 2.0, ition Systems 126

Holds Pen at ready access position



·Save time and motion lost picking up and laying down pen.

Distributor/Dealer Inquires Welcome.

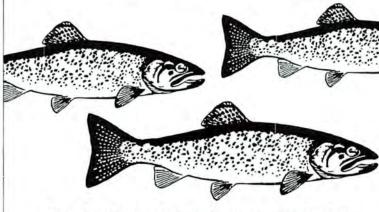
- · Unrestricted dexterity
- ·Increase Data Processing productivity



Parrol Communications Group, LLC • 17 South First Street #A 1701 • Minneapolis, MN 55401
Phone (612) 6729570 • Fax (612) 6729610

*Parrol Communications Group LL: Sept. 1793 U.S. & International Fatents Pending

Keep our efforts from floundering.



People with chronic lung disease are fighting for every breath. Your help can keep them afloat.

It's a matter of life and breath.



Space contributed by the publisher as a public service.

Simulated Lawyers and Scatological Humor

'll spare you the obligatory lawyer joke and cut to the verdict: If you've ever felt a secret, shameful, irresistible urge to actually *join* the law firm of McKenzie Brackman (as opposed to just watching it on TV), here's your chance.

Capstone's PC version of the longrunning LA Law series is a surprisingly sophisticated legal simulator and a highly challenging battle of wits. To win, you must first gather the facts necessary to take your case to trial—and then present the information convincingly to a judge and jury. You will also have to remember the tenet of McKenzie Brackman: Get that bread, or else you're dead.

The game plays out through a series of high-resolution photo images that fade in, fade out, and scroll across your screen at an engagingly rapid clip. You use the mouse to interact with the other characters and choose physical destinations and lines of conversation from a series of ever-changing menus. For instance, if you attempt to interview your client without checking any of the facts, you may be limited to only two queries. But if you do your legwork, you should be able to choose from a long list of complicated questions.

Your investigative options are abundant. You can consult with your fellow lawyers, hit the books in the law library, hire a private investigator, chat with the prosecuting attorney, visit the police station and the medical examiner's office, and talk to witnesses on the phone or have them come in for interviews. In every case, your lines of inquiry will be limited by on-screen dialog menus, but this may help direct your research.

Once you think you know who's lying and who's telling the truth, you can take your case to court. Here, too, your options are affected by your research. If you've done your homework, you'll

By Michael Goodwin

have a variety of legal tactics at your disposal. Be careful, though: You can possess all the facts and still fail to convince the jury if you ask the wrong questions—or even the right ones in the wrong order.

There are eight cases, which you must play in order, and you can take the role of Victor Sifuentes, Abby

Perkins (although neither is with the show anymore), or Jonathan Rollins. Music and sound effects add to the realism, but you'll need a sound card to hear the musical score.

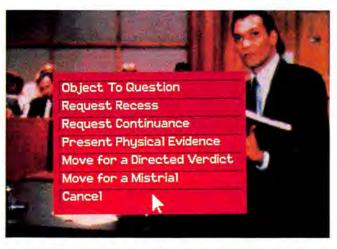
Okay, I lied. Here's the lawyer joke: An attorney offers to sell his soul to the devil for a favorable verdict in a tough jury trial. "Certainly," says the devil, "but I want the souls of your mother, your wife, and your kids, too." "Sure, no problem," says the lawyer. "But where's the catch?"

Happily, there's no catch to LA Law—except, perhaps, that you'll never get to spend any of the money your clients have to cough up.

Weird Ed and the Time-Traveling Porta-Potties

Maniac Mansion was the first release from start-up LucasFilm Games about five years back. It turned out to be such a huge hit that it put the company on the bit map. MM's designer, Ron Gilbert, went on to create two of the most charming computer games I've ever played: Monkey Island and its equally amusing sequel, Monkey Island 2.

Maniac Mansion was also one of the first adventure games to provide truly responsive graphics. Despite crude animation and a slightly backward interface, MM was a welcome improvement over what gamesters were used to. And



it had one truly innovative feature: You could switch back and forth among three playable characters. If Bernard was trapped in a dark room, you could send Wendy (who had the flashlight) to his rescue.

At last, a major sequel to MM has arrived: Day of the Tentacle. Some things haven't changed. DOT'T sends you back

to the Mansion, at least in the beginning, and you'll still be switching among three fun-loving teenage protagonists. But you'll find huge improvements on every other level: hotshot animation in classic fifties style (think of Chuck Jones' Road Runner cartoons), the same state-of-the-art interface as Monkey Island, a time-travel gimmick that provides huge fun (and lets you steal George Washington's false teeth), and a generous helping of witty dialogue and whimsical gags. If you find your way up to Weird Ed's room and click on his ancient computer, you can even play the original Maniac Mansion!

As you might guess from all the gags, most of the Monkey Island team worked on DOTT. And while its irreverent sense of humor is precisely to my taste, it may not be to yours. If you're

Use your mouse to thread the maze of legal options in LA Law. But where's the menu choice for 'send huge bill to client'?



LAVERNE'S MED SCHOOL TRAINING HAS NOT PREPARED HER for this joyride in Dr. Fred's time machine in Day of the Tentacle.

offended by a Chron-o-John time machine that looks and behaves exactly like a portaporty, you might prefer spending your gaming time with SimLife or Front Page Sports. Even the characters—a nerd, a heavy-metal roadie, and a dizzy female med student—may try some players' patience.

Moreover, this game is tough. Often the solution to a problem is anything but obvious. While DOTT's sense of humor makes it fun to make mistakes, you may reach a point where you'd rather just move on to the next level. Fortunately, an excellent hint book is available.

Sound effects and music add to the fun, but you'll need a sound board to hear them at their best. And if you have a CD ROM drive, you should probably drop the extra \$10 for

the multimedia version, which features dialogue spoken by a crew of professional actors, as well as a free hint book.

Now at the International House of Mojo

Speaking of Monkey Island... From the boogalooing monkeys who interrupt the opening credits of Monkey Island 2 to the mysterious voodoo events that transpire at the International House of Mojo, this sequel is even funnier than its predecessor. The dreaded Pirate Captain Le Chuck isn't dead after all—and now he's out for revenge. Your assignment: Find the legendary treasure of Big Whoop, and stay alive to spend it. If you missed the fun the first time around, don't hesitate to pick up part two. This marvelous comedy-adventure is totally self contained.

 LA Law \$59.95; Capstone; 800/468-7226, 305/591-5900

Reader service no. 642

 Maniac Mansion 2: Day of the Tentacle floppy version \$59.95, CD ROM version \$69.95; LucasArts Entertainment; 800/782-7927, 415/721-3394
 Reader service no. 643

 Monkey Island 2: Le Chuck's Revenge \$34.95; LucasArts Entertainment; 800/782-7927, 415/721-3394
 Reader service no. 644

Michael Goodwin is a contributing editor for PC World. He can be reached on PC World Online (see page 10 for contact information).

COMING UP

Year-End Bargains: Budget 486s

Our December issue's crop of 486 PCs proves that low price doesn't have to mean low performance. We review more than 25 units running the gamut of chips, from 486DX2-66s to 486SX-25s. You'll be surprised at just how much power you can get from systems starting at \$1400.

Readers' Choice: Top Products of '93

More than 18,000 readers can't be wrong! We've tabulated votes on the best hardware and software in 50 categories, including best PC, laser printer, spreadsheet, word processor, mail-order company, and service and support and most promising newcomer. Find out which products won, which didn't, and why.

Plus:

- 40 Utilities That Pick Up Where Windows Left Off
- Finding the Best Local Bus: PCI vs. VL Bus
- 25 Great CD ROM Titles: Business, Reference, Education, and Games
- Tips on printing envelopes and labels, using PowerPoint and Prodigy, and more!

PC WORLD

Confusion



ORDER



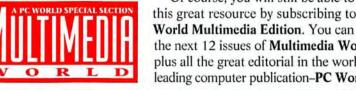
puting is the most exciting, fastest growing segment of the PC market. There are hundreds of new products-both hardware and softwarebeing introduced monthly.

Let Multimedia World magazine bring order to the confusing choices that confront you.

Each month Multimedia World brings you news, reviews, and buyers'

And starting in December, Multimedia World will be available on the newsstand. If you don't see it, ask for it.

Of course, you will still be able to get this great resource by subscribing to PC World Multimedia Edition. You can get the next 12 issues of Multimedia World, plus all the great editorial in the world's leading computer publication-PC World.



Call us on our TOLL FREE number and order 12 issues of PC World Multimedia Edition for only \$24.95. Act now and we'll give you a FREE ARIS ENTERTAINMENT CD-ROM with over 80 megabytes of clip art with your paid order. Call now.

1-800-825-7595 ext.501 39AJ5

Quick Dialing for Faster Business

spend a lot of time on the phone. If I'm not shmoozing with an editor or discussing a project with a client, I'm chatting with a product manager about the latest and greatest hardware and software. To make every second on the phone as productive as possible, I've spent the last few months playing with programs (and some hardware) designed to make calling easier and more efficient.

Over the years I've paid attention to how I receive calls. It was pretty typical: I'd grab the phone's handset, stick it between my ear and shoulder, and scrunch it in place. If it was my editor calling, I'd take some notes, clicking away at the keyboard, if only to impress him. Unfortunately, at day's end I had an impressed editor but a sore neck.

I solved the problem with a headset, the one desktop accessory I can't live without. The \$99.95 Plantronics CompuSet is small—about 3½ inches long—and, with no headband, unobtrusive. It fits in my ear (there's a model that loops over the ear) and weighs half an ounce. I can take it with me on the road, connect it to my notebook's modem, and dial the phone. Sort of a portable world headquarters. • CompuSet \$99.95; Plantronics; 800/544-4660, 408/426-5858. Reader service no. 602

Ergonomics aside, I still felt stuck in the Stone Age when I had to pick up the phone and punch buttons to make outgoing calls—especially with a perfectly good keyboard in front of me.

So I started using a dialer. Good dialers, like useful utilities, are hard to find. A good one should log calls, including duration, phone number, and the person or company called, and occasionally let you scribble a few notes. The dialer needs to have the intelligence to let you dial manually, using the keyboard's number pad. And it needs to know when you're using a calling card,

By Steve Bass

whether the call's local, and whether you need to use a prefix number—for example, dialing nine from a hotel room.

The Windows Phone Booth

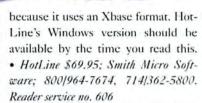
On the Windows front, the best of the bunch is the dialer module of DeskTop Set. The dialer's amazing, if only because it offers over 14 dialing methods, for local, prefix, suffix, international, and extension numbers, to name a few. But there's more: It's smart enough to handle MCI, Sprint, and AT&T calling cards and works with touch-tone applications such as voice mail, bank-by-phone services, and paging. You can log calls as personal, business, or billable, and the program keeps track of how long you talk. You can also attach files to a person's name. When I call my editor, I attach the files for my columns to his name so I'm ready for questions.

The dialer is just one of a series of modules from Okna, all of which are worth checking out. For \$89, you get a full-blown personal information manager including a calendar, scheduler, phone book, to-do list, and notepad. You can download the Junior version of DeskTop Set from PC World Online (as DTBOOK.ZIP, DTHELP.ZIP, DTCAL.ZIP, and DTOKNA.ZIP).

• DeskTop Set Junior free (\$89 for full version); Okna Corp.; 201/909-8600. Reader service no. 604

Dialing for DOS

HotLine is a \$69.95 DOS dialer that's been around forever and does everything I want. Plus it includes American Business Edition, a database with over 10,000 business phone numbers for major corporations, airlines, hotels, and others, plus an additional database of 115,000 toll-free numbers. Both save me lots of look-up time. Importing and exporting to the database is a snap



For a lot less money there's EasyDial, a \$20 shareware bargain. Though not as sophisticated as HotLine, it does a stellar job of storing and retrieving phone numbers and lets you time calls and add short comments to a log. It copes well with credit card numbers and prefixes, adding pauses when needed and ignoring local area codes. If you make lots of long-distance calls, download a copy of SmartPhone, a rich resource of over 340 area and country codes, plus all U.S. ZIP codes and time zones. Both are available on PC World Online (as ED44.ZIP and SP120.ZIP, respectively). • EasyDial \$20; Patri-Soft; 909/ 352-2820, 909/352-1527 (fax), 909/ 352-2825 (BBS). Reader service no. 605 · SmartPhone \$17; Pinnacle Software; 800/995-1605, 514/345-9578, 514/345-8654 (BBS). Reader service no. 607

Contributing Editor Steve Bass is the president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group. He can be reached on PC World Online (see page 10 for contact information).



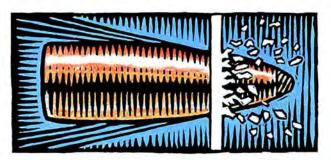
FINALLY, PCS AS DICAT SINES



THEY WORK SHORTER AND ACTUALLY

INTRODUCING DELL
OPTIPLEX. PCs DESIGNED
FOR BUSINESS-CRITICAL
APPLICATIONS.

(For systems and configurations, see back cover.)



DESIGNED AND CONFIGURED TO WORK HARDER AND FASTER.

This is much more than just another new line of PCs. These are role models for everyone in your office.

Dell's new OptiPlex PCs are serious, hard-working, hard-core business machines, designed to perform in the workplace.

Our accelerated local bus video kicks all your standard workday

applications into high gear. Our
 systems are up to 16% faster
 than our major competitors'
 PCs. As anyone who's ever

PCs. As anyone who's ever worked on a spreadsheet will tell you, that adds up fast.

Every OptiPlex system also features advanced Dell optimized Windows display drivers. We also give you the ever popular burst mode memory transfer and block mode IDE transfer.

(Translation: things go faster.)

And to spare you the usual set-up hassles, we'll have your PCs ready to run, right out of the box. You can have your choice of six

network interface cards factory-installed. We'll also

actory-installed. We'll also be more than happy to install your choice from over 100 of the most

to 16% faster overall application performance than our leading competitors!

We give you up



Good-looking, hard-working, dedicated, flexible. See back

page for resume and financial

requirements.

popular business software applications. All you pay is a flat \$15 installation fee.

*Guarantees available in USA only for registered owners of Dell Performance Series systems purchaperformed by National Software Testing Labs on 8/10/93. Independent performance measurement by NSTI recommendation or endorsement of any products. BAPCo-prepared tests executed by NSTL in accordance to proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1993 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved



EASIER TO MAINTAIN, SO YOU GET BACK TO WORK FASTER.

Nothing's more important in business than the ability to quickly bounce back from adversity. So we've made our OptiPlex PCs extraordinarily easy to service. Our unique OptiFrame chassis can essentially be snapped apart after turning a couple of thumbscrews. Most of the important component assemblies can then be removed simply by loosening one screw per assembly. And the card cage lifts out in one piece for easy access to the system board. No cards to remove or cables to disconnect. If you want them to work

In fact, you'll find our whole company is easy to use. Dell offers a unique service plan — our SelectCare program. You can pick and choose

from a comprehensive menu of service options that includes everything from an optional five-year parts and labor warranty to a highly economical plan for those who would prefer to maintain their PCs themselves. The bottom line

is, you pay only for services you want or need. And not a cent for those you don't.

It's this kind of service and support that has made Dell the winner of virtually every major customer satisfaction survey in the past five years. It's also earned us a place in over two-thirds of the companies in the FORTUNE 500.

And having picked up over \$2 billion in worldwide sales, we think we'll keep it up for a push hard to get little while longer.



With our embedded diagnostics you don't have to at the root of a problem.



READY TO GROW AS YOUR BUSINESS GROWS.

There's one more thing we built into these PCs that is indispensable to any successful business. Foresight.

> With an OptiPlex L system you can easily upgrade from three to five slots, and from three to five drive bays. The chassis upgrade usually takes but a few painless minutes.

OptiPlex systems also feature an easy BIOS upgrade — by way of flash RAM so there are no chips to remove. With the system's embedded diagnostics located in the BIOS as well, that too is

an easy upgrade. What's more, you can add up to 128KB of cache for memory-intensive applications. All systems

can also be upgraded to Intel's mighty Pentium Overdrive processor.

We suggest you call us soon. With hard-working business machines like these out there, if you don't bring them

We offer guaranteed five-minute response to calls, 24 hours a day." See, someone does work longer hours than you.

on board, you can be sure your competitors will.



HOURS: MON FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT IN CANADA* CALL 800-668-3021. IN MEXICO CITY* 228-7811 #11DCA

sed after 7/192. For a complete copy, please call our TechFax** line at 1-800-950-1329 or write Dell USA L.P., 9505 Arboretum Blvd., Austin TX 78759-7299. Attention Guarantees. *Bonchmarking running BAPCo SYSmark92 on comparable ISA systems configured substantially alcottacal to the Dell OptiPlex, each with equivalent or maximum allowable external cache. NSTL is not affiliated with Dell and makes no ith Dell parameters. Residts from other tests may vary. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Conforation. FORTUNE 500 is a registered trademark of The Time Inc. Magazine Compsays. Dell disclaims.

even harder, no problem.

All systems are upgradeable

to Pentium Overdrive.

SYSTEMS DESIGNED TO MAKE YOUR BUSINESS WORK HARDER. NOT YOUR BUDGET.









FEATURES COMMON TO ALL OPTIPLEX SYSTEMS

- i486[™] PROCESSOR UPGRADEABLE TO PENTIUM[™] OVERDRIVE[™]
- UNIQUE OPTIFRAME™ CHASSIS EASY SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE
- UPGRADEABLE OPTIFRAME L CHASSIS
 HAS 3 16-BIT ISA SLOTS AND 3 STORAGE
 BAYS (EASILY FIELD UPGRADEABLE TO THE
 OPTIFRAME MX CHASSIS)
- MIDSIZE OPTIFRAME MX CHASSIS HAS 5
 16-BIT ISA SLOTS AND 5 STORAGE BAYS
- ACCELERATED LOCAL BUS VIDEO WITH DELL OPTIMIZED WINDOWS DRIVERS
- 512KB VIDEO RAM EXPANDABLE TO 1MB
- OPTIONAL VESA® LOCAL BUS SLOT(S)
- OPTIONAL 128KB CACHE
- 4MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 64MB
- BURST MODE MEMORY TRANSFER
- . BLOCK MODE IDE DISK TRANSFER
- . FLASH RAM BIOS
- EMBEDDED DIAGNOSTICS
- . ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5" OR 5.25")
- QUIETKEY[™] 101 KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS*6.0/MICROSOFT*
 WINDOWSTM 3.1/MOUSE
- GUARANTEED* NEXT-BUSINESS-DAY ON-SITE SERVICE*
- GUARANTEED* 5-MIN. RESPONSE TIME SUPPORT – 24 HOURS/DAY

S1,499 S55/MO.

- · i486 SX 25MHz
- . OPTIFRAME L CHASSIS
- . 120MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- SVGA 1024I MONITOR (14", 1024 x 768, .28mm)

S1.799 BUSINESS LEASE \$67/MO.

- i486 SX 33MHz
- OPTIFRAME L CHASSIS
- . 170MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- ULTRASCAN™ 14C MONITOR (14", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)

\$1,999 BUSINESS LEASE \$74/MO.

- i486 DX 33MHz
- . OPTIFRAME L CHASSIS
- . 170MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- ULTRASCAN 14C MONITOR (14", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)

\$2,249 | BUSINESS LEASE \$83/MO.

- · i486 DX 33MHz
- OPTIFRAME L CHASSIS
- . 230MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- . IMB VIDEO RAM
- ULTRASCAN 15FS MONITOR (15", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)

\$2,449 S91/MO.

- · i486 DX2 50MHz
- . OPTIFRAME L CHASSIS
- . 230MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- . IMB VIDEO RAM
- ULTRASCAN 15FS MONITOR (15*, 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)

\$2,999 | BUSINESS LEASE \$111/MO.

- · i486 DX2 66MHz
- OPTIFRAME L CHASSIS
- . UPGRADED TO 8MB RAM
- 340MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- IMB VIDEO RAM
- ULTRASCAN 15FS MONITOR (15", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)

\$2,749 SUSINESS LEASE \$102/MO.

- i486 DX 33MHz
- OPTIFRAME MX CHASSIS
- . UPGRADED TO 8MB RAM
- . 340MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- . IMB VIDEO RAM
- ULTRASCAN 15FS MONITOR (15", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)

\$3,249 SUSINESS LEASE \$120/MO.

- i486 DX2 66MHz
- OPTIFRAME MX CHASSIS
- . UPGRADED TO 8MB RAM
- . 450MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- . IMB VIDEO RAM
- ULTRASCAN 15FS MONITOR (15", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)



ALSO AVAILABLE: DELL 466/ME

\$3,649

\$131/MO.

(NOT PICTURED ABOVE)

- i486 DX2 66MHz
- 4 EISA AND 2 ISA EXPANSION SLOTS AVAILABLE
- 5 STORAGE BAYS
- BURST MODE MEMORY TRANSFER
- . BLOCK MODE IDE TRANSFER
- . FLASH RAM BIOS
- . 8MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 64MB
- . 450MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- . IMB VIDEO RAM

- ACCELERATED LOCAL BUS VIDEO WITH DELL OPTIMIZED WINDOWS DRIVERS
- ULTRASCAN 15FS MONITOR (15", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5" OR 5.25")
- . QUIETKEY 101 KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS 6.0/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE
- . EMBEDDED DIAGNOSTICS
- GUARANTEED NEXT-BUSINESS-DAY ON-SITE SERVICE
- GUARANTEED 5-MINUTE RESPONSE TIME SUPPORT - 24 HOURS/DAY

*Guarantees available in USA only for registered owners of Dell Performance Series systems purchased after 7/1/92. For a complete copy, please call our TechFaxess line at 1-800-950-1329 or write Dell USA L.P., 9505 Arboretion Bled., Austin TX 78759-7299. Attention Guarantees.

*Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products and promotions not available in Canada or Mexico. *Leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. For business use only. Prices based on 36-month, open-end lease, 10% purchase option. *On-site service provided by BancTec Service Corporation. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. MS-DOS and Microsoft are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of video Electronics Standards Association. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1993 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.



800-433-2765

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT IN CANADA* CALL 800-668-3021. IN MEXICO CITY.* 228-7811. #11DBZ